Catalog of Items Donated

by

Michael L. Whalen, Class of 1969

and

Catherine H. Whalen, Class of 1970

to the

Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections

Through December 2016
## Contents

### Description of Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2009 (Items W001 through W225)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2010 (Items W226 through W271)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2011 (Items W272 through W372)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2012 (Items W373 through W447)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2013 (Items W448 through W484)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2014 (Items W485 through W598)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2015 (Items W599 through W733)</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2016 (Items W735 through W793)</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appendices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appendices</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A – Alumni Directory Entries</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B – General Biographical Information</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C – Related Cornell Library Holdings</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D – Detail of W033</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E – William Benjamin Bowler, Class of 1873</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F – William Bradley Breed, Class of 1880</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G – Marion Helen Rogers, Class of 1927</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H – Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I – John Newton Dexter Shinkel, Class of 1881</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J – Al G. Bray – Excursion &amp; Cremation</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K – Louis Godfrey Cadier, Class of 1872</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L – 16 Brass Wax Seal Stamps</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M – Upham Family Members – Identification</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N – Kimball Union Academy – Identification</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O – “Dwellers” and “Denizens”</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P – The History of Spring Day</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q – Vermont Academy – Collection Provenance</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R – Inter-Collegiate Literary Contest – Annual Ovation</td>
<td>883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Name and Subject Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Subject Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Donation
of
December 2009

Items W001 through W225
W001

Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1870.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Benjamin Bowler, Class of 1873.
Marks: Obverse: W. B. Bowler Cornell 72, AΩ. Reverse: Port-au Prince Hayti; Tolles & Seely, Photographers, Opposite Ithaca Hotel, Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: May be the first student of African descent to attend Cornell University. (See detail below and biography.) Photograph marked “72,” but would have probably graduated with the Class of 1873 had he remained at Cornell.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix E.
W002
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1865.
Place: 478 Broadway, Albany, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell.
Note: Companion to an existing photograph taken in 1865. (See Appendix B.)
More: See W481 for a duplicate of this image. See biographies – Appendix B.

W003
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: mid-1860s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Cascadilla Hall (construction just completed).
Note: Also known as Cascadilla House and Cascadilla Place.
More: See W395 and W706 for a similar view taken at about the same time.
W004
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall (under construction).
Marks: Reverse: Tolles & Seely, Photographers, Opposite Ithaca Hotel, Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Also known as South Hall.

W005
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Faculty.
Marks: Obverse: Faculty of The Cornell University; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Features Ezra Cornell, Andrew Dickson White, and thirty of Cornell University's founding faculty.
W006
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W007
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Andrew Dickson White.
W008
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Burt Green Wilder.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Wilder; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Cornell faculty member.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W009
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lucien Augustus Wait.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Wait; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Cornell faculty member.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See W369 & W597.
W010
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frederick Louis Otto Roehrig.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Rhoerig; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W011
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bayard Taylor.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W012
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Channing Russel.
Marks: 
Note: Cornell faculty member.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See W506 & W595.

W013
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Goldwin Smith.
Marks: 
    Obverse: Goldwin Smith; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Cornell faculty member.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See W441 & W592.
W014
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Hiram Corson.
Marks: Obverse: Prof Corson; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W590.

W015
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Evan Wilhelm Evans.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Evans; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W016
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Burt Green Wilder.
Marks: Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Cornell faculty member.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W017
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown Cornell faculty member.
Marks: Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
W018
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1917-18.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 784 issued to John Philip Riley Jr., Class of 1922.
Marks: Obverse: No. 784, Not Transferable.
Reverse: The Cornell University Athletic Association Membership Ticket Season of 1917-18 No 784 Mr. J. Riley Not transferable.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W019
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1869.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Cole Howland, Class of 1879.
Marks: Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Same image—identified as Ed Howland, 1869—is featured on the Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity web site (http://www.adphicornell.org/120-galleries_1870s.asp).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W020
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage College as viewed from the southwest.

W021
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cascadilla Hall as viewed from the east.
Note: Also known as Cascadilla House and Cascadilla Place.
W022
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Aerial view of Cornell University buildings, including Sage Chapel, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, and Sibley Hall.

W023
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage Chapel as viewed from the east, Ithaca valley beyond.
Note: The house to the east of Sage Chapel was the home of Professor Charles Babcock. (See detail below.)
W024
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. June 1870.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall and White Hall viewed from the southwest, with the foundation of McGraw Hall in between. The Shops (the old chemistry lab) are to the right.
Note: This was an amateur stereo view that was pasted to the back of a commercial stereo view. Cornell photo taken prior to the laying of the McGraw Hall cornerstone in June 1870. (See detail below.)

W025
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, and White Hall as viewed from the southeast.
W026
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: McGraw Hall as viewed from the northwest.

W027
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, and Sibley Hall as viewed from the southeast.
W028
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, and White Hall as viewed from the southeast, with three men standing in front.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 265.—Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.—(general view). Reverse: From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.

W029
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Interior of President Andrew Dickson White's personal library.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
W030
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Triphammer Falls and spiral staircase on Fall Creek.

W031
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Triphammer Falls and spiral staircase on Fall Creek.
Marks: Obverse: Ithaca Gorge and Cornell University; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 260.—Triphammer Fall and Spiral Stairs, at Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
W032

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from southeast, with people standing on entrance stairs.
More: See W463.

W033

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from southeast, with people standing on entrance stairs and in front of building.
Note: One of the students appears to have lowered his trousers, perhaps to “moon” the photographer. (See Appendix D.)
W034
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: White Hall, McGraw Hall, and Morrill Hall as seen from the northeast.

W035
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of campus looking southwest from the west side of Sage College.
Note: The Arch of Victory can be seen in distance as well as the small bridge that appears in other photographs of Sage College.
W036
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage College as seen from the northwest.

W037
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: McGraw Hall as seen from the northwest.
W038
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage College as seen from the southwest.
Marks: Obverse: Views In and About Ithaca.; University Series.; Photographed by Fred. E. Ives.; C. U. Photo. Laboratory. Reverse: Cornell University. 4 Sage College from the South.

W039
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage Chapel, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, and Sibley Hall as seen from the Sage College tower. The Shops (the old chemistry lab) are at the far upper right.
Note: The house to the east of Sage Chapel was the home of Professor Charles Babcock.
W040
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Ithaca Falls on Fall Creek.
Marks: Reverse: Abbie; BOD/731/LT; Scenery of Ithaca and Vicinity. No. 6924 Ithaca Fall--160 feet high and 150 feet broad--Fall Creek. Published by E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., Emporium of American and Foreign Stereoscopic Views, Chromos and Albums, 591 Broadway, opposite Metropolitan Hotel, New York.

W041
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from Sage College looking west into the Ithaca valley.
Note: Faculty homes are in the middle distance. (See detail below.)
W042

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of downtown Ithaca, NY looking east, taken from to top of the Clinton House. Cornell University buildings visible in distance.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 278.—Birds Eye view of Ithaca, N. Y.—(looking east.).
Note: Most of the left-hand stereo photograph is missing.

W043

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage Chapel as viewed from the southeast. Morrill Hall and McGraw Hall tower also appear in the view. (See detail below.)
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 276.—Glimpse of Cornell University and Chapel, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: The left-hand stereo photograph is missing.
W044
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell Library in downtown Ithaca, NY.
Note: Library completed in December 1866.

W045
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from South Hill of Ithaca, NY and Cayuga Lake.
W046
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from South Hill of Ithaca, NY and Cayuga Lake.
Marks: Obverse: Ithaca & Cayuga Lake. Reverse: JayParrino.com, MB805; Culver Service 205 East 42nd Street New York Reproduction of this Photograph must carry our credit line, This picture is loaned for one reproduction and must not be used for ... without written permission; No. 582. New York State Scenery. Photo. by Heywood. Published by Frank Rowell, No. 25 Winter Street, Boston, Mass, U.S. Ithaca and Cayuga Lake. Spence Spencer, Ithaca, N. Y., Agent for the State of New York.

W047
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from South Hill of Ithaca, NY and Cayuga Lake.
Note: Cayuga Street running diagonally from left to right.
W048
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 9 Jan 1865.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls from north rim.
Marks: Obverse: Taghcanic, or Goodwin’s Fall, near Ithaca. From North Bank. 215 feet high. Reverse: DS Owego; Return to D. J. Shaw, Dispensing Druggist, St. Peter, Minn.; 3¢ Internal Revenue Stamp over-written with “JCB Jan 9 1865.”
More: See W707 for a similar view taken at about the same time.

W049
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Giant’s Staircase on Cascadilla Creek.
W050
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls from lower ravine.

W051
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: “The Shower Bath” in the Buttermilk Ravine.
W052

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: McGraw Hall as seen from the northwest.
Note: Two men with surveyor’s equipment in foreground. (See detail below.)

W053

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Triphammer Falls on Fall Creek.
W054
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Armory and Gymnasium Hall from the southwest, with Sage College in the distance.

W055
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel and McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall.
Note: McGraw-Fiske Mansion can be seen in the distance as well as the pole for the weather signal station (topped by four flags). (See detail at right.)
W056
Media:  Print – stereo view.
Date:  1880s.
Place:  Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  View of Sage College from the southwest.

W057
Media:  Print – stereo view.
Date:  1880s.
Place:  Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  View of Sage Chapel, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall from Professor Hale’s balcony in Sage College.

Note:  McGraw-Fiske Mansion can be seen in the distance as well as the pole for the weather signal station (topped by four flags).
W058
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of McGraw Hall and Morrill Hall, the weather signal station, and Sage Chapel from the northeast.
Note: The weather signal station is topped by four flags.

W059
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Franklin Hall from the southwest.
Marks: Obverse: Photographed and Published by Eagles. Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. The Chemical and Physical Laboratory, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery, Physical Laboratory, University. For Sale by ... Orders by mail promptly filled. Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A.
W060
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the chimney place in the breakfast room of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W061
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the statue of Diana in the Art Gallery of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W062
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the statue of Merope in the Art Gallery of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W063
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Cayuga Lake looking northwest from the surrounding porch of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W064
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of downtown Ithaca and Cayuga Lake from South Hill.
Note: Cayuga Street running diagonally from left to right. (See detail below.)

W065
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion from the northwest.
Note: McGraw Hall is visible in the distance. (See detail below.)
W066
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.

W067
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the grand staircase in the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W068
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the grand entrance to the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W069
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the grand staircase in the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W070

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Armory and Gymnasium Hall from the northwest.
Marks: Obverse: Photographed and Published by Eagles. Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. The Armory and Gymnasium, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery, Armory and Commencement Hall. For Sale by ... Orders by mail promptly filled. Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A.

W071

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Ithaca Falls on Fall Creek.
W072

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion from the south.

W073

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion from the southwest.
W074
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sibley Hall and the Sibley Dome.
Marks: Reverse: Sibleys College machinery, Cornell University.

W075
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Triphammer Falls on Fall Creek, the Hydraulic Laboratory, and Beebe Lake.
W076
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of DeWitt Hiram McGraw, Class of 1883.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W077
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frederick Dixon Chester, Class of 1882.
Marks: **Reverse:** F. D. Chester, Cornell ’82, Ithaca ’83; Wm. Frear. Ithaca, N. Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W078**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** June 1881.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of William Barker Ruggles Jr., Class of 1883.

**Marks:** Reverse: Yours in Mec Arts, “Whea—” W. B. Ruggles, Jr. Cornell ’83, “We’er the stuff” Ithaca June ’81; Wm. Frear. Ithaca N. Y.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

**Note:** Middle name sometimes appears as “Benton.”

---

**W079**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** June 1881.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Lewis George Fay, Class of 1882.

**Marks:** Obverse: Frear, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: L. G. Fay Cornell ’82, “We never shall forget the times we had in Mc’s room,” Ithaca June ’81.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

**See biographies – Appendix B.**

**See library holdings – Appendix C.**
W080
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Daniel Webster Gunner, Class of 1887.
Marks: **Obverse:** Evans, University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** D. W. Gunner, Civil Eng. Dept '87 Schaghticoke N. Y.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See W407 for another print of this photo. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W081
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 6, 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Everett Clark, Class of 1892.
Marks: **Obverse:** Evans, University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** 722 W. Gray St., E. E. Clark, Elmira, N.Y., June 6, 1892.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W082
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: December 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Henry Morrison, Class of 1890.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W083
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Adrian Monroe Yarrington, Class of 1892.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: A. M. Yarrington; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W084
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1885.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert, Class of 1889.
Marks: **Obverse:** Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N. Y., Branch at Cortland, N. Y. **Reverse:** Your Brazilian schoolfriend C. d’Aguiar Melchert St, Paulo.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W085
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Kankakee, IL.
Subject: Portrait (l to r) of George Weirs King, Class of 1879, and David Woodbury King, Class of 1877.
Marks: **Reverse:** From the Studio of Charles Knowlton, 56 E. Court Street, Kankakee, Ill., Negatives Retained. Duplicates may be had at any time.
Note: George Weirs King’s middle name sometimes appears as “W ars.”
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W086
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of David Woodbury King, Class of 1877, in Cornell crew attire.
Marks: Reverse: Beardsley.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W087
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of David Woodbury King, Class of 1877, in Cornell crew attire.
Marks: Reverse: Beardsley.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W088
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of the 1876 Cornell varsity crew team: (l to r, f to b) David Woodbury King (Class of 1877), Lynde Palmer (Class of 1878), John Sayles Waterman (Class of 1877), Daniel Otis Barto (Class of 1877), John Lewis (Class of 1879), John Nelson Ostrom (Class of 1877), Albert William Smith (Class of 1878), and James Lorenzo Jarvis (Class of 1878).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W089
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of the 1876 Cornell varsity crew team: (l to r, f to b) David Woodbury King (Class of 1877), Lynde Palmer (Class of 1878), John Sayles Waterman (Class of 1877), Daniel Otis Barto (Class of 1877), John Lewis (Class of 1879), John Nelson Ostrom (Class of 1877), Albert William Smith (Class of 1878), and James Lorenzo Jarvis (Class of 1878).
Marks: Reverse: Beardsley.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W090
Media: Print.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of two young men peering from behind a daybed with a Cornell-embroidered pillow in front.

W091
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of four young men: (l to r) Ray Worden, John S. Field, unidentified, and Dyer Eastman.
Note: These individuals do not appear to have a Cornell connection.
W092
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall.
Note: The pole for the weather signal station can be seen to the right of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W093
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1901.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Sidney S. Lowenthal (Class of 1901), Manton Marble Wyvell (Class of 1901), George Payne Winters (Class of 1902), and Ralph Sherlock Kent (Class of 1902).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W094

Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Barnes Hall, Sage Chapel, Uris Library, McGraw Clock Tower, Boardman Hall, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Morse Hall, Franklin Hall, Sibley Hall, and Lincoln Hall from the south.
Note: Boardman Hall still under construction. (See detail below.)

W095

Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from the south of the bridge across Cascadilla Creek leading into the campus after a heavy snowfall.
Note: Sage Chapel spire and Barnes Hall tower visible in the distance.
W096
Media:  Print – large cabinet card.
Date:  ca. 1890.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Boathouse on Cayuga Inlet with Cornell crew positioned in front.
Note:  Sign on boathouse reads: Cornell University Boat-House In Honor of The Class of '90 [?] Class Memorial [?] 1890. (See detail below.)

W097
Media:  Print – large cabinet card.
Date:  ca. 1890.
Place:  Trumansburg, NY.
Subject:  View of Taughannock Falls from lower ravine.
Marks:  Obverse: Photo By. McGillivray; Taughannock Falls.
W098
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Second suspension bridge across Fall Creek.
Note: Main avenue onto the campus from the north.

W099
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Enfield Falls.
Marks: Obverse: Photo by McGillivray; Enfield Falls.
W100
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Montour Falls, NY.
Subject: View of Eagle Cliff Falls.
Marks: Obverse: Photo by McGillivray; Eagle Cliff Falls.
Note: Now part of Havana Glen Park.

W101
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY [?].
Subject: Finish of the Cornell freshman crew on Cayuga Lake [?].
Marks: Obverse: Finish of the Freshman Race; Columbia out of Sight.
W102
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Composite of 32 large-format cabinet cards, many of Cornell University, showcasing the products available from photographer George F. Edwards.
Note: Scenes include waterfalls, Cornell buildings, fraternity houses, etc. (See detail below.)

W103
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Morse Hall, Franklin Hall, Sibley Hall, Lincoln Hall, and the Arts Quad from the McGraw Clock Tower.
W104
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Barnes Hall and Sage College from the McGraw Clock Tower.
Marks: Reverse: Looking southeast from the Library tower, Barnes Hall and Sage College.

W105
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Chester Brinton, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Yours fraternaly Chas. C. Brinton.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W106
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Sidney Dias Gridley, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Yours sincerely Sidney D. Gridley '08 M.E.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W107
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Thomas Bruce Hyde, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Tom B. Hyde, Cornell 1908.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W108
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Franklin Bachman, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Charles F. Bachman.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W109
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Cyrus Walser, Class of 1910.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Sincerely yours Arthur C Walser “Spike.”
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W110
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morris Burt Rosevear, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Morris B. Rosevear, 1908.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W111
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Chester Jermain Hunn, Class of 1908.
Note: See W113 for possible cross reference to Emerson Herbert Nicholoy.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W112**

**Media:** Print.

**Date:** 1908.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Fayette Andrus Cook, Class of 1908.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** Robinson; Fayette Andrus Cook.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

---

**W113**

**Media:** Print.

**Date:** 1908.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of a student.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** Robinson.

**Note:** See W111 for possible cross reference. May be Emerson Herbert Nicholoy, Class of 1907.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W114
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1879.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of two shirtless men, one of whom was William Bradley Breed, Class of 1880.
Marks: Obverse on album page: Tallest and Shortest in Class 79 Cornell; Dr. W. B. Breed. Reverse on photo: Long and Short — W. B. Breed / Cornell.
Notes: The one on the right appears to be Breed based on his published height. The other side of the album page contains a portrait of Charles Williams (no known Cornell connection).
William Breed’s name was associated with the Classes of 1879, 1880, and 1881. He graduated with the Class of 1880.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See library holdings – Appendix C. See biography – Appendix F.

W115
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four architecture students; the one with glasses may be George Wallace Ramsey, Class of 1914.
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Geo Ramsey –
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W116
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: 811 East State Street, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Interior of student room.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca N.Y. 811 State St.

W117
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Steps of White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group of eight students and the woman who acted as model for their life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Cl. 1914—Model.
W118
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Steps of White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group of eight students and the woman who acted as model for their life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Class of 1914–Model.

W119
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Subject: Exterior of church.
W120
Media:    B&W negative.
Date:     ca. 1914.
Subject:  Exterior of church.

W121
Media:    B&W negative.
Date:     ca. 1914.
Subject:  Exterior of church.
Note:     Image out of focus.
W122
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W123
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students gathered around a campfire as part of a boat-ride outing.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Boat Ride.
W124
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Six students posing in costume as part of Spring Day.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Spring Day—.

W125
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Roof of White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Architecture students perched on the roof of White Hall overlooking the Arts Quad.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. White Hall Cornice.
W126
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three students working at drafting tables.

W127
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students in costume on a stand or float as part of Spring Day.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Crew Day—.
W128
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students, including some in military uniform, on the Arts Quad with Goldwin Smith Hall in the background.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Arc’ts—.

W129
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Architecture students near White Hall [?].
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Arc’ts—.
W130
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three architecture students perched on the roof of White Hall overlooking the Arts Quad.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. White Hall Cornice.
Note: The student in the center may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W131
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students and others attending Spring Day.
W132
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Instructor, ten students, and the woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class, eating food.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Life Class.

W133
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. The Model.
Note: Image out of focus.
W134
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Student rooming house at 811 East State Street, Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Negative margin: 811 East State Ithaca NY.

W135
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Instructor, nine students, and the woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class, eating food.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Life Class—.
Note: Student standing in rear near the instructor may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W136
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of man standing on the cascade of Newfield Falls.

W137
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
W138
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students and others attending Spring Day.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Spring Day—.
Note: Student in center may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W139
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Wooded slope with partially cut trees.
W140
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W141
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: 811 East State Street, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Interior of student room.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca N.Y. 811 State St.
W142
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Five students [?] on a trail in a gorge.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY.—
Note: Companion view to another photograph taken from the same vantage point. (See W145.)

W143
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
W144
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W145
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Woman student [?] on a trail in a gorge.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY.—.
Note: Companion view to another photograph taken from the same vantage point. (See W142.)
W146
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
Marks: **Negative margin:** Personal. Newfield Falls NY. 4/13.

W147
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
Marks: **Negative margin:** Personal. Newfield Falls NY. 4/13.
W148
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W149
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
W150
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two students working at drafting tables.

W151
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. The Model.
Note: Image out of focus.
W152
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Drafting tables.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca, NY. White Hall–’10–’14

W153
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four students working at drafting tables.
Note: One student playing with a toy pop gun. Student holding him may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.) A print of this photo is in John Neal Tilton Jr.’s scrapbook. (See W211.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W154
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two students working at drafting tables.
Note: Students clowning around.

W155
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two students working at drafting tables.
W156
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three students working at drafting tables.

W157
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1912.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Runners entering the Arts Quad between Sibley Hall and Franklin Hall on a route lined with spectators. (See detail below.)
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Ithaca. -Inter-collegiate. 1912.
W158
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1912.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course for runners around the Arts Quad with the route lined with spectators.
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Ithaca. -Inter-collegiate. 1912.

W159
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: A group of students clowning around in the architecture studio.
Note: Second student from the right may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W160
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Eight students posing for a group photograph in the architecture studio. Instructor [?] in background at right.
Note: Student at left may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W161
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Drawing of a church on a bridge.
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Arch’t College Residency [?].
W162
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Drawing of a church on a bridge.
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Arch’t College Residency [?].

W163
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: 111 Osmun Place, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Spring Day [?] house party for the Long Island Club.
W164
Media:  Print.
Date:  1912.
Subject:  Portrait of Leslie Sherman Ace, Class of 1913.
Marks:  Obverse: Conlon/1912; Your friend Leslie S. Ace.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W165
Media:  Print.
Date:  1914.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Irving Stern Florsheim, Class of 1914.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W166
Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herbert Bowman Pope, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson, Ithaca, N.Y.; Fraternally yours, Herbert B. Pope '14 “π”.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W167
Media: Print.
Date: 1913.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ralph Knapp, Class of 1913.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W168
Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Felix Morse Frederiksen, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Fraternally Yours, F. M. Frederiksen “Freddy.”
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W169
Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Alfred Savage, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: Fraternally Yours, “The Count” of Savage; Robinson, Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W170

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of unidentified student.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Fraternally yours, “Clement.”
Note: May be Clement Franklyn Souder Jr., Class of 1916.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W171

Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1913-14.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 742 issued to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: No. 742, Not Transferable.
Reverse: The Cornell University Athletic Association Membership Ticket Season of 1913-14 No 742 Mr. H. V. Davis Not transferable.
Note: Owner of the scrapbook listed below as W218.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W172

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the membership of Alpha Theta Fraternity.
Marks: Reverse: alph Theta.
W173

Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 6 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Monday, May 6 sent in an envelope postmarked May 6 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W174

Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 19 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Sunday, May 19 sent in an envelope postmarked May 20 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W175
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 24 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Friday, May 24 sent in an envelope postmarked May 24 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W176
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 27 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Five-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Monday, May 27 sent in an envelope postmarked May 27 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W177
Media: Various paper items.
Date: 1905.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Registration materials, examination booklets, and other items related to a Winter 1905 set of courses in the College of Agriculture taken by George Spencer Allnatt.
Marks: Letter dated 24 Apr 1905 summarizes courses and grades.
Note: George Spencer Allnatt was a farmer who lived in Cherry Creek, NY.

W178
Media: Letter.
Date: 13 Aug 1875.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two-page letter from the Cornell Treasurer’s Office to J. W. Williams, Esq. concerning various land transactions (Land Grant).
Marks: Letter dated Aug 13” 1875.
W179
Media: Typewritten letter.
Date: 23 Jan 1889.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: One-page dictated and typewritten letter from Charles Kendall Adams to Mr. O. D. Robinson concerning the proposed presentation of a paper.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W180
Media: Small handbill.
Date: ca. 1907.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small handbill printed identically on both sides. Announces the “death” of the Freshman Banquet.
W181
Media: Six small handbills.
Date: ca. 1906.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Six small handbills, some printed identically on both sides. Subjects include to coming 1907 Cornellian, Bzing-B’zoo, Spring Day, the “death” of the Freshman Banquet, and a funeral march.
Marks: The funeral march handbill is annotated with: “Clide Bauer D Evans Habery [?] Haun [?] L R.”

W182
Media: Poster.
Date: 1908-09.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Poster announcing the schedule of examinations for 1908-09.
W183
Media: Small folded flyer.
Date: 1899.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small folded flyer advertising for sale *The Kornell Krinkles, an alphabetical treatise upon the art of absorbing an education.*

W184
Media: Small booklet.
Date: 15 Feb 1889.
Place: Globe Hotel, Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Small booklet that was handed out at the Class of 1891 Sophomore Banquet held at the Globe Hotel in Syracuse, NY. Includes toasts and a menu.
Note: Had been pasted in a scrapbook and removed.
W185
Media: Small leather-bound booklet and envelope.
Date: 16 Jun 1891.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small booklet that was handed out at the Class Day exercises for the Class of 1891.
Marks: Noted on envelope: “91 Class Day Invitation.”
Note: Had been pasted in a scrapbook and removed.

W186
Media: Two blank note cards and an invitation.
Date: 8 Feb 1889.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two blank note cards and an invitation to the Junior Prom.
W187
Media: Small booklet.
Date: 2 Mar 1889.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Program for the winter meeting of the University Athletic Association. Includes a list of events with annotations about the winners and times of some contests.
Note: Had been pasted in a scrapbook and removed.

W188
Media: Small booklet
Date: 1922-23
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Program for a play, “Ulysses of Ithaka” that was presented by The Masque of Cornell University during the 1922-23 season.
W189
Media: Small booklet.
Date: 19 Nov 1925.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Program for a play, “The Contrast” that was presented by The Cornell Dramatic Club.
Note: Stanislaus Pascal Franchot Tone, Class of 1927, is listed playing the part of Colonel Manly.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W190
Media: Course registration card.
Date: 1895-96.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course registration card for Anna Wiles, Class of 1899.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W191
Media: Course registration card and envelope.
Date: 1891-92.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course registration card for Alexander Louis Hupe, Class of 1892.
Marks: Envelope dated 20 Jun 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.

W192
Media: Felt banner and two reunion buttons
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Felt banner and two reunion buttons belonging to Mary Lucetta Thompson, Class of 1896.
Marks: Larger button marked “Cornell Mary Davis 1896.” Smaller button marked “Mrs. Lynn Davis ’96.”
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
W193

Media: Diploma.
Date: 18 Jun 1896.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma in civil engineering issued to Lynn Leroy Davis, Class of 1896, on 18 Jun 1896.
Marks: Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W493.

W194

Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1883-84.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published register for 1883-84.
W195
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1884-85.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published register for 1884-85.
Marks: Cover: “C M Bea…” and “Priceless! Be sure to save!” The Cornell University Register, 1884-85, Ithaca, N. Y.

W196
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published report of the president for 1886-87.
Marks: Cover: “J. T. Van DeWater.”
W197
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: May 1908.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.

W198
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 13 Oct 1904.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published directory of resident officers of instruction and government, and of students.
W199
Media: Notebook.
Date: 16 Sept 1875.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Notebook used by Cicero Shaffer, Class of 1878, for his chemistry class at Cornell University. Used for Law School courses in 1878.
Marks: Cover: C. Shaffer. Chemistry Lectures 75.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W200
Media: Notebook.
Date: Oct 1893.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Notebook used by Sarah McCune Gallaher, Class of 1895, for her American History class at Cornell University.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W201
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1971.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1975 Cornell Freshman Register.
Marks: Cover: 1975 Cornell Freshman Register.

W202
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1972-73.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
W203
Media: Bound drawings.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three bound books of mechanical drawings created by Frank Cook Moore, Class of 1892, for engineering classes (spring, fall, and winter terms in 1890) at Cornell.
Marks: Some water damage.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W204
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1925.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Fund-raising “position statement” issued by the Cornellian Council in 1925 entitled, “The Solution.”
W205
Media: Large-format booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1925.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Viewbook of the Cornell University campus issued in 1925 entitled, “A Book of Views.”

W206
Media: Newspaper.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Twenty-three issues of the Cornell Daily Sun for the period May 1, 1890 through June 19, 1890 that were sent to William Benjamin Hand, Class of 1892, of 15 Heustis Street in Ithaca.
Marks: Some water damage.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.
W207
Media: Newspaper
Date: 1906
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Issue of the *Cornell Deadly Sin* for Spring Day 1906. Parody of the *Cornell Daily Sun*.

W208
Media: Newspaper.
Date: 3 Mar 1866.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Issue of the *Harper’s Weekly* for 3 Mar 1866 containing a biography of Ezra Cornell on page 141.
W209
Media: Newspaper.
Date: 1924-25.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Six issues of the *Cornell Graphic* for 1924 and 1925.

W210
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1915.
Place: Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn Heights, NY and Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Lily Hawley, Class of 1919, during her attendance at the Packer Collegiate Institute in Brooklyn Heights, NY and subsequently at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: A Record of My College Days.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
| Media: | Hard-bound scrapbook. |
| Date: | Sept 1915. |
| Place: | Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. |
| Subject: | Scrapbook assembled by John Neal Titton Jr., Class of 1913, during his attendance at Cornell University. |
| Marks: | Cover: Cornell Doings. Marked as “Stunt Book.” |
| Notes: | The scrapbook paper is disintegrating. Photographs include a serpent constructed by Architecture students for the 17 Mar 1913 St. Patrick’s Day celebration as well as pictures of Architecture students in White Hall. One of these is a print of negative W153. |
| More: | See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. |

| Media: | Leather-bound scrapbook. |
| Date: | 1922. |
| Place: | Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. |
| Subject: | Scrapbook assembled by Leon Wendell Walton, Class of 1926, during his attendance at Cornell University. Most of the photographs taken are from off-campus locations. |
| More: | See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. |
W213
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1923.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Marion Helen Rogers, Class of 1927, during her attendance at Cornell University.
Note: Includes a group photograph of Sigma Kappa Sorority that was published in the 1927 Cornellian. (See W214.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See published photo – Appendix G.

W214
Media: Print.
Date: 1927.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the Sigma Kappa Sorority that was published on page 606 of the 1927 Cornellian. Included in a scrapbook maintained by Marion Helen Rogers, Class of 1927. (See W213.)
Marks: Obverse: White Studio, N. Y.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See published photo – Appendix G.
W215
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924, during her attendance at Cornell University.
Notes: Includes a group photograph of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published in the 1922 Cornellian. (See W216.)
Includes a group photograph of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published in the 1923 Cornellian. (See W217.)
Includes the top part of Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.’s freshman beanie (“The part that didn’t burn!”).
More: See W446 for a photo of Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.’s father.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See published photo – Appendix H.

W216
Media: Print.
Date: 1922.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published on page 636 of the in the 1922 Cornellian. Included in a scrapbook maintained by Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924. (See W215.)
Marks: Obverse: White Studio 4-4561.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See published photo – Appendix H.
W217
Media: Print.
Date: 1923.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published on page 628 of the in the 1923 Cornellian. Included in a scrapbook maintained by Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924. (See W215.)
Marks: Obverse: White Studio N. Y. 4-6252.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See published photo – Appendix H.

W218
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: Cornelliana.
Notes: Davis was the owner of a set of photographs listed elsewhere. (See W164 to W172.)
Other items related to the scrapbook are listed elsewhere. (See W219 through W222.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W219
Media: Card stock.
Date: 11 May 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Certificate for Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, as a member of the Alpha Omega Fraternity dated 11 May 1911.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W220
Media: Various items.
Date: 1911-14.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook items—mostly programs and events—belonging to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, during his attendance at Cornell University. Includes two reunion buttons and a copy of the Cornell Student's Handbook.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W221

Media: Various items.
Date: 1911-14.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook items—mostly receipts—belonging to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, during his attendance at Cornell University. Some related to his fraternity.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W222

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait belonging to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, of an unidentified young woman.
Marks: White Studio, 1546-1548 Broadway, New York.
W223
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1879.
Place: Troy, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Henry Marx, Class of 1879.
Marks: **Obverse:** Gir [?] Farn [?], “Cornell ’79” H. Marx. **Reverse:** R. E. Atkinson Artist and Photographer, 13 Second St., Troy, N. Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W224
Media: Fabric-covered, cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Helen Levengood during her attendance at a Summer School program in music at Cornell University.
W225
Media: Composite photograph mounted on card stock.
Date: 1918-19.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students (62) and faculty (11) who participated in the Winter Course of 1918-19 in the College of Agriculture.
Marks: Obverse: Winter Course 1918-19 Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Names of students, the courses they took, and the names of faculty.
Note: Card stock had been folded in half at some point.
Donation of December 2010

Items W226 through W271
December 11, 1936

Dear Allan,

I'm disgusted with life. We just had a

handicap quiz. My marks for you are

C-, 60, 70, and today's didn't help any. And

this ad class is disgusting.

Mike is going home on Thurs. Even if I
didn't have a real quiz on Friday I couldn't
make it because I have so much to do for Thurs.

that I wouldn't have a chance to pack. I'm so
disguised now, I'd like to leave tomorrow.

It's raining out. I hope it stops by tonight.

December 12, 1936

last morning

Dearest, I love you.

I had a very nice time last night. We
went to the movies first and saw 'Theodora Goes Wild'!

It was grand. You ought to see it. At the
snow ball - I wore my red dress - we had a grab
bag full of noise-makers. And there were some
yards of tinsel around so we all drooped suddenly
in that. It looked very Christmasy and even more
like New Years.

Dearest, I didn't wear a ball. I don't like
to do crazy things with anyone but you. I
don't like to be myself with other people.

I would feel very silly. Believe it or not,
I am very reserved with anyone but you.
(Would you like me to be reserved with you?
Your description of the fan's experience
was wonderful. I can just see him. You
are so sweet.)

W226

Media: Letters, postcard, telegram.

Date: 1934 to 1936.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Correspondence written and received by Dorothy McCormack, Class of 1937, while she was a student at

Cornell University. Most of these were written by Dorothy to Allan B. Grady Jr., her future husband.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.
Letter from John Newton Dexter Shinkel, Class of 1881, to Josiah Dustin Wilson, Class of 1882, concerning a recent visit to Ithaca, NY and news from Cornell.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B and Appendix I.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W228

Media:  Hard-bound books.
Date:  1 Jan 1906 to 31 Dec 1913.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Four diaries kept by Hart Irving Seely, Class of 1909, who studied both law and agriculture at Cornell.
Marks:  Covers: Daily Reminder 1906, Daily Reminder 1907, Date Book for 1912, Date Book for 1913.
Note:  Two of the diaries cover 1906 and 1907, when Seely was a Cornell student; the other two cover 1912 and 1913, when Seely was working.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W229

Media:  Hard-bound notebook.
Date:  7 Dec 1888.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Notebook used by George Meade Emory, Class of 1890, during his classes in the Cornell Law School.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W230
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 28 Mar 1893.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook maintained by Nicholas Cooke Cushing, Class of 1896, while he was a student at Cornell University.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W231
Media: Print.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Benjamin Harry Weisbrod, Class of 1914.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W232
Media: Print – small card.
Date: June 1873.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Hazlitt Smith, Class of 1873.
Marks: Reverse: Wm H. Smith, Ithaca NY. J. Beardsley, Cascadilla Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W233
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Maddocks, Class of 1888.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W234
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Elmer Rutherford, Class of 1887.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W235
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1894.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Thomas Hall, Class of 1893.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W236
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of John Taylor Nichols, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W237
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Frank George Franklin, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W238
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herbert Edwin Baright, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
From the Cornell University Art Gallery of
E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca,
N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs
owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W239
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Huntington Donaldson,
Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: Geo Donaldson, Gilbertville,
N.Y. Howes Portraits. Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse:
very fond friend of Albert Haywood, Geo
Donaldson.
Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs
owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See W353 for another portrait taken in the
same time frame.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W240

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cortland, NY
Subject: Portrait of Harriet Allene Ranney, Class of 1890.
Marks: Obverse: Selover Schutt, 46 N. Main St. Cortland, N.Y. Reverse: Yours with love, Harriet A. Ranney
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W241

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Grover Munger, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W242
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Charles Edward Shinaman, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: class of ’89, classmate of A. Haywood, Yours truly, Chas. E. Shinaman, ’89, Marshville, N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W243
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Kleber Lee, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W244
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Elmore David Cummings, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W245
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Veranus Alva Moore, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See W409 for another portrait of this student.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W246
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Adeltus Ervin Smith, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: A. E. Smith, Manchester Centre, N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W247
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Hall Ashley, Class of 1889.
Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W248
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Tacoma, WA.
Subject: Portrait of J. Haywood.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889. Appears to be John Haywood, the brother of Albert Haywood. (See W252.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W249
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1891.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Ina Eloeen Genung, Class of 1891.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W250
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of William Rae, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours truly, William Rae, C.U. ’89. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889. Rae was Albert Haywood’s classmate in Architecture.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W251
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Alfred Henry Eldredge, Class of 1888.
Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W252
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W253, W254, W255, W256, and W257.

W253
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Troy, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W252, W254, W255, W256, and W257.
**W254**

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: ca. 1884.

Place: Cazenovia, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.

Marks: **Obverse:** Johnson Bros Studio, Cazenovia and Watertown, N.Y. **Reverse:** Albert Haywood.

Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W252, W253, W255, W256, and W257.

---

**W255**

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: ca. 1881.

Place: Schenectady, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.

Marks: **Reverse:** Albert Haywood, Age 20 yrs. Photographed by CB C. Burgess & Co., Nos. 105 & 107 State Street, Schenectady, N.Y. Duplicates of this negative can be had at any time.

Note: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W252, W253, W254, W256, and W257.
W256
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1900.
Place: Ballston Spa, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Marks: Reverse: Albert Haywood. J. S. Wooley, Photographer, Ballston Spa., N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.

W257
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1900.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of 22 photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W252, W253, W254, W255, and W256.
W258
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 6 Dec 1894.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Harding Lewis, Class of 1897.
Note: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W259
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Sumner Everett Stearns, Class of 1895.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell ’95, Evans, Ithaca, N.Y. The University Art Gallery. Reverse: Sincerely yours, Sumner E. Stearns, St. Louis, S. E. Stearns, #300 So. 4th St., St. Louis.
Note: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W260
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Leroy Anderson, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W261
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 8 Apr 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Leo Otto Ammann, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W262
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 30 May 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Max F. Dercum, Class of 1897.
Note: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W263
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lee Barker Walton, Class of 1897.
Note: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W264
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of unknown student.
Marks: Obverse: Howes, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: GH.
Notes: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.

W265
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1 Jun 1897
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Robert Ludwig Junghanns, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W266
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Alanson Phelps Wyman, Class of 1897.
Note: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W267
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Julius Krome, Class of 1899.
Note: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W268
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Joseph Ernest Hodgson, Class of 1897.
Marks: Obverse: Howes, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: GH. Joseph E Hodgson, 848 President st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W269
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1 Jul 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ernest Graham Walker, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W270
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1897.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Ellis Leeds Aldrich, Class of 1897.
Note:  Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W271
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1897.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Lewis Leeds Tatum, Class of 1897.
Note:  Part of a collection of 13 photographs sold as a lot.
More:  See W471 for another portrait of this student. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
Donation of December 2011

Items W272 through W372
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1913-17.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Alexander Glencairn Acheson, Class of 1917, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: My Memory Book, Cornell University, Founded A.D. 1865.
Note: Includes several photographs of sports activity. (See examples below, which include pictures of students in a “mud rush,” a shot-put throw, and the Cornell baseball team.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W273
Media: Embossed scrapbook.
Date: 1918-21.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Le Roy William Pritchard, Class of 1922, during his senior year at Ithaca High School and his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University, Founded A.D. 1865.
Note: Includes many items related to his high school graduation, his activities as a Boy Scout, and his freshman year at Cornell.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W274
Media: Letters and certificates.
Date: 1920-27.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Correspondence of Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924, during her attendance at Cornell University. Also included are certificates she received from The University of New York State awarding her a university scholarship to Cornell and recognizing that she was qualified to teach elementary and secondary school subjects.
More: Her scrapbook, created while she attended Cornell, is also in this collection. (See W215.)
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
Media: Laboratory notebooks and class project reports.

Date: 1907-12.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Laboratory notebooks and class project reports for a variety of courses created by Frederick Edgar Stark, Class of 1912, during his attendance at Cornell University.


Notes: Includes high school reports that were submitted as part of his application for admission to Cornell. Many reports have hand-drawn illustrations. (See detail below.)

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W276
Media: Card-mounted print.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the Class of 1887.
Note: Included eight women and a male student with a minor disability. (See details below.)
W277
Media: Receipts.
Date: 1898-1900.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Receipts for tuition payments issued by Emmons Levi Williams, the Treasurer of Cornell University, to Moses James Wright, Class of 1900.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W278
Media: Autographed back of a print.
Date: 1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Autographed back of a print of the U.S. Capitol building in Washington, DC. Many of the signers were members of Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity, and they were members of the Class of 1914, the Class of 1915, the Class of 1916, the Class of 1917, and the Class of 1918.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W279
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: White Hall, McGraw Hall, and Morrill Hall as viewed from the northeast.

W280
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: President Andrew Dickson White’s house as viewed from the northwest.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell University & Ithaca Scenery. L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N. Y. 269.—President’s House, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
W281
Media: Print – stereo view.  
Date: 1870s.  
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.  
Subject: Ezra Cornell’s Tunnel on Fall Creek as viewed from Chimney Rocks.  

W282
Media: Print.  
Date: ca. 1915.  
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.  
Subject: Group of four students in a fraternity or boarding house room. The student on the right is Leland Twitchell Shafer, Class of 1921.  
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography and photo – Appendix B.
W283
Media: Print.
Date: Nov 1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The Gothic Dormitories under construction as viewed from the northwest.
Note: Photograph may have belonged to Leland Twitchell Shafer, Class of 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W284
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1917.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Reception parade to welcome the return of the Cornell football team, which had defeated Harvard 10 to 0. Photograph belonged to Leland Twitchell Shafer, Class of 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W285
Media: Print.
Date: 7 Apr 1917.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Press photo of the Cornell Corps of Cadets encamped on the Arts Quad.
Marks: Reverse: Cornell Cadet Corps Encamped on the Campus. From The N. Y. H. Service New York City Apr–y 1917 RRT 54935.

W286
Media: Print.
Date: 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Major Phipps taken on Inspection Day 1916 with Sage Hall tower in the background.
Note: May be George Robinson Phipps, Class of 1915.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W287
Media: Print.
Date: 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Captain Browning taken on Inspection Day 1916.
Note: May be Homer Browning, Class of 1916.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W288
Media: Print.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Sage Hall as viewed from the northwest.
W289
Media: Print.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Sage Chapel as viewed from the southwest.

W290
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of nine women in a room with Cornell, Yale, and Clarkson banners.
W291
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Trip hammer Falls on Fall Creek, the Hydraulic Laboratory, and Beebe Lake.

W292
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of a parade band in downtown Ithaca, NY.
W293
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of a parade float in downtown Ithaca, NY.

W294
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1870s.
Place: Toronto, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Edward Courtney.
Marks: Obverse: W. Williamson Toronto.
More: See W398 for a larger print of this image.
See biographies – Appendix B, including reproduction of this image in Harper’s Weekly of 12 Oct 1878.
W295
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Reuben Burdick Foster, Class of 1874.
Marks: Obverse: R. B. Foster Cornell University.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W296
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1913-14.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 290 issued to Guy Frank Whitney, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: No. 290, Not Transferable.
Reverse: The Cornell University Athletic Association Membership Ticket Season of 1913-14 No 290 Mr. G F Whitney Not transferable.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W297
Media: Print.
Date: 1920.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of nine male students taken after the spring mud rush, probably in Collegetown. Photo was removed from a 1920's Cornell student photo album. Scrapbook caption read “Spring Mud Rush, 1920”.

W298
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ernest Frederick Eidlitz, Class of 1890.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W299

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Laura Bertha Smith (Mrs. Harold Babbitt Smith), Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W300

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Elijah Stanford, Class of 1892 and member of Delta Upsilon Fraternity.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W725 for a similar portrait taken at about the same time.
W301
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Fred Brainard Corey, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W302
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Fillmore Hayford, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W303
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 4 May 1891.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Budroe Foote Jr., Class of 1891.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W610 for a program card signed by Robert Budroe Foote, Jr.

W304
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of LeRoy Horton, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W305
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Danforth Ruggles Lewis, Class of 1896.
Marks: **Obverse:** C. H. Howes 40 & 42 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Yours Truly D. R. Lewis Auburn N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.

W306
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Elliot Prindle Hinds, Class of 1896.
Marks: **Obverse:** 96 C. H. Howes Cornell ’92 ’93 ’94 & ’96. Class Photographer 40 & 42 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Elliot P. Hinds, Kenwood, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.
W307
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Abram Ellwood, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W308
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Harris Rees, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W309
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Henry Rammelkamp, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.

W310
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Irving Gilbert Botsford, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.
W311

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Mason Wikoff, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W312

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Robert Gaston, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W313

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1896.

Place: Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of George Solomon Tompkins, Class of 1896.


Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W314

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1896.

Place: Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Chester Owen Clark, Class of 1896.


Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W315

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Horace Shaffer Potter, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See W468 for another portrait of this student.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W316

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W317

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Logan Benitz, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.

W318

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morgan Strong, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.
W319
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Anson Clark, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 15 photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W320
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W321
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herman Klock Vedder, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See W431 for another print of this photo. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W322
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Clarence Edward Loomis, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W323
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Monroe Warner, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W324
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Algernon Sidney Nye Jr., Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W325
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1886.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Newton Green, Class of 1886.
Marks: Obverse: “Charile” Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Chas N Green, Batavia N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W326
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Willett Warren Read, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W327
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Harry Leonard Taylor, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W328
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY, Class of 1888.
Subject: Portrait of William Herbert Sawyer.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W329
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Samuel Longfellow Etnyre, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: “Sam” Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Samuel L. Etnyre, Oregon, Ill. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W330
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles William Curtis, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W331
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charton Lansing Becker, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W332
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Henry Stratton, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W333
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Harvey Edwards, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W334
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Fred Byron Pitcher, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W335
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Michael Burt Heller, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W336
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Tsunejiro Nambu, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W337**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1888.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of William Addams Mosscrop, Class of 1888.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** “Mossy” Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Yours in ’88 Wm A. Mosscrop. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Notes:** Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

See library holdings – Appendix C.

---

**W338**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1888.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Orville Benson, Class of 1888.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** “Benson” F. T. Treadwell, Forest City Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Cornell ’88 Yours Very Truly, Orville Benson, Sharon, Ct.

**Notes:** Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

See library holdings – Appendix C.
W339
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Mario Garcia Menocal, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W340
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Irvin Porter Disney, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W341
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Stone Lord, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil- lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W342
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Willard Clark Fisher, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W343

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John G. Sullivan, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W344

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Frederick Brace, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W345
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank William Padgham, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: “Padg” F. W. Padgham Syracuse N.Y. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil- lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
Upon his untimely death in 1891, Frank’s father, Amos Padgham, created the first endowed scholarship fund at Cornell.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W346
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank G. H. Schwalbach, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: “Swally” Frank Schwalbach Menasha Wis. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Frank Schwalbach Menasha, Wis. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W347
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Gaylord Gilman, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: “Frank” Truly Yours F. G. Gilman
Sherburne N.Y. Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell
University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74
and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of
students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W348
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Raleigh Mott, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: J R Mott Postville Ia. Evans Uni-
versity Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse:
From the Cornell University Art Gallery
of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St.,
Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of
students and faculty owned by Clark Dil-
lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W349
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Willard Winfield Rowlee, Class of 1888.
Marks: **Obverse:** Yours Truly W W Rowlee Fulton N.Y. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W350
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward John Duffies, Class of 1888.
Marks: **Obverse:** “Duff” E J Duffies Markesan Wis. C U. E 88. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W351
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Sherman Farrington, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W352
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Samuel Croft Register, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: S. Croft Register. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W353
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Huntington Donaldson, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See W239 for another portrait taken in the same time frame.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W354
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Morton Emmons, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: Yours Sincerely C. M. Emmons Huron, N.Y. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W355
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Patrick O’Toole, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W356
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Buzard Smith, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: “Reddy” W. B. Smith Columbiana O. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W357
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of David Neish Heller, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W358
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lyman Austin Best, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W359

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Dexter Wilson.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W360

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1885.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Andrew Dickson White.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W361
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Kendall Adams.
Marks: **Obverse:** Charles Kendall Adams, LL.D. President of C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W362
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Arnold Anthony.
Marks: **Obverse:** Wm. A. Anthony, Ph.B. Prof. of Physics C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W588 & W589.
W363
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Henry Thurston.
Notes: Cornell faculty member. Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See W435 for another print of this photo. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W364
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Ashmead Schaeffer.
Marks: Obverse: Charles Ashmead Schaeffer A.B., Ph.D. Dean & Prof of Chemistry. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member. Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W365
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Estevon Antonio Fuertes.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W366
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles David Marx, Class of 1878.
Marks: Obverse: Charles David Marx Ass. Prof. of Civil Engineering C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W367
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Lee Crandall, Class of 1872.
Marks: **Obverse:** Charles Lee Crandall, E.E., Ass. Prof. of Civil Engineering C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W383 and W735.

W368
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Irving Porter Church, Class of 1873.
Marks: **Obverse:** Irving Porter Church, C.E. Ass. Prof. of Civil Engineering C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W493.
W369
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lucien Augustus Wait.
Marks: Obverse: Lucien Augustus Wait, A.B. Associate Professor Mathematics C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W009 & W597.

W370
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Jacob Gould Schurman.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W371

Media: Print.
Date: 26 Jan 1960.
Place: Bloomfield, NJ.
Marks: Reverse: Boy With an Ivy League Future
Ezra Cornell, 11, of Bloomfield, N. J., great-great-great-grandson of the founder of Cornell University, relaxes at his grammar school desk while apparently pondering his future as a trustee of that Ivy League institution. The Cornell board of trustees has named him one of its members. The university charter says one seat must go for life to a lineal descendent of the founder. Ezra succeeds his father who died last fall. The boy cannot take his seat until he is 21.

Cornell, Ezra Feb 1 1960 I '60 Jan 29 AM 11:11 Ezra 3 cols x 4 1/2" ITX RRY 22959 '60 Jan 29 AM 11:08 29.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W372

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1875.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Andrew Beaumont Humphrey, Class of 1881.
Reverse: Beardsley.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
Donation
of
December 2012

Items W373 through W447
Identified Subjects:

W373
Media:  Print.
Date:   Spring 1897
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group photograph of Kappa Alpha Fraternity members. (See list above.)
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.
W374

Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.

Date: 1907-08.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Carl Frederick Meyer, Class of 1908, during his attendance at Cornell University.

Marks: Cover: Cornell Stunt Book.

Note: Includes Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 319 issued to C. F. Meyer for the 1907-08 season.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W375
Media: Keuffel Esser slide rule and leather case.
Date: 1909.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Ten-inch Keuffel and Esser mahogany slide rule and eight-inch leather case owned by Gustav Adolphus Marius Illmer, Class of 1909, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Notes: The slide rule belongs to the K&E 4041 family of Mannheim slide rules that were produced between 1906 and 1914. The leather case is too small for the slide rule, and must have belonged to another instrument.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W376
Media: Certificate.
Date: 1904-05.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association sports certificate issued to Elisha Martin Johnson, Class of 1906, during his attendance at Cornell University.
More: See W377 for a similar certificate issued in 1905-06. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W377
Media: Certificate.
Date: 1905-06.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association
sports certificate issued to Elisha Martin
Johnson, Class of 1906, during his attend-
dance at Cornell University.
Marks: Obverse: The Cornell University Athletic
Association. This certifies that Elisha Mar-
tin Johnson has been awarded the Numer-
als of the Class of 1906 in Navy for the
season of 1904-5. Frank Irvine President,
John L. Senior Secretary. Taylor & Carpen-
ter, Ithaca. Reverse: Elisha Martin Johnson,
Navy 1906 1905-06.
More: See W376 for a similar certificate issued in
1904-05.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W378
Media: Letter.
Date: 1 May 1905.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Frank D. Hawkins, Class of
1905, to Louise Orgaine of Taylor, Texas.
Sent just prior to his graduation.
More: See W379 for another letter also sent by
Frank Hawkins to Louise Orgaine.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W379
Media: Letter.
Date: 17 Nov 1905.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Frank D. Hawkins, Class of 1905, to Louise Orgaine of Ballinger, Texas. Sent after he graduated but while he was employed by the university.
More: See W378 for another letter also sent by Frank Hawkins to Louise Orgaine.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W380
Media: Letter.
Date: 4 Feb 1878.
Place: Lake View, Erie County, NY.
Subject: Letter from Elliott William Stewart to his uncle, J. M. Ballard, Esq. Stewart was a non-resident professor at Cornell in 1876-77, lecturing on the principles in agriculture, and mentions his appointment at the university.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W381
Media: Letter.
Date: 21 May 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Adolphus Hiram Sage, Class of 1885, to a friend, Alice, written while he was a student at Cornell.
Notes: Letter was written in the crossed-letter style, using two colors of ink.
Another letter by Adolphus Hiram Sage to Alice A. Dickerson, dated 14 Apr 1882, is in the Cornell Library collection (Archives 37-5-2385).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W382
Media: Course book.
Date: 1875-79.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course book maintained by Calvin Tomkkins, Class of 1879, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University, C. Tomkkins, Course Book.
Note: Beginning in the fall 1875 semester, Cornell required that students maintain course books to record the classes taken and grades received as a record of progress towards graduation. Faculty signed or initialed the grades at the completion of each semester.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W442 for a similar document owned by a different student.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W367 and W735.
New York Question Book
Supplement No. 2
1892

From April 1891 to June 1892, inclusive

CONTAINING ALL QUESTIONS USED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, STATE OF NEW YORK, WITH ANSWERS AS FAR AS GIVEN.

STATE EXAMINATIONS FOR LIFE CERTIFICATES
UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS FOR COMMISSIONERS' CERTIFICATES
CORNELL SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS
NORMAL SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

ARRANGED BY SUBJECTS AND DATES

COPYRIGHTED BY
CHARLES R. SKINNER, A.M.
 Superintendent of Public Instruction
and Training Schools

Syracuse, N.Y.
C. W. Bardeen, Publisher
1892

Cover: Keep (Will's enrollment.); Roster of the Cornell University Corps of Cadets owned by William Henry Peer Conklin, Class of 1895, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.

Marks: Page 13: Company L ...Sergent W. H. P. Conklin [underlined].

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W386
Media: Telegram.
Date: 22 Aug 1919.
Place: Brooklyn, NY.
Subject: Telegram sent by George H. Conklin to William Henry Peer Conklin, Class of 1895, concerning George’s military service during the Civil War.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W387
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1960.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1964 Cornell Freshman Register.
Marks: Cover: Freshman Register 64.
More: See W602 for a duplicate of this booklet.
W388
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1960-61.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1960-61 description of Cornell's fraternities.
Marks: Cover: Cornell Fraternities, Nineteen Sixty - Nineteen Sixty-One.

W389
Media: Postcards.
Date: 1909-11.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Eighteen postcards sent by Edmund Latham Douglass, Class of 1913, during his undergraduate career at Cornell. The postcards, which feature scenes of the campus and local surroundings, were directed to various family members.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W390
Media: Card.
Date: 25 Mar 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation card requesting the recipient’s attendance at the Class of 1895’s party “to witness the funeral of Al. G. Bray.” Includes some penciled doggerel.
Marks: Obverse: Cremation Delegation, of Class of '95 request your presence on the Campus Friday, March 25th, 1892, at 11 P.M., To witness the Funeral Obsequies of Al. G. Bray.
More: This even began as a sophomore class party trip to Aurora, NY, which was copied by the freshman class. In 1892, the event was held on campus on the final day of the second (winter) trimester. See – Appendix J.

W391
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1903-04.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 646 issued to Bennett Frederick Lies, Class of 1905.
Reverse: Bennett F. Lies [signature].
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W392
Media: Print – small card.
Date: ca 1903.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Cornelius DuBois Bloomer, Class of 1903.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W393
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Howard Kelton, Class of 1873.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W394
Media: Print.
Date: 1903.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morgan Lane McKoon, Class of 1903.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W395
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: mid-1860s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cascadilla Hall as viewed from the east.
Note: Also known as Cascadilla House and Cascadilla Place.
More: See W706 for a duplicate copy of this image.
See W003 for a similar view taken at about the same time.
W396
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell Cascade, Buttermilk Ravine.

W397
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Percival R. Bailey.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Sincerely Yours, Percival R. Bailey, 750 N. 20th Street, Philadelphia; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Civil engineer who worked in Washington, DC. Connection to Cornell unknown.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
W398
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1870s.
Place: Toronto, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Edward Courtney.
Marks: Obverse: Courtney; J. Bruce & Co. Toronto. Reverse: 20576 20576 From the Photographic Studio. J. Bruce & Co. 118 King St. West Opposite the Rossin House Toronto. This or any other portrait enlarged to any size and finished in any style. 2.50.
More: See W294 for a smaller print of this image. See biographies – Appendix B, including reproduction of this image in Harper’s Weekly of 12 Oct 1878.

W399
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1893.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two copies of a portrait of Aloney Rust Owen, Class of 1895.
Marks: Obverse (on both): Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse (on both): A. R. Owen; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Both copies were in the same collection.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W400
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lewis Aurelius Beardsley, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: Very truly L. A. Beardsley; Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W401
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lee Hamilton Parker, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: #8 $1.00; Yours Truly Lee H. Parker; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W402
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Jacob Mandler, Class of 1897.
Marks: Obverse: Charles Jacob Mandler; C. H. Howes Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W403
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1891.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of Winifred Ball, Class of 1891, Elizabeth Mercelis, Class of 1891, Amelia Shapleigh, Class of 1891, and a fourth, unidentified student.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W404
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Beulah Wilson Taylor, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W405
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Harvey Norton, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W406
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Elbert James Allendorf, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours Respectfully, Elbert James Allendorf, Cornell, ’87; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W407
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Daniel Webster Gunner, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See W080 for another print of this photo.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W408**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1887.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Erle Hoxsie Sargent, Class of 1887.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Very truly yours E.
H. Sargent Medina, O., Cornell '87; From
the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D.
Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Note:** Part of a collection of 33 photographs of
students, faculty, and staff that were sold as
a lot.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

See library holdings – Appendix C.

---

**W409**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1887.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Veranus Alva Moore, Class of 1887.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** George Prince, Penn. Ave & 11th
St, Wash, D.C. **Reverse:** V. A. Moore, Par-
ish, Oswego Co. N.Y. C.U. ’87; Geo. Prince
Artistic Portraits, Penn Ave & 11th St
Washington D.C.

**Note:** Part of a collection of 33 photographs of
students, faculty, and staff that were sold as
a lot.

**More:** See W245 for another portrait of this stu-
dent.

See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

See library holdings – Appendix C.
W410

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Albert McAllister, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours Truly C. A. McAllister ’87 New York City; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W411

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr., Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: E. C. Boynton ’87 Newburgh, N.Y.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W412
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Harris Joseph Ryan, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W413
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Swan Elliott, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: W. S. Elliott CU 87 Willsville, O.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W414
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Jesse James Hopkins, Class of 1888.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
        See biographies – Appendix B.
        See library holdings – Appendix C.

W415
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell [II], Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Yours very respectfully Ezra Cornell. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
        See biographies – Appendix B.
        See library holdings – Appendix C.
W416
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Warner Gifford, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W417
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Alexander Watson Buchanan, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W418**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1887.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Bordman Lambert Oviatt, Class of 1887.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Very Truly Yours, Bordman L. Oviatt, Cornell ’87 From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Note:** Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

**W419**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1887.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Harry Ezra Smith, Class of 1887.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Harry E. Smith, C.U. ‘87, Pike, N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Note:** Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W420
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Grant Adelbert Covell, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W421
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Royal Edwards Wilbur, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours truly, Cornell, ’87, R. E. Wilbur. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W422
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lyle Frederick Bellinger, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W423
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Eckert Greenawalt, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W424

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert James Himes, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W425

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1889.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Jacob Berger, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W426
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of David Brainerd Oviatt, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours Truly, David B. Oviatt, Shushan N.Y. C.U. ’87. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W427
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herbert Marlow Lovell, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Herbert M. Lovell, C.U. 87. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W428
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Hedden, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Sincerely yours, Edward Hedden, Ithaca N.Y., June 1887. From
the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as
a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W429
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Emmett Elsworth Hart, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street,
Ithaca, N. Y., Branch at Cortland, N. Y.
Reverse: Emmet E. Hart, Little Valley N.Y.,
Civil Eng. 87.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of
students, faculty, and staff that were sold as
a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W430
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Elijah Vanderhoef.
Notes: Cornell staff member who served as an instructor in moulding.
Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.

W431
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herman Klock Vedder, Class of 1887.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See W321 for another print of this photo.
      See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.
W432
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Van Vleck.
Notes: Cornell staff member who served as an assistant in drawing.
Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W433
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frederick Eugene Turneaure, Class of 1889.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W434**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** ca. 1887.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Frank Harvey Bailey.


**Notes:** Cornell staff member who served as an assistant in mechanical engineering.

Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

---

**W435**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** ca. 1887.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Robert Henry Thurston.

**Marks:** Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Notes:** Cornell faculty member.

Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.

**More:** See W363 for another print of this photo.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W436
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s–1880s.
Place: Chico, CA.
Subject: Portrait of Peter Jones.
Reverse: Peter Jones, Chico [very faint].
Notes: Connection to Cornell unknown.
Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W437
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Buena Ventura Rufus Flint, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N. Y., Branch at Cortland, N. Y.
Reverse: Rufus Flint, Cornell '87 “Sibley” Franada Nicaragua Central – America.
Note: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W438
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: 2007; Ezra Cornell; Cornell University.–
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W439
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Andrew Dickson White owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: 50; Andrew D. White, President,– Cornell,– Sarony’s Imperial Portraits 680, Broadway N.Y.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
W440
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Felix Adler owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: Dr. – Felix Adler; Professor Cornell — Beardsley.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W441
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Goldwin Smith owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: Goldwin Smith; (Professor) Cornell – Beardsley.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W013 & W592.
W442
Media: Course book.
Date: 1875-77.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course book maintained by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University, J. S. Lehmaier, Course Book.
Note: Beginning in the fall 1875 semester, Cornell required that students maintain course books to record the classes taken and grades received as a record of progress towards graduation. Faculty signed or initialed the grades at the completion of each semester.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.
       See W382 for a similar document owned by a different student.

W443
Media: Cards.
Dates: 20 Sept 1877 & 12 Jan 1878.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two registration cards owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Obverse 1: The Cornell University. This may Certify that J. S. Lehmaier Has Registered for the Term beginning September 20th 1877. W. D. W. Registrar. See Special Notice on the other side. Obverse 2: [same with the following date] January 12th, 1877.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.
Letter of recommendation written by G. W. Huntsman to William Dexter Wilson recommending James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehman, Class of 1878, for assistance in the Philosophy Department.

Marks: Obverse: The College of the City of New York, Cor. Lexington Av. & 23rd Street, New York April 4th 1877; Dear Sir, I take great pleasure in recommending to your favorable consideration Mr J. S. Lehman. He was a very good and thorough student in my Department and earned for himself a very high standing in his class. His second in the College shows that at one time he was nearly successful in receiving a prize awarded for excellence in Philosophy. Any thing that you can do to aid him in your Department or elsewhere will be fully appreciated by Your obt servant

G. W. Huntsman Prof. of Philosophy

Ref Dr W. D. Wilson Prof. of Philosophy in the Cornell University.
W445

Media: Print.
Date: Fall 1919
Place: New York.
Subject: Portrait of Harold Dana Hudson, Class of 1918, in his military uniform.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W446

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns, Class of 1892; Frank Lincoln Scidmore, Class of 1893; and George Walter Cavanaugh, Class of 1896.
More: See W215 for a reference to Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr., Frank Lincoln Scidmore's son. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W738.
THIRTIETH ANNUAL CONTEST
FOR
THE '86 MEMORIAL PRIZE
IN DECLAMATION

J. B. Flanigan private

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
FRIDAY EVENING, MAY NINETEENTH
NINETEEN HUNDRED SIXTEEN

W447

Media: Small pamphlet.

Date: 19 May 1916

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Handout for the Eighty-Six Memorial Prize in Declamation that was owned by John Biddle Flanigan, Class of 1916, one of the three presenters.


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
Donation of December 2013

Items W448 through W484
W448
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1913-17.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Edward John Burns Jr., Class of 1917, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Note: Includes materials from the 1913 commencement of Mohawk (N.Y.) High School, a leather-bound booklet from the 1917 Cornell Freshman Banquet, concert booklets, photographs, ticket stubs, photographs, and newspaper clippings.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.

Date: 1920-24.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Henry Godley, Class of 1924, during his attendance at Cornell University.

Note: Includes two group photographs of Psi Upsilon Fraternity members that were published in the 1922 and 1923 Cornellians, photographs of plays and Spring Day, as well as the signatures of a group of friends: Henry Ingram McCandless, Class of 1924; Townsend Byron Hood, Class of 1926; James Rogers II, Class of 1925; Walter Rebmann, Class of 1924; Silas Wright Pickering II, Class of 1924; Robert Morrison Curts, Class of 1923; John Odell Todd, Class of 1924; Duncan Ballard Williams, Class of 1924; William Colman Murray, Class of 1921; John Balcom Shaw Jr., Class of 1921; John Michael Berry, Class of 1924; and Norman Darrell Harvey Jr., Class of 1924.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W450

Media: Certificate.
Date: 24 Nov 1924.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Membership certificate issued to John Daniel Mickle Jr., Class of 1928, by the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Obverse: This is to Certify that John Daniel Mickle, Jr. has been regularly initiated by the New York Beta Theta Chapter of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity and is entitled to all the rights and privileges belonging to membership in this fraternity. Initiated November 4, 1924: Emerson H. Packard [MIT], Worthy Grand Chief; Sidney B. Fithian [University of Illinois], Chairman High Council; Herman Knauss, Worthy Master.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W451 and W452.

W451

Media: Print.
Date: Spring 1928.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity house party participants during the spring of 1928. May have belonged to John Daniel Mickle Jr. as it was sold with his membership certificate in that fraternity and a second, undated photo of similar character and content.
More: See W450 and W452.
W452
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1928.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity house party participants.

W453
Media: Card-mounted print.
Date: ca. 1882-85.
Place: Arts Quad, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of William Gardner Hale, John Carew Rolfe, Horatio Stevens White, Thomas Frederick Crane, and three unidentified individuals (probably students) who were playing a game of tennis on the Arts Quad of Cornell University. The building on the left was The Shops (the old chemistry lab), which places the tennis court in front of McGraw Hall.
Marks: Reverse: Cornell Univ. W. G. H., Prof Crane, Horatio White & J. C. Rolfe. ca 1882-1885, William Gardner Hale, Latin Language; John Carew Rolfe (Latin); Horatio S. White; Thomas F. Crane (Frederick) (Italian & Spanish, Folklorist).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W454
Date:  1941.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Diary belonging to Theodore Ryder during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks:  Obverse:  Diary, 1941.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W455
Media:  Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date:  1913-14.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Scrapbook assembled by Frank (?) during his attendance at Cornell University.
W456

Media:  Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date:  Apr 1916.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Program booklet (number 77) belonging to Gerald L. Moses Jr. of Groton, NY for a music festival that was held at Cornell University from 27 Apr 1916 through 29 Apr 1916.
More:  See biographies – Appendix B.

W457

Media:  Letter.
Date:  20 Feb 1869.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Letter from George (?), a Cornell student, to his mother, written on lined letter paper with an engraved image of the Cornell campus.
W458
Media: Certificate.
Date: Nov 1922.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Obverse: This is to certify that Benjamin H. Palmer Jr. has been elected a member of the Cornell University Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Clubs, Dated November 1922. A. B. Treman President, Wm. F. Landers Jr. Manager.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W459
Media: Telegram.
Date: 20 Apr 1859.
Subject: Western Union telegram from B. F. Whitney to Franklin Adams. Notes that Western Union represented the consolidation of the House, Morse, O’Reilly, Wade, Speed and Cornell lines.
W460

Media: Certificate.
Date: 21 May 1860.
Place: Ovid, NY.
Subject: Stock certificate valued at $50.00 issued by the New York State Agricultural College in Seneca County, NY to John Townsend of Townsendville, NY. Certificate signed by Arad Joy.


More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W461

Media: Tintype.
Date: 20 Apr 1859.
Subject: Full-plate tintype photograph of Simon Henry Gage, Class of 1877, and his sister, Mary Hannah Gage.


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W462
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The Deming Block in downtown Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Reverse: E. H. R. No 341 Stereoscopic Views of Ithaca, N. Y. Photographed and Published by U. H. Patterson, Dealer in Looking-Glasses, Pictures, Frames & Fancy Goods, No. 3 Collier St., Binghamton, N.Y.
341. Deming Block. I am constantly adding to my stock of Negatives, and now keep on hand several hundred different subjects. A full list will be sent to any address on application.
Note: The Deming Block was named after Frederick T. Deming, the 19th President of the Village of Ithaca.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W463
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from southeast, with people standing on entrance stairs.
More: See W032.
W464
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Enfield Ravine, near Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Entrance to Enfield Ravine.

W465
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Flume Fall and bridge, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Flume Fall and bridge near Triphammer Falls, Fall Creek on the Cornell campus.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 263.—Flume Fall and Bridge, Ithaca, N.Y.—(from below.). Reverse: ...News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
W466

Media: Print with cardboard frame.

Date: 1904.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Two members of the Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity dressed to participate in Spring Day (presumably). Thomas MacKellar, Class of 1905 on right.


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W467

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1894.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Elmer Ellsworth Bogart, Class of 1894.


Note: Part of a collection of 4 student photographs that were sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W468
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Horace Shaffer Potter, Class of 1896.
Note: Part of a collection of 4 student photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See W315 for another portrait of this student.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W469
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown student, Class of 1895.
Note: Part of a collection of 4 student photographs that were sold as a lot.
W470

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Elmer Schenck, Class of 1895.
Note: Part of a collection of 4 student photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W471

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lewis Leeds Tatum, Class of 1897, photographed in his varsity crew shirt.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell EM McGillivray Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours sincerely Lewis L. Tatum C.U. ...
Note: Photograph missing upper left corner and lower corners damaged.
More: See W271 for another portrait of this student.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W472
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Frederick Weber, Class of 1887.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W473
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1893.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of 13 students in front of Boardman Hall (the Law School building). Vernon Davis Stratton, Class of 1893, is identified with an arrow.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W474
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Joseph Alfred Greene, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W475
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Chase Taylor, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W476
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morris Lewis Stern, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W477
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1898.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Alexander Ross, Class of 1898.
Note: Image is damaged at the lower left of the portrait.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W478
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Wheeler Benjamin Gambee, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W479
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Eugene Charles Sickles, Class of 1890.
Note: Colossians 3:17: And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W480
Media: Tintype.
Date: ca 1868.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Louis Godfrey Cadier, Class of 1872.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix K.

W481
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1865.
Place: 478 Broadway, Albany, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell.
Note: Companion to an existing photograph taken in 1865. (See Appendix B.)
More: See W002 for a duplicate of this image.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W482
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from Library Slope in the southwest.
Marks: Reverse: Cornell. First building of the Cornell University, Ithaca N.Y.

W483
Media: Booklets in paper wrappers.
Date: May 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two copies of a program booklet for a music festival that was held at Cornell University from 13 May 1920 through 15 May 1920.
Marks: Cover: Music Festival 1920 Cornell University.
One of the booklets is missing its tipped-in picture on the cover.
Media: 16 Brass Wax Seal Stamps.
Date: 1890-1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Collection of 16 brass wax seal stamps, of which 14 have wooden handles, that were sold as a group. Subjects represent student activities, including fraternities.

Marks: Seal Faces: ΔXE, Delta Chi Epsilon Fraternity, 1890 A.D.; Hebs-sa, CU, 1907; ΣΚΥΛΛ, Cornell University, Feb. 5, 1901; ΔBA, Delta Beta Alpha Fraternity, U.P.S, Ithaca, N.Y.; The Cornell Sunday Night Club, 1901; ΛΣ, Gamma Chapter, Founded 1896; NAYATI, Cornell University, 1907; Sigma Upsilon, Cornell, 1915; ΦΣΚ, Gamma Chapter, Cornell University; CLQ, Cornell University, A.D. 1915; Gargoyle of EA, 1902, Cornell; YCNAN, Cornell University; A, Finch Chapter, Cornell University; Bandhu, Cornell University, 1902; The Cornell Civil Engineer; Cornell Women's Dramatic Club.

More: See Appendix L.
Donation of December 2014

Items W485 through W598
W485
Media: Certificate.
Date: 14 May 1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Obverse: This Certifies that David William Cheney having been duly elected by the Cornell Chapter of Acacia Fraternity... W. Elmer Ekblaw (Grand Secretary of Acacia Fraternity) Confirmed and Countersigned Lester C. Anderson President G. Milton Benson Secretary Initiated May 14, 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W486
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the special Lehigh Valley Railroad, Auburn & Ithaca Branch train that ferried spectators along the east side of Cayuga Lake to observe Cornell University crew matches.
W487

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the brothers of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity.
Marks: Obverse: [?] Studio N.Y. 4-1657.
Overlay: [A separate tissue overlay lists the surnames of most brothers pictured.]

W488

Media: Diploma.
Date: 13 Jun 1912.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma awarding Clarence Judd Evans, Class of 1912, the degree of mechanical engineer. Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
Marks: Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University, at Ithaca, in the State of New York... to all and to each to whom these Letters may come, Greeting: Whereas, the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering has recommended to us Clarence Judd Evans as having pursued the studies and satisfactorily passed the Examinations required for the Degree of Mechanical Engineer... Given at Ithaca, on the Thirteenth Day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twelve... J. G. Schurman President.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W489
Media: Diploma.
Date: 16 Jun 1910.
Place: Bowdoinham, ME.
Subject: High school diploma awarded to Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, from Bowdoinham High School.
Marks: Obverse: Bowdoinham High School. This Certifies That Vining Campbell Dunlap has honorably completed the Course of Study as prescribed by this Institution and by intellectual attainments and correct deportment is entitled to receive this Diploma. In Witness Whereof Our signatures are hereunto affixed at Bowdoinham, Maine, this 16th day of June, A.D. 1910. John P Jewell, Principal. Walton S. Adams, Superintendent.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W490
Media: Certificate.
Date: 8 May 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Certificate of membership awarded to Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, by the Society of the Sigma Xi. Signed by James George Needham, Class of 1898, and John George Pertsch Jr., Class of 1909.
Marks: Obverse: The Society of the Sigma Xi By This Diploma Certifies That Vining Campbell Dunlap was on the 8th day of May in the year 1916 duly elected to membership in the Alpha Chapter of the Society of the Sigma Xi, and is fully entitled to all privileges granted by its constitution. James E. Needham, Chapter President. J. G. Pertsch, Jr. Chapter Secretary.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W491
Media: Diploma.
Date: 21 Jun 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma awarding Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, the degree of master of arts. Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
Marks: Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University, at Ithaca, in the State of New York, to all and to each to whom these Letters may come, Greeting: Whereas, the Faculty of the Graduate School has recommended to us Vining Campbell Dunlap as having pursued the studies and satisfactorily passed the Examinations required for that Honor... do hereby certify thereto, and convey on him the Degree of Master of Arts... Given at Ithaca, on the Twenty-first Day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixteen... J. G. Schurman President.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W492
Media: Diploma.
Date: 23 Jun 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma awarding Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, the degree of doctor of philosophy. Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
Marks: Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University, at Ithaca, in the State of New York, to all and to each to whom these Letters may come ...the Faculty of the Graduate School has recommended to us Vining Campbell Dunlap as having pursued the studies and satisfactorily passed the Examinations required for that Honor... do hereby certify thereto, and convey on him the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy... Given at Ithaca, on the Twenty-third Day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty... J. G. Schurman President.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W493
Media: Certificate.
Date: 18 May 1896.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Certificate of membership awarded to Lynn Leroy Davis, Class of 1896, by the Society of the Sigma Xi. Signed by Irving Porter Church, Class of 1873, and Frederick John Rogers, Class of 1891.
Marks: Obverse: The Society of the Sigma Xi By This Diploma Certifies That Lynn Leroy Davis was on the eighteenth day of May, in the year 1896 duly elected to membership in the Alpha Chapter of the Society of the Sigma Xi, and is fully entitled to all privileges granted by its constitution. I. P. Church, Chapter President. F. J. Rogers, Chapter Sec'y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W193 & W368.

W494
Media: Diploma.
Date: 24 Jun 1945.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma awarding Sally Reich Marshak, Class of 1945, the degree of bachelor of arts. Signed by Edmund E. Day.
Marks: Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University at Ithaca in the State of New York to all persons to whom these letters may come greeting. Be it known that Sally Reich Marshak having satisfied in full the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with distinction in Spanish has been admitted to that degree with all the rights privileges and honors thereto appertaining... Given at Ithaca on the twenty fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty five. Edmund E. Day, President.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W495
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1909-1912.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by James Aloysius Barrett, Class of 1912, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: C.
Notes: Some of the scrapbook pages are detached. Photographs include images of the football team, the toboggan run on Beebe Lake, Spring Day costumes, and faculty and students from the Architecture Department. (See below.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W496

Media: Collection of letters and other documents.
Date: 1930s to 1940s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Collection of letters and other documents belonging to Mary Ellen Gillett, Class of 1941. Includes bank account information and a 1937 photograph of Florence Hehre.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W497

Media: Certificate.
Date: 18 Sept 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Appointment of Edward Benedict Clark, Class of 1912, as a principal musician in the Cornell University Corps of Cadets.
Signed by Valdemar Lovett Georgeson, Class of 1912.

Marks: Obverse: The Commandant of The Corps of Cadets Cornell University. ...That reposing special trust and confidence in the fidelity and abilities of Edward B. Clark I do hereby appoint him Prin. Musician in the Corps of Cadets, Cornell University, to rank as such from the 18th day of Sept. one thousand nine hundred and eleven...


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W498
Media: Felt arm patch and brass pin.
Date: ca. 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Felt arm patch and brass pin belonging to Edward Benedict Clark, Class of 1912, as a principal musician in the Cornell University Corps of Cadets.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W499
Media: Print.
Date: 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of Edward Benedict Clark, Class of 1912, as a principal musician in the Cornell University Corps of Cadets.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W500
Media: Small booklet
Date: 12 Feb 1852.
Place: Albany, NY.
Subject: Report of the Commissioners assigned to study the draining of the Cayuga Marshes.

W501
Media: Small booklet
Date: 1839.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Almanac for the year 1839.
Marks: Cover: Liberal Allowances made to Wholesale Purchasers. Western Almanac for the Year of Our Lord 1839: 3d After Bissextile or Leap Year, and, Till July 4th, the 63d of American Independence. Adapted to the Meridian of Ithaca, N.Y., and Will Answer for the Northern Parts of Pennsylvania. Ithaca, N. Y., Published and Sold by Mack, Andrus & Woodruff.
W502
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1900.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of four men and one woman standing in front of Uris Library on the Cornell University campus.

W503
Media: Small booklet
Date: 12 Aug 1868.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Plan for the organization and management of the People’s College in Havana, NY.
Small leather-bound booklet.

Date: 23 Apr 1921.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Booklet detailing the freshman banquet for the Class of 1924 that was held in the Old Armory. Includes a menu, the names of individuals making toasts and the organizing committee, and autographs of some of the attendees.

Marks: Obverse: Freshman Banquet 1924.

Note: The booklet contains the autographs of 59 attendees, of whom 55 have been identified. They are: John Conrad Hurlburt, Class of 1924; Sidney Quinby, Class of 1924; Irving Henry Handerhan, Class of 1924; John Francis Brady, Class of 1924; Don Jay Wickham, Class of 1924; Stephen Donald Stone, Class of 1924; William Darrow McMillan, Class of 1924; John Franklin Ellison, Class of 1924; Francis Parkhurst, Class of 1924; Robert William Boggs, Class of 1924; Thomas Russell Fairfax, Class of 1924; Donald Meredith Rupert, Class of 1925; Edmund Adelbert Roy, Class of 1924; Frank Louis Harrington, Class of 1924; Santo Corrado Caruso, Class of 1924; Donald Wallace Baird, Class of 1924; Ware Cattell, Class of 1920; Clyde Mayer, Class of 1921; Romeyn Berry, Class of 1904; Alfred Nelson Sproule, Class of 1924; Charles Emmes Cassidy, Class of 1924; George Washington Murray, Class of 1924; Alfred William Nagel, Class of 1925; William Redfield Brooks, Class of 1914; Henry Hollstein, Class of 1924; Addison John Clark, Class of 1924; Henry Harold Smilie, Class of 1924; Charles I. Gerber[?], Class of 1926; Hervey Strong Rose, Class of 1924; Loren Stratton Woolston, Class of 1924; Phillip Henry Wiegand, Class of 1924; Benjamin Day Chamberlin Jr., Class of 1924; Robert Milton Lintz, Class of 1924; James Hutton, Class of 1924; William Harrison Wheeler, Class of 1924; Lewis Winslow MacNaughton, Class of 1924; Eugene Raymond Perry, Class of 1924; Clarke Emerson Russell, Class of 1924; Carroll Judd Frost, Class of 1924; Albert Sidney Hazzard, Class of 1924; John Hazen Tecple, Class of 1924; Robert Noel Titus, Class of 1924; William Rush Crawford, Class of 1924; Trelford Simpson Miller, Class of 1924; Paul James Moore, Class of 1924; Charles Cornelius Rife, Class of 1924; Ralph Griswold Space, Class of 1924; Cecil Alexander Daley, Class of 1924; Oscar Lamont Hibbard, Class of 1924; Allan Henderson Rogers, Class of 1924; Russell Fulford, Class of 1924; Clive Harris Nellis, Class of 1924; Laurence Ward Corbett, Class of 1924; James Russell Hazlitt, Class of 1924; Roland Wellington Porter, Class of 1924.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W505
Media: Letter
Date: 17 Jul 1927.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Emma Shumway Byler to Pearl and H[?].
Note: Emma Shumway Byler was a Summer School student in 1923, 1924, and 1927.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W506
Media: Letter
Date: 19 Jan 1877.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from William Channing Russel to Henry A. Clark concerning Clark’s request for a description of Cornell University and its programs.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W012 & W595.
**W507**

Media: Print.

Date: 22 Jun 1921.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Choong Wai Woo, Class of 1921.

Marks: Obverse: Choong W. Woo. Van Buren, Ithaca, N.Y. Inside cover: Receiving the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering on the twenty second day of June 1921, the fifty third year of Cornell University, this photo was taken on the same date in the City of Ithaca, N.Y. Leaving you, my loving friend, for China to respond [to] our nation’s call for young men, I beg to present this photo to you in hoping that our friendship will not terminate by our separation. Choong.

Note: Includes a small photograph of a person who was either another (unidentified) student or Choong at an earlier age.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

---

**W508**

Media: Letter

Date: 10 Dec 1877.

Place: Norwalk, OH.

Subject: Letter from Frederick Baker, Class of 1878, to Kirby Smith of Hillsboro, OH. Mentions the planned publication of Cornell's first Ten-Year book, which will catalog all of the students who attended the University from 1868 to 1878.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W509
Media: Letter.
Date: 13 Nov 1905.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Leo Allie Brewster, Class of 1907, to Lee M. Martin of Potsdam, NY.
Note: Includes a pen sketch of Ms. Brewster. (See detail below.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W510
Media: Invitation.
Date: 14 Jun 1881.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation for a commencement reception for the Class of 1881 held in the Wilgus Opera House.
W511
Media: Invitation.
Date: 14 Jun 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation for Class Day exercises for the Class of 1876 held in Library Hall.

W512
Media: Ticket.
Date: 14 Jun 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Admissions ticket for Class Day exercises for the Class of 1876 held in Library Hall.
Marks: Obverse: Class Day Exercises Library Hall, Wednesday, June 14, 1876, 2 P.M.
W513
Media: Ticket.
Date: 22 Jun 1871.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Admissions ticket the third annual commencement of Cornell University for the Class of 1871 held in Library Hall.
Marks: Obverse: The Cornell University. Third Annual Commencement Thursday, June 22, at 9 A. M. At the Cornell Library Hall.

W514
Media: Small booklet.
Date: 14 Jun 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Program for Class Day exercises for the Class of 1876 held in Library Hall.
Marks: Obverse: Seventy-Six Class Day Exercises, Library Hall, Wednesday, June 14th, 2 p. m.
W515
Media: Registration certificate.
Date: 3 Apr 1900.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Registration certificate issued to Willis Mack Stevenson, Class of 1902, by the Medical College.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W516
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel and McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall.
W517
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1869.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Boarding house
Marks: Reverse: Residence of Mrs Holmes. Room for two one years ’69 Cornell University.
Note: This was an amateur stereo view, which includes the images of three women and one child. (See detail below.) Presumably one of the women was Mrs. Holmes.

W518
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the chimney place in the breakfast room of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W519
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the chimney place in the breakfast room of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W520
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel from the southwest.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W521
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Lenroc in Ithaca, NY from the southwest.
Marks: **Obverse:** Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 279.—Residence of Hon. Ezra Cornell, Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** I worked on this House 6 years, WBT. The ground surrounding not been graded yet then.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W522
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Cascadilla Bridge and Giant’s Staircase, Cascadilla Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Marks: **Obverse:** Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 937.—Cascadilla Bridge and Giant Stairs, Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** W. B. Temple, 19. From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W523
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of tunnel cascade on the side of Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY. The tunnel was excavated by Ezra Cornell.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W524
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of tunnel on the side of Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY that was excavated by Ezra Cornell.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell University & Ithaca Scenery. L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y. 252.—Tunnel from top of Ithaca Fall, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: W B Temple 3. This tunnel was blasted through the rock to divert the water to run a Factory. From Ackley's News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W525
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Flume Fall and Bridge, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 263.—Flume Fall and Bridge, Ithaca, N.Y.—(from below.). Reverse: W. B. Temple, 4. From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W526
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Giant’s Staircase, Cascadilla Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W527
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Narrow Rapids in Enfield Gorge in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W528
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls, Trumansburg, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
Card has been folded in the middle.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W529

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Triphammer Falls, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W530

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from the Chimney Rocks on Forrest Falls, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Notes: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
Water damage on the right side of the card.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W531
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Ithaca Falls, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English wood-worker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W532
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Glen and Triple Cascade, Cascadilla Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English wood-worker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W533

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Lucifer Falls in the Enfield Ravine in Ithaca, NY.

W534

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Glen and Cascade of Buttermilk Ravine in Ithaca, NY.
W535
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of East Hill from South Hill, including Cascadilla Hall.
Note: Cascadilla Hall can be seen in the upper right. (See detail below.)

W536
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1866.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of East Hill from South Hill, including Cascadilla Hall.
Marks: Reverse: New York State Scenery. No. 356. Water Cure Establishment, Ithaca. The subject published on this card is indicated by a mark under the number and name. American Stereoscopic Co.
Note: Cascadilla Hall can be seen in the upper center. (See detail below.)
W537
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bayard Wilkeson Corson, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W538
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1894.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ida M. Lighthall.
Note: Wife of George Sylvanus Moler.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W539
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 3 Aug 1893.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Foster Cornell Slade, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W540
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 10 Apr 1890.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Henry Tanner, Class of 1891.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Sincerely your friend, John H Tanner, Apr. 10th 1890. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 2 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W541

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown male student.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 2 photographs sold as a lot.

W542

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Wallingford Noyes, Class of 1892.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W543
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Michael Vincent O’Shea, Class of 1892.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W544
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edwin DuBois Shurter, Class of 1892.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W545
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1891.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Grace Pierson Taintor, Class of 1891.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
F. E. H. Flint, the possible recipient of this photo, may have been Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint. (See W546 and W791.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W546
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
May have been Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint. (See W545 and W791.)
W547
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frederick Louis Roehrig, Class of 1883.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W548
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Everett Soulé, Class of 1888.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W549
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Albert Finch, Class of 1880.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W550
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bento de Almeida Prado, Class of 1878.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W551
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 24 Jan 1875.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Henry Lyman Strobridge, Class of 1876.
Marks: Reverse: Sincerely your friend, Henry L. Strobridge ZΨ. Trumansburg NY. Ψ of Cornell '74. Given me by “Gen” Proctor, Jan 24, 1875 while at Andover Center N.H. Etz, Photographer, Trumansburg, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W552
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Montreal, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of Leonard Jarvis.
Marks: Obverse: James Inglis, Photo. Montreal.
Reverse: Yours L. Jarvis. James Inglis, Photographer, Monteal. 66759.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W553
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Henry Phillips, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W554
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Jan 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Fremont Thompson, Class of 1877.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W555
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1876.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Francis [Frank] Wilfred Chase, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W556
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Jun 1873.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Baxter Upham, Class of 1874.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See – Appendix M.
W557
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Benjamin Stephen Miller, Class of 1872.
Marks: Reverse: Your bro in TKΦ. Ben S. Miller.
Des Moines, Ioa. Beardsley & Mackey, Artists, Cascadilla Art Gallery, No. 7 Linn Street. Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W558
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of John Sydney Walker, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W559
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Easton, PA.
Subject: Portrait of John Burke Hendry.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W560
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of William L. Jarvis.
Marks: Reverse: Bill Jarvis, 1874. W. Coffrin, Photographer, Claremont, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W561
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Troy, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Galusha Sherry, Class of 1877.
Marks: Obverse: C. R. Clark, 338 River St. Reverse: Yours in TKΦ. AG Sherry, Troy, N.Y. 1874. C. R. Clark, Photographer, Marble Building, 338 River Street, Troy, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W562
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Lippitt Galigher, Class of 1878.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W563
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1876.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Edmund Hoa, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W564
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1873.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Samuel Willi Brown, Class of 1873.
Marks: Reverse: Your bro. in T.K. S. Willi Brown ’73, 1403 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo. Geo. S. Etz, Photographer, Trumansburgh, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W565
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Concord, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: W. G. C. Kimball, Cor. Main & School Sts., Concord, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W566
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 29 Mar 1875.
Place: Candor, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Coralyn Phidelia Thompson.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W567
Media:  Print – carte de visite.
Date: Jun 1874.
Place: Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Katherine C. Bruyn.
Marks: Reverse: June 1874. Kitty Bruin. Ithaca N.Y. Bonta & Curtiss, 24 East Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W568
Media:  Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1872.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of Clara Elizabeth Farwell.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W579.
W569
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 28 Sept 1875.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of Jennie Minnie Snow.
Marks: Reverse: Jenny M. Snow, 28 Sep ’75, 287 Columbus Ave., Boston. Richardson, 22 Winter Street, Boston.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W570
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Sept 1874.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of Mary Duncan Walker.
Marks: Reverse: Mary D. Wilson, taken Sep. 1874, Photographed by Coffrin, Claremont, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W571
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1875.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of Annie White.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W572
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 17 Oct 1874.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Cynthia Woodward Morgan (Cynthia Morgan St. John).
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
Married Henry A. St. John and created an extensive Wordsworth collection that was donated to the Cornell Library.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W573
Media: Tintype
Date: Apr 1875.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Marks: Reverse: April 1875, Claremont.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W574
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Marks: Reverse: H. G. Smith, Studio Building, Boston.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W575
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Oct 1875.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman (M. F. C.).
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W576
Media: Tintype
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W577
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W578
Media: Tintype
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of four women and a man with an umbrella.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.) Man may be James Duncan Upham, Class of 1874. (See W581.)
More: See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See – Appendix M.
W579
Media: Tintype
Date: 1872.
Subject: Portrait of Clara Elizabeth Farwell, Clara Farwell Blodgett, and Sarah Katherine Canfield.
Marks: Reverse: Lizzie Farwell, Clara Blodgett, Kate Canfield } 1872.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See W568.

W580
Media: Tintype
Date: June 1870.
Place: Meriden, NH.
Subject: Portrait of four students taken at Kimball Union Academy (KUA).
Marks: Reverse: Stevens, Concord; Pratt, Paines(?); Parker; Upham; Meriden, K.U.A, 1870 June.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
The individuals may be Henry Webster Stevens (KUA Class of 1871), Frederick J. Pratt (KUA Class of 1871), Walter Parker (KUA Class of 1870), and George Baxter Upham (nongraduate of the KUA Class of 1872).
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See – Appendix N.
W581
Media: Tintype
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of what appears to be a family composed of parents, two sons, and two daughters.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
Tentatively identified as the Upham family: (seated l to r) Elizabeth Walker Rice; Elizabeth Rice Upham; James Phineas Upham; (standing l to r) George Baxter Upham, Ruth Brewster Upham; and James Duncan Upham. (See W578.)
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See – Appendix M.

W582
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Trumansburgh, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: Geo. S. Etz, Photographer, Trumansburgh, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W583
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Concord, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: W. G. C. Kimball, Cor. Main & School Sts., Concord, N.H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W584
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Montreal, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W585
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Paris, France.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W586
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Manchester, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: E Everett, Photographer. Manchester, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W587
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W588
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Arnold Anthony.
Marks: Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y. From Ackley’s Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W362 & W589.
W589
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Arnold Anthony.
Marks: Obverse: Frear, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Prof. Anthony, William A. Anthony, Physics, From Ackley’s Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W362 & W588.

W590
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Hiram Corson.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W014.
W591
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Daniel Willard Fiske.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W592
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Goldwin Smith.
Marks: Obverse: Frear, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Prof. Goldwin Smith, 1823-1910 History Prof.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W013 & W441.
W593
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Law.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W769.

W594
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bela Phillips MacKoon.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Misidentified on reverse of card.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W595
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Channing Russel.
Note: Misidentified on reverse of card.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W012 & W506.

W596
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Moses Coit Tyler.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W597

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lucien Augustus Waite.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Misidentified on reverse of card.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W009 & W369.

W598

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: Dec 1882 or Jan 1883.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of unknown student.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Jany 1883 or Dec, 1882 given to me. E. D. Evans, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y. And Cornell University. Negatives Preserved.
Note: Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one of this student, who probably owned them all.
Donation of December 2015

Items W599 through W733
W599

Media: Notebooks.
Date: 1937-40.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Set of 11 notebooks used by Robert Grantier Miller, Law School Class of 1940, for legal classes at Cornell University.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W600

Media: Print.
Date: Jun 1913
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the twentieth anniversary reunion of the Class of 1894, which includes Willis Henry Loomis, Class of 1894.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W601
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1956.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1960 Cornell Freshman Register.
Marks: Cover: Freshman Register, 60, 60, 60, 1960 M. Rose.

W602
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1960.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1964 Cornell Freshman Register owned by Calvin Ernest Nelson, Class of 1965.
Marks: Cover: Freshman Register 64. First Page: This book belongs to Calvin Ernest Nelson, 195 Louis Street, Hackensack, N.J.
More: See W387 for a duplicate of this booklet. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W603
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1961.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1965 Cornell Freshman Register owned by Calvin Ernest Nelson, Class of 1965.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W604
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1962.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W605
Media: Booklets in paper wrappers.
Date: 1963.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two copies of the 1967 Cornell Freshman Register, one of which was owned by Joseph F. Mozer, Class of 1966.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
        See biography – Appendix B.

W606
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1964.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1968 Cornell Freshman Register.
Marks: Cover: 1968.
W607

Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1975.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1979 Cornell Freshman Register, published by Alphi Phi Omega.
Marks: Cover: Oink!, the 1979 cornell freshman register. Inside Cover: Rec'd 9-3-75.

W608

Media: Menu card.
Date: 12 Feb 1904.
Place: New York City, NY.
Subject: Menu card for the Cornell University Medical College Class of 1904 senior banquet that was held at the Café Boulevard in New York City on 12 Feb 1904.
Marks: Obverse: Menu, Senior – Banquet; Cornell University Medical College... Café Boulevard – N.Y. Feb'y. 12 th 04.
W609
Media: Notebook.
Date: 1872.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Notebook used by Jefferson Mack Myers, Class of 1876, for his human physiology and hygiene class at Cornell University and later by his son, Joel Myers Jr.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University. Joel Myers Jr., Physiology, Jeff M Myers, Joel Myers Jr.
Title page: Notes on Human Physiology, Jeff. M. Myers, Mansfield, Ohio, Cornell University, Class ’76, 1872. Notes on History, Joel Myers, Grafton, ND High School, Class 95.
Notes: Includes a number of hand-drawn illustrations. Also includes notes on a history course.
A number of pages at the end of the notebook have been removed.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W610

Media: Program.

Date: 17 Jan 1890.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Program for the initiation of the Beta Omicron chapter of the Delta Tau Delta fraternity on the Cornell campus. Includes a menu and list of toasts as well as the signatures of the fraternity's first ten brothers: Maurice Cauffman, Class of 1891; Charles Courter Dickinson, Class of 1891; Robert Budroe Foote Jr., Class of 1891; Mortimore [Mortimer] Hopkins French, Class of 1891; Byron Henry Heath, Class of 1891; Lewis Keith Malvern, Class of 1892; William McConnell McConahey, Class of 1892; Alfred Hildebrand Meyers, Class of 1891; Henry Burr Saunders, Class of 1892; and Monroe Marsh Sweetland, Class of 1890.


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W303 for a photograph of Robert Budroe Foote, Jr.
W611

Media: Pamphlet.

Date: 14 Mar 1914.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Pamphlet belonging to James Hallen O’Leary, Class of 1917, that was handed out at the eleventh annual banquet of the Association of Civil Engineers. Includes autographs of 18 students: William Boulton Scheckel, Class of 1917; James Francis Driscoll, Class of 1917; Harold George Miller, Class of 1917; Arthur William Mellen Jr., Class of 1917; Louis Rothe Farr, Class of 1916; Joseph Howard Gray, Class of 1917; Charles Calvin Bowman Jr., Class of 1917; William Addams Jr., Class of 1917; Ross Gerrette [Garrette] McClure, Class of 1915; Vincent Joseph Pacello, Class of 1917; Francis Paul Scileppi, Class of 1917; Edwin Russell McMillin, Class of 1917; Thomas Morton French, Class of 1915; John Clarence Tunnicliff, Class of 1917; Bernard Clark Dailey, Class of 1917; George Titus Barton, Class of 1917; David Hazen Blakelock, Class of 1917/Class of 1923; and George Frederick Buckmann, Class of 1917.


Notes: Some students signed twice.

Part of a collection of documents belonging to James Hallen O’Leary that was sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W612
Media: Note and envelope.
Date: Nov 1913.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: A printed itinerary of a trip to Philadelphia, PA for a freshman cross-country race that was sent to James Hallen O’Leary, Class of 1917.
Marks: Obverse: Itinerary Freshman Cross Country Trip, Cornell - Pennsylvania Nov. 26th and 27th, 1913... Envelope: Cornell Track.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to James Hallen O’Leary that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W613
Media: Note and envelope.
Date: 8 Oct 1913.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: A release from military service issued to James Hallen O’Leary, Class of 1917, due to his participation in athletic activities.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to James Hallen O’Leary that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W614
Media: Leather-bound booklet.
Date: 21 Mar 1914.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small booklet belonging to James Hallen O’Leary, Class of 1917, that was handed out at the Class of 1917 Freshman Banquet, held at the Armory.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to James Hallen O’Leary that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

WW615
Media: Pamphlet.
Date: 21 Jun 1919.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Pamphlet belonging to James Hallen O’Leary, Class of 1917, that was handed out at the Alumni Supper and Smoker, which was part of the Semi-Centennial Celebration held on 21 Jun 1919.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to James Hallen O’Leary that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
Media: Leather-bound booklet.
Date: 20 Mar 1915.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small booklet belonging to James Hallen O’Leary, Class of 1917, that was handed out at the Class of 1917 Sophomore Banquet, held at the Ithaca Hotel. Includes autographs of 23 students: Edward Kohne Klingelhofer, Class of 1917; Edward Ewen Anderson, Class of 1917; John Ewing O’Hearn, Class of 1915; George Titus Barton, Class of 1917; Linus Vere Windnagle, Class of 1917; William Howard Fritz Jr., Class of 1914; John D. Wigsten, Class of 1917; John Hayhurst Wilder, Class of 1917; Elmer Ambrose Sperry Jr., Class of 1917; Paul Witherspoon Eckley, Class of 1917; Oscar Frederick Priester, Class of 1917; Frederic William Banks, Class of 1918; Howard Arthur Meyers, Class of 1917; Robert Aloysius Murphy, Class of 1917; Eugene Stuart Howe, Class of 1917; Philip Aloysius Derham, Class of 1919; Charles Stuart Cooper, Class of 1917; Francisco Javier Fernandez-Grau Jr., Class of 1917; Clinton Lawrence Rossiter Jr., Class of 1917; Stanley Cortland Garman, Class of 1917; William Rose Gibbon, Class of 1917; Howard Heberton Ingersoll, Class of 1915; and Edwin Irving Connor Jr., Class of 1917.


Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to James Hallen O’Leary that was sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W617
Media: Small pamphlet.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small pamphlet containing the schedule of athletic events for the spring 1914 semester that belonged to James Hallen O’Leary, Class of 1917.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University Athletic Association, Spring Schedule of Events, 1914.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to James Hallen O’Leary that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W618
Media: Small leather-bound booklet.
Date: 12 Feb 1912.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small booklet that was handed out at the 1912 Cornell Junior Promenade for the Class of 1913, held at the Armory. Includes a list of 10 students including: George Bernays Fisher, Class of 1914; Paul Girard Haviland, Class of 1914; Charles Allen Bierma, Class of 1913; Stratford Denman Mills, Class of 1913; William Edward Beitz, Class of 1912 and Class of 1913; John William Peters, Class of 1913; and 4 others who could not be identified.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
Subject: Pamphlet for a stunt program presented by “Cornell’s Best Fun Makers.” The program was presented at the Lyceum Theatre, and included singing the Alma Mater; a performance by the Mandolin Club; a fencing demonstration; performances by a singer, the Cornell Glee Club, and a typnohist; a play entitled “Camillo,” subtitled “A Spasm in Three Acts;” a demonstration of an egg incubator; and the singing of the Evening Song.

W620

Media: Various documents.

Date: Various.

Place: Cambridge, NY and Golden, CO.

Subject: A set of various documents owned by or pertaining to Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921. Many have to do with his high school years in Cambridge, NY before he came to Cornell University and his subsequent attendance at the Colorado School of Mines in Golden, CO.

Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

---

W621

Media: Application.

Date: ca. Feb 1922.

Place: Cambridge, NY.

Subject: Employment application prepared by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, sent to Arthur Theodore Doremus, of Standard Oil, in New York City.

Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W640.
W623
Media: Diary.
Date: 1916-1920.
Place: Cambridge, NY.
Subject: Multi-year diary maintained by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, while residing in Cambridge, NY and attending school and while attending Cornell University. Begins with 1 Jan 1916 and ends with 7 Nov 1920.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W622
Media: Booklet.
Date: 1921-1922.
Place: Golden, CO.
Subject: Student handbook for the Colorado School of Mines that was attended by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
Subject: Five letters sent to Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, from: William Thomas Cox, Class of 1921; Agnes W. McGraime; Victor C. Alderson; and T. G. Doolittle.

Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

Subject: Set of six black and white negatives owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921. May be photographs of friends and classmates from the Colorado School of Mines.

Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W626
Media: Postcard.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo postcard of Baker Court and the Tower Residential Halls at Cornell University owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Marks: Obverse: Baker Court and Tower Residential Halls, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W627
Media: Dance Card.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Dance card with button and feather decoration owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Marks: Interior: Table No. __, Couple No. __. Total __, Name __.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W628
Media: Diary.
Date: 1912.
Place: Cambridge, NY.
Subject: Diary maintained by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, while residing in Cambridge, NY and attending school. Begins with 1 Jan 1912 and ends with 31 Dec 1912.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W629
Media: Diary.
Date: 1915-1916.
Place: Cambridge, NY.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W630
Media: Diary.
Date: 1920-1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diary maintained by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, during his attendance at Cornell University. Begins with 8 Nov 1920 and ends with 16 Jul 1921.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W631
Media: Photo postcard.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cambridge, NY.
Subject: Photo postcard of the fairgrounds at Cambridge, NY owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Marks: Obverse: Cambridge Fair Ground’s, Cambridge, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W632
Media: Photo postcard.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cambridge, NY.
Subject: Photo postcard of the Cambridge Baptist Church in Cambridge, NY owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Marks: Obverse: Baptist Church, Cambridge, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W633
Media: Ticket.
Date: 7 Dec 1918.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Admittance ticket used by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, to attend a dance given by Company G of the Student Army Training Corps.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W634
Media: Receipt.
Date: 21 Feb 1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Waiver from class attendance issued to Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Marks: Obverse: Name: Lansing, A. C., Ithaca, Feb. 21 1921; Cornell University, Office of Medical Adviser. To the Dean (or Secretary) of the college of Arts, I recommend that the above named student be excused from University work because of illness from 17 to 18 of Feb. inclusive. J.C.B. M.D. O.K. Dean Thilly II/22/21.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W635
Media: Postcard.
Date: 20 Feb 1922.
Place: Oklahoma City, OK.
Subject: Photo postcard of the Huckins Hotel in Oklahoma City that was sent to Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, by W.J.L.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W636
Media: Telegram and envelope.
Date: 2 Mar 1922.
Place: Oklahoma City, OK.
Subject: Telegram sent to Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, by William Thomas Cox, Class of 1921, along with the envelope.
Marks: Obverse: 41DU RG 6. Duncan Okla 253P Mar 2 1922. A C Lansing, Ans Date Oklahoma City Okla, Will Come to Oklahoma City Tonight Rockisland, Cox 304P.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W637
Media: Receipt.
Date: ca. 1921.
Place: Plattsburg, NY.
Subject: Waiver issued to Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, during his participation in reserve officer training.
Marks: Obverse: No. 691. This Student is not indebted to this Camp for Ordnance Property. This Card must be presented by the holder to the Pay Clerk of the Quartermaster Corps to obtain payment of mileage. Raymond G. Keeney, Capt. Ord. R. C., Training Camp Ordnance Officer. Reverse: Arthur C. Lansing, E Co. 2nd Bn. ROT Camp, Plattsburg Barracks N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W638
Media: Photo postcard.
Date: Nov 1918.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo postcard of the Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W639
Media: Photo postcard.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cambridge, NY.
Subject: Photo postcard of the reservoir at Cambridge, NY owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Marks: Obverse: Reservoir, Cambridge, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
**W640**

**Media:** Telegram and envelope.

**Date:** 10 Feb 1922.

**Place:** Golden, CO.

**Subject:** Telegram sent by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921, to Arthur Theodore Doremus, of Standard Oil, in New York City along with the envelope first sent by Doremus to Lansing.

**Marks:** Obverse: Golden, Colo. Feb. 10 1922. To A. T. Doremus, 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Your letter dated Feb 4 received. Am assistant instructor at Colorado School of Mines. Impossible to keep appointment Feb. 15. Is it possible to interview some representative this territory. Have completed college calculus. Feel competent in arithmetic. Confirmation by letter follows.

**Note:** Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W621.

---

**W641**

**Media:** Postcard.

**Date:** ca. 1920.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Photo postcard of the Armory (Barton Hall) at Cornell University owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.

**Marks:** Obverse: Armory, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

**Note:** Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W642
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: ca. 1880.
Place: Berlin, Germany.
Subject: Letter from Mary Amanda Outwater White to Mrs. Laflin inviting her and her daughter to dinner with the White’s.
Marks: Obverse (letter): 67 Behrenstrasse. Berlin. Dear Mrs Laflin. Will not you & your daughter dine with us this evening at six o’clock. We hope also to see your friends & shall ask only one or two gentlemen for the young ladies. Hoping for a favorable answer – I am Very sincerely yours, Mary A. White, Saturday A. M. Reverse (envelope): Invitation to dine from Mr & Mrs White at Berlin - when Mr White was our Minister to Germany. January/H. 67. Behrenstrasse. Berlin.
Note: Andrew Dickson White served as U.S. Minister to Germany from 1879 to 1881.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W643
Media: Photo postcard.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cambridge, NY.
Subject: Photo postcard with an aerial view Cambridge, NY owned by Arthur Cornelius Lansing, Class of 1921.
Marks: Obverse: Birds-Eye View, Cambridge, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of documents belonging to Arthur Cornelius Lansing that was sold in two separate lots.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W644
Media: Program.
Date: 14 Jun 1878.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Program for the third annual Dwellers Reunion to be held on campus on 14 Jun 1878. Includes a list of the officers of the Dwellers and a schedule of events and toasts.
More: See “Dwellers” and “Denizens” — Appendix O.

W645
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 7 Oct 1921.
Place: Deming, NM.
Subject: Letter from Archibald Warren Marshall, Law School Class of 1921, to Barton Baker, Law School Class of 1922, concerning fellow classmates and the Cornell football team.
Marks: Obverse: Deming N.M. Oct 7th 1921.
Dear Barton,
I received your good letter the day I reached home this Summer and was glad to learn all about your experience in the office in Rochester. I hope that next term you will have taken advantage to turn in your time to some good work, as your classmates are doing this summer.

Things have not moved as rapidly with me in the last few months. I took the train north in June in Albany and passed both branches. There were few of our friends around, and took those

Whitman, Finneran, Singleton, Withers and myself. Do you know where that Withers and Withers both moved out of the Institution and I have never heard that Finneran or Singleton moved out on either June 30th. I asked the President...

Note: Envelope is postmarked 6 Oct 1921 even though the letter is dated 7 Oct 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries — Appendix A.
See biographies — Appendix B.
W647  
Media: Photo postcard.  
Date: 21 Apr 1907.  
Place: New York City, NY.  
Subject: Photo postcard of the Cornell Medical College building in New York City sent to Maria Anna Agatha Zehnder.  
Marks: **Obverse:** Cornell University Medical College N.Y.C 4-21-07. A photograph taken by one of the boys, Henry C.B. **Reverse:** Miss M. Zehnder, 60 Orange Ave, Newark, N.J.  
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W646  
Media: Pamphlet.  
Date: 19 May 1923  
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.  
Subject: Handout from the Cornell University Athletic Association describing events associated with Spring Day for 1923. Contains a description of the origin of Spring Day.  
Marks: **Cover:** The Official Guide to the Schoellkopf Sweepstakes, 1923 - Spring Day - 1923.  
More: See The History of Spring Day – Appendix P.
W648
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 13 Oct 1898.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter to Ellen Davis, Class of 1898, from her mother.
Marks: Obverse: My Dear Ella, It is a long time since I wrote you, and of course I had thought of writing many times, but finally have it to Louise. We are all very well. I have not been sick since you went away. So you see I have done… Envelope: Miss Ellen Davis, Ithaca N.Y. Sage College.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W649
Media: Invitation and envelope.
Date: 17 Jun 1884.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation to the Class of 1884 commencement that was addressed to Miss Matie Smith. Document belonged to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W650
Media: Letter.
Date: 28 Nov 1894.
Subject: Copy of a letter from George C. Robinson to Anna H. Gardner concerning the Robinson family history. Document belonged to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, who was the nephew of Anna H. Gardner.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See W651, W654, and W655.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W651
Media: Letter.
Date: 1 Dec 1894.
Subject: Copy of a letter from Anna H. Gardner to George C. Robinson concerning the Robinson family history. Document belonged to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, who was the nephew of Anna H. Gardner.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See W650, W654, and W655.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W652
Media: Printed report.
Date: 1 Mar 1929.
Place: New York City, NY.
Subject: List of deceased members of the Class of 1884 published by Henry P. De Forest, class secretary, that includes Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, as having died on 11 Jun 1928. (This date was incorrect.)
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See W653.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W653
Media: Printed report.
Date: 17 Jun 1929.
Place: New York City, NY.
Subject: List of deceased members of the Class of 1884 published (presumably) by Henry P. De Forest, class secretary, that includes Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, as having died on 11 Jun 1928. (This date was incorrect.)
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See W652.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W654

Media: Typewritten report.
Place: Washington, DC.
Subject: Copy of a report entitled “The Robinsons and Their Name” prepared by the Media Research Bureau under the category of “genealogical and historical sketch.” Document belonged to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.

Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.

More: See W650 and W651.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W655

Media: Notes.
Subject: Notes concerning Governor William Robinson that are mentioned in a 28 Nov 1894 letter from George C. Robinson to Anna H. Gardner. Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884. Document belonged to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, who was the nephew of Anna H. Gardner.

Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.

More: See W650 and W651.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W656
Media: Postcard.
Subject: Postcard from Henriett to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.
Marks: Obverse: Dear Robbie, Your letters always reveal a tormented a(?) (?)iet mind, uncommon for the americ(?) (?)er is rather positive... Henriett.
Notes: Card appears to have been trimmed as words are truncated on the left and right margins.
Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W657
Media: Letter.
Date: 30 Jun 1938.
Place: New York City, NY.
Subject: Letter from J. F. Smith, president of the Richmond Insurance Company, to Mrs. Clarence I. Robinson concerning the death of Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W658
Media: Letter.
Date: 8 Mar 1909.
Subject: Letter from Oswald Silberrad of the Silberrad Research Laboratories to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, who was visiting England at the time.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W659
Media: Newspaper clipping.
Date: 11 Jun 1928.
Place: Staten Island, NY.
Subject: Obituary for Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, who died on 7 Jun 1928.
Marks: Obverse: Clarence I. Robinson, Westerleigh Building Loan Head, Dies. Succumbs While Enroute to Parley of Saving Groups. Deceased Had Been Chemist and Inventor for Standard Oil Company. Stricken suddenly ill Thursday while enroute to a convention at Lake Mohonk, N.Y., Clarence I. Robinson, president of the Westerleigh Building Loan and Savings Association, died today at Newburgh, N.Y. Accompanied by his wife, Mrs. Mary A. Robinson, and Joseph Holzka, Mr. Robinson left early Thursday to attend a convention of building loan association at Lake Monhonk...
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W660
Media: Various.
Date: Various.
Place: Various.
Subject: A set of various documents owned by or pertaining to Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, including certificates, newspaper clippings, and postcards.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W661
Media: Prints – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1884.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Dual portrait of Henry [Harry] Falkenau, Class of 1885 and Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.
Notes: Includes two copies of this image, one of which is annotated with the names of the students.
Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W662
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:   ca 1881.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884 (seated front), Edward Maguire, Class of 1884, George M. Carpenter, Class of 1884, and Julian Holman, Class of 1882.
Marks:  Reverse: E. Maguire ’84; G. M. Carpenter, 84; Julian Holman, ’82; C. I Robinson ’84. Wm. Frear. Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W663
Media:  Print – carte de visite.
Date:   ca 1884.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.
Marks:  Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W664
Media: Prints – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1890.
Place: Olean, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.
Notes: Includes two copies of this image, both of which are annotated with his name although one mistakenly gives his first name as Charles rather than Clarence. Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W665
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1884.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N.Y. Branch at Cortland, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W666
Media: Print – various categories.
Date: Various.
Place: Various.
Subject: A collection of 41 portraits and snapshots of Robinson family members and friends that were owned Clarence Isaac Robinson, Class of 1884, and his wife. Most photographs are undated and unidentified.
Marks: Various.
Note: Part of a collection of photographs and memorabilia belonging to Clarence Isaac Robinson and his family that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W667
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1893.
Place: Brattleboro, VT.
Subject: Portrait of Willis Wood Aldrich, Vermont Academy Class of 1893.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W668

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: ca 1884.

Place: Keene, NH.

Subject: Portrait of Mary Alice Downing, Vermont Academy Class of 1884.


Note: Edges of print have rodent damage.

Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.

More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W669

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1891.

Place: Brattleboro, VT.

Subject: Portrait of Charles Frederick Clemons, Vermont Academy Class of 1891.

Marks: Obverse: C. L. Howe & Son Brattleboro’ VT. Reverse: C. F. Clemons ‘91; CLH Howe CLH. Established 1856 Brattleboro, VT. Duplicates From The Negative Can Be Had At Any Time.

Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.

More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W670
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1880.
Place: Brattleboro, VT.
Subject: Portrait of Frances Lucy Davis, Vermont Academy Class of 1880.
Marks: Obverse: C. L Howe & Son Brattleboro’ VT. Reverse: Frances L. Davis. CLH Howe CLH. Established 1856 Brattleboro, VT. Duplicates From The Negative Can Be Had At Any Time.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W671
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Spring term 1890.
Place: Saxtons River, VT.
Subject: Portrait of Marion Martin Forbes, Vermont Academy Class of 1893.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W672
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 16 Jun 1884.
Place: Keene, NH.
Subject: Portrait of Marion Bell Hall, Vermont Academy Class of 1884.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W673
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Bellows Falls, VT.
Subject: Portrait of George Chipman Martin, Vermont Academy Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Blake, Bellows Falls, VT. Reverse: G. C. Martin, N. Ferrisburgh, VT. Class of ’87, V.A.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W674

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1888.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Anna Augusta Milligan, Class of 1888 (graduate).


Notes: Edges of print have rodent damage.

Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W675

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1884.

Place: Bellows Falls, VT.

Subject: Portrait of Minnie Adeline Osgood, Vermont Academy Class of 1884.

Marks: Obverse: Blake, Bellows Falls, VT. Reverse: With lots of love from your wayward roommate Minnie.

Notes: Edges of print have rodent damage.

Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.

More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W676
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1893.
Place: Brattleboro, VT.
Subject: Portrait of Jairus Alphæus Moore, Vermont Academy Class of 1893.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W677
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Winter term 1890.
Place: Saxtons River, VT.
Subject: Portrait of Maude Pierce who attended Vermont Academy but did not graduate.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W678
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1893.
Place: Brattleboro, VT.
Subject: Portrait of Joseph Chandler Robbins, Vermont Academy Class of 1893.
Marks: Obverse: C. L. Howe & Son Brattleboro’ VT. Reverse: J. C. Robbins ’93, Chester Vt. CLH Howe CLH. Established 1856 Brattleboro, VT. Duplicates From The Negative Can Be Had At Any Time.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W679
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Winter term 1890.
Place: Saxtons River, VT.
Subject: Portrait of Mary Permelia Scofield, Vermont Academy Class of 1891.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See W682, for a potential link to Herbert Wade Hibbard.
See biography – Appendix B.
See Appendix Q.
W680
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Susan Caroline Strong, Class of 1889.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biography – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.
       See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W681
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1884.
Place: Keene, NH.
Subject: Portrait of Ada Matilda Walker, Vermont Academy Class of 1884.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
       See Appendix Q.
W682
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1890.
Place: Brattleboro, VT.
Subject: Portrait of an unidentified student, presumably of the Vermont Academy.
Marks: Obverse: C. L Howe & Son Brattleboro’ VT. Reverse: CLH Howe CLH. Established 1856 Brattleboro, VT. Duplicates From The Negative Can Be Had At Any Time.
Note: Tentatively identified as Herbert Wade Hibbard, Class of 1891 (see Appendix Q).
Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See W679 for a potential link to Mary Permelia Scofield.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W683
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1890.
Place: Brattleboro, VT.
Subject: Portrait of an unidentified student, presumably of the Vermont Academy.
Marks: Obverse: C. L Howe & Son Brattleboro’ VT. Reverse: CLH Howe CLH. Established 1856 Brattleboro, VT. Duplicates From The Negative Can Be Had At Any Time.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W684
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Fall term 1889.
Place: Saxtons River, VT.
Subject: Group portrait of Florence Maria Blanchard, Vermont Academy Class of 1891; M. Field; and Alice Lackey Parkis, Vermont Academy Class of 1892.
Reverse: M. Blanchard, M. Field, A. Parkis, Fall Term '89.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W685
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1890.
Subject: Group portrait of seven students, presumably of the Vermont Academy.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W686
Media: Print – small framed.
Date: ca. 1890.
Subject: Portrait of two women who may have been students at Vermont Academy.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W687
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1885.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unidentified student, presumably of Cornell University.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W688
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1885.
Place: Bellows Falls, VT.
Subject: Portrait of an unidentified student, presumably of the Vermont Academy.
Marks: Obverse: Blake, Bellows Falls, VT.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W689
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1885.
Place: Bellows Falls, VT.
Subject: Portrait of an unidentified student, presumably of the Vermont Academy.
Marks: Obverse: Blake, Bellows Falls, VT.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W690
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Brattleboro, VT.
Subject: Portrait of an unidentified student, presumably of the Vermont Academy.
Marks: Obverse: C. L Howe & Son Brattleboro’ VT. Reverse: CLH Howe CLH. Established 1856 Brattleboro, VT. Duplicates From The Negative Can Be Had At Any Time.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.

W691
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1885.
Place: Keene, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unidentified student, presumably of the Vermont Academy.
Note: Part of a collection of 25 photographs related to both Vermont Academy and Cornell University that was sold as a lot.
More: See Vermont Academy – Appendix Q.
W692
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W693
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Byron Edmund Brooks, Class of 1897.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W694
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 7 Apr 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ira Welch McConnell, Class of 1897.
Notes: Appears to have been taken at the same sitting as W695.
Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W695
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 7 Apr 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ira Welch McConnell, Class of 1897.
Notes: Appears to have been taken at the same sitting as W694.
Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W696
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897.
Marks: Obverse: 40 & 42 East State St., Howes, Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W697
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, as an infant.
Marks: Reverse: John Hoyt son of Newton and Minnie Hoyt. P. S. Ryder, Photographer, 72 South Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y. Specialty, Paris Glace and Berlin Heads.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W698
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1878.
Place: Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, as a young boy.
Marks: Reverse: John C Hoyt.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W699
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1884.
Place: Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, as a boy.
Marks: Obverse: Curtiss, CNS, Syracuse. Reverse: John C. Hoyt, Curtiss Fine Photography, 128 South Salina Street, Syracuse, N.Y. Crayon Portraits.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W700

Media: Print.

Date: ca. 1895.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Photograph of (l to r, f to b): Fred Asa Barnes, Class of 1897; Ira Welch McConnell, Class of 1897; Professor Henry Neely Ogden, Class of 1889; Frederick Hague Avery, Class of 1897; John Hayes, Class of 1897; Walter Ensworth Truesdell, Class of 1897; and Homer Frank Cox, Class of 1897.

Marks: Obverse: John Hayes, Walter Truesdell, Homer Cox, Fred Barnes, Ira McConnell, Prof H. N. Ogden, Fred Avery.

Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W701
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1879.
Place: Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Hiscock.
Marks: Reverse: Mr Frank Hiscock. B&C, Bonta & Curtiss, 16 South Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y. 1879.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W702
Media: Print.
Date: 14 Aug 1916.
Place: Yosemite National Park, CA.
Subject: Photograph of John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, standing by a cairn atop Mt. Dana in Yosemite National Park.
Marks: Reverse: Top of Mt Dana, Cal elev 13,050 Aug 14, 1916, John C. Hoyt.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W703

Media: Prints – regular and cyanotype.

Date: ca. 1895.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Photograph of Ira Welch McConnell, Class of 1897, Volney Nelson McCarn, Class of 1898, and John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, in an apartment in Ithaca, NY.

Marks: Reverse (of cyanotype print): Room at Cornell. Ira McConnell, Volney McCarn, John C Hoyt.

Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
     See biographies – Appendix B.
     See library holdings – Appendix C.
W704
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, and White Hall as viewed from the McGraw Clock Tower, with Sibley Hall, Franklin Hall, Morse Hall, and the McGraw-Fiske Mansion in the distance.
Note: Part of a collection of 14 photographs related to John Clayton Hoyt, Class of 1897, that was sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W705
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Sedwick Roberts Smith, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W706
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: mid-1860s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cascadilla Hall as viewed from the east.
Note: Also known as Cascadilla House and Cascadilla Place.
More: See W395 for a duplicate copy of this image.
See W003 for a similar view taken at about the same time.

W707
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 10 Oct 1865.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls from north rim.
Marks: Obverse: Taghcanic or Goodwin's Fall near Ithaca from North Bank 215 H high. Reverse: 3¢ Internal Revenue Stamp overwritten with "JCB 10.14.65."
More: See W048 for a similar view taken at about the same time.
W708
Media: Print – Kodak Camera.
Date: 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Parade in downtown Ithaca, NY.
Note: One of two photographs of this parade that were sold as a lot. (See W709.)

W709
Media: Print – Kodak Camera.
Date: 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Parade in downtown Ithaca, NY.
Note: One of two photographs of this parade that were sold as a lot. (See W708.)
W710

Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1876.
Place: Cincinnati, OH.
Subject: Portrait of Blanche Tudor Austin, Wells College Class of 1895, Cornell University Class of 1905 (graduate), as an infant.
Note: One of three photographs of Blanche Tudor Austin that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W711

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1883.
Place: Cincinnati, OH.
Subject: Portrait of Blanche Tudor Austin, Wells College Class of 1895, Cornell University Class of 1905 (graduate), as a child.
Marks: Reverse: Blanche T. Austin (Clarke). White, No. 475 Beech St., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati.
Note: One of three photographs of Blanche Tudor Austin that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W712
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Seneca Falls, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Blanche Tudor Austin, Wells College Class of 1895, Cornell University Class of 1905 (graduate).
Marks: Obverse: W. W. Cowles, Seneca Falls, N.Y. Reverse: Blanche J. Austin, Wells College, 1895, Mrs Marshall B Clark II.
Note: One of three photographs of Blanche Tudor Austin that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W713
Media: Print.
Date: 9 Apr 1895
Place: Perryville, NY.
Subject: Self-portrait of Olin Safford Blakeslee taken at the family farm in Perryville, NY.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W714
Media: Tintype.
Date: ca. 1870s.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Half-plate tintype photograph of Taughannock Falls, taken from the overlook with three individuals in the foreground.
Note: Tintype mounted in gilded frame but enclosing case is missing.

W715
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 22 Aug 1878.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of an arch constructed to honor Ithaca’s firefighters.
W716
Media: Glass Magic Lantern Slide.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Ithaca Falls looking west.
Note: One of two glass slides that were sold as a lot. (See W717.)

W717
Media: Glass Magic Lantern Slide.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Town of Enfield, Tompkins County, NY.
Subject: Lucifer Falls looking east.
Note: One of two glass slides that were sold as a lot. (See W716.)
W718
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 3 Aug 1880.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Seward Adams Simons, Class of 1879.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W719
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Theodore Keller Bryant, Ithaca High School Class of 1894 and Cornell University Class of 1897.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W720
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1895.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Louise Hooper Cole, Ithaca High School Class of 1895.
Note:  Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More:  See biography – Appendix B.

W721
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1896.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Arthur Bertrand Frost, Ithaca High School Class of 1896 and Cornell University Class of 1901.
Note:  Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W722
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1891.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Parke Seeley Jones, Ithaca High School Class of 1891.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours sincerely, Parke S. Jones, Class of ’91, I.H.S. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W723
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1891.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Orton Moody, Class of 1891.
Note: Part of a collection of 5 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W724
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Webster Beadel, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W725
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Chicago, IL.
Subject: Portrait of George Elijah Stanford, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W300 for a similar portrait taken at about the same time.
W726
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Joseph Arnold, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W727
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Wilson Battin, Class of 1890.
Note: Δ.Y. = Delta Upsilon fraternity.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W728
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Carl Eickemeyer, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W729
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Francis Pierce Ide, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W730
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1893.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Bradner Warner, Class of 1893.
From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W731
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Mabel E. Kerst, Dryden Union School Class of 1895.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W732
Media: Print.
Date: 1910.
Subject: Portrait of Jacob Gould Schurman.
Marks: Reverse: Jacob Gould Schurman, American Amb to China, New ambassador to Germany. Amer Educator & diplomat, Prof Philosophy Pres Cornell, Minister to Greece & Montenegro, Pg 1329.
Note: Cornell faculty member.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W733
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Madison, WI.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Kendall Adams.
Marks: Obverse: Curtis, Madison Wis CER.
Note: Cornell faculty member.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
Donation
of
December 2016

Items W734 through W793
W734
Media: Poster.
Date: 20 Jan 1877.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Poster announcing a celebratory reception planned by citizens of Ithaca, NY to honor Cornell University students who had recently won prizes at an inter-collegiate literary contest focused on Greek, Latin, mathematics, and essay competitions. This was the third such reception in as many years.
Marks: Obverse: Greek, Latin, Mathematics & Essays, 3rd Annual Ovation of the Citizens of Ithaca, to Cornell's Victors! at the Inter-Collegiate Contest.
More: See Inter-Collegiate Literary Contest – Annual Ovation – Appendix R.

W735
Date: 1889.
Subject: Mimeographed book published by Charles Lee Crandall, Class of 1872, of the Civil Engineering Department, prepared for senior students in study of geodesy. Owned by Leonard J. Smith, Class of 1892.
Note: Includes annotations made by Leonard J. Smith.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W367 and W383.
**W736**

**Media:** Hardbound journal.

**Date:** 1909-1910.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY and Cortland, NY.

**Subject:** Personal expenditure journal maintained by Arvin J. Dillenbeck, Class of 1911, during his senior year at Cornell University and while he resided in Cortland, NY after he graduated.

**Note:** Journal is not identified by name, however, clues in the journal about tuition payments, graduation, membership in Tau Beta Pi, and a receipt for a coal delivery to 407 Eddy Street in Ithaca (which was received by Mrs. Hull, the student’s landlady, and later paid for by the student) allowed an identification to be made.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

**W737**

**Media:** Laboratory Notebook.

**Date:** 1909.

**Subject:** Laboratory notebook maintained by Harold Carl Harding, Class of 1910, for Course XII in mechanical engineering in the Sibley College, Department of Experimental Engineering.

**Marks:** Front page: Experiments in Course XII, Mechanical Laboratory, 1908-09, Cornell University Ithaca NY, By H. C. Harding ’10, 1909.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W738

Media: Print.

Date: 1921.

Place: Morse Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Photo of the faculty and students of the Chemistry Department. The faculty members were identified as well as a student, Walter Scott Holzberger, Class of 1921, who may have been the owner of the print. Identified faculty and staff include: Henry Feehan; Arthur John Rider, Class of 1923; Arthur Wesley Browne, Class of 1903; Emile Monnin Chamot, Class of 1891; Louis Munroe Dennis; William Ridgely Orndorff; George Walter Cavanaugh, Class of 1896; Thomas Roland Briggs, Class of 1909; Frank Elmore Rice, Class of 1914; Asa Emanuel McKinney, Class of 1923; and Melvin Lorrel Nichols, Class of 1918.


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W446.
W739

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1895.
Place: Sage Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the Class of 1895 taken on the west steps of Sage Hall.
Marks: Obverse: ’95, 95, ’95, Evans.
Note: The portrait includes 21 female students. (See right.)
W740

Media: Letters.

Date: 24 Sept 1942 to 26 Dec 1945.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: A large collection of letters—many professing love and admiration—sent by 17 different service men during World War II to Marie Ann Tipula, Class of 1947, while she was a student at Cornell University and later when she returned home to Hoboken, NJ to work. The letters were from: C. Frederick Baker; Robert Stedman Burgers; James F. Caffrey; John J. Downey; Michael Joseph Gaynor; Ronald B. Goerler, Class of 1947; Joseph A. Hall; Keith Joseph Hausman; Frank Alexander Kacperowski; James Joseph Kelly; Richard Roger Krepela; George Calvin Kronshage; Walter J. Lynn; William F. McBride; Joseph A. McLaughlin; Walter Patrick Reilly Jr.; and William Leonard Patrick Reineman.

Note: Marie Ann Tipula and Robert Stedman Burgers were later married.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W741

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1890
Place: Cortland, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the Peck Shoe Store in Cortland, NY that was owned by Arthur Rufus Peck.
Notes: This photograph was annotated at a later date and incorrectly identified as being taken in Ithaca, NY.

“Mr. A. R. Peck, who has conducted the boot and shoe business for several years past in the Squires block, has sold his stock of goods to Messrs. Seamans & Baker, who have taken possession. Mr. Baker has had charge of the store for Mr. Peck for several years, and understands the business thoroughly. Mr. Seamans formerly resided in Syracuse and comes highly recommended as a gentleman and business man. The new firm will keep a fine line of goods which will be offered to the public at very reasonable prices.” The Cortland Democrat (Cortland, NY), 15 Jan 1892.

More: See biography – Appendix B.
W742
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Clinton Dam above Triphammer Falls on Fall Creek.
Marks: Obverse: 22. Bridge at Clinton Dam.
Reverse: Headwaters of Cayuga Lake and Vicinity, Ithaca, N. Y. (Negatives by A. G. Tisdel.) ...22. Bridge at Clinton Dam. ...
Published by O. R. Westmann, Portrait and Landscape Photographer, Ilion, N. Y.

W743
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the flume and the Ithaca Forge at Ithaca Gorge on Fall Creek.
W744

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of the Taughannock Hotel sited on the north side of the Taughannock Falls gorge.

W745

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of group of hotel visitors seated on the edge of the Taughannock Falls gorge.
W746
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls from the overlook.

W747
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of the Taughannock Falls overlook and the Taughannock Hotel on the opposite side of the gorge.
Marks: Obverse: Photographed by W. L. Hall, Trumansburg, N. Y. Publisher of All Kinds of Stereoscopic Views. Reverse: Taughanic Falls, N. Y. Amphitheatre grounds on the south side showing the banks and Hotel on the opposite side.
W748

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 22 Aug 1878.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of arch constructed over State Street to honor Ithaca’s firefighters.
Marks: Obverse: Ithaca’s Honors to Firemen, Aug. 22nd, 1878. Photographed by Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.

W749

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1877.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of arch constructed over State Street to honor Ithaca’s firefighters.
W750
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Masonic Block on Tioga Street in Ithaca, NY. Includes a lineup of Masons wearing Masonic aprons in front of the building.

W751
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of residence of Charles Farrar Blood on East Buffalo Street in Ithaca, NY.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
**W752**

**Media:** Print – stereo view.

**Date:** 1870s.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** View of the Tompkins County fairgrounds in Ithaca, NY.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** Tompkins County Fair at Ithaca N.Y.

---

**W753**

**Media:** Print – stereo view.

**Date:** 1890s.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** View of the old Ithaca Academy building in Ithaca, NY.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. Photographed and Published by Eagles. The Old Ithaca Academy. Rear Building built in 1819. Front Building built in 1839. Prof. L. C. Foster, Sup’t. **Reverse:** Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery. ...Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U.S.A. From Ackley’s, Ithaca, N.Y.
W754
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View looking north of the road spanning Cascadilla Creek as it entered the Cornell University campus.

W755
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1870.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sibley Hall on the Cornell University campus.
Marks: Obverse: Ithaca and Neighborhood. Spence Spencer, Publisher. Reverse: Scenery in and about Ithaca, New York. No. ...1037. Sibley Building, Cornell University. ...Spence Spencer, University Book Store. The subject represented by the view is underlined.
W756
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel on the Cornell University campus.

W757
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the weather signal station on the Cornell University campus.
W758
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View looking north of the residence of Mary Ann Wood (Mrs. Ezra Cornell).
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W759
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the residence of Professor Isaac Phillips Roberts.
Marks: Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. Photographed and Published by Eagles. Residence of Prof. I. P. Roberts, Cornell University Campus. Reverse: Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery, …All the Cottages on University Avenue …For Sale by A. M …Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W760
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the residence of Clark G. Selover.
Marks: Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. Photographed and Published by Eagles. Residence of C. G. Selover, No. 50 S. Albany St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery ...Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W761
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the residence of John Lewis Whiton.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W762

Media: Print.

Date: 1873.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: View of Cornell University Arts Quad, including Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Sibley Hall, and The Shops (the old chemistry lab).

Note: This image was taken on the same day and from the same camera position as another print that is in the Cornell University Library collection (REX027_123), which is dated 1873. (See below.)
W763
Media: Print.
Date: 12 Jun 1904.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Cardoza Poindexter, Graduate School 1907.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W764
Media: Leather postcard.
Date: 13 Feb 1906.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Valentine postcard sent by someone in Ithaca, NY to Marietta Coonrod in Port Jervis, NY.
Note: Marietta Coonrod later married Henry Lewis Slauson Jr., Class of 1910. Henry may have been the sender of this postcard.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W765
Media: Leather postcard.
Date: 8 Jan 1906.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Humorous postcard sent by J.S.B. in Ithaca, NY to Isadora S. Holiday, Fultonham, Schoharie County, NY.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W766
Media: Letter.
Date: 15 Nov 1881.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Emmons Levi Williams to Romeyn Beck Hough, Class of 1881, notifying him that he had been appointed to the position of Taxidermist at Cornell University for a one-year period.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W767
Media: Invitation.
Date: 19 Jan 1880.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation sent by Miss Thompson to Rom-cyn Beck Hough, Class of 1881, inviting him to a “Phantom Party” at Sage College to be held on 23 Jan 1880.
Note: May have been sent by Madeleine Sylvester Thompson, Class of 1882.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W768
Media: Letter.
Date: 3 Jun 1865
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Henry Bird Lord to Alonzo Barton Cornell concerning a future committee action, possibly in connection with their roles at the First National Bank of Ithaca or the Tompkins County Republican Committee.
More: See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W769
Media:  Letter.
Date:  6 Dec 1894.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Letter from Professor James Law to a farmer, L. H. Gates, concerning testing the latter's cattle herd.
More:  See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W593.

W770
Media:  Letter.
Date:  2 May 1884.
Place:  Buffalo, NY.
Subject:  Letter from Corrine Hartzell to her brother, Albert Ankeny Hartzell, Class of 1885, updating him on family matters.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W771
Media: Letter.
Date: 9 Nov 1896.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Edward Randolph Wood Jr., Class of 1897, to his father updating him on activities at Cornell University and his financial affairs.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W772
Media: Postcard.
Date: 6 Oct 1906.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Postcard from George to Ruth Fern Miller in Union City, PA.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W773
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1910.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 843 issued to Sterling William Mudge, Class of 1913.
Marks: Obverse: No. 843, Not Transferable.
Reverse: The Cornell University Athletic Association Membership Ticket Season of 1910-11 No 843 Mr. S. W. Mudge Not transferable.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W774
Media: Pamphlet.
Date: 3 Oct 1927.
Subject: Home-study course booklet on how to keep a poultry account that was completed by Erma Lena Salisbury of East Windsor, NY.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W775
Media: Prints.
Date: Mar 1910
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Six prints of Cornell University freshmen crew members. The coxswain was Ward Lionel Kremer, Class of 1913.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W776
Media: Print.
Date: 19 May 1903.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of a trolley on State Street in Ithaca, NY.
W777
Media: Postcard.
Date: 24 Sep 1910.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Postcard sent by Anna B. (Anna Brownell, nee Anna Eliza Wickins) to Amanda Baker (nee Amanda Brownell) in Brighton, NY that features a photograph of an Ithaca trolley car and two conductors, one of whom was George W. Brownell, Anna's husband.
Marks: Obverse: Ithaca Street Railway System. 33. Reverse: Mrs Amanda Baker, Brighton N.Y. R.F.D. No 3. Dear Sister Amanda, Here comes the trolley car after you. We have been watching & waiting for a card to tell us when to meet you, you said you were coming to see us this month, this is George on the back end of this car, come as soon as you can, Your loving Anna B.
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W778
Media: Print.
Date: 11 Jun 1911.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of George W. Brownell, taken with him wearing his conductor's uniform.
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W779
Media: Print.
Date: 1915.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of George W. Brownell on the right and another trolley conductor, standing beside an Ithaca trolley car
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W780
Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of two Ithaca trolley conductors—George W. Brownell on the right and Charlie Hines on the left—standing beside an Ithaca trolley car.
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W781

Media: Print.
Date: Aug 1918.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of two Ithaca trolley conductors—George W. Brownell on the right—standing in front of a trolley car that was stopped on a gorge bridge.


Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs sold as a lot.

More: See biography – Appendix B.

W782

Media: Print.
Date: 1890s
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of 37 employees, including conductors, of the Ithaca trolley company, posed on the side of a trolley car. Also includes a child who may be the son of one of the employees. George W. Brownell may be at the upper right, inside the trolley.

Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs sold as a lot.

More: See biography – Appendix B.
W783
Media: Print.
Date: 1896.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Interior view of the White Library at Cornell University.

W784
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1886.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Joseph Ferris Sweet, Class of 1886.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W785
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1891.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Louis Kuehmsted, Class of 1891.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: A. E. Kewmstead, Oskach Wis. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W786
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lillian S. Northup.
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W787

Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1891.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Francis Leonard Norton, Class of 1892.
Note:  Part of a collection of 6 photographs that were sold as a lot.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W788

Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1890s.
Place:  Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of an unknown student.
Marks:  Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note:  Part of a collection of 6 photographs that were sold as a lot.
W789

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lena de Valliere.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Lena de Valliere, Owego N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W790

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Mortimer Ralph Wiener, Class of 1892.
Note: Part of a collection of 6 photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W791
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1891.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Milton Irwin Dunlap, Class of 1891. Includes the name of Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint, Class of 1892, on the reverse.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W546.

W792
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Russell Dudley, Class of 1874, that was sent to the Trinity Historic Society on 25 May 1890.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W793.
W793

Media: Letter.

Date: 25 May 1890.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Letter from William Russell Dudley, Class of 1874, to B. W. ?? concerning the former’s election an honorary member of the Trinity Historic Society.

Note: The Society posted the letter, a photo of Professor Dudley (W792), and printed caption containing a brief biography of the Professor on a board. These items were later removed from the poster board and sold as a collection.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W792.
Appendix A

Alumni Directory Entries

W001 William Benjamin Bowler
1878 William Benjamin Bowler; 1869-70; 3; O.; Port au Prince, Hayti. Polytechnic College; occupation unknown; Port au Prince, Hayti.
1888 Bowler, William Benjamin; 1869-70; 3; O.; Port au Prince, Hayti.
1908 Bowler, William Benjamin 69-70 O Port au Prince Hayti
1922 Bowler, William Benjamin 73 69-70 O
1931 Bowler, William Benjamin 69-70 O

W002 John Philip Riley Jr.
1922 Riley, John Philip 20 16-18 19- C 59 Westminster St Bellows Falls Vt
1931 Riley, John Philip 16-18 19-22 CE 59 Westminster St Bellows Falls Vt
1960 Riley John P Jr 35-42 77th St Jackson Heights 72 N Y 21 C 16-17 17-18 19-22 CE

W003 Edward Cole Howland
1878 Edward Cole Howland; Matr. 1875; L.; Poughkeepsie.
1898 Howland, Edward Cole, B.Lit., '82, care Mail and Express, 203 Broadway, New York City.
1908 Howland, Edward Cole 76-79 B Lit 79 1824 G St NW Washington DC
1922 Howland, Edward Cole 76-79 BLit Died New York NY 7-10-11
1931 Howland, Edward Cole 76-79 B Lit Died New York 7-10-11

W004 DeWitt Hiram McGraw
1898 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram, A.B., '83; 96 Court St., Binghamton.
1908 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 79-83 AB 83 Physician 3 Chenango St Binghamton NY
1922 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 80-83 AB 84 Court St Binghamton N Y
1931 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 79-83 AB Died Binghamton 5-9-27

W005 Frederick Dixon Chester
1888 Chester, Frederick Dixon; 1878-82; 12 ; B S. 1882, M.S. 1887; St Louis, Mo. (Washington 1876-8.) Teacher. Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Delaware State College, 1882-5; Professor of Agriculture and Geology since 1885. Author of several papers on the Geology of Delaware. Newark, Del.
1898 Chester, Frederick Dixon, B.S. (S.-L.), '82, M.S., '87; Newark, Del.
1908 Chester, Frederick Dixon 78-82 BS(S-L) 82 MS 87 Expt Sta Newark Del
1922 Chester, Frederick Dixon 78-82 BS 82 MS 87 Chester Springs Pa
1931 Chester, Frederick Dixon 78-82 BS(S-L) 82 MS 87 Chester Springs Pa

W006 William Barker Ruggles Jr.
1898 Ruggles, William Barker, B.M.E., '83; 39 Cortlandt St., New York City.
1908 Ruggles, William Barker 79-83 BME 83 Pres Cement Co 39 Cortlandt St New York City
1922 Ruggles, William Barker 79-83 BME Died Bergen Point NJ 1-23-16
1931 Ruggles, William Barker 79-83 BME Died Bergen Point NJ 1-23-16

W007 Lewis George Fay
1898 Fay, Lewis George, A.B., '82; U. S. Barge Office, New York.
1908 Fay, Lewis George 79-82 AB 82 Clerk Customs Service Naval Office 20 Exchange Pl New York City
1922 Fay, Lewis George 79-82 AB Custom House New York NY
1931 Fay, Lewis George 79-82 AB Room 337 Custom House New York

W008 &W407 Daniel Webster Gunner
1888 Gunner, Daniel Webster; 1882-7; 12; C.E.; Schaghticoke. Teacher. Instructor in Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 1887. Died at Schaghticoke, Oct. 10, 1887.
1898 Gunner, Daniel Webster, C.E., '87. Died at Schaghticoke, Oct. 9, 1897 [sic].
1908 Gunner, Daniel Webster 82-87 CE 87 Died 10-9-97 [sic] at Schaghticoke NY
1922 Gunner, Daniel Webster 86 82-87 CE Died Schaghticoke NY 10-9-97 [sic]
1931 Gunner, Daniel Webster 82-87 CE Died Schaghticoke 9-9-97 [sic]

W081 Edward Everett Clark
1898 Clark, Edward Everett, M.E. (E.E.), '92; 722 West Gray St., Elmira.
1908 Clark, Edward Everett 88-92 ME (E) 92 Director Trades School 722 W Gray St Elmira NY
1922 Clark, Edward Everett 88-92 ME State Reformatory Elmira NY
1931 Clark, Edward Everett 88-92 ME State Reformatory Elmira

W082 William Henry Morrison
1888 Morrison, William Henry; (1886-8); 6; L.; Ithaca.
1898 Morrison, William Henry, B.S., '90; 611 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.
1908 Morrison, William Henry 86-91 L Chem BS 90 G Auditor 124 Green St Ithaca NY
1922 Morrison, William Henry 86-91 L Chem BS 90 G 506 E Seneca St Ithaca NY
1931 Morrison, William Henry 86-91 L Chem BS 90 G 4 South Av Ithaca

W083 Adrian Monroe Yarrington
1898 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe, B.L., '92; Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.
1908 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 89-92 BL 92 Sayville NY
1922 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 89-92 BL 173 Steuben St Brooklyn NY
1931 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 89-92 BL 173 Steuben St Brooklyn

W084 Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert
1888 Melchert, Carlos; Matr. 1885; Ag.; Saõ Paulo, Brazil.
1908 Melchert, Carlos 85 Agr Sao Paulo Brazil
1922 Melchert, Carlos 89 85 Agr
1931 Melchert, Carlos 85-85 Agr Rua Consolacao 20 Sao Paulo Brazil

W085 George Weirs King
1878 George W. King; 1874-5; 2; N.; Chateaugay Lake, M.D. Michigan 1877.
1888 King, George Wars; 1874-5; 2; N.; Chateaugay Lake.
1908 King, George Wars 74-75 N Physicin Power Block Helena Mont
1922 King, George Wars 79 74-75 N E 16 & Albert Sts Portland Ore
1931 King, George Wars 74-75 Died

W085–W089 David Woodbury King
1878 David Woodbury King; 1873-7; 12 ; B.Arch.; Chateaugay Lake. Architect; Stapleton.
1888 King, David Woodbury; 1873-7; 12; B.Arch.; Chateaugay Lake. Architect. Lecturer on Architectural Construction at Columbia College 1888. Author of “Homes for Home Builders” 1885; contributor to Building. 202 Broadway, New York City.
1898 King, David Woodbury, B.Arch., '77; in 5th Ave., New York.
1908 King, David Woodbury 73-77 B Arch 77/c/o C C King 45 Broadway New York City
1922 King, David Woodbury 73-77 BArch Died
1931 King, David Woodbury 73-77 BArch Died

W086 & W089 Lynde Palmer
1878 Lynde Palmer; 1874-6; 6; S.; Plattsburgh.
1888 Palmer, Lynde; 1874-6; 6; S.; Plattsburgh.
1908 Palmer, Lynde 74-76 S Wholesale Lumber Dealer 71 Beaver St New York City
1922 Palmer, Lynde 78 74-76 S Died
1931 Palmer, Lynde 74-76 S Plattsburgh

W088 & W089 John Sayles Waterman
1878 John Sayles Waterman; 1873-7; 12 ; B.M.E.; Cumberland Hill, R. I. Machinist and draughtsman; 31 Chapel St., Providence, R. I.
1888 Waterman, John Sayles; 1873-7; 12; B.M.E.; Cumberland Hill, R. I. Mechanical engineer. 16 Cherry St., Providence, R. I.
1908 Waterman, John Sayles 73-77 BME 77 Died 3-10-91 at Pittsford Vt
1922 Waterman, John Sayles 73-77 BME Died Pittsford Vt 3-10-91
1931 Waterman, John Sayles 73-77 BME Died Pittsford Vt 3-10-91

W088 & W089 Daniel Otis Barto
1878 Daniel Otis Barto; 1873-7; 9; L.; Jacksonville. Teacher; Ithaca.
1888 Barto, Daniel Otis; 1873-7; 9; Lit.; Jacksonville.
1908 Barto, Daniel Otis 73-76 Lit 904 S 6 St Champaign Ill
1922 Barto, Daniel Otis 77 73-76 Lit Died Urbana Ill 1-18-21
1931 Barto, Daniel Otis 73-76 Lit Died Urbana Ill 1-18-21

W088 & W089 John Lewis
1878 John Lewis; Matr. 1871; M.; Ithaca.
1888 Lewis, John; 1871-2, ’75-9, ’81; 16; B M.E. 1879; Ithaca. Mechanical engineer. Elgin, Ill.
1908 Lewis, John 71-72 75-79 80-81 BME 79 Watch Co 928 E N Grand Ave Springfield Ill
1922 Lewis, John 75 71-72 75-79 80-81 BME 79 Died Springfield Ill 5-11-19
1931 Lewis, John 71-72 75-79 80-81 BME 79 G Died Springfield Ill 5-11-19

W088 & W089 John Nelson Ostom
1878 John Nelson Ostom; 1871-7; 13; B.C.E.; East Randolph. Civil engineer; Detroit, Mich.
1888 Ostom, John Nelson; 1871-7; 1 ; B.C.E; East Randolph. Civil engineer. Bridge Engineer, Chicago, Burlington and
Quincy R.R. 1882-6, Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fé R.R.
since 1886. Author of “The Art of Rowing” 1876, and “Col-
lege Work and College Play” 1882. Chicago, Ill.

1898 Ostrom, John Nelson, B.C.E., ’77, C.E., ’95; East Randolph.
1908 Ostrom, John Nelson 71-77 BCE 77 CE 95 Bridge Engineer
1518 Farmers Bank Bldg Pittsburg Pa
1922 Ostrom, John Nelson 71-77 BCE 77 CE 95 East Randolph
NY
1931 Ostrom, John Nelson 71-77 BCE 77 CE 95 1218 Engineer-
ing Bldg Chicago Ill

W088 & W089 Albert William Smith
1878 Albert William Smith; Matr. 1874; M.; Westmoreland.
1888 Smith, Albert William; 1874-8, ’86-7; 17; B.M.E. 1878,
M.M.E. 1886; Westmoreland. Teacher in Mechanical
Engineering, Cornell University, 1886-7; Assistant Professor
of Mechanical Engineering since 1887. Ithaca.
1898 Smith, Albert William, B.M.E., ’78, M.M.E., ’86; Stanford
University, Calif.
1908 Smith, Albert William 74-78 86-87 BME 78 MME 86
Director of Sibley College Cornell University Ithaca NY
1922 Smith, Albert William 74-78 85-87 BME 78 MME 86 G 15
East Ave Ithaca NY
1931 Smith, Albert William 74-78 86-87 BME 78 MME 86 13 E
Av Ithaca

W088 & W089 James Lorenzo Jarvis
1878 James Lorenzo Jarvis; 1874-5; 4; N.; Canastota. Merchant;
241 Sixth Ave., New York City.
1888 Jarvis, James Lorenzo; 1874-5; 4; N.; Canastota.
1908 Jarvis, James Lorenzo 74-75 N Physician 628 S Salina St
Syracuse NY
1922 Jarvis, James Lorenzo 74-75 N 708 S Sahna St Syracuse
NY
1931 Jarvis, James Lorenzo 74-75 Died Syracuse 12-27-23

W093 Sidney S. Lowenthal
1908 Lowenthal, Sidney S 97-01 AB 01 Lawyer 309 Broadway
New York City
1922 Lowenthal, Sidney (S) 97-01 AB Lowenthal & Hirsch 141
Broadway New York NY
1931 Lowenthal, Sidney 97-01 AB 52 Wall St New York

W093 Manton Marble Wyvell
1908 Wyvell, Manton Marble 97-03 AB 01 LLB 03 Lawyer 154
Nassau St New York City
1922 Wyvell, Manton Marble 97-03 AB 01 LLB Union Trust
Bldg Washington DC
1931 Wyvell, Manton Marble 97-03 AB 01 LLB 3117 Woodley
Rd Washington DC

W093 George Payne Winters
1908 Winters, George Payne 98-02 AB 02 Lawyer 720 Race St
Denver Colo
1922 Winters, George Payne 98-02 AB E & C Bldg Denver Colo
1931 Winters, George Payne 98-02 AB 402 Midland Savings

Bank Bldg Denver Colo

W093 Ralph Sherlock Kent
1908 Kent, Ralph Sherlock 98-05 AB 02 LLB OS Lawyer 690
Ellicott Sq Buffalo NY
1922 Kent, Ralph Sherlock 98-05 AB 02 LLB 174 Lancaster Ave
Buffalo NY
1931 Kent, Ralph Sherlock 98-05 AB 02 LLB Rm 704 512 S Av
New York

W105 Charles Chester Brinton
1908 Brinton, Charles Chester 05-08 ME 08 322 Jackson St Butte
Mont
1922 Brinton, Charles Chester 05-08 ME 310 Pitt St Wilkinsburg
Pa
1931 Brinton, Charles Chester 05-08 ME 310 317 Chestnut St
Pittsburgh Pa
1960 Brinton Charles C 317 Chestnut StEdgewood Pittsburgh
18 Pa 08 C 05-08 ME

W106 Sidney Dias Gridley
1908 Gridley, Sidney Dias 04-08 ME 08 106 E Chemung PI
Elmira NY
1922 Gridley, Sidney Dias 04-09 ME 08 MME 91 Beach Ave
Larchmont NY
1931 Gridley, Sidney Dias 04-09 ME 08 MME 91 Beach Ave
Larchmont
1960 Gridley Sidney D 88 Morningside Dr New York 27 NY 08
C 04-09 ME 08 MME

W107 Thomas Bruce Hyde
1908 Hyde, Tom Bruce 05-08 ME 08 c/o George C Hadley Mum-
ford NY
1922 Hyde, Tom Bruce 08 05-09 ME 08 MME 12 Natl Carbon
Co Cleveland Ohio
1931 Hyde, Tom Bruce 05-09 ME 08 MME 12 Care Natl Carbon
Co Niagara Falls

W108 Charles Franklin Bachman
1908 Bachman, Charles Franklin 04-08 ME 08 327 Kidder St
Wilkes Barre Pa
1922 Bachman, Charles Franklin 04-08 ME Died Elizabeth N J
3-1-19
1931 Bachman, Charles Franklin 04-08 M E Died Elizabeth N J
3-1-19

W109 Arthur Cyrus Walser
1908 Walser, Arthur Cyrus 06— M New Brighton NY
1922 Walser, Arthur Cyrus 10 06-09 M 30 W 44 St New York
1931 Walser, Arthur Cyrus 06-09 M 536 Bradford St Pasadena
Cal

W110 Morris Burt Rosevear
1908 Rosevear, Morris Burt 04-08 ME 08 Wharton NJ
1922 Rosevear, Morris Burt 04-08 ME 41 Morse Ave Bloomfield
NJ
1931 Rosevear, Morris Burt 04-08 ME 41 Morse Ave Bloomfield
W111 Chester Jermain Hunn
1922 Hunn, Chester Jermain 04-08 16-17 BS in Agr 08 G Bureau of Plant Industry U S Dept of Agr Washington DC
1931 Hunn, Chester Jermain 04-08 16-17 BS in Agr 08 G Roberts Hall Ithaca

W112 Fayette Andrus Cook
1908 Cook, Fayette Andrus 04-08 ME 08 304 Stewart Ave Ithaca NY
1922 Cook, Fayette Andrus 04-08 ME American Engr Co 715 The 1900 Euclid Bldg Cleveland Ohio
1931 Cook, Fayette Andrus 04-08 ME 836 Main Av Bay Head NJ
1960 Cook Fayette A 61 W 9th St Apt 4A New York 11 N Y 08 C 04-08 ME

W113 Emerson Herbert Nicholoy
1908 Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 07— Agr 12 High St Newark NJ
1922 Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert II 07-08 Agr 30 Beauvoir Ave Summit NJ
1931 Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 07-08 Agr

W114 William Bradley Breed
1878 William Bradley Breed; 1874-8; 11; Ch.; Phoenix.
1908 Breed, William Bradley 74-80 BS (Chem-Phys) 80 Died 10-24-1893 at New York City
1922 Breed, William Bradley 78 74-80 BS Died New York NY 10-24-93
1931 Breed, William Bradley 74-80 BS(Chem-Phys) Died New York 10-24-93

1922 Ramsey, George Wallace 10-14 BArch 214 W 85 St New York NY
1931 Ramsey, George Wallace 10-14 BArch Harris Forbes & Co 56 William St New York

W153 & W211 John Neal Tilton Jr.
1922 Tilton, John Neal Jr 09-14 BArch 13 MArch Marshall & Fox 721 N Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
1931 Tilton, John Neal Jr 09-14 B Arch 13 M Arch 1235 Kensington Av La Grange Ill
1960 TiltonN John N Westview Apts 400 Triphammer Rd Ithaca NY 13 C 09-14 B-Arch 13 M-Arch

W164–W172 & W219–W222 Henry Vernon Davis
1922 Davis, Henry Vernon 11-14 AB Mayville NY
1931 Davis, Henry Vernon 11-14 AB 431 Forest Pl Culver Ind
1960 Davis, Henry Vernon 17 Academy St Mayville NY 14C 11-14 AB

W165 Irving Stern Florsheim
1922 Florsheim, Irving Stern 11-14 AB Florsheim Shoe Co Clinton & Adams Sts Chicago Ill
1931 Florsheim, Irving Stern 11-14 AB 541 W Adams St Chicago Ill
1960 Florsheim Irving S 130 S Canal St Chicago 6 Ill 14 C 11-14 AB

W166 Herbert Bowman Pope
1922 Pope, Herbert Bowman 10-14 CE 8 & Chestnut Sts Chattanooga Tenn
1931 Pope, Herbert Bowman 10-14 CE Turner Const Co 420 Lexington Av New York
1960 Pope Herbert Box 939 Sanford Fla 14 C 10-14 CE

W167 Ralph Knapp
1922 Knapp, Ralph 09-12 12-15 AB 13 ME Industrial Corp Co 775 Boyleston St Boston Mass
1931 Knapp, Ralph 09-15 AB 13 M E 3 Rue Eugene Flatchat Paris 17 France

W168 Felix Morse Frederiksen
1922 Frederiksen, Felix Morse 10-15 A(Ch) AB 14 G 686 E Monroe St Little Falls NY
1931 Frederiksen, Felix Morse 10-15 AB 14 G 401 6 Av Wauwatosa Wis
1960 Frederiksen Felix M 404 Sixth Ave N E Faribault Minn 14C 10-15 A-Chem AB 14 G

W169 Alfred Savage
1922 Savage, Alfred 11-14 DVM Manitoba Agr College Winnipeg Man Canada
1931 Savage, Alfred 11-14 DVM Manitoba Agr College Winnipeg Can
1960 Savage Alfred University of Manitoba Winnipeg Canada 14 C 11-14 DVM

W170 Clement Franklyn Souder Jr.
1922 Souder, Clement Franklyn Jr 12- 16 ME 1051 Grand Ave Toledo Ohio
1931 Souder, Clement Franklyn Jr 12-16 ME 711 Islington St Toledo Ohio
1960 Souder Clement F Jr 2740 Robinwood Ave Toledo 10 Ohio 16 C 12-16 ME

W173–W176 Roger Burchard Platt
1908 Platt, Roger Burchard 02-04 06— AB 08 12 Allen St Bath NY
1922 Platt, Roger Burchard 02-04 06-08 AB 1312 Columbia Rd Washington DC
1931 Platt, Roger Burchard 02-04 06-08 AB Patent Office Washington DC
1960 Platt Roger B 1741 Pierce St Arlington VA 08 C 02-04 06-08 AB

W189 Stanislaus Pascal Franchot Tone
1931 Tone, [Stanislaus Pascal] Franchot 24-27 AB 131 Buffalo Av Niagara Falls
1960 Tone Franchot 224 N Canon Beverly Hills Calif 27 C 24-27 AB27 G

W190 Anna Wiles
1908 Wiles, Abba 95-95 P See Hain, Mrs Anna Wiles; Hain, Mrs Anna W (Wiles, Anna) 95-95 Ph 457 3 Ave Troy NY
1922 Wiles, Anna 99 95 P See Hain, Mrs Anna W; Hain, Anna W 99 (Wiles, Anna) 95 P
1931 Hain, Mrs Anna W (Wiles, Anna) 95-95 Ph 211 Main St Fort Plain

W191 Alexander Louis Hupe
1908 Hupe, Alexander Louis 91-92 G Engineer c/o Louisville Bridge & Iron Co Louisville Ky
1922 Hupe, Alexander Louis 92 91-92 G 435 S 3 St Louisville Ky
1931 Hupe, Alexander Louis 91-92 G 435 S 3 St Louisville Ky

W192 Mary Lucetta Thompson
1908 Thompson, Mary Lucetta 95-96 Sp See Davis, Mrs Lynn L; Davis, Mrs Lynn L (Thompson, Mary Lucretta) 05-96 Sp 22 Ketchum Pl Buffalo NY
1922 Thompson, Mary Lucetta 95-96 Sp See Davis, Mrs Lynn Leroy; Davis, Mrs Lynn Leroy (Thompson, Mary Lucretta) 95-96 Sp 32 University Ave Buffalo NY
1931 Davis, Mrs Lynn Leroy (Thompson, Mary Lucretta) 95-96 Sp 32 University Ave Buffalo

W193 & W193 Lynn Leroy Davis
1898 Davis, Lynn Leroy, C.E., ’96; 1101 Morgan Bldg., Buffalo.
1908 Davis, Lynn Leroy 92-96 CE 96 Assistant Engineer 22 Ketchum Pl Buffalo NY
1922 Davis, Lynn Leroy 92-96 CE 32 University Ave Buffalo NY
1931 Davis, Lynn Leroy 92-96 CE 32 University Av Buffalo

W199 Cicero Shaffer
1878 Shaffer, Cicero; 1874-5; 3; S.; Newfield.
1888 Shaffer, Cicero; 1874-5; 3; S.; Newfield.
1908 Shaffer, Cicero 74-75 S Newfield NY
1922 Shaffer, Cicero 78 74-75 S Newfield NY
1931 Shaffer, Cicero 78 74-75 S Died Red Deer Alta Can 3-10-30

W200 Sarah McCune Gallaher
1898 Gallaher, Sarah McCune, Ph.B., ’95; New Washington, Pa.
1908 Gallaher, Sarah McCune 93-95 PhB 95 Teacher Ebensburg Pa
1922 Gallaher, Sarah McCune 93-95 PhB Ebensburg Pa
1931 Gallaher, Sarah McCune 93-95 PhB Hallesen Pl Ebensburg Pa

W203 & W383 Frank Cook Moore
1898 Moore, Frank Cook, C.E., ’92; 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
1908 Moore, Frank Cook 88-92 CE 92 Estimator American Bridge Co 42 Broadway New York City
1922 Moore, Frank Cook 88-92 CE American Bridge Co 30 Church St New York NY
1931 Moore, Frank Cook 88-92 CE Amer Bridge Co 30 Church St New York

W206 William Benjamin Hand
1898 Hand, William Benjamin, B.S. in Arch. ’92; Nyack.
1908 Hand, William Benjamin 88-92 BS in Arch 92 Architect 122 Franklin St Nyack NY
1922 Hand, William Benjamin 88-92 BS in Arch 157 Heberton Ave Port Richmond NY
1931 Hand, William Benjamin 88-92 BS in Arch Died 4-18-30

W210 Lily Hawley
1922 Hawley, Lily 19 17-19 AB 20 Mansion House 137 Hicks St Brooklyn NY
1931 Hawley, Lily 19 17-19 AB 20 See Howes, Mrs W E; Howes, Mrs W E (Hawley, Lily) 17-19 AB 20 152 Clinton St Brooklyn
1960 Howes Mrs William E (Hawley Lily) 152 Clinton St Brooklyn 1 NY 19C 17-19 AB 20

W212 Leon Wendell Walton
1931 Walton, Leon Wendell 22-24 E M Care Ore Wash Plywood Co Daily News Bldg Chicago Ill
1960 Walton Leon W % Walton Plywood Co Everett Wash 26 C 22-24 E M

W213–W214 Marion Helen Rogers
1931 Rogers, Marion Helen 23-27 BS See Wickes, Mrs F Allen; Wickes, Mrs F Allen (Rogers, Marion Helen) 23-27 BS 59 William St Ticonderoga
1960 Wickes Mrs F Allen (Rogers Marion) 331 W Montcalm St Toconderoga [sic] NY 27 C 23-27 BS
1987 Wickes, Mrs. Francis A., (Marion Rogers); ’27 BSHE; Retired; r. 331 W. Montcalm St., Ticonderoga, NY 12883, 518 585-6525.

W215–W217 & W274 Marion Ruthella Roberts
1931 Roberts, Marion Ruthella 20-24 BS See Joor, Mrs Samuel Finley Jr; Joor, Mrs Samuel Finley Jr (Roberts, Marion Ruthella) 20-24 BS 1038 Lancaster Av Syracuse
1960 Joor Mrs Samuel F Jr (Roberts, Marion) 3609 Midland Ave Syracuse NY 24 C 20-24 BS

W215 Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.
1931 Scidmore, Frank Lincoln Jr 20-21 C 1814 Rittenhouse Sq Philadelphia Pa

W223 Henry Marx
1878 Henry Marx; Matr. 1876; M.; Toledo, O.
1888 Marx, Henry; 1876-9; B.M.E.; Toledo, Ohio. Mechanical engineer. 511 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

1898 Marx, Henry, B.M.E., '79; cor. Gest and Depot Sts., Cincinnati, O.

1908 Marx, Henry 76-79 B.M.E.; Gest & Depot Sts, Cincinnati O

1922 Marx, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gest & Depot Sts Cincinnati Ohio

1931 Marx, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gray Co 3611 Woodburn Av Cincinnati Ohio

1908 Marry, Henry, B.M.E., '79; cor. Gest and Depot Sts., Cincinnati, O.

1918 Marry, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gest & Depot Sts Cincinnati O

1922 Marry, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gest & Depot Sts Cincinnati Ohio

1931 Marry, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gray Co 3611 Woodburn Av Cincinnati Ohio

1922 Marry, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gest & Depot Sts Cincinnati Ohio

1931 Marry, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gray Co 3611 Woodburn Av Cincinnati Ohio

1940 McCormack Dorothy (see Grady Mrs Allan B); Grady Mrs Allan B (McCormack Dorothy) Bedminster NJ 37 C 33-37 AB

1987 Grady, Mrs. Allan B. (Dorothy McCormack); '37 AB; Retired; r. RD #2, Box 885, Bethel, VT 05032, 802 234-5416.

1878 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter; Matr. 1878; S.; New Rochelle, Ill.

1888 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter; 1878-81; 11; B.S.; New Rochelle, Ill.

1898 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter, B.S. (S.-L.), '81; Friars Point, Miss.

1908 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 78-81 BS(S-L) 81 Died 5-26-03 at Friar Point Miss

1922 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 78-81 BS (S-L) Died Friar Point Miss 5-26-03

1931 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 78-81 BS(S-L) Died Friar Point Miss 5-26-03

1908 Wilson, Josiah Dustin; 1878-80; 5; O.; North Haverhill, N. H.

1908 Wilson, Josiah Dustin 78-80 O Box 463 Hollister Calif

1922 Wilson, Josiah Dustin 82 78-80 O Box 463 Hollister Calif

1931 Wilson, Josiah Dustin 78-80 O Box 463 Hollister Calif

1908 Seely, Hart Irving 05— Law Agr Spencer N Y

1922 Seely, Hart Irving 09 05-10 Law BS in Agr 430 Fulton St Waverly NY

1931 Seely, Hart Irving 05-10 Law BSA 459 Pennsylvania Waverly

1988 Emory, George Meade, LL.B., '90; 626-8 Bailey Block, Seattle, Wash.

1908 Emory, George Meade 88-90 LLB 90 Died 7-7-06 at Seattle Wash

1922 Emory, George Meade 89-90 LLB Died Seattle Wash 7-9-06

1931 Emory, George Meade 89-90 LLB Died Seattle Wash 7-9-06

1988 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke, M.E., '96, M.M.E., '97; 211 South Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

1908 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME 97 Dept of Docks and Ferries New York City

1922 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME 115 Broadway New York NY

1931 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME Eads Johnson M E 115 Broadway New York

1938 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME Eads Johnson 117 Liberty St New York

1922 Weisbrod, Benjamin Harry 09-11 12-14 AB 549 The Rookery Chicago III

1931 Weisbrod, Benjamin Harry 09-14 AB 8457 Rhodes Ave Chicago III

1960 Weisbrod Benjamin H 120 W Adams St Chicago 3 Ill 14 C 09-11 12-14 AB

1878 Hazlitt Smith; 1869-73; 12; B.A.; Ithaca. Lawyer; Instructor in Classics, Ithaca Academy 1873-4; Ithaca.


1898 Smith, William Hazlitt, A.B., '73; 1 Oak Ave., Ithaca.

1908 Smith, William Hazlitt 69-73 AB 73 Lawyer Ithaca NY

1922 Smith, William Hazlitt 69-73 AB Morrison Block Ithaca NY

1931 Smith, William Hazlitt 69-73 AB 120 Oak Av Ithaca

1888 Maddocks, William; 1884-7; 9; M.; Wednesbury, England.

1908 Maddocks, William 84-87 M Engineer 231 1 W Crawford Ave Parsons Kan

1922 Maddocks, William 88 84-87 M 2311 W Crawford Ave Parsons Kan

1931 Maddocks, William 84-87 M

1888 Rutherford, Robert Elmer; 1883-7; 12; B.L.; Binghamton. Lawyer. 228 S. Water St., Binghamton.


1908 Rutherford, Robert Elmer 83-87 BL 87 Died 9-18-90 at Conklin NY

1922 Rutherford, Robert Elmer 83-87 BL Died Conklin NY 9-18-90

1931 Rutherford, Robert Elmer 83-87 BL Died Conklin 9-18-90

1898 Hall, Thomas, M.E., '93, M. M.E., '94; 95 E. Seneca St., Ithaca.

1908 Hall, Thomas ME MME Inst in Mach Design 97-98 c/o Foundry & Machine Co Harrisburg Pa

1922 Hall, Thomas 90-94 ME 93 MME Russ Bros Ice Cream Co Harrisburg Pa

1931 Hall, Thomas 90-94 ME 93 MME 3747 Derry St Harrisburg Pa
W236–W257  Albert Haywood
1888 Haywood, Albert; (1885-8); 9; Arch.; East Glenville.
1898 Haywood, Albert, B.S. in Arch., ’89; Waterloo.
1908 Haywood, Albert 85-89 BS in Arch 89 Inspector Board of
Education 42 Prospect Ave Flushing NY
1922 Haywood, Albert 85-89 BS in Arch 69 Broadway Flushing
NY
1931 Haywood, Albert 85-89 BS in Arch 257 Northern Blvd
Flushing

W236  John Taylor Nichols
1888 Nichols, John Taylor; (1885-8); 9; L.; Battle Creek, Mich.
1898 Nichols, John Taylor, B.L., ’89; 81 Eliot St., Detroit, Mich.
1908 Nichols, John Taylor 85-89 BL 89 Lawyer Penobscot Bldg
Detroit Mich
1922 Nichols, John Taylor 85-89 BL Penobscot Bldg Detroit
Mich
1931 Nichols, John Taylor 85-89 BL Buhl Bldg Detroit Mich

W237  Frank George Franklin
1888 Franklin, Frank George; 1883-7; 12; B.L.; Plover, Wis.
Teacher. Plover, Wis.
1898 Franklin, Frank George, B.L., ’87; University of Nebraska,
Lincoln, Neb.
1908 Franklin, Frank George 83-87 BL 87 Professor University of
the Pacific San Jose Calif
1922 Franklin, Frank George 83-87 BL Willamette University
Salem Ore
1931 Franklin, Frank George 83-87 BL Willamette University
Salem Ore

W238  Herbert Edwin Baright
1888 Baright, Herbert Edwin; (1885-8); 9; S.; Poughkeepsie.
1898 Baright, Herbert Edwin, B.S., ’89; Mount Hermon School,
Mt. Hermon, Mass.
1908 Baright, Herbert Edwin BS Master of the Chimes 86-89 44
Grove St Plainfield NJ
1922 Baright, Herbert Edwin 85-89 BS 637 N Broadway Saratoga
Springs NY
1931 Baright, Herbert Edwin 85-89 BS Died Saratoga Springs
5-27-22

W239 & W353  George Huntington Donaldson
1888 Donaldson, George; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Gilbertsville. Teacher
and theological student. Teacher in the West End School,
N.Y., 1888. 113 W. 71st St., New York City.
1898 Donaldson, George, B.L., ’88; Edgewater-on-Hudson, N. J.
1908 Donaldson, George 84-88 BL 88 Teacher of Biology and
Lecturer in New York City Cliffside Park N J
1922 Donaldson, George [Huntington] 84-88 BL Grantwood N J
1931 Donaldson, George [Huntington] 84-88 BL 41 Courtland
Pl Cliffside N J

W240  Harriet Allene Ranney
1888 Ranney, Harriet Allene; 1886-7; 3; O.; Homer.
1908 Ranney, Harriet Allene 86-87 O Died 5-29-95
1922 Ranney, Harriet Allene 90 86-87 Died 5-29-95
1931 Ranney, Harriet Allene 86-87 O Died 5-29-95

W241  George Grover Munger
1888 Munger, George Grover; 1884-8; 12; A.B.; Ithaca. Law
student. Waterloo.
1898 Munger, George Grover, A.B., ’88; 33 Snow Bldg., Syracuse.
1908 Munger, George Grover 84-88 AB 88 Lawyer 605 Snow
Bldg Syracuse NY
1922 Munger, George Grover 84-88 AB Everson Bldg Syracuse
NY
1931 Munger, George Grover 84-88 AB 207 E Kennedy St Syrac-
use

W242  Charles Edward Shinaman
1888 Shinaman, Charles Edward; (1885-8); 9; L.; Marshville.
1898 Shinaman, Charles Edward, B.L., ’89; 16 White Memorial
Bldg., Syracuse.
1908 Shinaman, Charles Edward 85-89 BL 89 Lawyer 16 White
Memorial Bldg Syracuse NY
1922 Shinaman, Charles Edward 85-89 BL White Memorial Bldg
Syracuse NY
1931 Shinaman, Charles Edward 85-89 BL 16 White Memorial
Bldg Syracuse

W243  Charles Kleber Lee
1888 Lee, Charles Kleber; 1883-4; 3; S.-L.; Galveston, Tex.
1908 Lee, Charles Kleber 83-84 89-90 S-L Law Lawyer 612
Wheat Bldg Fort Worth Texas
1922 Lee, Charles Kleber 87 83-84 89-90 S-L Law Wheat Bldg
Fort Worth Tex
1931 Lee, Charles Kleber 83-84 89-90 S-L Law 507 Wheat Bldg
Fort Worth Tex

W244  Elmore David Cummings
1888 Cummings, Elmore David; (1885-8); 9; C; Creekside, Pa.
1898 Cummings, Elmore David, C.E., ’89; Fifth St., Aspinwall, Pa.
1908 Cummings, Elmore David 85-89 CE 89 Civil Engineer
Indiana Pa
1922 Cummings, Elmore David 85-89 CE 4608 15 St N W Wash-
ington DC
1931 Cummings, Elmore David 85-89 Died 11-17-27

W245 & W409  Veranus Alva Moore
1888 Moore, Veranus Alva; 1883-6; 10; B.S. 1887; Parish. Colum-
bian University since 1887. Medical student. Assistant in the
Pathological Laboratory of the Bureau of Animal Industry,
U.S. Department of Agriculture, since 1887. Department of
Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
1898 Moore, Veranus Alva, B.S., ’87; 3 Quarry St., Ithaca.
1908 Moore, Veranus Alva 83-86 BS 87 Professor N Y State Vet-
erinary College Ithaca NY
1922 Moore, Veranus Alva 83-87 BS Veterinary College Ithaca
NY
1931 Moore, Veranus Alva 83-87 BS Died Ithaca 2-11-31

W246 Adeltus Ervin Smith
1888 Smith, Adeltus Ervin; 1884-8; 11; L.; Manchester Centre.
1898 Smith, Adeltus Ervin, B.E., ’89; Manchester Center.
1908 Smith, Adeltus Ervin 84-89 BL 89 Farmer Clifton Springs NY
1922 Smith, Adeltus Ervin 84-89 BL R D 2 Shortsville NY
1931 Smith, Adeltus Ervin 84-89 BL R D 2 Shortsville

W247 George Hall Ashley
1888 Ashley, George Hall; (1885-8); 9; E.; Rochester.
1898 Ashley, George Hall, M.E. (E.E.), ’90; 207 E. Fifteenth St., Indianapolis, Ind.
1908 Ashley, George Hall 85-90 ME(EE) 90 Geologist 1865 Park Rd Washington DC
1922 Ashley, George Hall 85-89 ME (EE) 90 State Capitol Harrisburg Pa
1931 Ashley, George Hall 85-90 ME(E) State Capitol Harrisburg Pa

W249 Ina Eloeen Genung
1888 Genung, Ina Eloeen; (1887-8); 3; Ph.; Ithaca.
1898 Genung, Ina Eloeen, Ph.B., ’91; 65 East First St., Corning.
1908 Genung, Ina Eloeen 87-91 PhB 91 Teacher Eastern District High School Brooklyn NY
1922 Genung, Ina Eloeen 87-91 PhB Eastern District High School Brooklyn NY
1931 Genung, Ina Eloeen 87-91 PhB 253a Brooklyn Av Brooklyn

W250 William Rae
1888 Rae, William; (1885-8); 9; Arch.; Toronto, Canada.
1898 Rae, William, B.S. in Arch., ’89; 90 St. Alban St., Toronto, Can.
1908 Rae, William 85-89 BS in Arch 89 Architect 15 Toronto St Toronto Canada
1922 Rae, William 85-89 BS in Arch 48 Grenville St Toronto Ont Canada
1931 Rae, William 85-89 BS in Arch 310 Brunswick Av Toronto Ont Canada

W251 Alfred Henry Eldredge
1888 Eldredge, Alfred Henry; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Watertown. Draughtsman. Watertown.
1898 Eldredge, Alfred Henry, M.E., ’88; 10 Hudson St., Ithaca.
1908 Eldredge, Alfred Henry ME Inst in Mechanical Laboratory 92-99 93 Laurel St Melrose Mass
1922 Eldredge, Alfred Henry 84-88 92 ME 88 G 93 Laurel St Melrose Mass
1931 Eldredge, Alfred Henry 84-88 92-92 ME 88 G 74 Laurel St Melrose Mass

W258 George Harding Lewis
1898 Lewis, George Harding, M.E. (E.E.), ’97; 867 President St., Brooklyn.
1908 Lewis, George Harding 93-97 ME(E) 97 Manufacturer Atlantic Trust Bldg Norfolk Va
1922 Lewis, George Harding 93-97 ME(EE) Dickson Bldg Norfolk Va
1931 Lewis, George Harding 93-97 ME(E) 520 Dickson Bldg Norfolk Va

W259 Sumner Everett Stearns
1898 Stearns, Sumner Everett, M.E. (E.E.), ’95; 300 South 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
1908 Stearns, Sumner Everett 91-95 ME(EE) 95 Engineer c/o Bell Tel Co Engineering Dept St Louis Mo
1922 Stearns, Sumner Everett 91-95 ME (EE) Died Bison Kan 7-28-10
1931 Stearns, Sumner Everett 91-95 ME(EE) Died Bison Kan 7-28-10

W260 Leroy Anderson
1898 Anderson, Leroy, B.S., ’96; M.S. in Agr., ’97, Magee.
1908 Anderson, Leroy 86-87 88-90 95-98 BS 96 MS in Agr 97 PhD 02 Professor University of California Berkeley Calif
1922 Anderson, Leroy 86-87 88-90 95-98 BS 96 MS in Agr 97 PhD 02 R D 2 Box 109 San Jose Calif
1931 Anderson, Leroy 86-87 88-90 95-98 BS 96 MS in Agr 97 PhD 02 294 Saratoga Av San Jose Calif

W261 Leo Otto Ammann
1898 Ammann, Leo, M.E. (E.E.), ’97; 33 Clausius Str., Zurich IV, Switzerland.
1908 Ammann, Leo 93-97 ME(EE) 97 Instructor Highland Ill
1922 Ammann, Leo 93-97 ME(EE) First Natl Bank Highland Ill
1931 Ammann, Leo 93-97 M E (E E) 1st Natl Bank Highland Ill

W262 Max F. Dercum
1908 Dercum, Max 93-98 ME 97 MME 98 Died Ithaca NY 6-3-98
1922 Dercum, Max 93-98 M E 97 M M E Died Ithaca 6-3-98

W263 Lee Barker Walton
1898 Walton, Lee Barker, Ph.B., ’97; Bear Lake, Pa.
1908 Walton, Lee Barker 93-97 01-02 A P PhB 97 PhD 02 Professor Kenyon College Gambier O
1922 Walton, Lee Barker 93-97 01-02 PhB 97 PhD Kenyon College Gambier Ohio
1931 Walton, Lee Barker 93-97 02-02 PhB 97 PhD Kenyon College Gambier Ohio

W265 Robert Ludwig Junghanns
1908 Junghanns, Robert Ludwig 93-98 BSA 97 MS in Agr 98 Bayamon PR
1922 Junghanns, Robert Ludwig 93-98 BSA 97 MS in Agr Box C Bayamon PR
1931 Junghanns, Robert Ludwig 93-98 BS in Agr 97 MS in Agr Bayamon PR

W266  Alanson Phelps Wyman
1898 Wyman, Alanson Phelps, B.S.A., '97; 2629 North Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.
1908 Wyman, Alanson Phelps 93-97 BSA 97 E Van Buren St Chicago Ill
1922 Wyman, Alanson Phelps 93-97 BSA Essex Bldg Minneapolis Minn
1931 Wyman, Phelps 93-97 BSA 759 N Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis

W267  William Julius Krome
1908 Krome, William Julius 95-99 C Prin Asst Engr Fla East Coast Ry Miami Fla
1922 Krome, William Julius 99-95 C Homestead Fla
1931 Krome, William Julius 95-99 C Died Homestead Fla 10-2-29

W268  Joseph Ernest Hodgson
1898 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest, M.E. (B.E.), '97; 848 President St., Brooklyn.
1908 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest 93-97 ME(EE) 97 Supt Electric Dept Gas & Electric Co 58 Prospect St Gloversville NY
1922 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest 93-97 ME (EE) Died Gloversville NY 10-26-13
1931 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest 93-97 ME(EE) Died Gloversville 10-26-13

W269  Ernest Graham Walker
1898 Walker, Ernest, B.S.A., '97; Charlestown Road, New Albany, Ind.
1908 Walker, Ernest 95-97 BSA 97 Professor University of Arkansas 524 Leverett St Fayetteville Ark
1922 Walker, Ernest 95-97 BSA Died Auburn Ala
1931 Walker, Ernest 95-97 BSA Died Auburn Ala

W270  Ellis Leeds Aldrich
1898 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds, B.L., '97; 90 Albany Ave., Brooklyn.
1908 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds 93-99 BL 97 LLB 99 Lawyer 150 Nassau St New York City
1922 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds 93-99 BL 97 LLB 120 Broadway New York NY
1931 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds 93-99 BL 97 LLB 136 Main St Brunswick Me

W271 & W471  Lewis Leeds Tatum
1908 Tatum, Lewis Leeds 93-97 ME(EE) 97 Asst Chief Eng 431 Juneau Pl Milwaukee Wisc
1922 Tatum, Lewis Leeds 93-97 ME (EE) 621 Downer Ave Milwaukee Wis
1931 Tatum, Lewis Leeds 93-97 ME(EE) 2408 Beverly Rd Milwaukee Wis

W272  Alexander Glencairn Acheson
1922 Acheson, Alexander Glencaim 13-17 B Arch Harris Forbes & Co 56 William St New York N Y
1931 Acheson, Alexander Glencarn 13-17 B Arch Care Harris Forbes & Co 56 William St New York
1960 Acheson A Glen Old Post Rd East Setauket N Y 17 C 13-17 B Arch

W273  Le Roy William Pritchard
1931 Pritchard, Le Roy William 19-21 A

W274  Frederick Edgar Stark
1908 Stark, Frederick Edgar 07– M 126 Vennum Ave Mansfield O
1922 Stark, Frederick Edgar 07-09 10-12 ME Commonwealth Edison Co 72 W Adams St Chicago Ill
1931 Stark, Frederick Edgar 07-09 10-12 M E 514 Deming Pl Chicago Ill

W277  Moses James Wright
1908 Wright, Moses James 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law Lawyer 611 W 112 St New York City
1922 Wright, Moses James 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law 1416 F St N Washington D C
1931 Wright, Moses James 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law 1416 F St N Washington D C
1960 Wright Moses J 2440 39th St NW Washington 7 D C 00 C 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law

W278  Druc Nunez Allman
1922 Allman, Druard Nunez 12-15 19-20 BS 15 G 8040 Rowland Ave Holmesburg Pa
1931 Allman, Druard Nunez 12-15 20-20 BS 15 G Holmesburg Philadelphia Pa

W278  Walter Buswell Balch
1922 Balch, Walter Buswell 17 13-17 18-19 BS Kansas State Agr College Manhattan Kan
1931 Balch, Walter Buswell 13-17 19-19 BS Kansas State Agr College Manhattan Kansas
1960 Balch Walter B 970 Berry Los Altos Calif 17 C 13-17 19 BS

W278  Paul Mitchell Buzby
1922 Buzby, Paul Mitchell 11-15 ME Springfield & Volan Sts Merchantville N J
1931 Buzby, Paul Mitchell 11-15 ME Reliance Elec Co 225 Federal St Camden N J

W278  Robert Harris Cobb
1922 Cobb, Robert Harris 12-16 AB Bonair Hotel St Louis Mo
1931 Cobb, Robert Harris 12-16 AB 506 Olive St St Louis Mo

W278  Donald Bentley Doan
1922 Doan, Donald Bentley 17 13-15 Agr 13 Jay St Binghamton N Y
1931 Doan, Donald Bentley 13-15 Agr Great Western Oil co E 37 St Cleveland Ohio
1960  Doan Donald B Route 1 College Corner Ohio 16 C 13-15 Agr

W278  Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.
1922  Graef, Harry Hutcheson Jr 12-16 ME 870 Hereford Dr Akron Ohio
1931  Graef, Harry Hutcheson Jr 12-16 ME 870 Hereford Dr Akron Ohio
1960  Graef Harry Jr 7821 Old Chester Rd Bethesda 14 Md 16 C 12-16 ME

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
1922  Grinnell, Lloyd Garrison 12-16 BS Grinnell Bros 1515 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
1931  Grinnell, Lloyd Garrison 12-16 BS 3270 Cambridge Rd Detroit Mich
1960  Grinnell Lloyd G 1250 Latham Birmingham Mich 16 C 12-16 BS-Agr

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
1922  Haman, Miles Bertine 11-15 BS MF 16 122 N 8 St Reading Pa
1931  Haman, Miles Bertine 11-16 BS 15 MF Franklin floorspar Co Rosiclare Ill
1960  Haman Miles B Box 183 Elizabethtown Ill 15 C 11-16 BS 15 MF

W278  Warner Harwood
1922  Harwood, Warner 12-16 CE 7743 N Paulina St Chicago Ill
1931  Harwood, Warner 12-16 CE Cook Co Highway Dept 221 N LaSalle St Chicago Ill
1960  Harwood Warner 1110 Crain St Evanston Ill 16 C 12-16 CE

W278  Douglas Granger Hoyt
1922  Hoyt, Douglas Granger 17 13-15 Agr Savona N Y
1931  Hoyt, Douglas Granger 13-15 Agr 4215 Buena Vista W Detroit Mich
1960  Hoyt Douglas G 2706 Dryden Rd Shaker Heights Cleveland Ohio 17 C 13-15 Agr

W278  Kenneth White Hume
1922  Hume, Kenneth White 11-16 BS 15 G Richards Pell & Hume 17 Broad St New York N Y
1931  Hume, Kenneth White 11-16 M BS 15 G Hume & Benedict 49 Wall St New York

W278  Russell Stuart Hume
1922  Hume, Russell Stuart 17 13-16 Agr 165 Joralemon St Brooklyn N Y
1931  Hume, Russell Stuart 13-16 Agr 160 Henry St Brooklyn
1960  Hume Russell S 160 Henry St Brooklyn 2 NY 17 C 13-16 Agr

W278  Morgan Bland McDermott
1922  McDermott, Morgan Bland 12-16 ME Died France 10-29-18
1931  McDermott, Morgan Bland 12-16 ME Died France 10-29-18

W278  Fred High Miller
1922  Miller, Fred High 12-15 16 BS 238 S 5 St Reading Pa
1931  Miller, Fred High 12-15 16-16 BS 460 N 7 Av Laramie Wyo
1960  Miller Fred H PO Box 593 Taos N Mex 16 C 12-15 16 BS-Agr

W278  Harry Cordery Moore
1922  Moore, Harry Cordery 14-18 ME Stonehurst Apts Atlantic City N J
1931  Moore, Harry Cordery 14-18 ME 1707 Atlantic Av Atlantic City N J
1960  Moore Harry C 2085 Absecon Blvd Atlantic City NJ 18 C 14-18 C ME

W278  Francis Conrad Osborn Jr.
1922  Osborn, Francis Conrad Jr 18 14-15 M 130 Lawrence St Detroit Mich
1931  Osborn, Francis Conrad Jr 14-15 M 130 Lawrence St Detroit Mich
1960  Osborn, Francis C Jr 130 Lawrence St Detroit Mich 18 C 14-15 M

W278  Robert Sawyer Page
1922  Page, Robert Sawyer 17 13-15 16-17 M Agr Box 128 Clayton N J
1931  Page, Robert Sawyer 13-15 16-16 M Agr Grove Law Poultry Farm Clayton N J

W278  Theophile Saulnier
1922  Saulnier, Theophile 12-16 ME N Princeton Ave Swarthmore Pa
1931  Saulnier, Theophile 12-16 ME 330 N Princeton Av Swarthmore Pa
1960  Saulnier Theophile 330 N Princeton Av Swarthmore Pa 16 C 12-16 ME

W278  Helen Elizabeth Saunders
1922  Saunders, Helen Elizabeth 12-16 A BS 556 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N Y
1931  Saunders, Helen Elizabeth 12-16 A BS 454 7 St Brooklyn
1960  Woodelton Mrs Royal B (Saunders Helen) 454 Seventh St Brooklyn N Y 16 C 12-16 A BS

W278  John Wesley Steacy
1922  Steacy, John Wesley 18 14-15 A (Ch) 269 E Market St York Pa
1931  Steacy, John Wesley 14-15 A 256 E Market St York Pa

W278  Carl Waldemar Strauss
1922  Strauss, Carl Waldemar 10-11 12-15 BS 14 MF Great Western Sugar Co Longmont Colo
1931 Strauss, Carl Waldemar 10-11 12-15 A BS 14 MF Malvern Lumber co Malvern Ark
1960 Strauss Carl W 429 Mimosa Dr Decatur Ga 14 C 10-11 12-15 BS 14 MF

W278 Joseph Albert Thomas
1922 Thomas, Joseph Albert 18 14-17 19-20 CE Care Mrs B A Hosfeld Clarks Summit Pa
1931 Thomas, Joseph Albert 14-17 19-20 CE Manila Electric Co Manila P I

W278 Roland Chester Velguth
1922 Velguth, Roland Chester 12-16 BArch First Wis Natl Bank Bldg Milwaukee Wis
1931 Velguth, Roland Chester 12-16 B Arch Died 8-11-28

W278 Ralph Sutherland Westing
1922 Westing, Ralph Sutherland 18 14-17 Agr A Arch 321 Lancaster Pike St Davids Pa
1931 Westing, Ralph Sutherland 14-17 Agr A Arch W A 21 Sperry Bldg Manhattan Bridge Plaza Brooklyn
1960 Westing Ralph S 18 C 14-17 Agr A- Arch WA 21

W278 Maurice William Wiesner
1922 Wiesner, Maurice William 12-16 ME 315 Monroe St Jamestown N Y
1931 Wiesner, Maurice William 12-16 ME 1115 Prendergast Av Jamestown
1960 Wiesner Maurice W 104 Sunset Ave Lakewood N Y 16 C 12-16 ME

W278 Paul Alfred Williams
1922 Williams, Paul Alfred 17 13-17 ME Standard Underground Cable Co Perth Amboy N J
1931 Williams, Paul Alfred 13-17 ME 4121 N Kingshighway St Louis Mo

W278 Clayton Adrian Wolfe
1922 Wolfe, Clayton Adrian 18 14-17 M 156 E Union St Newark N J
1931 Wolfe, Clayton Adrian 14-17 M Monsanto Chemical Works St Louis Mo

W278 Frank Oliver Young Jr.
1922 Young, Frank Oliver Jr 15 11-15 A 340 Leader News Bldg Cleveland Ohio
1931 Young, Frank Oliver [ Jr] 11-15 A 6 Fern Rd Larchmont

W282–W284 Leland Twitchell Shafer
1922 Shafer, Leland Twitchell 1915-17 19-21 AB 170 Park Ave Brockport NY
1931 Shafer, Leland Twitchell 15-17 19-21 AB 24 Whitney Pl Buffalo
1960 Shafer Leland T 19 Park Ave Brockport NY 19 C 15-17 19-21 AB

W286 George Robinson Phipps
1922 Phipps, George Robinson 11-15 BS G Marine Bank Bldg Erie Pa
1931 Phipps, George Robinson 11-15 BS G Died East Aurora 4-5-31

W287 Homer Browning
1922 Browning, Homer 12-16 AB 227 Riley St Buffalo N Y
1931 Browning, Homer 12-16 AB Care Marine Trust Co Buffalo
1960 Browning Homer Box 515 Varvsburgh N Y 16 C 12-16 AB

W295 Reuben Burdick Foster
1878 Reuben Burdick Foster; 1870–4; 11; B.C.E. 1874; C.E. 1877; Flushing. Civil engineer; Flushing.
1888 Foster, Reuben Burdick; 1870-4; 11; B.C.E. 1874, C.E. 1877; Flushing. Civil engineer. South Lake-weir, Fla.
1908 Foster, Reuben Burdick 70-74 BCE 74 CE Died 11-7-95 at S Lake Weir Fla
1922 Foster, Reuben Burdick 70-74 BCE Died Lake Weir Fla 11-7-95
1931 Foster, Reuben Burdick 70-74 BCE 74 CE Died South Lake Weir Fla 11-7-95

W296 Guy Frank Whitney
1922 Whitney, Guy Frank 13-14 CE New Hartford Conn
1931 Whitney, Guy Frank 13-14 CE New Hartford Conn
1960 Whitney Guy F The Collins Co Collinsville Conn 14 C 13-14 CE

W298 Ernest Frederick Eidlitz
1888 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick; (1886-8); 5; L.; New York City.
1898 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick, B.L., ’90; 31 Nassau St., New York.
1908 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick 86-90 BL 90 Lawyer 31 Nassau St New York City
1922 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick 86-90 BL 31 Nassau St New York N Y
1931 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick 86-90 BL 110 E 42 St New York

W299 Laura Bertha Smith
1898 Smith, Mrs. Harold Babbitt (Laura Bertha Smith), B.S., ’92; Trowbridge Road, Worcester, Mass.
1908 Smith, Mrs Harold Babbitt (Smith, Laura Bertha) 88-92 BS 92 20 Trowbridge Rd Worcester Mass
1922 Smith, Mrs H B (Smith, Laura Bertha) 88-92 BS Died Me 4-10-10
1931 Smith, Mrs Harold Babbitt (Smith, Laura Bertha) 88-92 BS Died Mahans Island Me 4-10-10

W300, W725 George Elijah Stanford
1898 Stanford, George Elijah, Ph.B., ’92; 1888 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.
1908 Stanford, George Elijah 90-92 PhB 92 Insurance Round Lake Ill
1922 Stanford, George Elijah 90-92 PhB Round Lake Ill
1931 Stanford, George Elijah 90-92 PhB Round Lake Ill

433
W301 Fred Brainard Corey
1898 Corey, Fred Brainard, M.E. (E.E.), '92; 63 Church St., Springfield, Mass.
1908 Corey, Fred Brainard 88-92 ME (E) 92 Engineer Railway Signal Dept Schenectady N Y
1922 Corey, Fred Brainard 88-92 ME (E) 615 Newell St Barberton Ohio
1931 Corey, Fred Brainard 88-92 ME(E) 615 Newell St Barberton Ohio

W302 John Fillmore Hayford
1888 Hayford, John Fillmore; (1885-8); 9; C.; Rouse's Point.
1898 Hayford, John Fillmore, C.E., '89; Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
1908 Hayford, John Fillmore 85-89 CE 89 Inspector of Geodetic Work and Chief of Computing Division Coast and Geodetic Survey Washington D C
1922 Hayford, John Fillmore 85-89 CE Northwestern University Evanston Ill
1931 Hayford, John Fillmore 85-89 CE Died Chicago Ill 3-10-25

W303, W610 Robert Budroe Foote Jr.
1888 Foote, Robert Budroe, Jr.; (1887-8); 3; O.; Hamburg.
1898 Foote, Robert Budroe, Jr., B.L., '91; 765 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo.
1908 Foote, Robert Budroe Jr 87-91 BL 91 Lawyer 22 Maurice St Buffalo N Y
1922 Foote, Robert Budroe Jr 87-91 BL Lake View N Y
1931 Foote, Robert Budroe Jr 87-91 BL Lake View

W304 LeRoy Horton
1908 Horton, LeRoy 93-96 LLB 96 Blossburg Pa
1922 Horton, LeRoy 93-96 LLB 303 Fayette St Cumberland Md
1931 Horton, LeRoy 93-96 LLB 954 Pleasant St Oak Park Ill

W305–W319 Cyrus Day Backus
1908 Backus, Cyrus Day 92-96 PhB 96 LLB 96 Lawyer and Member of Exam Corps U S Patent Office Washington D C
1922 Backus, Cyrus Day 92-96 PhB LLB Patent Office Washington D C
1931 Backus, Cyrus Day 92-96 PhB LLB U S Patent Office Washington D C

W305 Danforth Ruggles Lewis
1898 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles, L.L.B., '96; Smith Block, Auburn.
1908 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles 93-96 LLB 96 Special County Judge 85 Genesee St Auburn N Y
1922 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles 93-96 LLB Kerrville Tex
1931 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles 93-96 LLB Died Kerroille [sic] Tex 3-22-28

W306 Elliot Prindle Hinds
1898 Hinds, Elliot Prindle, M.E., '96; 524 10th St., Niagara Falls.
1908 Hinds, Elliot Prindle 92-96 ME 96 Manufacturer Paper Boxes 1019 South Ave Niagara Falls N Y
1922 Hinds, Elliot Prindle 92-96 ME Died France July 1918
1931 Hinds, Elliot Prindle 92-96 M E Died 7-8-18

W307 Charles Abram Ellwood
1898 Ellwood, Charles A., Ph.B., '96; Cedars.
1908 Ellwood, Charles A 92-06 PhB 96 Professor University of Missouri 407 College Ave Columbia Mo
1922 Ellwood, Charles A 92-96 PhB Univ of Missouri Columbia Mo
1931 Ellwood, Charles A 92-96 PhB Dept of Sociology Duke Univ Durham N C

W308 Edward Harris Rees
1898 Rees, Edward Harris, LL.B., '96; Westernville.
1908 Rees, Edward Harris 94-96 LLB Died 7-1-02 at Utica N Y
1922 Rees, Edward Harris 94-96 LLB Died Utica N Y 7-1-02
1931 Rees, Edward Harris 94-96 LLB Died Utica 7-1-02

W309 Charles Henry Rammelkamp
1898 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry, Ph.B. (H.-P.S.), '96; Ithaca.
1908 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 92-00 PhB (H-PS) 96 PhD 00 President Illinois College Jacksonville Ill
1922 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 92-00 PhB (H-PS) 96 PhD Illinois College Jacksonville Ill
1931 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 92-00 PhB (H-PS) 96 PhD Illinois College Jacksonville Ill

W310 Irving Gilbert Botsford
1908 Botsford, Irving Gilbert 92-97 AB 96 LLB 97 Lawyer Higgins Block Warsaw N Y
1922 Botsford, Irving Gilbert 92-97 AB 96 LLB Gainesville N Y
1931 Botsford, Irving Gilbert 92-97 AB 96 LLB Gainesville

W311 Charles Mason Wikoff
1898 Wikoff, Charles Mason, L.L.B., '96; Richfield Springs.
1908 Wikoff, Charles Mason 94-96 LLB 96 Farmer Richfield Springs N Y
1922 Wikoff, Charles Mason 94-96 LLB Richfield Springs N Y
1931 Wikoff, Charles Mason 94-96 LLB Richfield Springs

W312 Charles Robert Gaston
1898 Gaston, Charles Robert, Ph.B., '96; 429 Third St., Brooklyn.
1908 Gaston, Charles Robert 92-00 PhB 96 PhD 04 Teacher 949 Park Pl Brooklyn N Y
1922 Gaston, Charles Robert 92-00 PhB 96 PhD 04 215 Abingdon Rd Richmond Hill N Y
1931 Gaston, Charles Robert 92-00 PhB 96 PhD 04 115 Great Oak Lane Pleasantville

W313 George Solomon Tompkins
1898 Tompkins, George Solomon, C.E., '96; 68 Clark.son St., Brooklyn.
1908  Tompkins, George Solomon 92-96 CE 96 Special Agent Com Union Assurance Co 467 Broadway Albany N Y
1922  Tompkins, George Solomon 92-96 CE 70 Kilby St Boston Mass
1931  Tompkins, George Solomon 92-96 CE 10 Post Office Sq Boston Mass

W314  Chester Owen Clark
1898  Clark, Chester Owen, LL.B., '96; Marcellus.
1908  Clark, Chester Owen 94-96 LLB 96 Lawyer 18-20 Syracuse Sav Bank Syracuse N Y
1922  Clark, Chester Owen 94-96 LLB R D 3 Marcellus N Y
1931  Clark, Chester Owen 94-96 LLB R F D 3 Marcellus

W315 & W468  Horace Shaffer Potter
1898  Potter, Horace Shaffer, LL.B., '96; 138 Hudson St., Ithaca.
1908  Potter, Horace Shaffer 94-96 LLB 96 Lawyer 530 Hudson St Ithaca N Y
1922  Potter, Horace Shaffer 94-96 LLB 304 N Cayuga St Ithaca N Y
1931  Potter, Horace Shaffer 94-96 LLB 304 N Cayuga St Ithaca

W316  Wilson Mosher Gould
1908  Gould, Wilson Mosher 94-96 LLB 96 Lawyer Newark N Y
1922  Gould, Wilson Mosher 94-96 LLB Newark N Y
1931  Gould, Wilson Mosher 94-96 LLB Newark N Y

W317  William Logan Benitz
1898  Benitz, William Logan, M.E. (E.E.), '96; Notre Dame, Ind.
1908  Benitz, William Logan 92-96 ME(EE) 96 Professor Mech Engr University of Notre Dame Box 71 Notre Dame Ind
1922  Benitz, William Logan 92-96 ME University of Notre Dame Ind
1931  Benitz, William Logan 92-96 ME(EE) Univ of Notre Dame Notre Dame Ind

W318  Morgan Strong
1898  Strong, Morgan, LL.B., '96; 281 Boulevard, Amsterdam.
1908  Strong, Morgan 93-94 95-96 97-98 LLB 96 Sp Lawyer 281 Guy Park Ave Amsterdam N Y
1922  Strong, Morgan 93-94 95-96 97-98 LLB 96 Sp 803 E Galance St Butte Mont
1931  Strong, Morgan 93-94 95-96 97-98 LLB 96 Sp Fort Myers Fla

W319  John Anson Clark
1898  Clark, John Anson, B.S., '96; 55 Dryden Road, Ithaca.
1908  Clark, John Anson 92-96 BS 96 High School Teacher Commercial High School Brooklyn N Y
1922  Clark, John Anson 92-96 BS 811 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
1931  Clark, John Anson 92-96 BS Alexander Hamilton High School Albany Av & Bergen St Brooklyn

W320–W370  Clark Dillenbeck
1888  Dillenbeck, Clark; 1885-8; 11; C.E.; Palatine Bridge. Civil engineer. Palatine Bridge.
1898  Dillenbeck, Clark, C.E., '88; Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.
1908  Dillenbeck, Clark 85-88 CE 88 Asst Engineer P & R Ry Co 502 Reading Terminal Philadelphia Pa
1922  Dillenbeck, Clark 85-88 CE 522 Reading Terminal Philadelphia Pa
1931  Dillenbeck, Clark 85-88 CE 505 Reading Terminal Philadelphia Pa

W320  Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck
1888  Has Brouck, Alvah Deyo; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Highland. Civil engineer. Highland.
1898  Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo, C.E., '88; Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
1908  Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo 84-88 CE 88 Died 7-5-04 at Wilmington Del
1922  Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo 84-88 CE Died Wilmington Del 7-5-04
1931  Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo 84-88 CE Died Wilmington Del 8-5-04 [sic]

W321 & W431  Herman Klock Vedder
1888  Vedder, Herman Klock; 1883-7; 13; C.E.; St. Johnsville. Teacher. Fellow in Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 1887; Instructor in Civil Engineering since 1887. Ithaca.
1898  Vedder, Herman Klock, C.E., '87; Agricultural College, Mich.
1908  Vedder, Herman Klock 83-87 CE 87 Professor 2 Faculty Row Agricultural College Mich
1922  Vedder, Herman Klock 83-87 CE East Lansing Mich
1931  Vedder, Herman Klock 83-87 CE 447 Charles St East Lansing Mich

W322  Clarence Edward Loomis
1888  Loomis, Clarence Edward; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Oneida. Electrical engineer. Mather Electric Light Co., Manchester, Conn.
1898  'Loomis, Clarence Edward, M.E. (E.E.) '88. Died at Denver, Col., Sept. 6, 1891.
1908  Loomis, Clarence Edward 84-88 ME(EE) 88 Died 9-6-91 at Denver Colo
1922  Loomis, Clarence Edward 84-88 ME(EE) Died Denver Colo 9-6-91
1931  Loomis, Clarence Edward 84-88 ME(EE) Died Denver Colo 9-6-91

W323  Monroe Warner
1888  Warner, Monroe; 1883-8; 12; C.E.; Sandy Creek. Civil engineer and real estate broker. Pulaski.
1898  Warner, Monroe, C.E., ’88; Pulaski.
1908  Warner, Monroe 83-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer 1752 E 89 St Cleveland O
1922  Warner, Monroe 83-84 85-88 CE 1386 E 81 St Cleveland Ohio
1931 Warner, Monroe 83-88 CE 1386 E 81 St Cleveland Ohio

W324 Algeron Sidney Nye Jr.
1898 Nye, Algeron Sidney, C.E., ’88; 247 W. 38th St., New York.
1908 Nye, Algeron Sidney 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer Kingsbridge N Y
1922 Nye, Algeron Sidney 84-88 CE 220 4 Ave New York N Y
1931 Nye, Algeron Sidney 84-88 CE 247 W 51 St New York

W325 & W383 Charles Newton Green
1888 Green, Charles Newton; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Batavia. Civil engineer. Batavia.
1898 Green, Charles Newton, C.E., ’88; 1004 Grove Ave., Niagara Falls.
1908 Green, Charles Newton 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer 2534 Grand Ave New York City
1922 Green, Charles Newton 84-88 CE 30 W 44 St New York N Y
1931 Green, Charles Newton 84-88 CE 245 Madison Av New York

W326 Willett Warren Read
1888 Read, Willette Warren; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Watertown. Civil engineer. Watertown.
1898 Read, Willette Warren, C.E., ’88; 1004 Grove Ave., Niagara Falls.
1908 Read, Willett Warren 84-88 CE 88 City Engineer 744 Chilton Ave Niagara Falls N Y
1922 Read, Willett Warren 84-88 CE 714 Chilton Ave Niagara Falls NY
1931 Read, Willett Warren 84-88 CE Died 10-18-30

W327 Harry Leonard Taylor
1898 Taylor, Harry Leonard, A.B., ’88, LL.B., ’93; 7 Irving Place, Buffalo.
1908 Taylor, Harry Leonard 84-88 CE 91-93 AB 88 LLB 93 Country Judge Buffalo N Y
1922 Taylor, Harry Leonard 84-88 CE 91-93 AB 88 LLB City & County Hall Buffalo N Y
1931 Taylor, Harry Leonard 84-88 CE 91-93 AB 88 LLB Supreme Court Appellate Div Buffalo

W328 William Herbert Sawyer
1888 Sawyer, William Herbert; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Watertown. Watertown.
1898 Sawyer, William Herbert, B.L., ’88; Box 267, Watertown.
1908 Sawyer, William Herbert 84-88 BL 88 RFD Watertown N Y
1922 Sawyer, William Herbert 84-88 BL R D 3 Watertown N Y
1931 Sawyer, William Herbert 84-88 BL R D 3 Watertown

W329 Samuel Longfellow Etnyre
1888 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow; 1886-8 ; 8 ; C.E.; Oregon, Ill. Civil engineer. Assistant City Engineer of Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1888. Council Bluffs, Iowa; (permanent, Oregon, Ill.).
1898 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow, C.E., ’88; 311 S. Eighth St., Council Bluffs, Ia.
1908 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow 86-88 CE 88 City Engineer City Council Bluffs Ia
1922 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow 86-88 CE 303 2 St Council Bluffs Iowa
1931 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow 86-88 CE 303 2 St Council Bluffs Ia

W330 Charles William Curtis
1888 Curtis, Charles William; 1883-8; 15 ; C.E.; Washington, D.C. 925 F. St., Washington, D.C.
1908 Curtis, Charles William 83-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer 17 Meroxe St Rochester N Y
1922 Curtis, Charles William 83-88 CE 524 Oak St Rochester N Y
1931 Curtis, Charles William 83-88 CE 37 Meroxe St Rochester

W331 Charton Lansing Becker
1888 Becker, Charton Lansing; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Philadelphia. Civil engineer. Sterlingville.
1898 Becker, Charton Lansing, C.E., ’88; 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
1908 Becker, Charton Lansing 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer Philadelphia Pa
1922 Becker, Charton Lansing 84-88 CE Philadelphia Pa
1931 Becker, Charton Lansing 84-88 CE Antwerp

W332 & W383 William Henry Stratton
1888 Stratton, William Henry; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Circleville, Ohio. Civil engineer. Circleville, Ohio.
1898 Stratton, William Henry, C.E., ’88; Berlin, Conn.
1908 Stratton, William Henry 84-88 CE 88 Mgr Bridge & Building Dept 98 N Maple Ave Ridgewood N J
1922 Stratton, William Henry 84-88 CE 194 Prospect St Ridgewood N J
1931 Stratton, William Henry 84-88 CE 226 Prospect St Ridgewood N J

W333 & W383 James Harvey Edwards
1898 Edwards, James Harvey, C.E., ’88; East Berlin, Conn.
1908 Edwards, James Harvey 84-88 CE 88 Assistant Chief Engineer 103 Lafayette Ave Passaic N J
1922 Edwards, James Harvey 84-88 CE 130 Lafayette Ave Passaic N J
1931 Edwards, James Harvey 84-88 CE Died New York 8-14-30

W334 Fred Byron Pitcher
1888 Pitcher, Fred Byron; 1884-8; 12; B.S.; Adams. Law student. Adams.
W335  Michael Burt Heller

1888  Heller, Michel Burt; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Elmira. Clerk. Elmira.
1898  Heller, Michel Burt, B.E., ’88; 126 W. Water St., Elmira.
1908  Heller, Michael Burt 84-88 BL 88 Real Estate 810 W Water St Elmira N Y
1922  Heller, Michael Burt 84-88 BL 409 Grove St Elmira N Y
1931  Heller, Michael Burt 84-88 BL Woodlawn Lodge Elmira

W336  Tsunejiro Nambu

1888  Nambu, Tsunejiro; 1887-8; 3; M.C.E.; Japan. (C.E. Imperial University of Japan). Sanitary engineer. Care of the Japanese Consulate, 7 Warren St., New York City.
1898  Nambu, Tsunejiro, M.C.E., ’88; Dai hiichiku Doboku Kwantokusho, Kumamoto, Japan.
1908  Nambu, Tsuneijiyo 87-88 MCE 88 Civil Engineer Kojimachiku Japan
1922  Nambu, Tsunejiyo 87-88 MCE Aomori Prefecture Japan
1931  Nambu, Tsunejiyo 87-88 MCE 12 Shiuryudu Machi Aza-buku Tokyo Japan

W337  William Addams Mosscrop

1898  Mosscrop, William Addams, M.E. (B.E.), ’88; 189 Montague St., Brooklyn.
1908  Mosscrop, William Addams 84-88 ME 88 Mechanical Engineer 875 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
1922  Mosscrop, William Addams 84-88 ME 812 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N Y
1931  Mosscrop, William Addams 84-88 ME 812 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N Y

W338 & W383  Orville Benson

1888  Benson, Orville; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Sharon, Conn. Civil engineer. Ameonia Union.
1898  Benson, Orville, C.E., ’88; 1012 W. Fifth St., Canton, O.
1908  Benson, Orville 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer East Berlin Conn
1922  Benson, Orville 84-88 CE 30 Church St New York N Y
1931  Benson, Orville 84-88 CE Died Pequannock N J 10-19-24

W339  Mario Garcia Menocal

1888  Menocal, Mario Garcia; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Havana, Cuba. Havana, Cuba.
1898  Menocal, Mario Garcia, C.E., ’88; Navy Yard, New York City.
1908  Menocal, Mario Garcia 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer c/o A J Menocal Navy Dept Washington D C
1922  Menocal, Mario Garcia 84-88 CE Havana Cuba
1931  Menocal, Mario Garcia 84-88 CE El Chico Havana Cuba

W340  Irvin Porter Disney

1888  Disney, Irvin Porter; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Baltimore, Md. Electrical engineer. 545 N. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.
1898  Disney, Irvin Porter, M.E. (E.E.), ’88; 833 Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
1908  Disney, Irvin Porter 84-88 ME (EE) 88 Examiner U S Patent Office 922 C St NE Washington D C
1922  Disney, Irvin Porter 84-88 ME 1212 B St S E Washington D C
1931  Disney, Irvin Porter 84-88 ME(EE) U S Patent Office Washington D C

W341  Frank Stone Lord

1888  Lord, Frank Stone; 1884-7; 12; B.L.; Mendon. Journalist. Mendon.
1898  Lord, Frank Stone, B.L., ’88; 29 1/2 Dubblebess Park, Rochester.
1908  Lord, Frank Stone 84-87 BL 88 29 1/2 Dublebuss Park Rochester N Y
1922  Lord, Frank Stone 84-88 BL 462 Webster Ave Rochester N Y
1931  Lord, Frank Stone 84-88 BL Died Rochester 5-25-23

W342  Willard Clark Fisher

1898  Fisher, Willard Clark, A.B., ’88; Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
1908  Fisher, Willard Clark 84-89 91-92 AB 88 G New York University Washington Sq New York N Y
1922  Fisher, Willard Clark 84-89 91-92 AB 88 G Westerlo

W343  John G. Sullivan

1888  Sullivan, John; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Fisher’s. Fisher’s.
1898  Sullivan, John G., C.E., ’88; Trail, B. C. Canada.
1908  Sullivan, John 84-88 CE 88 Mgr of Construction 118 King St W Toronto Canada
1922  Sullivan, John G 84-88 CE Molntyre Blk Winnipeg Man Canada
1931  Sullivan, John G 84-88 CE Nanton Bldg Winnipeg Can

W344  James Frederick Brace

1888  Brace, James Frederick; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Leavenworth, Kan. Law student. 533 Marshall St., Leavenworth, Kan.
1898  Brace, James Frederick, B.L., ’88; Dyea, Alaska.
1908  Brace, James Frederick 84-88 BL 88 Died 10-8-1898 at Dawson City Alaska
1922  Brace, James Frederick 84-88 BL Died Dawson City Alaska 10-8-98
1931 Brace, James Frederick 84-88 BL Died Dawson City Alaska 10-8-98

W345 Frank William Padgham
1888 Padgham, Frank William; 1885-8; 9; ME.; Syracuse. Mechanical engineer. 17 Shonnard St., Syracuse.
1908 Padgham, Frank William 85-88 ME 88 Died 1-26-91 at Syracuse N Y
1922 Padgham, Frank William 85-88 ME Died Syracuse N Y 1-26-91
1931 Padgham, Frank William 85-88 ME Died Syracuse 1-26-91

W346 Frank G. H. Schwalbach
1888 Schwalbach, Frank G H; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Menasha, Wis. Menasha, Wis.
1898 Schwalbach, Frank, C.E., '88; 420 W. Warren Ave., Cripple Creek, Colo.
1908 Schwalbach, Frank 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer Grand Junction Colo
1922 Schwalbach, Frank 84-88 CE R D 8 Appleton Wis
1931 Schwalbach, Frank 84-88 CE 2041 S Navajo St Denver Colo

W347 Frank Gaylord Gilman
1888 Gilman, Frank Gaylord; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Sherburne. Teacher. Principal of Whitney's Point Academy 1888. Sherburne.
1898 Gilman, Frank Gaylord, B.L., '88; 774 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
1908 Gilman, Frank Gaylord 84-88 BL 88 Teacher 774 Highland Ave Newark N J
1922 Gilman, Frank Gaylord 84-88 BL Died Newark N J 3-24-18
1931 Gilman, Frank Gaylord 84-88 BL Died Newark N J 3-24-18

W348 John Raleigh Mott
1888 Mott, John R; 1885-8; 9; Ph.B.; Postville, Iowa. (Upper Iowa 1884-5). College Secretary of the Young Men’s Christian Associations of the United States and Canada 1888. Postville, Iowa.
1898 Mott, John R., Ph.B. (H.-P.S.), '88; 3 W. 29th St., New York.
1908 Mott, John R 84-88 PhB (H-PS) 88 YMCA 3 W 29 St New York City
1922 Mott, John R 84-88 PhB (H-PS) 347 Madison Ave New York N Y
1931 Mott, John R 84-88 PhB H-PS 320 Park Ave New York

W349 Willard Winfield Rowlee
1888 Rowlee, Willard Winfield; 1884-8; 10; B.L.; Fulton. Assistant in Botany, Cornell University Experiment Station, 1888. Ithaca.
1898 Rowlee, Willard Winfield, B.L., ’88, D.Sc., '93; 11 East Ave., Ithaca.
1908 Rowlee, Willard Winfield 84-88 89-93 BL 88 DSc 93 Professor Cornell University Ithaca N Y
1922 Rowlee, Willard Winfield 84-88 89-93 BL 88 DSc 11 East Ave Ithaca N Y
1931 Rowlee, Willard Winfield 84-88 89-93 BL 88 DSc Died Ithaca 8-8-23

W350 Edward John Duffies
1888 Duffies, Edward John; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Markesan, Wis. Civil engineer. Markesan, Wis.
1898 Duffies, Edward John, C.E., ’88; City Hall, Duluth, Minn.
1908 Duffies, Edward John 84-88 CE 88 U S Asst Engineer Harbor Beach Mich
1922 Duffies, Edward John 84-88 CE 2412 12 St N E Washington D C
1931 Duffies, Edward John 84-88 CE 2412 12 St N E Washington D C

W351 William Sherman Farrington
1888 Farrington, William Sherman; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Jackson ville. Jacksonville.
1908 Farrington, William Sherman 84-88 CE 88 Firm Morrison & Farrington 513 Dillaye Mem Bldg Syracuse N Y
1922 Farrington, William Sherman 84-88 CE 359 Norwood Ave Buffalo N Y
1931 Farrington, William Sherman 84-88 CE 829 Chamber of Commerce Buffalo

W352 Samuel Croft Register
1898 Register, Samuel Croft, B.S. in Arch., ’88; Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
1908 Register, Samuel Croft 86-88 BS in Arch 88 Granite Dealer 112 N Broad St Philadelphia Pa
1922 Register, Samuel Croft 86-88 BS in Arch 713 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
1931 Register S(amuel) Croft 86-88 BS in Arch St Michaels Md

W354 Charles Morton Emmons
1908 Emmons, Charles Morton 84-88 CE 88 Bridge & Struct Engr Beaver Falls Pa
1922 Emmons, Charles Morton 84-88 CE Died New Brighton Pa 9-14-11
1931 Emmons, Charles Morton 84-88 CE Died New Brighton Pa 9-14-11

W355 James Patrick O'Toole
1888 O’Toole, James; 1883-8; 13; B.L.; Waterville. Journalist. Reporter on the Utica Daily Observer 1888. Utica
1898 O’Toole, James, B.L., ’88; Observer Office, Utica.
1908 O’Toole, James 83-88 BL 88 Died 1-17-01 at Utica N Y
1922 O’Toole, James 87 83-85 86-88 BL Died Utica N Y 1-17-01
1931 O'Toole, Kames [sic] 83-85 86-88 BL Died Utica 1-17-01

W356 William Buzard Smith
1888 Smith, William Buzard; 1885-8; 9; B.L.; Columbiana, Ohio. (Ohio State). Law student. Columbiana, Ohio.
1898 Smith, William Buzard, B.L., ’88; care H. H. Smith & Son, Columbiana, O.
1908 Smith, William Buzard 85-88 BL 88 Columbiana O
1922 Smith, William Buzard 85-88 BL. Eureka Stores Windber Pa
1931 Smith, William Buzard 85-88 BL Died Windber Pa 3-3-25

W357 David Neish Heller
1888 Heller, David Neish; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Elmira. Law student. Elmira.
1898 Heller, David Neish, B.E., ’88; Elmira.
1908 Heller, David Neish 84-89 BL 88 Law Lawyer Steele Memorial Bldg Elmira N Y
1922 Heller, David Neish 84-89 BL 88 Law 517 William St Elmira N Y
1931 Heller, David Neish 84-89 BL 88 Law 517 William St Elmira

W358 Lyman Austin Best
1888 Best, Lyman Austin; 1884-8; 11; B.S.; Hornellsville. Teacher. Instructor in Mathematics, Hornell Academy, 1880-4; Professor of Mathematics, Brooklyn Central School, 1888. 303 Livingston St., Brooklyn.
1898 Best, Lyman Austin, B.S., ’88; 748 Carroll St., Brooklyn.
1908 Best, Lyman Austin 84-88 BS 88 Educator 748 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y
1922 Best, Lyman Austin 84-88 BS G 18 Cruikshank Ave Hempstead N Y
1931 Best, Lyman Austin 84-88 BS Died Hempstead 12-17-27

W366 Charles David Marx
1878 Charles David Marx; Matr. 1876; E.; Toledo, O.
1888 Marx, Charles David; 1876-8; 6; B.C.E.; Toledo, Ohio. C.E. Karlsruhe Polytechnicum 1881. Teacher. Instructor in Civil Engineering, Karlsruhe Polytechnicum, 1880-1; U.S. Assistant Engineer, Missouri River Improvement 1882-3, Mississippi River Improvement 1883-4; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Cornell University, since 1884; Engineer Inspector of Public Improvements, Rochester, 1886. Ithaca.
1898 Marx, Charles David, B.C.E., ’78; Stanford University, Calif.
1908 Marx, Charles David BCE Asst Prof of Civil Engineering 84-90 Stanford University Calif
1922 Marx, Charles David 76-78 BCE Leland Stanford University Palo Alto Calif
1931 Marx, Charles David 76-78 BCE Leland Stanford Univ Stanford University Cal

W367, W383 & W735 Charles Lee Crandall
1878 Charles Lee Crandall; 1868-72; 12; B.C.B. 1872; C.E. 1876; Ithaca. Teacher; Instructor in Engineering in Cornell University 1874-5; Assistant Professor of Engineering in Cornell University since 1875; Ithaca.
1888 Crandall, Charles Lee; 1868-72; 12; B.C.E. 1872, C.E. 1876; Ithaca. Teacher. Assistant Engineer, New York, Boston and Montreal R.R., 1873; Instructor in Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 1874-5; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering since 1875; Aid, U.S. Coast Survey, 1878. Author of “Tables for the Computation of Railway and other Earthwork” 1886; contributor to Van Nostrand’s Magazine and Queries. Ithaca.
1908 Crandall, Charles Lee, B.C.E., ’72, C.E., ’76; 100 Hector St. Ithaca.
1922 Crandall, Charles Lee 68-72 BCE 72 CE 76 MCE 08 Died Ithaca N Y 8-25-17
1931 Crandall, Charles Lee 68-72 BCE Died Ithaca 8-25-17

W368 & W493 Irving Porter Church
1878 Irving Porter Church; 1869-73; 12; B.C.E.; Newburgh. Teacher; Assistant Master at the Ury House School, Philadelphia, 1874-6; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering in Cornell University since 1876; Ithaca.
1888 Church, Irving Porter ; 1869-73; 12; B.C.E. 1873, C.E. 1878; Newburgh. Teacher. Assistant Master, Ury House School, Philadelphia, Pa., 1874-6; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Cornell University, since 1876. Author of "Statics and Dynamics for Engineering Students" 1886, “Mechanics of Materials” 1887. Ithaca.
1898 Church, Irving Porter, B.C.E., ’73, C.E., ’78; 9 South Ave., Ithaca.
1908 Church, Irving Porter 69-73 BCE 73 CE 78 Professor 9 South Ave Ithaca N Y
1922 Church, Irving Porter 69-73 BCE 73 CE 78 9 South Ave Ithaca N Y
1931 Church, Irving Porter 69-73 BCE 73 CE 78 Died Ithaca 5-8-31

W371 Ezra Cornell IV
1907 Cornell, Ezra; ’71 BSAGR; Branch Mgr.; Shearson Lehman Bros., 105 N. Tioga St., Ithaca, NY 14850, 607 273-1190; r. POB 305, RD 3, Trumansburg, NY 14886, 607 387-5481.

W372 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey
1878 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey; 1871-5; 11; S.; Columbus, O. Publisher’s agent; Assistant Principal of the Ithaca High School 1875-7; correspondent of the Ithaca journal since 1874; correspondent for the Daily Saratogian 1874; correspondent for the N. Y. Tribune 1875; Ithaca.
1888 Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont; 1871-6, ’81; 13; S.; Columbus, Ohio.
1908 Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont 71-76 81 S Republican Club W 40 St New York City
1922 Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont 75 71-75 Sp 54 W 40 St New York
**W373 Robert Carr Meysenburg**
1908 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 94-99 ME 99 Salesman American Car & Foundry Co Railway Exchange Chicago Ill
1922 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 98 94-98 ME 99 Haskell & Barker Car Co Michigan City Ind
1931 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 94-99 ME 5401 Carolina St Houston Tex
1938 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 94-99 ME Box 298 Houston Tex

**W373 Thomas Henry McGraw Jr.**
1908 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 95-97 01-02 MC Merchant Engineer 1230 Park Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
1922 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 99 95-96 00-02 M C Park Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
1931 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 95-97 01-02 MC Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp Braeburn Pa
1938 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 95-97 00-02 MC Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp Braeburn Pa

**W373 William Osgood Morgan**
1908 Morgan, William Osgood 96-00 BS 00 Lawyer 43 Cedar St New York City
1922 Morgan, William Osgood 96-00 BS 232 Orange Rd Montclair NJ
1931 Morgan, William Osgood 96-00 BS US Realty Bldg 115 Broadway New York

**W373 Frederic Ellis Jackson**
1908 Jackson, Frederic Ellis 06-01 B Arch 00 Architect 130 Prospect St Providence RI
1922 Jackson, Frederic Ellis 96-01 B Arch 00 G 1216 Turks Head Bldg Providence RI
1931 Jackson, F(rederick) Ellis 96-01 BArch 00 G 1216 Turks Head Bldg Providence RI
1938 Jackson, F(rederick) Ellis 96-01 BArch 00 G 1216 Turks Head Bldg Providence RI

**W373 Daniel Beckel Conklin**
1908 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 96-98 S Physician 17 E 1 St Dayton OH
1922 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 00 96-98 S Reibold Bldg Dayton Ohio
1931 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 96-98 S 705 Reibold Bldg Dayton Ohio
1938 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 96-98 S 705 Reibold Bldg Dayton Ohio

**W373 Richard Holland Gamwell**
1908 Gamwell, Richard Holland 96-00 M 117 Price St Greensboro NC
1922 Gamwell, Richard Holland 00 96-00 M Bobbins Gamwell Co Pittsfield Mass
1931 Gamwell, Richard Holland 96-00 M 80 Colt Rd Pittsfield Mass
1938 Gamwell, Richard Holland 96-00 M 80 Colt Rd Pittsfield Mass

**W373 Clarence Spaulding Sidway**
1908 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 93-94 95-97 M Secy Electric Co 19 Terrace Buffalo NY
1922 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 97 93-97 M 38 Oakland Pl Buffalo NY
1931 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 93-94 95-97 M 38 Oakland Pl Buffalo
1938 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 93-94 95-97 M Rotertson-Catacract Elec Co 126 S Elmwood Av Buffalo

**W373 Charles Teere Mordock**
1908 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME (EE) 97 Mechanical Engineer 4634 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill
1922 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME (EE) 38 S Dearborn St Chicago Ill
1931 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME(EE) 1444 First Natl Bank Bldg Chicago Ill
1938 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME(EE) 6456 Maple Av Winnetka Ill

**W373 John Crosby Neely**
1908 Neely, John Crosby 95-98 G M Engineer 4929 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill
1922 Neely, John Crosby 97 95-98 G M 16 S LaSalle St Chicago Ill
1931 Neely, John Crosby 95-98 GM La Branche & Co 50 Broadway New York

**W373 George Olds Wagner**
1908 Wagner, George Olds 95-00 S C CE 00 Lumber Business 950 Ellicott Sq Buffalo NY
1922 Wagner, George Olds 99 95-00 S CE Astor Court Apt Broadway & 90 St New York NY
1931 Wagner, George Olds 95-00 S CE Box 409 Santa Barbara Cal
1938 Wagner, George Olds 95-00 S CE 2115 Hollister Av Santa Barbara Cal

**W373 Clinton Goodloe Edgar**
1898 Edgar, Clinton Goodloe, B.S.,'97; 72 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
1908 Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 93-97 BS 97 Chemist 188 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mich
1922 Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 93-97 BS 1924 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich
1931 Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 93-97 BS 1924 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich

**W373 Jervis Langdon**
1898 Langdon, Jervis, B.L., ’97; 303 Main St., Elmira.
1908 Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Treas 362 W Church St Elmira NY
1922  Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Law 311 W Church St Elmira NY
1931  Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Box 224 Elmira
1938  Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Law 110 Baldwin St Elmira

W373  Henry [Harry] Hamilton Moore Lyle
1908  Lyle, Harry Hamilton Moore 94-96 Med Prep Physician 26 E 48 St New York City
1922  Lyle, Harry Hamilton Moore 94-96 Med Prep 1217 Park Ave New York NY
1938  Lyle, Henry Hamilton Moore 94-96 Med Prep 35 E 68 St New York

W373  Harold Lee
1898  Lee, Harold, M.E., ’97; 57 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.
1908  Lee, Harold 96-98 ME 97 University Club Seattle Wash
1922  Lee, Harold 96-98 ME 97 G 22 Colman Dock Seattle Wash
1931  Lee, Harlod 96-98 ME 97 G 58 Sutter St San Francisco Cal
1938  Lee, Harlod 96-98 ME 97 G 1605 E Madison St Seattle Wash
1960  Lee Harold 1605 E Madison St Seattle Wash 97 C 96-98 ME 97 G

W373  Herbert Blanchard Lee
1908  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Lawyer 92 Eric Co Sav Bank Buffalo NY
1922  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Law 27 William St New York NY
1931  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Law 43 Cedar St New York
1938  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Law 43 Cedar St New York

W373  Archibald Stewart Downey
1898  Downey, Archibald Stewart, C.E., ’96; 550 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
1908  Downey, Archibald Stewart 92-96 CE 96 Consulting and Construction Engineer 624 Bailey Bldg Seattle Wash
1922  Downey, Archibald Stewart 92-96 CE Hoge Bldg Seattle Wash
1931  Downey, Archibald Stewart 92-96 CE 811 Exchange Bldg Seattle Wash

W373  Justin Adam Seubert
1898  Seubert, Justin Adam, B.E., ’97; 405 Oak St., Syracuse.
1908  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 97 Cigar Manufacturer 506 S Clinton St Syracuse NY
1922  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 506 S Clinton St Syracuse NY
1931  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 430 E 91 St New York
1938  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 1177 Woodbury Rd Altadena Cal

W373  William Stewart Stothoff
1908  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME 97 Salesman Am Locomotive Co 111 Broadway New York City
1922  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME Hatfield-Penfield Steel Co Bucyrus Ohio
1931  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME 600 W 116 St New York
1938  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME 600 W 116 St New York

W373  John Allen Haines
1908  Haines, John Allen 95-98 99 L Law S Manufacturer Electrical Supplies 324 Dearborn St Chicago Ill
1922  Haines, John Allen 99 95-00 S 29 S LaSalle St Chicago Ill

W373  Wilfred LaSelles Wright
1908  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME(EE) 00 Steel and Iron University Club Philadelphia Pa
1922  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME (EE) 50 Church St New York NY
1931  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME(EE) Savage Arms Corp 100 E 42 St New York
1938  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME(EE) 60 E 42 St New York

W373  William Marsh Butler
1908  Butler, William Marsh 96-01 CE 01 Manufacturer 234 James St Syracuse NY
1922  Butler, William Marsh 00 96-01 CE 950 Canal St Syracuse NY
1931  Butler, William Marsh 96-01 CE 950 Canal St Syracuse
1938  Butler, William Marsh 96-01 CE Leavenworth Apts James St Syracuse

W373  Charles Martin Henrotin
1898  Henrotin, Charles Martin, M.E., ’97; 319 Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
1908  Henrotin, Charles Martin 93-97 ME 97 251 Goethe St Chicago Ill
1922  Henrotin, Charles Martin 93-97 ME Died at sea 11-12-28

W373  Roger Henry Williams
1898  Wilhams, Roger Henry, Ph.B., ’95; 282 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
1908  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB 95 Banker 21 W 12 St New York City
1922  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB 31 W 12 St New York NY
1931  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB Estabrook & Co 40 Wall St New York
1938  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB Estabrook & Co 40 Wall

441
William Kent Auchincloss
1908 Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME 99 Trenton Hotel Los Angeles Calif
1922 Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME 153 W 94 St New York NY
1931 Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME Hotel New Yorker New York
1938 Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME 2 E 86 St New York
1960 Auchincloss William K Prince George Hotel 14 E 28th St New York 16 NY 99 C 95-99 ME

Carl Frederick Meyer
1908 Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME 08 119 W Lanvale St Baltimore Md
1922 Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME Landis Machine Co Waynesboro Pa
1931 Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME 10 Mt Airy Av Waynesboro Pa
1938 Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME 1605 W Allegheny Av Philadelphia Pa

Gustav Adolphus Marius Illmer
1908 Illmer, Gustav Adolphus Marius 05— M 2846 Calvert St Baltimore Md
1922 Illmer, Gustav Adolphus Marius 05-09 MB
1931 Illmer, Gustav [Adolphus] Marius 05-09 ME Maryland College Lutherville Md
1938 Illmer, Gustav (Adolphus) Marius 05-09 ME Maryland Coll Lutherville Md

Elisha Martin Johnson
1908 Johnson, Elisha Martin 02-06 ME 06 Mechanical Engineer 118 W Sullivan St Olean NY
1922 Johnson; Elisha Martin 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G 220 N 4 St Olean NY
1931 Johnson, Elisha Martin 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G 315 N 4 St Olean
1938 Johnson, Elisha Martin 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G 315 N 4 St Olean
1960 Johnson Elisha M 315 N Fourth St Olean NY 06 C 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G

Frank D. Hawkins
1908 Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G Chemist Hamden Junction O
1922 Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G
1931 Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G Solar Refining Co Lima Ohio
1938 Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G 383 S McDonel St Lima Ohio
1960 Hawkins Frank 989 Wilson Ave Columbus 6 Ohio 05 C 04-06 AB 05 G

Elliott William Stewart
1908 Officers – Stewart, Elliott William Non-Resident Lecturer on Principles in Agriculture 76-77 Died 10-27-1894 at Lakeview NY

Adolphus Hiram Sage
1888 Sage, Adolphus Hiram; 1881-6; 12 ; B.S.; South New Berlin, South New Berlin.
1898 Sage, Adolphus Hiram, B.S. (S.-L.), ’86; State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.
1908 Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) 86 Secy Machine Co State Normal School Oshkosh Wisc
1922 Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) 27 W 61 St New York NY
1931 Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) 65 N Maple St West Chicago Ill
1938 Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) R 5 Alleghaney Av Philadelphia Pa

Archibald Byron Lueder
1908 Lueder, Archibald Byron 95-99 CE 99 Engineer 31 Ridgevale Ave Morristown NJ
1922 Lueder, Archie Byron 95-99 CE Died Morristown NJ 8-2-20
1931 Lueder, Archibald Byron 95-99 CE Died Morristown NJ 8-2-20

Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo
1888 Rodriguez, Arturo; (1887-8); 3; C; San Juan, Porto Rico.
1898 Rodriguez, Arturo, C.E., ’91; 48 W. Seneca St., Ithaca.
1908 Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE 91 City Engineer Box 1061 San Juan PR
1922 Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE Box 142 San Juan PR
1931 Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE Box 1284 San Juan PR
1938 Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE Box 1284 San Juan PR
W383 John Cassan Wait

1888 Wait, John Cassan; 1878-82; 12; B.C.E.; Norwich. M.S. Norwich 1887; Harvard 1887-8. Teacher. Assistant Engineer, Missouri Pacific R. R., 1885; Principal of Ironton, Ohio, High School 1885-6; Commandant and Professor of Civil Engineering, Norwich University, 1886-7; Instructor in Civil Engineering, Harvard University, since 1887. Cambridge, Mass.

1898 Wait, John Caissan, B.C.E., ’82, M.C.E., ’91; 100 Broadway, New York City.

1908 Wait, John Cassan 78-82 BCE 82 MCE 91 Lawyer 38 Park Row New York City

1922 Wait, John Cassan 78-82 BCE MCE 91 233 Broadway New York NY

1931 Wait, John Cassan 78-82 BCE 82 MCE 91 11 Park Pl New York

W383 Henry Sylvester Jacoby


1908 Officers - Jacoby, Henry Sylvester CE Asst Prof of Civil Engineering 90-94 Asso Prof of Bridge Engineering and Graphics 94-00 Prof of Bridge Engineering and Graphics 00-05 Prof of Bridge Engineering 05—Ithaca NY

W383 Frank Woodward Skinner

1878 Frank Woodward Skinner; Matr. 1875; E.; Brownville.

1888 Skinner, Frank Woodward; 1875-9; 12; B.C.E.; Brownville. Civil engineer. Assistant Engineer, Niagara R. R. Suspension Bridge, 1880; Bridge Engineer, St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R., 1886; Principal Assistant to the Consulting Engineer of the Harlem River Bridge 1887. Editor of the structural and mechanical engineering department of the Engineering and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer. 82 Fulton St., New York City.

1898 Skinner, Frank Woodward, B.C.E., ’79; 100 William St., New York City.

1908 Skinner, Frank Woodward 75-79 BCE 79 Associate Editor 50 Sherman Ave Tompkinsville NY

1922 Skinner, Frank Woodward 75-79 BCE 84 Hendricks Ave New Brighton NY

1931 Skinner, Frank Woodward 75-79 BCE 20 Vesey St New York

W383 John Albert Knighton

1888 Knighton, John Albert; (1887-8); 3; C; Bowmansville.

1898 Knighton, John Albert, C.E., ’91; 315 Grant St., Buffalo.

1908 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 91 Construction Engineer 56 Sutton Pl New York City

1922 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 207 W 107 St New York NY

1931 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 2221 Madison Av New York

1938 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 39 Archer Dr Bronxville

W383 Thomas Stevens Clark

1898 Clark, Thomas Stevens, C.E., ’94; Chief Engineer’s Office, U. P. R. R. Co., Omaha, Neb.

1908 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE 94 Civil Engineer 518 Bennet Bldg New York City

1922 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE 1436 E 17 St Brooklyn NY

1931 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE Alphons Custodis Chimney Const Co 95 Nassau St New York

1938 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE 214-06 29 Av Bayside

1960 Clark Thomas S 29-03 214th St Bayside 60 LI NY 94 C 90-94 CE

W383 James McKee Borden

1878 James McKee Borden; Matr. 1874; M.; Washington, D. C.

1888 Borden, James McKee; 1874-8; 12; B.M.E.; Washington, D. C. Draughtsman. 422 9th St., Washington, D. C.

1898 Borden, James McKee, B.M.E., ’78; Department of Public Charities, 66 Third Ave., New York City.

1908 Borden, James McKee 74-78 BME 78 Sec Dept Public Charities Ft of E 26 St New York City

1922 Borden, James McKee 75-78 BME Box 14 Closter NJ

1931 Borden, James McKee 74-78 BME 6 Av Henry Russel Pau BP France

1938 Borden, James McKee 74-78 BME Le Bon Gite 6 Ave Henry Russel Pau BP France

W383 Jesse Edwin Read

1878 Jesse Edwin Read; Matr. 1877; E.; Greenpoint.


1898 Read, Jesse Edwin, B.C.E., ’81; Ozone Park, New York City.

1908 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 81 Civil Engineer 448 Kosciusko St Brooklyn NY

1922 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 448 Kosciusko St Brooklyn NY

1931 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 9462 217 St Queens Village

1938 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 3728 73 St Jackson Heights

W383 James Benton French


1908 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 Bridge Engineer LIRR 75 Alsop St Jamaica NY

1922 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 75 Alsop St Jamaica NY

1931 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 75 Alsop St Jamaica

1938 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 G 88-24 150 St Jamaica
W383 Joseph Haines Dickinson
1888 Dickinson, Joseph Haines; 1887-8; 4; C.; Mast, Pa.
1898 Dickinson, Joseph Haines, C.E.,’90; Hennen Bldg., New Orleans, La.
1908 Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-90 CE 90 Logging and Conveying Machinery 79 Midland Ave Montclair NJ
1922 Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-88 88-90 CE 96 Liberty St New York NY
1931 Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-90 CE Winter Park Fla
1938 Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-90 CE Winter Park Fla

W383 Earl Brink Lovell
1898 Lovell, Earl Brink, C.E., ‘91; Columbia University, New York.
1908 Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE 91 Professor Columbia University New York City
1922 Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE Columbia University New York NY
1931 Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE 160 Broadway New York
1938 Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE 160 Broadway New York

W383 Gustavo José Steinacher y Henna
1898 Steinacher, y Henna, Gustavo José, C.E., ’92; 71 W. 104th St., New York City.
1908 Steinacher y Henna, Gustavo Jose 88-92 CE 92 City Surveyor 2260 80 St Bensonhurst NY
1922 Steinacher y Henna, Gustavo Jose 88-92 CE 9 W 91 St New York NY
1931 Steinacher, [y Henna] Gustave José 88-92 CE 9 West 91 St New York
1938 Steinacher, Gustave Jose (Steinacher, y Henna Gustave Jose) 88-92 CE 255 W 108 St New York

W383 William Martin Torrance
1898 Torrance, William Martin, C.E., ’95; 255 Walton Ave., Cleveland, O.
1908 Torrance, William Martin 90-91 92-95 CE 95 Supt of Concrete Construction 63 Sanford St East Orange NJ
1922 Torrance, William Martin 94 90-91 92-95 CE Died Charleston SC 5-18-20
1931 Torrance, William Martin 90-91 92-95 CE Died Charleston SC 5-18-20

W383 Hinman Barrett Hurlbut
1908 Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 01 Asst Engr Bridge Dept NYNH & HRR 280 Howard Ave New Haven Conn
1922 Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 125 Elm St Montclair NJ
1931 Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 125 Elm St Montclair NJ
1938 Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 26 The Crescent Montclair NJ
1960 Hurlbut Hinman B 819 Bloomfield Ave Apt 3 Montclair NJ 01 C 98-01 CE

W383 Meier George Hilpert
1908 Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 01 Civil Engineer 10 N Market Sq Harrisburg Pa
1922 Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 33 W Church St Bethlehem Pa
1931 Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 33 W Church St Bethlehem Pa
1938 Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 33 W Church St Bethlehem Pa

W383 Ezra Bailey Whitman
1908 Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Civil Engineer Wallbrook Sewage Testing Station Baltimore Md
1922 Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Med Munsey Bldg Baltimore Md
1931 Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Med Baltimore Trust Bldg Baltimore Md
1938 Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Med W Biddle St at Charles Baltimore Md
1960 Whitman Ezra B Whitman Requardt & Assoc 1304 St Paul St Baltimore 2 Md 01 C 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp-Med

W383 Ralph Fenno Proctor
1908 Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE 01 Engineer 1702 Whitehall Bldg New York City
1922 Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE Maryland Casualty Co Baltimore Md
1931 Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE 143 W Lanvale St Baltimore Md
1938 Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE Casualty & Surety Executives 60 John St New York

W383 Clyde Potts
1908 Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 01 Engineer 61 Western Ave Morristown NJ
1922 Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 30 Church St New York NY
1931 Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 30 Church St New York
1938 Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 30 Church St New York

W383 Roger Butler Williams Jr.
1908 Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE Central New York Southern R R Ithaca NY
1922 Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE Central New York Southern R R Ithaca NY
1931 Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE 67 Wall St New York
1938 Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE Suite 1511 400 Madison Av New York

W383 Edward Holmes
1908 Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 05 Civil Engineer 154 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
1922 Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 2844 Park Pl Toledo Ohio
1931 Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 7310 Forsythe Blvd St Louis Mo
1938 Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 1416 F St N W Washington DC
W383 Joshua Roger Lewis
1908 Lewis, (Joshua) Roger 91-98 CE 95 LLB 97 Lawyer 239 W 100 St New York City
1922 Lewis, (Joshua) Roger 91-98 CE 95 LLB 97 G Guthrie Bangs & Van Sinderen 44 Wall St New York NY
1931 Lewis, Roger 91-98 CE 95 LLB 97 G Died New York 2-24-28

W383 Julio Miquel Steinacher
1908 Steinacher, Julio Miquel 91-94 C Ponce Porto Rico
1922 Steinacher, Julio Miguel 95 91-94 C 695 St Nicholas Ave New York NY
1931 Steinacher, Julio Miguel 91-94 C Bankers Natl Life Ins Co 1907 Bergen Ave Jersey City NJ
1938 Steinacher, Julio M 908 Kenilworth Ave Charlotte 3 NC 95 C 91-94 C

W383 Noah Cummings
1898 Cummings, Noah, C.E., '94; Chaseville.
1908 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 94 Civil Engineer 263 W 137 St New York City
1922 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 457 Dunham Ave Mt Vernon NY
1931 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 457 Dunham Av Mount Vernon
1938 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 246 S Columbus Av Mount Vernon

W383 Edwin John Fort
1888 Fort, Edwin J; (1887-8); 3; C; Devereux, Mich.
1898 Fort, Edwin John, C.E., '93, M.C.E., '94; Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn.
1908 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE 94 Civil Engineer Mechanical Bank Bldg Brooklyn NY
1922 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE 1224 Pine St Niagara Falls NY
1931 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE City Hall Englewood NJ
1938 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE Huntington

W383 Robert Hyde Jacobs
1898 Jacobs, Robert Hyde, C.E., '93; Oak Ridge Club House, Kings Bridge.
1908 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G Civil Engineer 551 W 161 St New York City
1922 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G 49 Lafayette St New York NY
1931 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G 103 Lafayette St New York
1938 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G 66 Church St Englewood NJ
1960 Jacobs Robert H 406 22nd St W Bradenton Fla 93 C 89-94 CE 93 G

W383 Albert Sears Crane
1888 Crane, Albert Sears; 1885-7; 7; C.; Addison.
1898 Crane, Albert Sears, C.E., '91; 47 Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn.
1908 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 91 Hydraulic Engineer A3 Exchange Place New York City
1922 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 43 Exchange Pl New York NY
1931 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 32 W 40 St New York
1938 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 32 W 40 St New York

W383 Joel Edward Wadsworth
1888 Wadsworth, Joel Edward; (1886-8); 6; C; West Winfield.
1898 Wadsworth, Joel Edward, C.E., '90; 198 College St., Middletown, Conn.
1908 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE 90 Resident Engineer 22 Morsemere Pl Yonkers NY
1922 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE 30 Church St New York NY
1931 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE Amer Bridge Co 30 Church St New York
1938 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE 22 Morsemere Pl Yonkers

W383 Reginald Horton Keays
1898 Keays, Reginald Horton, C.E., '95; North Collins.
1908 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-96 CE 95 Civil Engineer 592 West End Ave New York City
1922 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-96 CE 95 G Ulen Constr Corp Allaben NY
1931 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-95 96-96 CE 95 G Ulen & Co 23 Rue Philhellene Athens Greece
1938 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-96 CE 95 G 77-12 35 Av Jackson Heights
1960 Keays Reginald H 451 NE 52nd St Miami 37 Fla 95 C 91-96 CE 95 G

W383 Alberto Felix Schreiner
1908 Schreiner, Alberto Felix 94-97 C Engineer Box 45 Long Island City NY
1922 Schreiner, Alberto Felix 98 94-97 C
1931 Schreiner, Alberto Felix 94-97 C 419 Natl Blvd Long Beach

W383 Leslie Muller
1898 Muller, Leslie, C.E., '96; 91 Water St., Cleveland, O.
1908 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE 96 Asst Supt Concrete Construction c/o H T Campbell Windsor Hills Baltimore Md
1922 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE Shelton Wash
1931 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE Shelton Wash
1938 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE Box 116 Shelton Wash

W383 Joseph Churchill Hilton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>CE/CEC</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Hilton, Joseph Churchill</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td>Civil Engineer and General Superintendent c/o Black &amp; Laird Ltd</td>
<td>New Orleans La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Hilton, Joseph Churchill</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Larchmont Court Larchmont NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Hilton, Joseph Churchill</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td>Care Fraser Brace 32 Pearl St New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Hilton, Joseph Churchill</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>151 Prospect Av Mt Vernon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>W383 De Forest Halsted Dixon</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Dixon, DeForest Halstead, C.E., '96; 580 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Dixon, DeForest Halsted</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td>Contractor 166 Remsen St Brooklyn NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Dixon, DeForest Halsted</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>244 Madison Ave New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Dixon, De Forest Halsted</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td>Rm 2738 420 Lexington Av New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Dixon, De Forest Halsted</td>
<td>92-96 CE</td>
<td>Rm 2737 Graybar Bldg New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>W383 Nora Stanton Blatch</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Blatch, Nora Stanton</td>
<td>01-05 CE</td>
<td>See DeForest, Mrs Lee / DeForest, Mrs Lee (Blatch, Nora Stanton)</td>
<td>01-05 CE 315 W 97 St New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Blatch, Nora Stanton</td>
<td>01-05 CE</td>
<td>See Barney, Mrs Morgan; Barney, Mrs Morgan (Blatch, Nora Stanton)</td>
<td>01-05 CE 106 E 52 St New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Blatch, Nora Stanton</td>
<td>01-05 CE</td>
<td>See Barney, Mrs Morgan; Barney, Mrs Morgan (DeForest, Mrs Nora Blatch)</td>
<td>01-05 CE Anderson Rd Greenwich Conn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Blatch, Nora Stanton</td>
<td>01-05 CE</td>
<td>See Barney, Mrs Morgan; Barney, Mrs Morgan (Blatch, Nora Stanton)</td>
<td>01-05 CE 700 Steamboat Rd Greenwich Conn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Blatch Nora (see Barney Mrs Morgan); Barney Mrs Morgan (Blatch Nora)</td>
<td>01-05 CE</td>
<td>700 Steamboat Rd Greenwich Conn</td>
<td>01-05 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>W383 Jesse Arnette Fitzpatrick</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette</td>
<td>99-00 CE</td>
<td>Draughtsman and Engineer of Construction</td>
<td>424 W 20 St New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette</td>
<td>03 99-00 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 W 45 St New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette</td>
<td>99-00 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 W 45 St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette</td>
<td>99-00 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 W 45 St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>W383 Charles Nathaniel Pinco</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Pinco, Charles Nathaniel</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td>Civil Engineer 169 Floyd St Brooklyn NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Pinco, Charles Nathaniel</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>1143 Lexington Ave New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Pinco, Charles Nathaniel</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>167 E 79 St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Pinco, Charles Nathaniel</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>151 Prospect Av Mt Vernon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Pinco Charles N</td>
<td>PO Box 1175 San Diego</td>
<td>12 Calif</td>
<td>03 C 99-03 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Frederick William Fisher</strong></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Fisher, Frederick William</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td>Inst man 44 W 98 St New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Fisher, Frederick William</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 Clinton Ave N Rochester NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Fisher, Frederick William</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>89 East Av Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Fisher, Frederick William</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>89 East Av Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 George Creighton Wright</strong></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Wright, George Creighton</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td>Engineer Rochester NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Wright, George Creighton</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>1609 Culver Rd Rochester NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Wright, George Creighton</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>1609 Culver Rd Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Wright, George Creighton</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>1609 Culver Rd Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Walter Smith Edge</strong></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Edge, Walter Smith</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td>Civil Engineer Darlington Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Edge, Walter Smith</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>122 N Euclid Ave Westfield NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Edge, Walter Smith</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>912 Union Trust Bldg Pittsburgh Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Edge, Walter Smith</td>
<td>99-03 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>123 N Dithridge St Pittsburgh Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Arthur Edward Clark</strong></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Clark, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td>02 Civil Asst Engr Pulaski NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Clark, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>441 E Tremont Ave New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Clark, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Golden Av White Plains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Clark, Arthur Edward</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Golden Av White Plains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Clark Arthur E</td>
<td>5616 Purdue Ave Baltimore</td>
<td>12 Md</td>
<td>02 C 98-02 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Bertrand Hinman Wait</strong></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Wait, Bertrand Hinman</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td>02 Civil Engineer Norwich NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Wait, Bertrand Hinman</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Portland Cement Assn Equitable Trust Bldg New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Wait, Bertrand Hinman</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>347 Madison Av New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Wait, Bertrand Hinman</td>
<td>98-02 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>347 Madison Av New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Homer Gage Balcom</strong></td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Balcom, Homer Gage, C.E., '97; Bergen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Balcom, Homer Gage</td>
<td>92-93 94-97 CE</td>
<td></td>
<td>314 Madison Ave New York City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

446
1922 Balcom, Homer Gage 92-93 94-97 CE 10 E 47 St New York NY
1931 Balcom, Homer Gage 92-93 94-97 CE 10 E 47 St New York NY
1938 Balcom, Homer Gage 92-93 94-97 CE 10 E 47 St New York NY

W383 Albert Hotchkiss Chandler
1908 Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss 98-02 CE 02 Asst Engr Topographical Bureau 2732 Main St Buffalo NY
1922 Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss 98-02 CE 361 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY
1931 Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss 98-02 CE 361 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY

W383 Herbert Edwin Fraleigh
1908 Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 98-02 CE 02 Civil Engineer Red Hook NY
1922 Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 98-02 CE Died Tupper Lake Jct. NY 11-17-17
1931 Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 98-02 CE Died Tupper Lake Junction 11-17-17

W383 William LaForge Savacool
1908 Savacool, William LaForge 00-04 CE 04 Civil Engineer 150 Willet St Jamaica NY
1922 Savacool, William La Forge 00-04 CE 74 Ray St Jamaica NY
1931 Savacool, William La Forge 00-04 CE 148-14 85 Dr Jamaica
1938 Savacool, William La Forge 00-04 CE 148-14 85 Dr Jamaica
1960 Savacool William L 148-14-85th Dr Jamaica 35 NY 04 CE

W383 Wilton Joseph Darrow
1908 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94 95-99 CE 99 Consulting Engineer 314 Madison Ave New York City
1922 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94 95-99 CE Oceanside Calif
1931 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94-94 95-99 CE Oceanside Cal
1938 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94 95-99 CE Sequoia Hotel 619 S Olive St Los Angeles Cal

W383 Egbert Jessup Moore
1908 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 99 Construction Engineer 80 Cornell Ave Youngers NY
1922 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 397 N Broadway Youngers NY
1931 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 397 N Broadway Youngers NY
1938 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 397 N Broadway Youngers NY

W383 Anson Holbrook Higley
1908 Higley, Anson Holbrook 93-94 96-99 CE 99 Civil Engineer Batavia NY
1922 Higley, Anson Holbrook 97 93-94 96-99 CE Died Syracuse NY 9-22-13
1931 Higley, Anson Holbrook 93-94 96-99 CE Died Syracuse 9-22-13

W383 James William Reed
1888 Reed, James William; 1879-83; 12; B.C.E.; Warrensburgh.

Civil engineer. U. S. Assistant Engineer, Mississippi River Improvement, 1884. Glens Falls.

1898 Reed, James William, B.C.E., ’83; 134 W. 112th St., New York.
1908 Reed, James William 79-83 94 BCE 83 G Engineer Dept of Finance New York City Glen Ridge NJ
1922 Reed, James William 79-83 94 BCE 83 G 91 Forest Ave Glen Ridge NJ
1931 Reed, James William 79-83 94-94 BCE 83 G 91 Forest Av Glen Ridge NJ
1938 Reed, James William 79-83 BCE 83 G

W383 George Frederic Simpson
1878 George Frederic Simpson; Matr. 1875; E.; Lodi.
1888 Simpson, George Frederic; 1875-9; 12; B.C.E.; Lodi. Civil engineer. Assistant and Resident Engineer of the Foundation and Pedestal of Bartholdi's Statue of Liberty 1883-6; Assistant Engineer, Manhattan Elevated R. R., 1886. Care of American Society of Civil Engineers, 127 E. 23d St., New York City.
1898 Simpson, George Frederic, B.C.E., ’79; Box 191, Niagara Falls.
1908 Simpson, George Frederic 75-79 BCE 79 Civil Engineer 520 W 145 St New York City
1922 Simpson, George Frederic 75-79 BCE Died New York NY 4-23-15
1931 Simpson, George Frederick 75-79 BCE Died New York 4-23-15

W383 George Devin
1878 Geoce Devin; 1871-3; 6; B.C.E.; Des Moines, Iowa. Iowa Agricultural College; civil engineer; manager of the Pittsburgh Bridge Co. 1878; Pittsburgh, Pa.
1888 Devin, George; 1871-3; 6; B.C.E.; Des Moines, Iowa. (Iowa Agricultural 1870-1). Civil engineer. 35 Broadway, New York City.
1898 Devin, George, B.C.E., ’73; 184 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
1908 Devin, George 71-73 BCE 73 Bridge Engineer 545 W 144 St New York City
1922 Devin, George 71-73 BCE General Delivery Los Angeles Calif
1931 Devin, George 71-73 BCE Died Los Angeles Cal 5-28-25

W383 Robert Allen Pendergrass
1908 Pendergrass, Robert Allen 96-01 CE 00 MCE 01 Draughtsman c/o McClintic Marshall Construction Co Pittsburg Pa
1922 Pendergrass, Robert Allen 96-01 CE 00 MCE 1202 Morris Bldg Philadelphia Pa
1931 Pendergrass, Robert Allen 96-01 CE 00 MCE 39 Broadway New York

W383 William Thomas Claer Spiker
1908 Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE 00 Engineer 103 Knox Ave Grantwood NJ
1922 Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE Forsythe Bldg Atlanta Ga
1931  Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE Forsyth Bldg
        Atlanta Ga
1938  Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE Mountain View Ga

W383  Charles Chase Hurlbut
        1908  Hurlbut, Charles Chase 94-95 M Engineer 320 5 Ave New
            York City
        1922  Hurlbut, Charles Chase 96 94-95 M 97 Lincoln St Mont-
            clair NJ
        1931  Hurlbut, Charles Chase 94-95 M 333 E 41 St New York
        1938  Hurlbut, Charles Chase 94-95 M RD Rock City Old Cham-
            tham
        1960  Hurlbut Charles C 88 Mountain Rd Pleasantville NY 96 C

W385  William Henry Peer Conklin
        1908  Conklin, William Henry Peer 91-92 O Retired Manufac-
            turer 1263 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
        1922  Conklin, William Henry (Peer) 95 91-92 O Ortega Hill
            Summerland Calif
        1931  Conklin, William Henry 91-92 O Care Bankers Trust Co
            Wall St New York
        1938  Conklin, William Henry 91-92 O Ortega Hill Summerland
            Calif

W389  Edmund Latham Douglass
        1922  Douglass, Edmund Latham 09-15 AB 13 Med 116 Thames
            St Groton Conn
        1931  Douglass, Edmund Lathan 09-15 AB 13 Med 198 Thames St
            Groton Conn
        1938  Douglass, Edmund Lathan 09-15 AB 13 Med 188 Thames St
            Groton Conn
        1960  Douglass Edmund L 190 Thames St Groton Conn 13 C 09-
            15 AB 13 Med

W391  Bennett Frederick Lies
        1908  Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLB 05 Lawyer and Real
            Estate 30 Southampton St Buffalo NY
        1922  Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLP Independence Kan
        1931  Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLB Booth Hotel Independence
            Kans
        1938  Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLB 300 W Maple St Inde-
            pendence Kans

W392  Cornelius DuBois Bloomer
        1908  Bloomer, Cornelius DuBois 99-03 ME(EE) 03 Asst Man-
            ager Telephone Co 598 St Marys St New York City
        1922  Bloomer, Cornelius DuBois 99-03 ME(EE) 3 Georgia Pl
            Flushing NY
        1931  Bloomer, Cornelius Du Bois 99-03 ME(EE) 360 Bridge St
            Brooklyn
        1938  Bloomer, Cornelius Du Bois 99-03 ME(EE) 146-01 Georgia
            Rd Flushing
        1960  Bloomer Cornelius D Fort Montgomery NY 03 C 99-03
            MEEE

W393  Arthur Howard Kelton
        1878  Arthur Howard Kelton; 1869-70; 3; Ag.; Columbus, O.
            Photographer; Mithoff Block, Columbus, O.
        1888  Kelton, Arthur Howard; 1869-70; 3; Ag.; Columbus, Ohio.
        1908  Kelton, Arthur Howard 69-70 Agr Author Columbus O
        1922  Kelton, Arthur Howard 73 69-70 Agr
        1931  Kelton, Arthur Howard 69-70 Agr Died Feb 1929

W394  Morgan Lane McKoon
        1908  McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Lawyer Long Eddy NY
        1922  McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Law Long Eddy NY
        1931  McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Law 930 E 28 St
            Brooklyn
        1938  McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Law 930 E 28 St
            Brooklyn
        1960  McKoon Morgan L 930 East 28th St Brooklyn 10 NY 03 C
            99-04 AB 03 Law

W399  Aloney Rust Owen
        1908  Owen, Aloney Rust 91-93 L M O Owen Wisc
        1922  Owen, Aloney Rust 95 91-92 92-93 L M O John S Owen
            Lumber Co Owen Wis
        1931  Owen, Aloney Rust 91-93 LMO JS Owen Lumber Co
            Owen Wis
        1938  Owen, Aloney Rust 91-93 LMO Owen Lumber Co Owen Wis

W400  Lewis Aurelius Beardsley
            Ithaca.
        1898  Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius, A.B., '88; 25 1/2 Broadway, Mil-
            ton, Pa.
        1908  Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 88 Prin Public School
            PS No 28 Tremont & Anthony Ave New York City
        1922  Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 2289 Loring PI New
            York NY
        1931  Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 2289 Loring PI New
            York
        1938  Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 2289 Loring PI New
            York

W401  Lee Hamilton Parker
        1888  Parker, Lee Hamilton; (1885-8); 9; E.; Ithaca.
        1898  Parker, Lee Hamilton, M.E.(E.E.), '89; General Electric Co.,
            Schenectady.
        1908  Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME (EE) 89 Railway Engineer
            c/o Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation 147 Milk St
            Boston Mass
        1922  Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME (EE) 60 High St Boston
            Mass
        1931  Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME(EE) 1589 Beacon St
            Brookline Mass
        1938  Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME(EE) 21 Fairbanks St
            Brookline Mass

448
W402 Charles Jacob Mandler
1898 Mandler, Charles Jacob, B.L., '97, LL.,B.,'98; 2104 Franklin Ave., Toledo, O.
1908 Mandler, Charles Jacob 93-98 BL 97 LLB 98 Manufacturer 430 Superior St Toledo O
1922 Mandler, Charles Jacob 94-98 BL 97 LLB Died Toledo Ohio 12-8-18
1931 Mandler, Charles Jacob 93-98 BL 97 LLB Died Toledo Ohio 12-8-18

W403 Winifred Ball
1898 Ball, Winifred, A.B., '91; Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.
1908 Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB 91 Teacher 71 Oxford St Rochester NY
1922 Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB See Humphrey, Mrs J L; Humphrey, Mrs J L (Ball, Winifred) 87-91 AB Spencerport Rd Spencerport NY
1931 Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB See Humphrey, Mrs J L; Humphrey, Mrs J L. (Ball, Winifred) 87-91 AB Spencerport Rd Spencerport
1938 Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB See Humphrey, Mrs J L; Humphrey, Mrs J L (Ball, Winifred) 87-91 AB Union St Spencerport

W403 Elizabeth Mercelis
1888 Mercelis, Elizabeth; (1887-8); 3; M.P.; Paterson, N. J.
1908 Mercelis, Elizabeth 87-88 Med Prep Physician 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ
1922 Mercelis, Elizabeth 91 87-89 Med Prep 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ
1931 Mercelis, Elizabeth 87-89 Med Prep 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ
1938 Mercelis, Elizabeth 87-89 Med Prep 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ

W403 Amelia Shapleigh
1888 Shapleigh, Amelia; (1887-8); 3; A.; Cambridge, Mass.
1898 Shapleigh, Amelia, A.B., '91; Woodlawn St., Sharon, Mass.
1908 Shapleigh, Amelia 87-91 AB 91 West Lebanon Me
1922 Shapleigh, Amelia 87-89 90-91 AB 15 Hidden Rd Andover Mass
1931 Shapleigh, Amelia 87-89 90-91 AB West Lebanon Me
1938 Shapleigh, Amelia 87-89 90-91 AB West Lebanon Me

W404 Beulah Wilson Taylor
1898 Taylor, Beulah Wilson, B.S., '92; Schuyler Lake.
1908 Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS 92 See Ervin, Mrs D Frank; Ervin, Mrs D F (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS 92 19 N Main St Memphis Tenn
1922 Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS See Ervin, Mrs D F; Ervin, Mrs D F (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS Webster Tex
1931 Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS See Ervin, Mrs D Frank; Ervin, Mrs D Frank (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS Webster Tex
1938 Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS See Ervin, Mrs D Frank; Ervin, Mrs D Frank (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS Webster Tex

W405 George Harvey Norton
1888 Norton, George Harvey; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; East Pembroke. Civil engineer. East Pembroke.
1898 Norton, George Harvey, C.E., '87; 13 City Hall, Buffalo.
1908 Norton, George Harvey 83-87 CE 87 Civil Engineer Dept Public Works 13 City Hall Buffalo NY
1922 Norton, George Harvey 83-87 CE 62 Tillinghast Pl Buffalo NY
1931 Norton, George Harvey 83-87 CE Died 3-3-30

W406 Elbert James Allendorf
1888 Allendorf, Elbert James; 1883-7; 12; Ph.B.; Poughkeepsie. Teacher. Schultville.
1898 Allendorf, Elbert James, Ph.B., '87; Naval Office, Customs House, 20 Exchange Place, New York City.
1908 Allendorf, Elbert James 83-87 PhB 87 Clerk in Naval Office 115 W 94 St New York City
1922 Allendorf, Elbert James 83-87 PhB Died Rutherford NJ 1-31-22
1931 Allendorf, Elbert James 83-87 PhB died Rutherford NJ 1-31-22

W408 Erle Hoxsie Sargent
1888 Sargent, Eric Hoxsie; 1883-8; 15; M.P.C., B.S. 1887, M.S. 1888; Medina, Ohio. Teacher. Fellow in Science, Cornell University, 1887-8; Teacher of Science, Michigan Military Academy, 1888; Orchard Lake, Mich.
1908 Sargent, Erle Hoxsie 83-88 BS 87 MS 88 Rancher Fort Casey Wash
1922 Sargent, Eric Hoxsie 83-88 BS 87 MS Coupeville Wash
1931 Sargent, Erle Hoxsie 83-88 BS 87 MS Coupeville Washington

W410 Charles Albert McAllister
1888 McAllister, Charles Albert; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; City Island. Marine engineer. City Island.
1908 McAllister, Charles Albert 83-87 ME 87 Engineer Rev Cutter Service Treasury Dept Washington DC
1922 McAllister, Charles Albert 83-87 ME American Bureau of Shipping 66 Beaver St New York NY
1931 McAllister, Charles Albert 83-87 ME Amer Bureau of Shipping 24 Old Slip New York

W411 Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr.
1888 Boynton, Edward Carlisle, Jr; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; Newburgh. Mechanical engineer. 123 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
1898 Boynton, Edward Carlisle, Jr., M.E., '87; 128 Third St., Newburg.
1908 Boynton, Edward Carlisle Jr 83-87 ME 87 Mechanical Engi-
1922 Boynton, Edward Carlisle Jr 83-87 ME Sufern NY
1931 Boynton, Edward Carlisle 83-87 ME Died Newburgh 11-15-23

W412 Harris Joseph Ryan
1888 Ryan, Harris Joseph; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; Halifax, Pa. (Baltimore City 1880; Lebanon Valley 1881-2); Teacher. Instructor in Physics, Cornell University, 1888. Ithaca.
1898 Ryan, Harris Joseph, M.E. (E.E.), '87; 114 Cascadilla Place, Ithaca.
1908 Ryan, Harris Joseph 83-87 ME (EE) 87 Professor Stanford University Calif
1922 Ryan, Harris Joseph 83-87 ME (EE) Stanford University Palo Alto Calif
1931 Ryan, Harris Joseph 83-87 ME(EE) Box K Stanford Univ Cal

W413 William Swan Elliott
1908 Elliott, William Swan 85-87 ME(EE) 87 President Liberty Mfg Co 4723 Wallingford St Pittsburg Pa
1922 Elliott, William Swan 85-87 ME 4723 Wallingford St Pittsburgh Pa
1931 Elliott, William Swan 85-87 ME(EE) Elliott Co 718 Frick Bldg Pittsburgh Pa

W414 Jesse James Hopkins
1888 Hopkins, Jesse James; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Churchville. Mechanical engineer. Springfield, Ill.
1898 *Hopkins, Jesse James, M.E.,'88. Died at Springfield, Ill., Sept. 11, 1888.
1908 Hopkins, Jesse James 84-88 ME 88 Died 9-11-88 at Springfield Ill
1922 Hopkins, Jesse James 84-88 ME Died Springfield Ill 9-11-88
1931 Hopkins, Jesse James 84-88 ME Died Springfield Ill 9-11-88

W415 Ezra Cornell [II]
1898 Cornell, Ezra, M.E. (M.E.), '87; Ithaca.
1908 Cornell, Ezra 82-87 ME(EE) 87 Died 5-13-02 at Ithaca NY
1922 Cornell, Ezra 82 83-88 ME(EE) 87 G Died Ithaca N Y 5-13-02
1931 Cornell, Ezra 82-82 83-88 ME(E) Died Ithaca 5-13-02

W416 Arthur Warner Gifford
1888 Gifford, Arthur Warner; 1883-7; 12; Arch.; Little Utica.
1908 Gifford, Arthur Warner 83-87 Arch RFD Baldwinsville N Y
1922 Gifford, Arthur Warner 87 83-87 Arch
1931 Gifford, Arthur Warner 83-87 Arch
1938 Gifford, Arthur Warner 83-87 Arch

W417 Alexander Watson Buchanan
1888 Buchanan, Alexander Watson; 1886-7; 3; M.E.; Troy, Mo. (Alabama 1880-2; Washington 1883-6). Inspector of Building Materials. St. Louis, Mo.; (permanent, Troy, Mo.).
1898 Buchanan, Alexander Watson, M.E.,'87; The National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.
1908 Buchanan, Alexander Watson 86-87 93 ME 87 Sec and Gen Manager American Conduit Co Los Angeles Calif
1922 Buchanan, Alexander Watson 86-87 93 ME 87 1404 N Cascade Ave Colorado Springs Colo
1931 Buchanan, Alexander Watson 86-87 93-93 ME 87 Died Colorado Springs Colo 9-6-26

W418 Bordman Lambert Oviatt
1908 Oviatt, Bordman Lambert 83-87 BS 87 Died 4-28-89 at Hamilton Ont Canada
1922 Oviatt, Bordman Lambert 83-87 BS Died Hamilton Ont Canada 4-28-89
1931 Oviatt, Boardman Lambert 83-87 BS Died Hamilton Ont Can 4-28-89

W419 Harry Ezra Smith
1888 Smith, Harry Ezra; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; Pike. Teacher. Instructor in the Machine Shop, Cornell University, 1888. Ithaca.
1898 Smith, Harry Ezra, M.E., ’87; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
1908 Smith, Harry Ezra 83-87 ME 87 Professor James Milliken University Decatur Ill
1922 Smith, Harry Ezra 83-87 ME Texas A & M College College Station Tex
1931 Smith, Harry Ezra 83-87 ME Died Redlands Cal 2-22-24

W420 Grant Adelbert Covell
1888 Covell, Grant Adelbert; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; Springfield, Pa. Teacher. Instructor in the Machine Shop, Cornell University, 1888-8; Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, University of Minnesota, 1888. Minneapolis, Minn.
1898 Covell, Grant Adelbert, M.E., ’87; Corvallis, Ore.
1908 Covell, Grant Adelbert 83-87 ME 87 Professor Corvallis Ore
1922 Covell, Grant Adelbert 83-87 ME Died Corvallis Ore
1931 Covell, Grant Adelbert 83-87 ME Died Corvallis Ore 11-20-27

W421 Royal Edwards Wilbur
1888 Wilbur, Royal Edwards; 1883-7; 12; Ph.B.; Carthage. Law student. Carthage.
1898 Wilbur, Royal Edwards, Ph.B., '87; 61 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1908 Wilbur, Royal Edwards 83-87 PhB 87 Treasury Dept 61 S St NW Washington DC
1922 Wilbur, Royal Edwards 83-87 PhB 61 S St N W Washington DC
1931 Wilbur, Royal Edwards 83-87 PhB Died Washington DC

W422 Lyle Frederick Bellinger
1888 Bellinger, Lyle Fred; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; Ilion. Teacher. Professor of Civil Engineering, Norwich University, since 1887. Northfield, Vt.
1898 Bellinger, Lyle Fred, C.E., '87; 14 1/2 N. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.
1908 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE 87 Civil Engineer in USN US Navy Yard Brooklyn NY
1922 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE US Navy Cavite PI
1931 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE 1026 Hanover Av Norfolk Va
1938 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE 1005 Springdale Rd NE Atlanta Ga

W423 William Eckert Greenawalt
1888 Greenawalt, William Eckert; 1883-8; 15; C.E. 1887; Silver Spring, Pa. Student. Silver Spring, Pa.
1898 Greenawalt, William Eckert, C.E., '87, B.S. in Arch., '89; 467 W. 166th St., New York City.
1908 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 89 Engmeer & Metallurgist 154 Cedar St Denver Colo
1922 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 85 S Sherman St Denver Colo
1931 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 85 S Sherman St Denver Colo
1938 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 85 S Sherman St Denver Colo

W424 Albert James Himes
1888 Himes, Albert James; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; Oswego. Civil engineer. Assistant Engineer, Nebraska City Bridge, since 1887. Bridge Engineer's office, Nebraska City, Neb.
1898 Himes, Albert James, C.E., '87; 54 E. Mohawk St., Oswego.
1908 Himes, Albert James 83-87 CE 87 Civil Engineer Oswego NY
1922 Himes, Albert James 83-87 CE Died Cleveland Ohio 11-3-19
1931 Himes, Albert James 83-87 CE Died Cleveland Ohio 11-3-19

W425 John Jacob Berger
1888 Berger, John Jacob; 1886-7; 3; M.E.; Claverack. (C.E. Rensselaer 1885). Teacher. Assistant to the Director of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute since 1887. 2506 5th Ave., Troy.
1898 Berger, John Jacob, M.E., '87; 2506 Fifth Ave., Troy.
1908 Berger, John Jacob 86-87 ME 87 Died 10-24-1899 at Troy NY
1922 Berger, John Jacob 86-87 ME Died Troy NY 10-24-99
1931 Berger, John Jacob 86-87 ME Died Troy 10-24-99

W426 David Brainerd Oviatt
1888 Oviatt, David Brainard; 1883-8; 15; M.E. 1887, M.M.E. 1888; Shushan. Teacher. Instructor in Engineering, University of Tennessee, 1888. Knoxville, Tenn.
1908 Oviatt, David Brainerd 83-88 ME 87 MME 88 Inspecting Engineer 172 W 109 St New York City
1922 Oviatt, David Brainerd 83-88 ME 87 MME Died
1931 Oviatt, David Brainerd 83-88 ME 87 MME Died

W427 Herbert Marlow Lovell
1888 Lovell, Herbert Marlow; 1884-7; 9; A.B.; Ithaca. Teacher. Principal of the Elmira Free Academy since 1887. 527 William St., Elmira.
1898 Lovell, Herbert Marlow, A.B., '87; 405 Robinson Bldg., Elmira.
1908 Lovell, Herbert Marlow 84-87 AB 87 Lawyer Elmira NY
1922 Lovell, Herbert Marlow 84-87 AB Died
1931 Lovell, Herbert Marlow 84-87 AB Died Elmira 4-11-18

W428 Edward Hedden
1888 Hedden, Edward; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; Ithaca. Civil engineer.
1898 Hedden, Edward, C.E., '87; cor. 2d South and 5th West Sts., Caldwell, Idaho.
1908 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE 87 Construction Engineer U S Reclamation Service Caldwell Idaho
1922 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE Box 1067 Boise Idaho
1931 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE 503 5 Av S Nampa Id
1938 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE 503 5 Av S Nampa Id

W429 Emmett Elsworth Hart
1898 Hart, Emmett Ellsworth, C.E., '87; Little Valley.
1908 Hart, Emmett Elsworth 83-87 CE 87 Chief Engineer NYC & StLRR 420 Hickox Bldg Cleveland O
1922 Hart, Emmett Elsworth 83-87 CE 2101 Adelbert Rd Cleveland Ohio
1931 Hart, Emmett Elsworth 83-87 CE Died Cleveland Ohio 12-4-24

W430 James Elijah Vanderhoef
1888 Instructors. Appointed 1886. James Elijah Vanderhoef, Moulding
1898 Appointed 1886. James Elijah Vanderhoef, Moulding. Retired 1892
1908 Officers. Vanderhoef, James Elijah Inst in Moulding 86-92 Foreman in Foundry 92 — (SS 06) Ithaca NY
W432  Frank Van Vleck
1908  Officers. VanVleck, Frank ME Inst in Mechanical Laboratory 85-87 Asst Prof of Mechanical Drawing 87-88 Baltimore Md

W433  Frederick Eugene Turneaure
1888  Turneaure, Frederick Eugene; (1885-8); 9; C.; Freeport, Ill.
1898  Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, C.E., ’89; 929 University Ave., Madison, Wis.
1908  Turneaure, Frederick Eugene 85-89 CE 89 Dean College of Engineering University of Wisconsin Madison Wis
1922  Turneaure, Frederick Eugene 85-89 CE University of Wisconsin Madison Wis
1931  Turneaure, Frederick Eugene 85-89 CE Univ of Wisconsin Madison Wis

W434  Frank Harvey Bailey
1888  Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts. Appointed 1885 Frank Harvey Bailey, Passed Assistant Engineer U.S.N., Assistant; Mechanical Engineering. Retired 1888
1898  Professors. Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts. Appointed 1885. Frank Harvey Bailey, Passed Assistant Engineer U.S.N., Assistant; Mechanical Engineering. Retired 1888
1908  Officers. Bailey, Frank Harvey USN Asst in Mech Eng 85-88 Navy Department Washington DC

W437  Buena Ventura Rufus Flint
1888  Flint, Buena Ventura Rufus; 1883-7; n; M.E.; Rivas, Nicaragua. Draughtsman. F. E. Reed’s Machinist’s Tool Works, Worcester, Mass.
1898  Flint, Rufus, M.E., ’87; Jinotépe, Nicaragua.
1908  Flint, Rufus 83-87 ME 87 Professor Managua Nicaragua
1922  Flint, Rufus 83-87 ME Jinotepe Nicaragua CA
1931  Flint, Rufus 83-87 ME Jinotepe Nicaragua CA

W438-W444  James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier
1878  Jacob Schwartz Lehmaier; Matr. 1875; Ph.; New York City.
1888  Lehmaier, James Schwartz; 1876-8; 8; Ph.B.; New York City. LL.B. Columbia 1880. Lawyer. 132 Nassau St., New York City.
1898  Lehmaier, James Schwartz, Ph.B., ’78; 132 Nassau St., New York City.
1908  Lehmaier, James Schwartz 76-78 PhB 78 Lawyer 132 Nassau St New York City
1922  Lehmaier, James Schwartz 76-78 PhB Died Washington DC 10-28-20
1931  Lehmaier, James Schwartz 76-78 PhB Died Washington DC 10-28-20

W445  Harold Dana Hudson
1922  Hudson, Harold Dana 18-14-16 Agr 27 William St New York NY
1931  Hudson, Harold Dana 14-16 Agr Died 7-17-24

W446  Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns
1898  Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose, C.E., ’92; 18 16 Anthony Ave., New York City.
1908  Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose 88-92 CE 92 Died 11-14-1905 at Watertown NY
1922  Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose 88-92 CE Died Watertown NY 11-14-05
1931  Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose 88-92 CE Died Watertown NY 11-14-05

W446  Frank Lincoln Scidmore
1898  Scidmore, Frank Lincoln, M.E. (E.E.), ’93; East Watertown.
1908  Scidmore, Frank Lincoln 88-93 ME (EE) 93 East Watertown NY
1922  Scidmore, Frank Lincoln 88-93 ME(EE) 345 Warburton Ave Yonkers NY
1931  Scidmore, Frank Lincoln 88-93 ME(EE) 658 N Broadway Yonkers

W446 & W738  George Walter Cavanaugh
1898  Cavanaugh, George Walter, B.S., ’96; 29 S. Albany St., Ithaca.
1908  Cavanaugh, George Walter 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G Asst Professor Agr’l Chem Cornell University Willard Ave Ithaca NY
1922  Cavanaugh, George Walter 93 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G Cornell University Ithaca NY
1931  Cavanaugh, George Walter 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G 217 Willard Way Ithaca
1938  Cavanaugh, George Walter 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G 217 Willard Way Ithaca

W447  John Biddle Flanigan
1922  Flanigan, John Biddle 12-16 AB 521 Van Cortlandt Park Ave Yonkers NY
1931  Flanigan, John Biddle 12-16 AB 521 Van Courtlandt Park Av Yonkers
1938  Flanigan, John Biddle 12-16 AB 20 Allison Av Yonkers
1960  Flanigan John B 5 Circuit Rd Apt A-51 New Rochele NY 16C 12-16 AB

W448  Edward John Burns Jr.
1922  Burns, Edward John 13-17 AB Mohawk NY
1931  Burns, Edward John 13-17 AB Mohawk
1938  Burns, Edward John Jr 13-17 AB 18 Marshall Av Mohawk

W449  Henry Godley
1931  Godley, Henry 20-23 M Wallingford PA
1938  Godley Henry 20-23 M Wallingford Pa
W449  Henry Ingram McCandless
1931  McCandless, Henry Ingram 20-21 M 41 W Gravers Lane Philadelphia Pa
1938  McCandless, Henry Ingram 20-21 M 11 22-26 M AB 1200 Maple Av Los Angeles Cal
1960  McCandless Henry I 624 E Gravers Lane Philadelphia 18 Pa 24 C 20-21 M

W449  Townsend Byron Hood
1931  Hood, Townsend Byron 20-21 22-26 M AB 1200 Maple Av Los Angeles Cal
1938  Hood, Townsend Byron 20-21 22-26 M AB 1200 Maple Av Los Angeles Cal
1960  Hood Townsend B 1603 Sherman Dr Utica NY 21 C 17-20 21-22 AB
1987  Townsend B.; '26 AB; Retired Banker; r. Capri Manor, Apt. 11, Alamogordo, NM 88310, 505 437-3059.

W449  James Rogers II
1931  Rogers, James [2d] 20-25 ME J&J Rogers Co Au Sable Forks
1938  Rogers, James II 20-23 23-25 ME Au Sable Forks
1960  Rogers James II Au Sable Forks NY 25 C 20-23 23-25 ME

W449  Walter Rebmann
1931  Rebmann, Walter 20-24 Agr AB Kiwi Mfg Co 30 E Allen St Philadelphia Pa
1938  Rebmann, Walter 20-24 Agr AB Rolling Rd Bryn Mawr Pa
1960  Rebmann Walter 1116 Barberry Rd Bryn Mawr Pa 24 C 20-24 Agr AB

W449  Silas Wright Pickering II
1931  Pickering, Silas Wright 2d 20-24 ME 1118 Kanawha St Charleston W Va
1938  Pickering, Silas Wright 2d 20-24 ME 1118 Kanawha St Charleston W Va
1960  Pickering Silas W II 30 E 42nd St New York 17 NY 24 C 20-24 ME

W449  Robert Morrison Curts
1931  Curts, Robert Morrison 19-23 A(Chem) AB 370 12 Av Paterson NJ
1938  Curts, Robert Morrison 19-23 A(Chem) AB 370 12 Av Paterson NJ
1960  Curts Robert M 234 West End Ave Ridgewood NJ 23 C 19-23 AB

W449  John Odell Todd
1931  Todd, John Odell 20-24 AB 808 La Salle Av Minneapolis Minn
1938  Todd, John Odell 20-24 AB 1102 N Western Bank Bldg Minneapolis Minn
1960  Todd John O 405 Grove St Evanston Ill 24 C 20-24 AB
1987  Todd, John; '24 AB; Ins. Rep.; North Western Mutual Life, 1578 Sherman Ave., Evanston, IL 60204; r. 405 Grove St., Evanston, IL 60201, 312 475-8832.

W449  Duncan Ballard Williams
1931  Williams, Duncan Ballard 20-24 ME 89 Glen Ridge Av Glen Ridge NJ
1938  Williams, Duncan Ballard 20-24 ME 6 Mead Ter Glen Ridge NJ
1960  Williams Duncan B 30 E 42nd St New York 17 NY 24 C 20-24 ME

W449  William Colman Murray
1922  Murray, William Colman 21-17 21-22 AB Dunkeld West Lake Rd Dunkirk NY
1931  Murray, William Colman 17-22 AB 1503 Sherman Dr Utica
1938  Murray, William Colman 17-20 21-22 AB 1603 Sherman Dr Utica
1960  Murray William C 1603 Sherman Dr Utica NY 21 C 17-20 21-22 AB

W449  John Balcom Shaw Jr.
1931  Shaw, John Balcom Jr 17-21 AB 37 E Park St Newark NJ
1938  Shaw, John Balcom Jr 17-21 AB 3191 Casitas Av Los Angeles Cal
1960  Shaw John B 2525 Beverly Blvd Los Angeles 57 Calif 21 C 17-21 AB

W449  John Michael Berry
1931  Berry, John Michael 20-24 AB Hemphill Noyes & Co 15 Broad St New York
1938  Berry, John Michael 20-24 AB 142 E 83 St New York

W449  Norman Darrell Harvey Jr.
1931  Harvey, Norman Darrell Jr 20-24 AB 64 Keene St Providence RI
1938  Harvey, Norman Darrell Jr 20-24 AB 157 Cushing St Providence RI
1960  Harvey Norman D Jr 309 Cliff Ave Pelham NY 24 C 20-24 AB

W450  John Daniel Mickle Jr.
1931  Mickle, John Daniel Jr 24-28 ME 20 Center St Chatham
1938  Mickle, John Daniel Jr 24-28 ME 48 Center St Chatham
1960  Mickle John D Jr % Westinghouse Co of Brazil Caixa Postal 1320 Rio De Janeiro Brazil 28 C 24-28 ME

W450  Herman Knauss
1931  Knauss, Herman 20-25 ME Remington Rand Business Service 205 E 42 St New York
1938  Knauss, Herman 20-25 ME Valley Rd Katonah
1960  Knauss Herman Croton Lake Rd Katonah NY 24 C 20-25 ME

W453  John Carew Rolfe
1888  Rolfe, John Carew; 1883; I; A.M. 1884, Ph.D. 1885; Cambridgeport, Mass. A.B. Harvard 1881. Teacher. Teacher of Greek and Latin in the Martha's Vineyard Summer Institute
since 1881; Instructor in Latin, Cornell University, 1882-5; Teacher of Greek and Latin in the Hughes High School, Cincinnati, since 1885. Contributor to the New England Journal of Education. St. Clair Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.


1908 Rolfe, John Carew AM PhD Inst in Ancient Languages 82-85 (SS 03) University of Pa Philadelphia Pa

1922 Rolfe, John Carew 84 83-85 AM 84 PhD 4014 Pine St Philadelphia Pa

1931 Rolfe, John Carew 83-85 AM 84 PhD 4014 Pine St Philadelphia Pa

1938 Rolfe, John Carew 83-85 AM 84 PhD 4014 Pine St Philadelphia Pa

W454 Theodore Ryder

1960 Ryder Theodore 114 Hicks St Brooklyn 1 NY 42 C 40-42 AB

1987 Ryder Theodore; ’42 AB; Retired; r. 4 Arnold Way, W. Hartford, CT 06119 203 233-7981.

W458 Benjamin Henry Palmer Jr.

1931 Palmer, Benjamin Henry Jr 19-23 CE 305 Washington St Norwich Conn

1938 Palmer, Benjamin Henry Jr 19-23 CE 189 Harland Rd Norwich Conn

1960 Palmer Benjamin H Jr 189 Harland Rd Norwich Conn 23 C 19-23 CE

1987 Palmer, Benjamin H., Jr.; ’23 CE; Retired Principal Partner; Chandler & Palmer; r. 3509 N. Treat Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716, 602 327-4771.

W458 Arthur Bott Treman

1931 Treman, Arthur Bott 19-23 AB 213 Dearborn Pl Ithaca

1938 Treman, Arthur Bott 19-23 AB 213 Dearborn Pl Ithaca

1960 Treman Arthur B 820 Linden Ave Rochester 10 NY 23 C 19-23 AB

W458 William Fisk Landers Jr.

1931 Landers, William Fisk Jr 19-23 AB 3644 Totem Lane Indianapolis Ind

1938 Landers, William Fisk Jr 19-23 AB 3644 Totem Lane Indianapolis Ind

1960 Landers William F 3644 Totem Lane Golden Hill Indianapolis Ind 23 C 19-23 AB

W461 Simon Henry Gage

1878 Simon Henry Gage; 1873-7; 12; B.S.; Worcester. Teacher; Instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology in Cornell University since 1878; Ithaca.

1888 Gage, Simon Henry; 1873-7; 12; B.S.; Worcester. Teacher; Instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology, Cornell University, 1878-81; Assistant Professor of Physiology, and Lecturer on Microscopical Technology since 1881. Author of “Notes on Histological Methods” 1886 and “Notes on Microscopical Methods” 1887; joint author of “Anatomical Technology” 1882; contributor to Wood’s “Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences,” and to various scientific periodicals and transactions. Ithaca.

1898 Gage, Simon Henry, B.S. (n.); ’77; 4 South Ave., Ithaca.

1908 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS(N) 77 Professor Cornell University 4 South Ave Ithaca NY

1922 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS Stimson Hall Ithaca NY

1931 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS(N) Stimson Hall Cornell Univ Ithaca

1938 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS(N) Stimson Hall Cornell Univ Ithaca

W466 Thomas MacKellar

1908 MacKellar, Thomas 01-04 C Contractor 154 Huntington Ave Boston Mass

1922 MacKellar, Thomas 05 01-04 C

1931 MacKellar, Thomas 01-04 C 1558 Bewick Av Detroit Mich

W467 Elmer Ellsworth Bogart

1898 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth, A.B., ’94; 128 E. Seneca St., Ithaca.

1908 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 Latin Teacher c/o Morris High school Bronx New York City

1922 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 G 227 S Columbus Ave Mt Vernon NY

1931 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 G 75 Lorraine Av Mt Vernon

1938 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 G 75 Lorraine Av Mt Vernon

W470 William Elmer Schenck

1988 Schenck, William Elmer, Ph.B., ‘95, LL.B., ’96; 223 Western Ave., Albany.

1908 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB 96 Lawyer Madison NJ

1922 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB 111 Broadway New York NY

1931 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB Green Hill Rd Madison NJ

1938 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB US Guarantee Co 90 John St New York

1960 Schenck William E 7 Green Hill Rd Madison NJ 95 C 91-96 PhB 95 LLB

W472 George Frederick Weber


1898 Weber, George Frederick, B.S., ’87; Ira.

1908 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS 87 Physician Ira NY

1922 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS Ira NY

1931 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS Ira NY

1938 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS Ira

W473 Vernon Davis Stratton

1898 Stratton, Vernon Davis, LL.B., ’93; Oxford.

1908 Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB 93 Lawyer Oxford NY
1922  Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB Oxford NY
1931  Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB Oxford NY
1938  Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB Oxford

W474  Joseph Alfred Greene
1898  Greene, Joseph Alfred, LL.B., ’96, LL.M., ’97; Cold Spring.
1908  Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LL.M 97 Lawyer Cold
Spring NY
1922  Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LL.M 2 Independence
Pl Ossining NY
1931  Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LL.M 1st Natl Bk & Trust Co Bldg Ossining
1938  Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LL.M 10 Maurice Av
Ossining

W475  John Chase Taylor
1898  ’Taylor, John Chase, LL.B., ’95, LL.M., ’96; 8 Lankholme Lane, Keighly, Eng.
1908  ’Taylor, John Chase 92-96 LLB 95 LL.M 96 Middleport NY
1922  ’Taylor, John Chase 92-96 LLB 95 LL.M Middleport NY
1931  ’Taylor, John Chase 92-96 LLB 95 LL.M Middleport
1938  ’Taylor, John Chase 92-96 LLB 95 LL.M Middleport

W476  Morris Lewis Stern
1898  Stern, Morris Lewis, A.B., ’95; 291 Central Ave., Rochester.
1908  Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB 95 Lawyer 56 Rutgers St
Rochester NY
1922  Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB 110 William St New York NY
1931  Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB Suite 711 51 Chambers St New York
1938  Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB A 3 Vineville Ct Macon Ga

W477  William Alexander Ross
1908  Ross, William Alexander 94-98 BS 98 Asst Gen Passenger
Agent Union Station Seattle Wash
1922  Ross, William Alexander 94-98 BS Carlton Wash
1931  Ross, William Alexander 94-98 BS Died Feb 1929

W478  Wheeler Benjamin Gambee
1898  Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin, LL.B., ’95; 8 Fourth St., Rochester.
1908  Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-95 LLB 95 Lawyer 5 Amherst St Rochester NY
1922  Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-96 LLB 95 G White Plains NY
1931  Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-96 LLB 95 G 55 Waller Av White Plains
1938  Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-96 LLB 95 G 55 Waller Av White Plains

W479  Eugene Charles Sickles
1908  Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 98
Electrical Dept B&O RR 712 Dolphin St Baltimore Md
1922  Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 256 N 11 St Newark NJ
1931  Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 605 W 112 St New York
1938  Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 256 N 11 St Newark NJ

W480  Louis Godfrey Cadier
1878  Louis Godfrey Cadier; 1868-9; 3; S.; Ogdensburgh.
1888  Cadier, Louis Godfrey; 1868-9; 3; S.; Ogdensburgh.
1908  Cadier, Louis Godfrey 68-69 S Died—1870
1922  Cadier, Louis Godfrey 72-68-69 S Died 1870
1931  Cadier, Louis Godfrey 68-69 S Died 1870

W485  David William Cheney
1922  Cheney, David William 18-22 DVM 13 Geneva St Bath
1931  Cheney, David William 18-22 DVM 13 Geneva St Bath
1938  Cheney, David William 18-22 DVM 126 W Washington Blvd Bath
1960  Cheney David W 126 W Washington Blvd Bath, NY 22 C
18-22 DVM

W485  Lester Curtis Anderson
1931  Anderson, Lester Curtis 19-22 BS Box 553 Hudson
1938  Anderson, Lester Curtis 19-22 BS Box 553 Hudson
1960  Anderson Lester C Claverack NY 22 C 19-22 BS

W485  George Milton Benson
1931  Benson, G(orge) Milton 19-22 CE Montgomery & Prince
George Ave Kensington Md
1938  Benson, G(orge) Milton 19-22 CE 5 Knowles Av Kensington
Md
1960  Benson G Milton 141 Dickerman Rd Newton Highlands 61
Mass 22 C 19-22 CE

W488  Clarence Judd Evans
1922  Evans, Clarence Judd 08-12 ME 3109 Hawthorne St NW
Washington DC
1931  Evans, Clarence Judd 08-12 ME 3109 Hawthorne St NW
Washington DC
1938  Evans, Clarence Judd 08-12 ME 3109 Hawthorne St NW
Washington DC

W489-W492  Vining Campbell Dunlap
1922  Dunlap, Vining Campbell 15-18 20-20 AM 16 PhD Bowdo-
inham Me
1931  Dunlap, Vining Campbell 15-18 20-20 AM 16 PhD Bowdo-
inham Me
1938  Dunlap, Vining Campbell 15-18 20 AM 16 PhD Tela RR
Co Tela Honduras
1960  Dunlap Vining C Bowdoinham Me 15-18 20 AM 16 PhD G

W490  James George Needham
1989  Needham, James George, Ph.D., ’98; Anderson, Ill.
1908 Needham, James George BS MS PhD Asst Prof of Limnology 06—Ithaca NY
1922 Needham, James George 96-98 PhD Cornell University Ithaca NY
1931 Needham, James George 96-98 PhD 6 Needham Pl Ithaca
1938 Needham, James George 96-98 PhD 6 Needham Pl Ithaca

W490 John George Pertsch Jr.
1922 Pertsch, John George Jr 06-12 ME 09 G 319 Mitchell St Ithaca NY
1931 Pertsch, John George Jr 06-09 10-12 ME 09 G Died Taughannock 8-23-28

W493 Frederick John Rogers
1898 Rogers, Frederick John, M.S., ’91; 39 Hazen St., Ithaca.
1908 Rogers, Frederick John 89-00 MS 91 G Professor Stanford University Calif
1922 Rogers, Frederick John 89-90 MS G 91 Stanford University Palo Alto Calif
1931 Rogers, Frederick John 89-90 MS 91 Route 1 Carmel Cal
1938 Rogers, Frederick John 89-90 MS 91 794 Melville Av Palo Alto Cal

W494 Sally Reich
1960 Marshak Mrs Robert R (Reich Sally) 208 Linden Lane Wallingford Pa 46 C 42-44 A
1987 Marshak, Mrs. Robert R., (Sally Reich); ’46; 3800 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.

W495 James Aloysius Barrett
1922 Barrett, James Aloysius 08-12 B Arch 310 Bowman Bldg Scranton Pa
1931 Barrett, James Aloysius 08-12 BArch 310 Bowman Bldg Scranton Pa
1938 Barrett, James Aloysius 08-12 BArch 341 Jefferson Av Palo Alto Cal

W496 Mary Ellen Gillett
1960 Gillett Mary (see Rezelman Mrs John); Rezelman Mrs John (Gillett Mary) 117 Haverling St Bath NY 41 C 37-41 BS-HE

W497-W499 Edward Benedict Clark
1922 Clark, Edward Benedict 08-12 AB RD 1 Shortsville, NY
1931 Clark, Edward Benedict 08-12 AB RD1 Shortsville
1938 Clark, Edward Benedict 08-12 AB RD1 Shortsville
1960 Clark Edward B RD 1 Shortsville NY 12 C 08-12 AB

W497 Valdemar Lovett Georgeson
1922 Georgeson, Valdemar Lovett 09-12 BS Kennewick Wash
1931 Georgeson, Valdemar Lovett 09-12 BS 6750 55 Av S Seattle Wash
1938 Georgeson, Valdemar Lovett 09-12 BS 6750 55 Av S Seattle Wash

W504 John Conrad Hurlburt
1931 Hurlburt, John Conrad 20-24 BS 962 Battery St San Francisco Cal
1938 Hurlburt, John Conrad 20-24 BS 962 Battery St San Francisco Cal
1960 Hurlburt John C 2701 Eastwood Ave Evanston Ill 24 C 20-24 BS-Agr

W504 Sidney Quinby
1931 Quinby, Sidney 20-24 ME Chappaqua
1938 Quinby, Sidney 20-24 ME Chappaqua
1960 Quinby Sidney RDF 1 Copake Falls NY 24 C 20-24 ME

W504 Irving Henry Handlerhan
1931 Handlerhan, Irving Henry 20-24 M 167 Magnolia Av Jersey City NJ

W504 John Francis Brady
1931 Brady, John Francis 20-22 A 8851 205 St Hollis

W504 Don Jay Wickham
1931 Wickham, Don Jay 20-24 BS Hector
1938 Wickham, Don Jay 20-24 BS Hector
1960 Wickham Don J Hector NY 24 C 20-24 BS
1987 Wickham, Don Jay; ’24 BSAGR; Fruit Farm, Peach Orchard Point, Hector, NY 14841, 607 546-2279; r. Same.

W504 Stephen Donald Stone
1931 Stone, Stephen Donald 20-22 22-23 Agr Box 509 Langhorne Pl Salem Pa
1938 Stone, Stephen Donald 20-22 22-23 Agr 333 Gundrum Rd Columbus Ohio
1960 Stone Stephen D 916 Otter Creek Rd Toledo 5 Ohio 24 C 20-22 22-23 Agr

W504 William Darrow McMillan
1931 McMillan, William Darrow 20-25 BS 24 MS RD 5 Ithaca
1938 McMillan, William Darrow 20-22 22-25 BS 24 MS Lower Enfield Glen RD 5 Ithaca
1960 McMillan William D Steep Hollow Farm RD 5 Ithaca NY 24 C 20-22 22-25 BS 24 MS

W504 John Franklin Ellison
1931 Ellison, John Franklin 20-21 22-22 24-28 BS Harris Seed Co Coldwater
1938 Ellison, John Franklin 20-21 22 24-28 BS Harris Seed Co Cold Water

W504 Francis Parkhurst
1931 Parkhurst, Francis 20-24 A(Chem) AB Osceola

W504 Robert William Boggs
1931 Boggs, Robert William 20-26 ME 138 Morris Av Rockville Center
1938 Boggs, Robert William 20-22 22-26 ME 472 Morris Av Rockville Center
1960 Boggs Robert W 170 Morris Ave Rockville Centre NY 24 C 20-22 22-26 ME

456
W504  Thomas Russell Fairfax  
1931  Fairfax, Thomas Russell 20-23 M 417 S Main St Geneva  
1938  Fairfax, T(homas) Russell 20-22 M 87 Castle St Geneva  
1960  Fairfax T Russell 87 Castle St Geneva NY 24 C 20-22 M  

W504  Donald Meredith Rupert  
1931  Rupert, Donald Meredith 20-26 ME 5815 Buffalo Av Niagara Falls  
1938  Rupert, Donald Meredith 20-23 23-26 ME 8649 Hennepin Av Niagara Falls  
1960  Rupert Donald M 329 Creek Rd Ext Lewiston NY 24 C 20-23 23-26 ME  

W504  Edmund Adelbert Roy  
1931  Roy, Edmund Adelbert 20-23 C Law 328 Front St Chicopee Mass  
1938  Roy, Edmund Adelbert 20-23 C Law 328 Front St Chicopee Mass  
1960  Roy Edmund A 319 Main St Wilbraham Conn 24 C 20-23 23-26 ME  

W504  Frank Louis Harrington  
1931  Harrington, Frank Louis 20-24 BChem Died Amsterdam 11-13-25  

W504  Santo Corrado Caruso  
1931  Caruso, Santo Corrado 20-22 ME 110 Willow St New York  
1938  Caruso, Santo Corrado 20-22 ME 11 W 42 St New York  
1960  Caruso Santo C 30 Bryant Rd Yonkers NY 24 C 20-22 ME  

W504  Donald Wallace Baird  
1931  Baird, Donald Wallace 20-21 C Bethlehem Steel Corp 25 Broadway New York  
1938  Baird, Donald Wallace 20-21 C Bethlehem Steel Corp 25 Broadway New York  
1960  Baird Donald W 889 E 40th St Brooklyn NY 24 C 20-21 C  

W504  Ware Cattell  
1931  Cattell, Ware 20-22 Sp A Garrison  
1938  Cattell, Ware 20-22 Sp A Garrison  
1960  Cattell Ware 2122 Massachusetts Ave NY Washington 8 DC 20-22 Sp-A G  

W504  Clyde Mayer  
1922  Mayer, Clyde 19 15-17 19-21 ME 1212 Packer St Williamsport Pa  
1931  Mayer, Clyde 15-17 19-21 ME 74 Woodland Ave Glen Ridge NJ  
1938  Mayer, Clyde 15-17 19-21 ME 74 Woodland Ave Glen Ridge NJ  
1960  Mayer Clyde RD 2 Sand Hill Rd Montourville Pa 21 C 15-17 19-21 ME  

W504  Romeyn Berry  
1908  Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB 06 Lawyer 5 Nassau 457  
1922  Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB Schoellkopf Memorial Bldg Ithaca NY  
1931  Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB 102 Triphammer Rd Ithaca  
1938  Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB Stoneposts Jacksonville  

W504  Alfred Nelson Sproule  
1931  Sproule, Alfred Nelson 20-24 BS 25 Lynwood Pl New Haven Conn  
1938  Sproule, Alfred Nelson 20-23 24 25 BS 24 G 1231 Chapel St New Haven Conn  
1960  Sproule Alfred N 15 Alenier St Hamden Conn 24 C 20-26 BS 24 G  

W504  Charles Emmes Cassidy  
1931  Cassidy, Charles Emmes 20-25 Agr LLB 1945 D Kalia Rd Honolulu TH  
1938  Cassidy, Charles Emmes 20-25 Agr LLB City Hall Honolulu TH  
1960  Cassidy Charles E 4791 Matsonia Dr Honolulu 17 Hawaii 24 C 20-25 Agr LLB  

W504  George Washington Murray  
1931  Murry, George Washington 20-25 Agr BChem Franklin Railway Oil Corp Franklin Pa  
1938  Murry, George Washington 20-25 Agr BChem Box 351 Franklin Ry Oil Corp Franklin Pa  
1960  Murray George W The Franklin Railway Oil Corp Box 351 Franklin Pa 24 C 20-25 Agr B-Chem  

W504  Alfred William Nagel  
1931  Nagel, Alfred William 20-25 ME 2643 Pike Ave Ensley Ala  
1938  Nagel, Alfred William 20-25 ME 815 Allegany Dr St Louis Mo  
1960  Nagel Alfred W 229 Baker Webster Groves 19 Mo 25 C 20-25 ME  

W504  William Redfield Brooks  
1931  Brooks, William Redfield 20-24 BS 25 College St Brockport  
1938  Brooks, William Redfield 20-24 BS 320 Ocean Center Bldg Long Beach Cal  

W504  Henry Hollstein  
1931  Hollstein, Henry 20-22 Agr 25 Appleton Rd Glenridge NJ  
1938  Hollstein, Henry 20-22 Agr 25 Appleton Rd Glenridge NJ  
1960  Hollstein Henry 25 Appleton Rd Glen Ridge NJ 24 C 20-22 Agr  

W504  Addison John Clark  
1931  Clark, Addison John 20-22 22-23 A Sp Law Castleton-on-Hudson  
1938  Clark, Addison John 20-22 22-23 A Sp Law East Greenbush  
1960  Clark Addison J 64 Winne Rd Delmar NY 24 C 20-22 22-
W504  Henry Harold Smilie
1931  Smilie, Henry Harold 20-24 BS Summer St Morrisville Vt
1938  Smilie, Henry Harold 20-24 BS Summer St Morrisville Vt
1960  Smilie Henry H Morrisville Vt 24 C 20-24 BS

W504  Charles I. Gerber
1931  Gerber, Charles I 20-21 22-22 23-26 BChem 87 Lansdowne Av Lansdowne Pa
1938  Gerber, Charles I 20-21 22 23-26 BChem US Gypsum Co 300 W Adams St Chicago Ill

W504  Hervey Strong Rose
1931  Rose, Hervey Strong 20-25 M BS Water Mill
1938  Rose, Hervey Strong 20-25 M BS Water Mill
1960  Rose Hervey S Pond Rd Water Mill NY 24 C 20-25 M BS

W504  Loren Stratton Woolston
1931  Woolston, Loren Stratton 20-24 BS Coldwater
1938  Woolston, Loren Stratton 20-24 BS 24 A Spencerport
1960  Woolston Loren S 80 Center St Genesey NY 24 C 20-24 Agr A BS-Agr

W504  Phillip Henry Wiegand
1931  Wiegand, Phillip Henry 20-21 A(Chem) 138 Highland Pkwy Wauwatosa Wis
1938  Wiegand, Phillip Henry 20-21 A(Chem) 1276 N 63 Ctr Milwaukee Wis
1960  Wiegand Phillip H 1276 N 63rd Court Milwaukee Wisc 24 C 20-21 A-Chem

W504  Benjamin Day Chamberlin Jr.
1931  Chamberlin, Benjamin Day Jr 20-24 AB 59 W 10 St New York
1938  Chamberlin, Benjamin Day Jr 20-24 AB 225 W 12 Stt New York

W504  Robert Milton Lintz
1931  Lintz, Robert Milton 20-27 AB 24 MD Medical Arts Bldg 144 Joralemon St Brooklyn
1938  Lintz, Robert Milton 20-27 AB 24 MD 975 Park Av New York
1987  Lintz, Robert M., MD; ’24 AB, ’27 MD; Retired; r. 237 Hunting Country Rd, Tyrone, NC 28782, 704 859-6936.

W504  James Hutton
1931  Hutton, James 20-26 AB 24 AM 25 PhD 27 Goldwin Smith Hall Ithaca
1938  Hutton, James 20-26 AB 24 AM 25 PhD 27 125 Goldwin Smith Hall Ithaca
1960  Hutton James 123 Goldwin Smith Hall Cornell Univ Ithaca NY 24 C 20-26 AB 24 AM 25 PhD 27

W504  William Harrison Wheeler
1931  Wheeler, William Harrison 20-25 BS Box 196 Florida NY
1938  Wheeler, William Harrison 20-23 23-24 25 BS Box 196 Florida
1960  Wheeler William H Box 292 Florida NY 24 C 20-23 23-24 25 BS

W504  Lewis Winslow MacNaughton
1931  MacNaughton, Lewis Winslow 20-24 AB 25 Box 813 Lufkin Tex
1938  MacNaughton, Lewis Winslow 20-24 AB 25 611 Continental Bldg Dallas Tex
1960  MacNaughton Lewis W 4636 Meadowood Rd Dallas 20 Texas 24 C 20-24 AB 25

W504  Eugene Raymond Perry
1931  Perry, Eugene Raymond 20-25 BS Lackawaxen Pa
1938  Perry, Eugene Raymond 20-22 23-25 BS Highland
1960  Perry Eugene R Montrose Tpk Owego NY 25 C 20-25 BS-Agr

W504  Clarke Emerson Russell
1931  Russell, Clarke Emerson 20-21 Agr RD 6 Montrose Pa
1938  Russell, Clarke Emerson 20-21 Agr RD 6 Montrose Pa
1960  Russell Clarke E RD 6 Montrose Pa 24 C 20-21 Agr

W504  Carroll Judd Frost
1931  Frost, Carroll Judd 20-24 BS 101 Willow St Brooklyn
1938  Frost, Carroll Judd 20-24 BS 551 35 St North Bergen NJ

W504  Albert Sidney Hazzard
1931  Hazzard, Albert Sidney 20-31 Agr AB 24 PhD McGraw Hall Ithaca
1938  Hazzard, Albert Sidney 20-31 Agr AB 24 PhD 1306 Wells St Ann Arbor Mich
1960  Hazzard Albert S 720 Walton St Lemoynne Pa 24 C 20-31 Agr AB 24 PhD

W504  John Hazen Teeple

W504  Robert Noel Titus
1931  Titus, Robert Noel 20-24 BChem 147 Harding Rd Rochester
1938  Titus, Robert Noel 20-24 BChem Kodak Park Research Lab Rochester

W504  William Rush Crawford
1931  Crawford, William Rush 20-24 DVM 230 E Main St Westminster Md

W504 Trelford Simpson Miller
1931 Miller, Trelford Simpson 20-24 DVM 146 W 54 St New York
1938 Miller, Trelford Simpson 20-24 DVM 146 W 54 St New York

W504 Paul James Moore
1931 Moore, Paul James 20-25 AB Pennzoil Co 2626 Santa Fe Ave Los Angeles Cal
1938 Moore, Paul James 20-24 DVM 146 W 54 St New York

W504 Charles Cornelius Rife
1931 Rife, Charles Cornelius 20-25 Agr DVM 420 Edgewood Av NE Alanta Ga
1938 Rife, Charles Cornelius 20-25 Agr DVM 420 Edgewood Av NE Alanta Ga
1960 Rife Charles C 505 Lindbergh Dr NE Atlanta 5 Ga 24 C 20-25 Agr DVM

W504 Ralph Griswold Space
1931 Space, Ralph Griswold 20-21 Agr RD 19 Milbrook Farm Dryden
1938 Space, Ralph Griswold 20-21 Agr RD 19 Milbrook Farm Dryden
1960 Space Ralph G Freeville NY 24 C 20-21 Agr

W504 Cecil Alexander Daley
1931 Daley, Cecil Alexander 20-24 BS 1472 Montgomery Av New York
1938 Daley, Cecil Alexander 20-24 BS 65 Tanglewylde Av Bronxville
1960 Daley Cecil A 65 Tanglewylde Ave Bronxville NY 24 C 20-24 BS
1987 Daley, Cecil A.; ’24 BSAGR; Retired; r. 1224 Village Creek Ln. #A2, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464, 803 881-1021.

W504 Oscar Lamont Hibbard
1931 Hibbard, Oscar Lamont 20-22 24-24 M Morse Industries Ithaca
1938 Hibbard, Oscar Lamont 20-22 24 M 32 2 St Johnson City
1960 Hibbard Oscar L 32 Second St Johnson City NY 25 C 20-22 24 M

W504 Allan Henderson Rogers
1931 Rogers, Allan Henderson 20-24 ME 182 1 St Stewart Manor Garden City
1938 Rogers, Allan Henderson 20-24 ME 101 11 St Garden City
1960 Rogers Allan H 4125 MacEachen Blvd Sarasota Fla 24 C 20-24 ME

W504 Russell Fulford
1931 Fulford, Russell 20-22 A(Chem) 1008 N 2 St Harrisburg Pa
1938 Fulford, Russell 20-22 A(Chem) 3518 Montour St Harrisburg Pa
1960 Fulford Russell 626 N 24 St Allentown Pa 24 C 20-22 A-Chem

W504 Clive Harris Nellis
1931 Nellis, Clive Harris 20-24 BChem Solvay Club House Syracuse
1938 Nellis, Clive Harris 20-24 BChem RD 1 Herkimer
1960 Nellis Clive H RD 1 Herkimer NY 24 C 20-24 B-Chem

W504 Laurence Ward Corbett
1931 Corbett, Laurence Ward 20-20 24-25 BS 24 MS in Agr Frances C Stokes Seed Services Woodbury NJ
1938 Corbett, Laurence Ward 20-23 23-25 BS 24 MS in Agr 2445 Sheridan Av S Minneapolis Minn
1960 Corbett Laurence W 2445 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis Minn 24 C 20-23 23-25 BS 24 MS-Agr
1987 Corbett, Laurence W.; ’24 BSAGR, ’25 MSAGR; Retired VP, Dir.; Northrup King Co., 1500 Jackson St., Minneapolis, MN; r. 2950 Dean Pkwy., #803, Minneapolis, MN 55416, 612 925-5789.

W504 James Russell Hazlitt
1931 Hazlitt, James Russell 20-24 BS Hector
1938 Hazlitt, James Russell 20-24 BS 31 Lake St Cooperstown
1960 Hazlitt James R Hector NY 24 C 20-24 BS

W504 Roland Wellington Porter
1931 Porter, Roland Wellington 20-21 22-23 24-25 ME Care G F Tyler Newtown Pa
1938 Porter, Roland Wellington 20-21 22-23 24-25 ME Newtown Pa
1960 Porter Roland W Newtown Pa 24 C 20-21 22-23 24-25 ME
1987 Porter, Roland W.; ’24; Retired; r. 64 Woodstock Dr., POB 302, Newtown, PA 18940, 215 968-5455.

W507 Choong Wai Woo
1922 Woo, Choong Wai 20-21 MCE 21 Care Y L WaDg Nan Yang College Siccawei Shanghai China
1931 Woo, Choong Wai 20-21 MCE Engineering College Nanking China
1938 Woo, Choong Wai 20-21 MCE Eng Coll Central Univ Naneking China
1960 Woo Choong W Engr College Central Univ Naneking China 20-21 MCE

W508 Frederick Baker
1878 Baker, Fred; Matr. 1870; N.; Norwalk, O.
1898 Baker, Fred, B.S. (n.),78; N. E. cor. Fifth & C Sts., San Diego, Cal.
1908 Baker, Fred 70-74 78 BS (N) 78 Physician San Diego Calif
1922 Baker, Fred 74 70-74 78 BS (N) Point Loma Calif
1931  Baker, Fred 70-74 78-78 BS(N) Point Loma Cal
1938  Baker, Fred 70-74 78 BS(N) 842 Rosecrans Blvd Point Loma Cal

W509  Leo Allie Brewster
1908 Brewster, Leo Allie 03-07 AB 07 Teacher Wolcott NY
1922 Brewster, Leo Allie 03-07 AB See Myers, Mrs Lyle H; Myers, Mrs Lyle H (Brewster, Leo Allie) 03-07 AB Dictograph Products Corp Sharp Bldg Kansas City Mo
1931 Brewster, Leo Allie 03-07 AB See Myers, Mrs Lyle H; Myers, Mrs Lyle H (Brewster, Leo Allie) 03-07 AB 6138 Delmar Blvd St Louis Mo
1938 Brewster, Leo Allie 03-07 AB See Myers, Mrs Lyle H; Myers, Mrs Lyle H (Brewster, Leo Allie) 03-07 AB 119 Brookridge Dr Rochester

W515  Willis Mack Stevenson
1922 Stevenson, Willis Mack 99-02 MD North Easton Mass
1931 Stevenson, Willis Mack 99-02 MD North Easton Mass
1938 Stevenson, Willis Mack 99-02 MD 11 Lincoln St North Easton Mass
1960 Stevenson Willis M 14 Lincoln St North Easton Mass -2 C 99-02 MD

W537  Bayard Wilkeson Corson
1898 Corson, Bayard Wilkeson, B.S. in Arch., '95; 720 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.
1908 Corson, Bayard Wilkeson 90-91 92-95 BS in Arch 95 Architect 720 DeKalb St Norristown Pa
1922 Corson, Bayard Wilkeson 90-91 92-95 M BS in Arch 243 80 St Brooklyn NY
1931 Corson, Bayard Wilkeson 90-91 92-95 BS in Arch 243 80 St Brooklyn
1938 Corson, Bayard Wilkeson 90-91 92-95 BS in Arch 243 80 St Brooklyn

W539  Foster Cornell Slade
1898 Slade, Foster Cornell, M.E., '97; 95 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers
1908 Slade, Foster Cornell 92-93 94-97 ME 97 95 Woodworth Ave Yonkers NY
1922 Slade, Foster Cornell 96 92-93 94-97 ME Died 1914
1931 Slade, Foster Cornell 92-93 94-97 ME Died 1914

W540  John Henry Tanner
1898 Tanner, John Henry, B.S., '91; 7 Central Ave., Ithaca.
1908 Tanner, John Henry 87-92 BS 91 G Professor Cornell University Ithaca NY
1922 Tanner, John Henry 87-93 BS 91 G Cornell University Ithaca NY
1931 Tanner, John Henry 87-92 BS 91 G 108 Parkway Ithaca
1938 Tanner, John Henry 87-92 BS 91 G 104 The Parkway Ithaca

W542  George Wallingford Noyes
1898 Noyes, George Wallingford, A.B., '92; care Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls.
1908 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB 92 Oneida NY
1922 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB Kenwood Oneida NY
1931 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB Kenwood Oneida NY
1938 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB Kenwood

W543  Michael Vincent O’Shea
1898 O’Shea, Michael Vincent, B.L., '92; 431 Lake St., Madison, Wis.
1908 O’Shea, Michael Vincent 89-92 BL 92 Professor University of Wisconsin Madison Wis
1922 O’Shea, Michael Vincent 89-92 BL University of Wisconsin Madison Wis
1931 O’Shea, Michael Vincent 89-92 BL Univ of Wisconsin Madison Wis

W544  Edwin DuBois Shurter
1898 Shurter, Edwin DuBois, Ph.B., '92; 241 E. State St., Ithaca.
1908 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law Professor University of Texas Austin Tex
1922 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law University of Texas Austin Tex
1931 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law Brooktondale
1938 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law Brooktondale

W545  Grace Pierson Taintor
1898 Taintor, Grace Pierson, A.B., '91. See Mrs. William James Sly, Sly, Mrs. William James (Grace Pierson Taintor), A.B., '91; 606 Freeman Ave., Kansas City, Kan.
1908 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB 91 See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB 91 2140 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
1922 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB Avon NY
1931 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB 366 Central Av Norwich Conn
1938 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB 366 Central Av Norwich Conn

W546 & W791  Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint
1898 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman, A.B., '92 ; 126 W. 49th St., New York City.
1908 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 88-92 AB See Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield; Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield (Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman) 88-92 AB 92 16 Curtis PI New Brighton Staten Island NY
1922 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 88-92 AB See Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield; Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield (Flint Frances Elizabeth Holeman) 88-92 AB Died Woodstock Conn 6-13-18
1931 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 88-92 AB See Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield; Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield (Flint Frances
W547  Frederick Louis Roehrig
1898  Roehrig, Frederick Lewis, B.Arch., '83; 501 Oakland St., Pasadena, Calif.
1908  Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 B Arch 83 Architect 408 Byrne Bldg Los Angeles Calif
1922  Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 BArch 35 S Raymond Ave Pasadena Calif
1931  Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 BArch 35 S Raymond Av Pasadena Calif
1938  Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 BArch 1136 N Hill Av Pasadena Cal

W548  Edward Everett Soulé
1898  Soulé, Edward Everett, B.L., '88; 3013 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.
1908  Soulé, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 88 Soule College 2 Everett Pl New Orleans La
1922  Soulé, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 603 St Charles St New Orleans La
1931  Soulé, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 1410 Jackson Av New Orleans La
1938  Soulé, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 1410 Jackson Av New Orleans La

W549  William Albert Finch
1878  William Albert Finch; Matr. 1876; A.; Ithaca.
1898  Finch, William Albert, A.B., '80; 63 Eddy St., Ithaca.
1908  Finch, William Albert 76-80 AB 80 Professor Cornell University Cascadilla Pl Ithaca NY
1922  Finch, William Albert 76-80 AB Died Brooklyn NY 3-31-12
1931  Finch, William Albert 76-80 AB Died Brooklyn 3-31-12

W550  Bento de Almeida Prado
1878  Bento de Almeida Prado; Matr. 1872; Ag.; ltd, San Paulo, Brazil.
1888  Prado, Bento de Almeida; 1872-8; 16; B.Ag.; Itú, Brazil. Planter. Councillor of the town and district of Rio Claro 1882-6; District Municipal Judge 1887-8. Rio Claro, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1998  Prado, Bento de Almeida, B.Agr., '78; Rio-Claro, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1908  Prado, Bento de Almeida 72-78 B Agr 78 Died 3-12-06 at Sao Paulo Brazil
1922  Prado, Bento de Almeida 76 72-78 B Agr Died Sao Paulo Brazil SA 3-12-06
1931  Prado, Bento de Almeida 72-78 B Agr Died Sao Paulo Brazil 3-12-06

W551  Henry Lyman Strobridge
1878  Henry Lyman Strobridge; 1872-3; 4; Vet.S.; Trumansburgh.
Laval University; law student; Chief Clerk City Land Department, St. Louis 1874; Senate Clerk, Missouri Legislature 1875; Secretary Ways and Means Committee, Missouri Senate 1877; correspondent of the St. Louis Republican and the N. Y. Forest and Stream; Trumansburgh.
1888  Strobridge, Henry Lyman; 1872-3; 4; V.S.; Trumansburgh.
1908  Strobridge, Henry Lyman 72-73 V.S.; Trumansburgh.
1922  Strobridge, Henry Lyman 76-72-73 V S Died Seattle Wash 12-8-08
1931  Strobridge, Henry Lyman 72-73 V Died Seattle Wash 12-8-08

W553  George Henry Phillips
1878  George Henry Phillips; 1873-6; 9; M.; Newark, N. J. Mechanical engineer; 141 Lincoln Ave., Newark, N.J.
1888  Phillips, George Henry; 1873-6; 9; M.; Newark, N.J.
1908  Phillips, George Henry 73-76 M Mechanical Engineer 141 Lincoln Ave Newark NJ
1922  Phillips, George Henry 77 73-76 M Died Brielle NJ 4-22-19
1931  Phillips, George Henry 73-76 M Died Brielle NJ 4-22-19

W554  John Fremont Thompson
1878  John Fremont Thompson; 1873-6; 8 ; O.; Candor. Law student, Columbia College, N.Y.; Candor.
1888  Thompson, John Fremont; 1873-6; 8 ; O.; Candor.
1908  Thompson, John Fremont 73-76 O Lawyer 184 Main St Oneonta NY
1922  Thompson, John Fremont 77 73-76 O 23 Ford Ave Oneonta NY
1931  Thompson, John Fremont 73-76 O 23 Ford Av Oneonta NY

W555  Francis [Frank] Wilfred Chase
1878  Frank Wilfred Chase; 1872-3; 3; O.; La Fayette. L.L.B. Michigan 1876; lawyer; 24 Vance Block, Indianapolis, Ind.
1888  Chase, Frank Wilfred; 1872-3; 3; O.; La Fayette.
1908  Chase, Frank Wilfred 72-73 O Died —
1922  Chase, Francis Wilfred 76 72 O
1931  Chase, Frank Wilfred 72-72 O Died Lafayet Ind Aug 1897

W556, W580, W581  George Baxter Upham
1878  George Baxter Upham; 1870-4; 12; B.S.; Claremont, N. H. L.L.B. Harvard 1876; lawyer; correspondent of the Rutland Daily Herald; 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
1908  Upham, George Baxter 70-74 BS 74 Lawyer 233 Bay State Rd Boston Mass
1922  Upham, George Baxter 70-74 BS 50 Congress St Boston Mass
1931  Upham, George Baxter 70-74 BS 233 Bay State Rd Boston Mass
Brown, (Samuel) Willi 1898-73 BS Died St Louis Mo 4-7-13
1931 Brown, (Samuel) Willi 69-73 BS Died St Louis Mo 4-7-13

W599 Robert Grantier Miller
1960 Miller Robert G Lawrenceville NJ 37-40 LLB G

W600 Willis Henry Loomis
1898 Loomis, Willis Henry, C.E., 94; 41 St. Felix St., Brooklyn.
1908 Loomis, Willis Henry 89-94 CE 94 Supt 150 South Hyde Park Ave Scranton Pa
1922 Loomis, Willis Henry 93 89-94 CE 28 Rock Island St Gouverneur NY
1931 Loomis, Willis Henry 89-94 CE 173 E Main St Gouverneur
1938 Loomis, Willis Henry 89-94 CE 173 E Main St Gouverneur

W602-W604 Calvin Ernest Nelson
1987 Nelson, Calvin E.; '65 BME; Mgr. of Special Financing; GM Corp., 767 5th Ave., 24th Fl., New York, NY 10153, 212 418-6269; r. 195 Louis St., Hackensack, NJ 07601, 201 342-4267.

W605 Joseph F. Mozer
1987 Mozer, Joseph F., Sr.; '68 BEE; Principal Engr.; Digital Equip. Corp., MLO 1-3/E12, 146 Main St., Maynard, MA 01754, 617 693-4880; r. 137 Central St., Acton, MA 01720, 617 263-8298.

W609 Jefferson Mack Myers
1878 Jefferson Mack Myers; 1872-3; 2; O.; Mansfield, O.
1888 Myers, Jefferson Mack; 1872-3; 2; O.; Mansfield, Ohio.
1908 Myers, Jefferson Mack 72-73 O Lawyer Grafton ND
1922 Myers, Jefferson Mack 72-73 O Lawyer Grafton ND
1931 Myers, Jefferson Mack 72-73 O Lawyer Grafton ND
1938 Myers, Jefferson Mack 72-73 O Lawyer Grafton ND

W610 Maurice Cauffman
1898 Cauffman, Maurice, B.S. in Chem. '91; 14 Hyde Park, Rochester.
1908 Cauffman, Maurice 87-91 BS in Chem 91 Com Merchant 14 Hyde Park Rochester NY
1922 Cauffman, Maurice 87-91 BS 143 St Paul St Rochester NY
1931 Cauffman, Maurice 87-91 BS 623 Mercantile Bldg Rochester

W610 Charles Courter Dickinson
1898 Dickinson, Charles Courter, B.L., '91, L.I.B.'94; Colonial Trust Co., New York City.
1908 Dickinson, Charles Courter 87-91 93-94 BL 91 LLB 94 Banker Lawyer 853 5 Ave New York City
1922 Dickinson, Charles Courter 91 87-91 BL 93-94 LLB Died New York N Y 5-24-10

W610 Mortimore [Mortimer] Hopkins French
1908 French, Mortimore Hopkins 89-89 Law Laundry 155 E Huron St Chicago Ill
1922 French, Mortimore Hopkins 91 89 Law
1931 French, Mortimore Hopkins 89-99 (sic) Law
1938 French, Mortimore Hopkins 89- Law

W610 Byron Henry Heath
1898 Heath, Byron Henry, B.L., ’91; 290 Richmond Ave., Buffalo.
1908 Heath, Byron Henry 87-91 BL 91 Principal of Grammar School No 17 Buffalo N Y Hamburg NY
1922 Heath, Byron Henry 87-91 BL RD 1 Hamburg NY
1931 Heath, Byron Henry 87-91 BL Died Hamburg 8-16-30

W610 Lewis Keith Malvern
1898 Malvern, Lewis Keith, A.B., ’92, M.E., ’94; Box 1911, Elgin, Ill.
1908 Malvern, Lewis Keith 89-94 AB 92 ME 94 Machine Foreman Box 72 Elgin Ill
1922 Malvern, Lewis Keith 89-94 AB 92 ME 12 Warwick PI Elgin Ill
1931 Malvern, Lewis Keith 89-94 AB 92 ME 12 Warwick PI Elgin Ill
1938 Malvern, Lewis Keith 89-94 AB 92 ME 12 Warwick PI Elgin Ill

W610 William McConnell McConahey
1908 McConahey, William McConnell 89-92 M Engineer 5723 Rippey St Pittsburg Pa
1922 McConahey, William McConnell 92 89-92 M Care WE & M Co East Pittsburgh Pa
1931 McConahey, William McConnell 89-92 M 469 Sharpsville Av Sharon Pa
1938 McConahey, William McConnell 89-92 M 1052 E State St Sharon Pa

W610 Alfred Hildebrand Meyers
1908 Meyers, Alfred Hildebrand 88-91 M Water Co Columbia Pa
1922 Meyers, Alfred Hildebrand 92 88-91 M Water Co Columbia Pa
1931 Meyers, Alfred Hildebrand 88-91 M Died Columbia Pa 6-8-31

W610 Henry Burr Saunders
1908 Saunders, Henry Burr 88-90 Law Journalist Hamburg NY
1922 Saunders, Henry Burr 92 88-90 O Law Chamber of Commerce Buffalo NY
1931 Saunders, Henry Burr 88-90 O Law 165 St James Pl Buffalo

W610 Monroe Marsh Sweetland
1898 Sweetland, Monroe Marsh, LL-M., ’90; Wilgus Block, Ithaca.
1908 Sweetland, Monroe Marsh 89-90 LLM 90 Lawyer Sprague Blk Ithaca NY
1922 Sweetland, Monroe Marsh 89-90 LLM Sprague Blk Ithaca NY
1931 Sweetland, Monroe Marsh 89-90 LLM 408 N Tioga St Ithaca NY
1938 Sweetland, Monroe Marsh 89-90 LLM 408 N Tioga St Ithaca NY

W611-W617 James Hallen O’Leary
1922 O’Leary, James Hallen 17 13-15 16-17 19 CE NYCRR Division Engrs Office Watertown NY
1931 O’Leary, James Hallen 13-15 16-17 19 CE 440 Gurney Bldg Syracuse
1938 O’Leary, James Hallen 13-15 16-17 19 CE Truscon Steel Co 642 Gurney Bldg Syracuse

W611 William Boulton Scheckel
1922 Scheckel, William Boulton 17 13-15 16-17 19 CE 943 St Johns Pl Brooklyn
1931 Scheckel, William Boulton 13-17 CE Elec Bond & Share Co 2 Rector St New York
1938 Scheckel, William Boulton 13-17 CE 129 Kenilworth Rd Mountain Lakes NJ

W611 James Francis Driscoll
1922 Driscoll, James Francis 13-17 CE United Erecting Co Euclid E 46 St Cleveland Ohio
1931 Driscoll, James Francis 13-17 CE 1245 North Shore Av Chicago Ill
1938 Driscoll, James Francis 13-17 CE 7452 N Rockwell St Chicago Ill
1960 Driscoll James F 7544 N Oakley Ave Chicago 45 Ill 17 C 13-17 CE

W611 Harold George Miller
1922 Miller, Harold George 13-17 CE 512 Greenwich St Reading Pa
1931 Miller, Harold George 13-17 CE 1174 Garfield Av Wyomissing Pa
1938 Miller, Harold George 13-17 CE 1174 Garfield Av Wyomissing Pa
1960 Miller Harold G 1302 Parkside Dr 5 Wyomissing Pa 17 C 13-17 CE
1987 Miller, Harold G.; ’17 CE; Retired; r. 11352 Meadow Lark Cir., Quail Ridge #617, Boynton Bch., FL 33436, 305 737-2062.

W611 Arthur William Mellen Jr.
1922 Mellen, Arthur William Jr 13-17 CE 2676 Morris Ave New York NY
1938 Mellen, Arthur William Jr 13-17 CE Metropolitan Life Ins Co 1 Madison Av New York

W611 Louis Rothe Farr
1922 Farr, Louis Rothe 16 12-13 13-16 C American Shipbuilding Co Cleveland Ohio
1931 Farr, Louis Rothe 12-13 13-16 C 1934 1st Natl Bank Detroit Mich

463
1938 Farr, Louis Rothe 12-13 13-16 C 73 Moran Rd Grosse Pointe Mich
1960 Farr Louis R 88 Moross Rd Grosse Pointe Mich 16 C 12-13 13-16 C

W611 Joseph Howard Gray
1922 Gray, Joseph Howard 13-17 CE 615 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth NJ
1931 Gray, Joseph Howard 13-17 CE 117 Parker Rd Elizabeth NJ
1938 Gray, Joseph Howard 13-17 CE 117 Parker Rd Elizabeth NJ
1960 Gray Joseph H 24 Scotland Rd Elizabeth NJ 17 C 13-17 CE

W611 Charles Calvin Bowman Jr.
1922 Bowman, Charles Calvin Jr 17 13-14 C 109 William St Pittston Pa
1931 Bowman, Charles Calvin Jr 13-16 (sic) CE 119 William St Pittston Pa
1938 Bowman, Charles Calvin Jr 13-14 C 119 William St Pittston Pa
1960 Bowman Charles C Jr 20 Bethume St New York 14 NY 17 C 13-14 C

W611 William Addams Jr.
1922 Addams, William Jr 13-17 CE 106 S Main St Cynthiana Ky
1931 Addams, William [Jr] 13-17 CE 109 S Main St Cynthiana Ky
1938 Addams, William 13-17 CE 424 Post Office Bldg Louisville Ky
1960 Addams William 253 Alberta Dr NE Atlanta Ga 17 C 13-17 CE
1987 Addams, William; ’17 CE; Retired; r. 1327 Peachtree St. #804, Reid House, Atlanta, GA 30309, 404 875-0042.

W611 Ross Gerrette [Garrette] McClure
1922 McClure, Ross Gerrette 11-15 CE 208 N California Ave Chicago III
1931 McClure, Ross Gerrette 11-16 (sic) CE 208 N California Av Chicago III
1938 McClure, Ross Gerrette 11-15 CE 208 N California Av Chicago III

W611 Vincent Joseph Pacello
1922 Pacello, Vincent Joseph 13-17 CE 54 Travis Ave Port Chester NY
1931 Pacello, Vincent Joseph 13-17 CE 115 Smith St Port Chester
1938 Pacello, Vincent Joseph 13-17 CE Housing Div PWA Washington DC

W611 Francis Paul Scileppi
1922 Scileppi, Francis Paul 13-17 CE 95 Corona Ave Elmhurst NY
1931 Scileppi, Francis Paul 13-17 CE Died 1-6-26

W611 Edwin Russell McMillin
1922 McMillin, Edwin Russell 13-17 CE 203 Savannah Ave Wilkinsburg Pa
1931 McMillin, Edwin Russell 13-17 CE 5748 Ellsworth Av Pittsburgh Pa
1938 McMillin, Edwin Russell 13-17 CE 933 S Trenton Av Wilkinsburg Pa

W611 Thomas Morton French
1922 French, Thomas Morton 11-15 16-20 AB 15 MD 75 Alsop St Jamaica NY
1931 French, Thomas Morton 11-15 16-20 AB 15 MD Bloomingdale Hospital White Plains
1938 French, Thomas Morton 11-15 16-20 AB 15 MD Bloomingdale Hosp White Plains
1960 French Thomas M 664 N Michigan Ave Chicago 11 Ill 15 C 11-15 16-20 AB 15 MD

W611 John Clarence Tunnicliff
1922 Tunnicliff, John Clarence 13-17 CE Putnam Bldg Davenport Iowa
1931 Tunnicliff, John Clarence 13-17 CE 1230 W 2 St Davenport Ia
1938 Tunnicliff, John Clarence 13-17 CE 223 Forest Rd Davenport Ia

W611 Bernard Clark Dailey
1922 Dailey, Bernard Clark 13-17 CE Care Adjutant General US Army Washington DC
1931 Dailey, Bernard Clark 13-17 CE Fort Monroe Va
1938 Dailey, Bernard Clark 13-17 CE Hawaiian Serorate Coast Arty Fort De Rusey Honolulu TH
1960 Dailey Bernard C 15 Pine Lane Los Altos Calif 17 C 13-17 CE

W611, W616 George Titus Barton
1922 Barton, George Titus 13-17 CE Montour Falls NY
1931 Barton, George Titus 13-17 CE Seneca Engr Co Montour Falls
1938 Barton, George Titus 13-17 CE Seneca Engr Co Montour Falls
1960 Barton George T Seneca Engr Co Montour Falls NY 17 C 13-17 CE

W611 David Hazen Blakelock
1922 Blakelock, David Hazen 13-16 C Care Adjutant General of Army Washington DC
1931 Blakelock, David Hazen 13-16 22-23 CE 1534 Morris Av Norfolk Va
1938 Blakelock, David Hazen 13-16 22-23 CE Hdqrs 4 Corps Area PO Bldg Atlanta Ga
1960 Blakelock, David H 255 La Paloma San Clemente Calif 17 C 13-16 22-23 CE

W611 George Frederick Buckmann
1922 Buckmann, George Frederick 13-17 CE Queen Anne Rd Teaneck NJ
1931 Buckmann, George Frederick 13-17 CE 420 W 125 St New York
1938 Buckmann, George Frederick 13-17 CE 458 Palmer Av Teaneck NJ

**W616** Edward Kohne Klingelhofer
1922 Klingelhofer, Edward Kohne 17 13-17 C 710 2 St Beaver Pa
1931 Klingelhofer, Edward Kohne 13-17 C Fulton Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
1938 Klingelhofer, Edward Kohne 13-17 C Union Bank Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
1960 Klingelhofer Edward K Loblolly Royal Oak Md 17 C 13-17 C

**W616** Edward Ewen Anderson
1922 Anderson, Edward Ewen 13-17 AB G Discount Corp of NY 52 Wall St New York NY
1931 Anderson, Edward Ewen 13-17 AB G 58 Pine St New York
1938 Anderson, Edward Ewen 13-17 AB G 58 Pine St New York
1960 Anderson Edward E 58 Pine St New York NY 17 C 13-17 AB G

**W616** John Ewing O’Hearn
1922 O’Hearn, John Ewing 15 11-15 16 BS 17 191 Davis Ave Brookline Mass
1931 O’Hearn, John Ewing 11-15 16-16 BS 17 191 Davis Ave Brookline Mass
1938 O’Hearn, John Ewing 11-15 16 BS 17 191 Davis Ave Brookline Mass
1960 O’Hearn John E 191 Davis Ave Brookline Mass 15 C 11-15 16 BS 17

**W616** Linus Vere Windnagle
1922 Windnagle, Linus Vere 13-17 BS 1068 E Taylor St Portland Ore
1931 Windnagle, Linus Vere 13-17 BS 5319 45 St Portland Ore
1938 Windnagle, Linus Vere 13-17 BS 431 NE Laddington Ct Portland Ore
1960 Windnagle Linus V 2815 NE Alameda Portland 12 Ore 17 C 13-17 BS-Agr

**W616** William Howard Fritz Jr.
1922 Fritz, William Howard Jr 14 10-16 CE Berwyn Pa
1931 Fritz, William Howard Jr 10-16 CE Wayne Pa
1938 Fritz, William Howard Jr 10-16 CE Berwyn Pa

**W616** John D. Wigsten
1922 Wigsten, John 13-17 BS R D 3 Elmira NY
1931 Wigsten, John 13-17 M BS Horseheads
1938 Wigsten, John 13-17 M BS The Glen Springs Watkins Glen

**W616** John Hayhurst Wilder
1922 Wilder, John Hayhurst 17 13-16 M 20 Died France 8-23-18
1931 Wilder, John Hayhurst 13-16 A WA 20 Died France 8-23-18

**W616** Elmer Ambrose Sperry Jr.
1922 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose Jr 17 13-15 AM Sperry Gyroscope Co Brooklyn NY
1931 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose Jr 13-15 AM Sperry Gyroscope Co Brooklyn
1938 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose Jr 13-15 AM 351 Washington Av Brooklyn
1960 Sperry Elmer A Jr Wiltion Conn 17 C 13-15 AM

**W616** Paul Witherspoon Eckley
1922 Eckley, Paul Witherspoon 13-17 18-19 AB 17 Med 704 Stewart Ave Ithaca NY
1931 Eckley, Paul Witherspoon 13-17 18-19 AB 17 Med 436 Mitchell St Ithaca
1938 Eckley, Paul Witherspoon 13-17 18-19 AB 17 Med 5 Woodside Av Amherst Mass
1960 Eckley Paul W 21 Woodside Av Amherst Mass 17 C 13-17 18-19 AB 17 Med

**W616** Oscar Frederick Priester
1922 Priester, Oscar Frederick 13-17 CE 2516 Fulton Ave Davenport Iowa
1931 Priester, Oscar Frederick 13-17 CE 1121 Amer Bank Bldg Davenport IA
1938 Priester, Oscar Frederick 13-17 CE 1121 Amer Bank Bldg Davenport IA
1960 Priester Oscar F 2745 Wood Lane Davenport Iowa 17 C 13-17 CE

**W616** Frederic William Banks
1922 Banks, Frederic William 18 13-17 M 519 Wick Ave Youngstown Ohio
1931 Banks, Frederic William 13-17 M Trout Valley Farm Beaverkill,
1938 Banks, Frederic William 13-17 M Trout Valley Farm Beaverkill
1960 Banks Frederic W RFD 3 Roscoe NY 17 C 13-17 M

**W616** Howard Arthur Meyers
1922 Meyers, Howard Arthur 17 13-14 15 Agr 101 North St Middletown NY
1931 Meyers, Howard Arthur 13-14 14-15 Agr Randall
1938 Meyers, Howard Arthur 13-14 14-15 Agr Randall
1960 Meyer (sic) Howard A 45 Mill St Middletown NY 17 C 13-14 14-15 Agr

**W616** Robert Aloysius Murphy
1922 Murphy, Robert Aloysius 17 13-14 14-16 Agr Vredenburgh Ala
1931 Murphy, Robert Aloysius 13-14 14-16 Agr Box 830 New Orleans La
1938 Murphy, Robert Aloysius 13-14 14-16 Agr Vredenburgh Ala
1960 Murphy Robert A PO Box 427 McCloud Calif 17 C 13-14 14-16 Agr

**W616** Eugene Stuart Howe
1922 Howe, Eugene Stuart 17 13-15 Agr Fleischmanns NY
1931 Howe, Eugene Stuart 13-15 Agr 209 Webster Av Albany
1938 Howe, Eugene Stuart 13-15 Agr 145 Milk St Boston Mass
1960 Howe Eugene S Box 153 Marlboro Mass 17 C 13-15 Agr

W616 Philip Aloysius Derham
1922 Derham, Philip Aloysius 19 15-16 M Lancaster Ave Rosemont Pa
1931 Derham, Philip Aloysius 15-16 M 1 E 36 St Indianapolis Ind
1938 Derham, Philip Aloysius 15-16 M 1 E 36 St Indianapolis Ind
1960 Derham, Philip A Rosemont Pa 19 C 15-16 M

W616 Charles Stuart Cooper
1922 Cooper, Charles Stuart 13-17 BS 122 Carol Rd Highland Park Pa
1931 Cooper, C(harles) Stuart 13-17 BS 133 Springfield Av Merchantville NJ
1938 Cooper, C(harles) Stuart 13-17 BS 133 Springfield Av Merchantville NJ
1960 Cooper C Stuart 133 Springfield Ave Merchantville 8 NJ 17 C 13-17 BS-Agr

W616 Francisco Javier Fernandez-Grau Jr.
1922 Fernandez-Grau, Francisco Jr 14-17 CE Box 518 Cienfuegos Cuba
1931 Fernandez-Grau, Francisco [Jr] 14-17 CE Central Jaronu Prov Camaguey Cuba
1938 Fernandez-Grau, Francisco (Jr) 14-17 CE Central Jaronu Prov Camaguey Cuba
1960 Fernandez-Grau Francisco Central Jaronu Prov Camaguey Cuba 17 C 14-17 CE

W616 Clinton Lawrence Rossiter Jr.
1922 Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence Jr 17 13-15 M Underwood Typewriter Co 30 Vesey St New York NY
1931 Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence Jr 13-15 M 25 Warren St New York
1938 Rossiter, C(linton) Lawrence 13-15 M Rm 307 420 Lexington Av New York

W616 Stanley Cortland Garman
1922 Garman, Stanley Cortland 13-17 BSE Main St Canisteo NY
1931 Garman, Stanley Cortland 13-17 BS 7 W Main St Canisteo
1938 Garman, Stanley Cortland 13-17 BS 7 W Main St Canisteo
1960 Garman Stanley C 12 Buffalo St Canisteo 17 C 13-17 17 BS

W616 William Rose Gibbon
1922 Gibbon, William Rose 17 13-15 16-17 19-20 ME 2272 Harvard Blvd Los Angeles Calif
1931 Gibbon, William Rose 13-15 16-17 19-20 M EE 722 S Spring St Los Angeles Cal
1938 Gibbon, William Rose 13-15 16-17 19-20 M EE 415 W 5 St Los Angeles Cal

W616 Howard Heberton Ingersoll
1922 Ingersoll, Howard Heberton 11-15 ME 4008 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
1931 Ingersoll, Howard Heberton 11-15 ME Atlantic Refining Co 260 Broad St Philadelphia Pa
1938 Ingersoll, Howard Heberton 11-15 ME Atlantic Refining Co 260 S Broad St Philadelphia Pa
1960 Ingersoll Howard H 318 Edgehill Rd Wayne Pa 15 C 11-15 ME

W616 Edwin Irving Connor Jr.
1922 Connor, Edwin Irving Jr 17 13-17 Agr 25 Randolph St New Rochelle NY
1931 Connor, Edward (sic) Irving Jr 13-17 Agr 65 Faneuil Pl New Rochelle

W618 George Bernays Fisher
1922 Fisher, George Bernays 10-14 ME 5559 Bartmer Ave St Louis Mo
1931 Fisher, George Bernays 10-14 ME 934 N Main St St Louis Mo
1938 Fisher, George Bernays 10-14 ME 1919 Washington Av St Louis Mo
1960 Fisher George B 1201 Ridge Ave Clearwater Fla 14 C 10-14 ME
1987 Fisher, George B.; ’14 ME; 1102 Ohio St., Glenwood, IL 60425, 312 798-9168.

W618 Paul Girard Haviland
1922 Haviland, Paul Girard 14 10-14 C Pleasantville NY
1931 Haviland, Paul Girard 10-14 C 1037 Farmington Av West Hartford Conn
1938 Haviland, Paul Girard 10-14 C 42 Highland St West Hartford Conn
1960 Haviland Paul G 42 Highland St West Hartford 7 Conn 14 C 10-14 C

W618 Charles Allen Bierma
1922 Bierma, Charles Allen 13 09-14 A ME 8929 Woodmere Ave Detroit Mich
1931 Bierma, Charles Allen 09-14 ME 21541 Frances St Dearborn Mich
1938 Bierma, Charles Allen 09-14 ME 21541 Frances St Dearborn Mich
1960 Bierma Charles A 22400 E River Rd Grosse Ile Mich 13 C 09-14 ME

W618 Stratford Denman Mills
1922 Mills, Stratford Denman 09-13 ME Summit Ave Summit NJ
1931 Mills, Stratford Denman 09-13 ME 75 Maiden Lane New York
1938 Mills, Stratford Denman 09-13 ME 200 Springfield Av Summit NJ
1960 Mills Stratford D Box 967 Naples Fla 13 C 09-13 ME

W618 William Edward Beitz
1922 Beitz, William Edward 12 08-13 CE G 316 Centre St Me-
467

dina NY
1931 Beitz, William Edward 08-15 CE 13 G Amer Consulate General Berlin Germany
1938 Beitz, William Edward 08-15 CE 13 G American Consulate Rio de Janeiro Brazil

W618 John William Peters
1922 Peters, John William 09-13 B Arch Hayden Co Park Ave & 57 St New York NY
1931 Peters, John William 09-13 B Arch Hayden Co Park Ave & 57 St New York

W620-W642 Arthur Cornelius Lansing
1922 Lansing, Arthur Cornelius 17-21 AB Box 442 Golden Colo
1931 Lansing, Arthur Cornelius 17-21 AB Commercial Solvents Corp Terre Haute Ind
1938 Lansing, Arthur Cornelius 17-21 A(Chem) AG RR 3, Box 431 Terre Haute Ind

W624 William Thomas Cox
1931 Cox, William Thomas 19-21 M Cox Fence Co 14 & Santa Fe Tracks Oklahoma City Okla
1938 Cox, William Thomas 19-21 M Cox Fence Co Dallas Tex
1960 Cox William T 2425 Pacific Ave Dallas 1 Texas 23 C 19-21 M

W645 Archibald Warren Marshall
1938 Marshall, Archibald Warren 15-17 17-18 19-21 A LLB 200 5 Nickel St Deming NM

W645 Barton Baker
1931 Baker, Barton 18-22 LLB 830 Genesee Valley Trust Bldg Rochester
1938 Baker, Barton 18-22 LLB 800 Genesee Valley Trust Bldg Rochester
1960 Baker Barton 801 Genesee Valley Trust Bldg Rochester 14 NY 22C 18-22 LLB
1987 Baker, Barton, DCL PhD, '22 LLB; Lawyer/Lecturer; 1030 Times Sq. Bldg., Rochester, NY 14614, 716 546-8098; r. 100 Brookwood Rd., Rochester, NY 14610, 716 482-3341.

W648 Ellen Davis
1908 Davis, Ellen 98-99 Sp Teacher 1232 Resaca Pl Allegheny Pa
1922 Davis, Ellen 98-99 Sp
1931 Davis, Ellen 98-99 Sp 6024 Jackson St Pittsburgh Pa
1938 Davis, Ellen 98-99 Sp Garland Pa

W649-W666 Clarence Isaac Robinson
1898 Robinson, Clarence Isaac, B.S. (ch.-phys.), '84 ; 73 W. 5th St., Bayonne, N. J.
1908 Robinson, Clarence Isaac 80-84 BS (Chem-Phys) 84 Chem-ist West New Brighton NY
1922 Robinson, Clarence Isaac 80-84 BS (Chem-Phys) 708 Jewett Ave West New Brighton NY
1931 Robinson, Clarence Isaac 80-84 BS Died Newburgh 6-11-28

W661 Henry [Harry] Falkenau
1888 Falkenau, Harry ; 1881-6; 15; Lit.B. 1885; Funchal, Madeira. (College of the City of New York 1880-1); Johns Hopkins 1887, Journalist. Fellow in English Literature, Cornell University, 1885-6; assistant editor of the Open Court since 188—. 53 Pine St., Chicago, Ill.
1898 Falkenau, Harry, B.Lit., '85; 565 Kenwood PI., Chicago, Ill.
1908 Falkenau, Harry 81-86 B Lit 85 Died 1-21-07 at Coloma Mich
1922 Falkenau, Harry 81-86 BLit Died Coloma Mich 1-21-07
1931 Falkenau, Harry 81-86 BLit Died Coloma Mich 1-21-07

W662 Edward Maguire
1888 Maguire, Edward; 1880-4; 11; B.S.; Seward. Teacher. Principal of Laurens Graded School 1886-7, of Rushford Union School since 1887. Seward.
1898 Maguire, Edward, B.S. (S.-L.), '84; Angelica.
1908 Maguire, Edward 80-84 93-94 BS (S-L) 84 G Supt of Schools 1411 6 Ave Beaver Falls Pa
1922 Maguire, Edward 80-84 93-94 BS 84 G 810 Holland Ave Wilkinsburg Pa
1931 Maguire, Edward 80-84 93-94 BS(S-L) 84 G 825 Rebecca St Wilkinsburg Pa
1938 Maguire, Edward 80-84 93-94 BS(S-L) 84 G 611 Whitney Av Wilkinsburg Pa

W662 George M. Carpenter
1888 Carpenter, George M; 1880-2; 6; Ag.; Waverly, Pa.
1908 Carpenter, George M 80-82 Agr Milk Dealer 41 S Main St Wilkes Barre Pa
1922 Carpenter, George M 84 80-82 Agr Died Wilkes-Barre Pa 5-16-19

W662 Julian Holman
1888 Holman, Julian; 1878-81; 9; Ag.; Bolton, Mass.
1908 Holman, Julian 78-81 Agr Agriculturist Walnut Creek Calif
1922 Holman, Julian 82 78-81 Agr 1001 Bella Vista Ave Oakland Calif
1931 Holman, Julian 78-81 Agr 1001 Bella Vista Ave Oakland Cal
1938 Holman, Julian 78-81 Agr 1001 Bella Vista Ave Oakland Cal

W674 Anna Augusta Milligan
1888 Milligan, Anna Augusta; (1887-8); 3; Gr. (A.B. Campbell); North Cedar, Kan.
1908 Milligan, Anna Augusta 87-88 G Teacher 5534 Kentucky Ave Pittsburgh Pa
1922 Milligan, Anna Augusta 87-88 G 200 N 15 St Philadelphia Pa
1931 Milligan, Anna Augusta 87-88 G Board of Foreign Missions 1505 Race St Pittsburg Pa
1938 Milligan, Anna Augusta 87-88 G 111 S 5 St Sterling Kan
1960 Milligan Anna A 1230 E Windsor Rd Glendale Calif 87-88 G

W680 Susan Caroline Strong
1888 Strong, Susan Caroline; (1884-8); 11; A.; Owego.
1898 Strong, Susan Caroline, A.B., '89. See Mrs. Susan S. Randolph. Randolph, Mrs. Susan S. (Susan Caroline Strong), A.B., '89; 6126 Ingleside, (Wharton) Ave., Chicago, Ill.
200 N 15 St Philadelphia

W682 Herbert Wade Hibbard
1898 Hibbard, Herbert Wade, M.E., '91; Ithaca.
1908 Officers: Hibbard, Herbert Wade AB AM ME Asst Prof of Mech Eng of Railways & Principal of the Graduate School of Railway Mech Eng 98-00 Principal of Graduate School of Railway Mech Eng 00-04 Prof of Mech Eng of Railways 00— Ithaca N Y. Students: Hibbard, Herbert Wade 89-91 ME 91 Professor Cornell University, Cornell Heights Ithaca NY.
1922 Hibbard, H(erbert) Wade 89-91 ME 1307 Wilson Ave Columbia Mo.
1931 Hibbard, H(erbert) Wade 89-91 ME Died Columbia Mo 5-25-29. [Hibbard, Mrs H Wade 98-99 L 238 W Lorain Oberlin Ohio.]

W692-W704 John Clayton Hoyt
1898 Hoyt, John Clayton, C.E., '97; LaFayette.
1908 Hoyt, John Clayton 93-97 CE 97 Engineer U S Geological Survey 1330 F St NW Washington DC
1922 Hoyt, John Clayton 93-97 CE US Geological Survey Washington DC
1931 Hoyt, John Clayton 93-97 CE Cosmo Club Washington DC
1938 Hoyt, John Clayton 93-97 CE Cosmo Club Washington DC

W693 Byron Edmund Brooks
1898 Brooks, Byron Edmund, B.L., '97; 46 Hazen St., Ithaca.
1908 Brooks, Byron Edmund 93-98 BL 97 Teacher 96 N 19 St East Orange N J
1922 Brooks, Byron Edmund 93-98 BL 97 G 314 Elmwood Ave Ithaca NY
1931 Brooks, Byron Edmund 93-98 BL 97 G 314 Elmwood Av Ithaca
1938 Brooks, Byron Edmund 93-98 BL 97 G 314 Elmwood Av Ithaca

W694, W695, W700, W703 Ira Welch McConnell
1898 McConnell, Ira Welch, C.E., '97; 1212 Taylor Ave., Kansas City, Kan.
1908 McConnell, Ira Welch 93-97 99 CE 97 Engineer Montrose Colo
1922 McConnell, Ira Welch 93-97 99 CE G 125 E 46 St New York NY

W700 John Hayes
1898 Hayes, John, C.E., '97; Brasher Iron Works.
1908 Hayes, John 93-97 CE 97 Supt of Excavation Thimian Canal Brasher Iron Works St Lawrence Co NY
1922 Hayes, John 93-97 CE 568 Jackson St Gary Ind
1931 Hayes, John 93-97 CE 568 Jackson St Gary Ind
1938 Hayes, John 93-97 CE 568 Jackson St Gary Ind

W700 Walter Ensworth Truesdell
1898 Truesdell, Walter Ensworth, C.E., '97; Packsvilie, Conn.
1908 Truesdell, Walter Ensworth 93-97 CE 97 Civil Engineer 160 5 Ave New York City
1922 Truesdell, Walter Ensworth 93-97 CE 29 Mountain Ave Summit NJ
1931 Truesdell, Walter Ensworth 93-97 CE 5 Beekman St New York
1938 Truesdell, Walter Ensworth 93-97 CE 52 Franklin Pl Summit NJ

W700 Homer Frank Cox
1898 Cox, Homer Frank, C.E., '97; 320 Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.
1908 Cox, Homer Frank 93-97 CE 97 Engineer 430 Colfax Ave Scranton Pa
1922 Cox, Homer Frank 93-97 CE 115 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa
1931 Cox, Homer Frank 93-97 CE 430 Colfax Ave Scranton Pa
1938 Cox, Homer Frank 93-97 CE 430 Colfax Ave Scranton Pa
1960 Cox Homer F co James A Cox 1406-7th Ave N Fort Dodge Is 97 C 93-97 CE

W700 Fred Asa Barnes
1898 Barnes, Fred Asa, C.E., '97, M.C.E., '98; Stockbridge, Mass.
1908 Barnes, Fred Asa CE MCE Inst in Civil Engineering 02-05 Asst Prof of Railroad Engineering & Surveying 05— (SS 05) Ithaca NY
1922 Barnes, Fred Asa 93-98 CE 97 MCE 409 Elmwood Ave Ithaca NY
1931 Barnes, Fred Asa 93-98 CE 97 MCE 409 Elmwood Av Ithaca
1938 Barnes, Fred Asa 93-98 CE 97 MCE 409 Elmwood Av Ithaca

W700 Henry Neely Ogden
1888 Ogden, Henry Neeley; (1885-8); 9; C.; Portland, Me.
1898 Ogden, Henry Neely, C.E., '89; 15 Centre St., Ithaca. Instructor, 1894 Henry Neely Ogden, C.E., Civil Engineering.
1908 Ogden, Henry Neely 85-89 CE 89 Educator Ithaca NY.

**Officers.** Ogden, Henry Neely CE Inst in Civil Engineering 89-92 94-98 Secretary of Faculty of Civil Engineering 96— Asst Prof of Civil Engineering 98-0 Asst Prof of Sanitary Engineering 03— (SS 02-05) Ithaca NY

1922 Ogden, Henry Neely 85-89 CE Cornell University Ithaca NY

1931 Ogden, Henry Neely 85-89 CE Lincoln Hall Cornell Univ Ithaca

1938 Ogden, Henry Neely 85-89 CE 416 Hanshaw Rd Ithaca

**W700 Frederick Hague Avery**

1898 Avery, Frederick Hague, C.E., '97; 421 Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

1908 Avery, Frederick Hague 93-97 CE 97 Assistant Engineer 101 Howard Ave Austin Ill

1922 Avery, Frederick Hague 93-97 CE 1453 Foster Ave Chicago Ill

1931 Avery, Frederick Hague 93-97 CE Died Chicago Ill 1-26-28

**W703 Volney Nelson McCarn**

1898 McCarn, Volney Nelson, M.E. (E.E.), '98; Andover.

1908 McCarn, Volney Nelson 94-98 ME (E) 98 Died 12-25-02 at Andover NY

1922 McCarn, Volney Nelson 94-98 ME(E) Died Andover NY 12-25-02

**W705 Arthur Sedwick Roberts Smith**

1898 Smith, Arthur Sedwick Roberts, M.E. (E.E.), '95; 75 Hicks St., Brooklyn.

1908 Smith, Arthur Sedwick Roberts 91-95 ME(EE) 95 Traffic Dept Tel Co 1431 Neil Ave Columbus O

1922 Smith, Arthur Sedwick Roberts 91-95 ME(EE) 212 W Washington St Chicago Ill

1931 Smith, Arthur Sedwick Roberts 91-95 ME(EE) Illinois Bell Tel Co 208 W Washington St Chicago Ill

1938 Smith, Arthur Sedwick Roberts 91-95 ME(EE) 6383 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill

1960 Smith Arthur S R 12122 Hoffman St Studio City Calif 95C 91-95 ME-EE

**W710-W712 Blanche Tudor Austin**

1908 Austin, Blanche Tudor 04-05 AM 05 See Clarke, Mrs Marshall B; Clarke, Mrs Marshall B (Austin, Blanche Tudor) 04-05 AM 05 5605 Broadway New York City

1922 Austin, Blanche Tudor 04-05 AM See Clarke, Mrs Marshall B; Clarke, Mrs Marshall B (Austin, Blanche Tudor) 04-05 AM 115 W Woodbine St Chevy Chase Md

1931 Austin, Blanche Tudor 04-05 AM See Clarke, Mrs Marshall B; Clarke, Mrs Marshall B (Austin, Blanche Tudor) 04-05 AM 115 W Woodbine St Washington DC

1938 Austin, Blanche Tudor 04-05 AM See Clarke, Mrs Marshall B; Clarke, Mrs Marshall B (Austin, Blanche Tudor) 04-05 AM 6119 Brookville Rd Chevy Chase Md

**W713 Olin Safford Blakeslee**

1898 Assistants, Etc. 1890 Olin S. Blakeslee, Mechanician; Civil Engineering, 1891

1908 Staff of Instruction and Administration. Blakeslee, Olin S Mechanician 90-91 Syracuse NY

**W718 Seward Adams Simons**

1878 Seward Adams Simons; Matr. 1875; A.; Buffalo.

1888 Simons, Seward Adams; 1875-9; 12; A.B.; Buffalo. Lawyer. Secretary of the Charter Revision Commission 1882; Member 1886; Secretary of the Civil Service Commission of Buffalo 1886-7. 10 Lewis Block, Buffalo.

1908 Simons, Seward Adams, A.B., '79; 147 Park St., Buffalo.

1908 Simons, Seward Adams 75-79 AB 79 Lawyer 720 H W Hellman Bldg Los Angeles Calif

1922 Simons, Seward Adams 75-79 AB Wright & Collunder Bldg Los Angeles Calif

1931 Simons, Seward Adams 75-79 AB Died Laguna Beach Cal 11-29-27

**W719 Theodore Keller Bryant**


1908 Bryant, Theodore Keller 95-98 LLB 97 LLM 98 Patents and Patent Law 616 9 St NW Washington DC

1922 Bryant, Theodore Keller 95-98 LLB 97 LLM Victor Bldg Washington DC

1931 Bryant, Theodore Keller 95-98 LLB 97 LLM 309 Victor Bldg Washington DC

1938 Bryant, Theodore Keller 95-98 LLB 97 LLM 309 Victor Bldg Washington DC

**W721 Arthur Bertrand Frost**

1908 Frost, Arthur Bertrand 97-01 CE 01 Died 3-7-02 at Elmira NY

1922 Frost, Arthur Bertrand 97-01 CE Died Elmira NY 3-7-02

**W723 Robert Orton Moody**

1888 Moody, Robert Orton; 1885-7; 7; S.; Buffalo.


1908 Moody, Robert Orton 85-87 89-91 BS 91 Professor University of California Berkeley Calif

1922 Moody, Robert Orton 85-87 89-91 BS 2826 Garber St Berkeley Calif

1931 Moody, Robert Orton 85-87 89-91 BS 2826 Garber St Berkeley Cal

1938 Moody, Robert Orton 85-87 89-91 BS 2826 Garber St Berkeley Cal

**W724 Charles Webster Beadel**

1908 Beadel, Charles Webster 94-95 Sp Fairmount NY

1922 Beadel, Charles Webster 94-95 Sp Agr 315 Lincoln Ave New Castle Pa

1931 Beadel, Charles Webster 94-95 Sp Agr Died 12-22-18

**W726 Charles Joseph Arnold**

1888 Arnold, Charles Joseph; (1887-8); 3; M.; Albany.
1898 Arnold, Charles Joseph, M.E., ’92; Box 883, Latrobe, Pa.
1908 Arnold, Charles Joseph 87-92 93 ME 92 G 78 Hamilton St Geneva NY
1922 Arnold, Charles Joseph 91 87-92 ME Died Geneva NY 10-12-08

W727 John Wilson Battin
1888 Battin, John Wilson; 1884-6; 6; H.—P.S.; Albany.
1898 Battin, John Wilson, Ph.B., ’90; 531 South Twenty-second St., Omaha, Neb.
1908 Battin, John Wilson 84-86 88-90 PhB 90 Lawyer 925 N Y Life Bldg Omaha Nebr
1922 Battin, John Wilson 84-86 88-90 PhB Omaha National Bank Omaha Nebr
1931 Battin, John Wilson 84-86 88-90 PhB 200 City Hall Omaha Nebr
1938 Battin, John Wilson 84-86 88-90 PhB 3556 Woolworth Av Omaha Nebr

W728 Carl Eickemeyer
1888 Eickemeyer, Carl; 1887; 1; M.; Yonkers.
1908 Eickemeyer, Carl 87 88-92 M Inventor 116 Linden St Yonkers NY
1922 Eickemeyer, Carl 92 88-92 M Died
1931 Eickemeyer, Carl 88-92 M Died Brooklyn 12-2-27

W729 Francis Pierce Ide
1898 Ide, Francis Pierce, M.E., ’92; Eau Claire, Wis.
1908 Ide, Francis Pierce 89-92 ME 92 Manufacturer Springfield Ill
1922 Ide, Francis Pierce 88-92 ME Springfield Ill
1931 Ide, Francis Pierce 88-92 ME Died Rochester Minn 10-6-30

W730 George Bradner Warner
1898 Warner, George Bradner, B.L., ’93; Wellington, O.
1908 Warner, George Bradner 89-93 BL 93 Stock Breeder Wellington O
1922 Warner, George Bradner 89-93 BL Wellington Ohio
1931 Warner, George Bradner 89-93 BL Wellington Ohio
1938 Warner, George Bradner 89-93 BL 402 S Main St Wellington Ohio

W735 Leonard J. Smith
1908 Smith, Leonard J 88-92 CE 92 15 & Huntingdon Sts Philadelphia Pa
1922 Smith, Leonard J 88-92 CE PRT Co Philadelphia Pa
1931 Smith, Leonard J 88-92 CE
1938 Smith, Leonard J 88-92 CE

W736 Arvin J. Dillenbeck
1922 Dillenbeck, Arvin J 07-11 CE 50 Wellington Rd Buffalo NY
1931 Dillenbeck, Arvin J 07-11 CE 50 Wellington Rd Buffalo
1938 Dillenbeck, Arvin J 07-11 CE 50 Wellington Rd Buffalo

W737 Harold Carl Harding
1908 Harding, Harold Carl 06— M 34 Linden Ave Middletown NY
1922 Harding, Harold Carl 06-10 ME 546 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY
1931 Harding, Harold Carl 06-10 ME 182 Le Brun Rd Eggertsville
1938 Harding, Harold Carl 06-10 ME 182 LeBrun Circle Eggertsville
1960 Harding Harold C 182 LeBrun Circle Buffalo 26 NY 10C 06-10 ME

W738 Arthur John Rider
1922 Rider, Arthur John 22 15-19 G 400 Oak Ave Ithaca NY
1931 Rider, Arthur John 15-19 PhD 23 1315 41 St Des Moines Ia
1938 Rider, Arthur John 15-19 PhD 23 Drake Univ Des Moines Ia
1960 Rider Arthur J 1021 New St Manchester Iowa 15-19 PhD 23 G

W738 Arthur Wesley Browne
1908 Browne, Arthur Wesley 01-03 PhD 03 Asst Prof of Chemistry Cornell University Ithaca NY
1922 Browne, Arthur Wesley 03 01-03 PhD Cornell University Ithaca
1931 Browne, Arthur Wesley 01-03 PhD 216 Dearborn Pl Ithaca
1938 Browne, Arthur Wesley 01-03 PhD 216 Dearborn Pl Ithaca

W738 Emile Monnin Chamot
1888 Chamot, Emile Monnin; (1887-8); 3; Ch.; Buffalo.
1898 Chamot, Emile Monnin, B.S. in Chem., ’91, Ph.D.,’97; Ithaca.
1908 Chamot, Emile Monnin 87-91 92-97 BS in Chem 91 PhD 97 Professor Cornell University 408 Stewart Ave Ithaca NY
1922 Chamot, Emile Monnin 87-91 92-97 BS in Chem 91 PhD 927 E State St Ithaca NY
1931 Chamot, Emile Monnin 87-91 95-97 BS 91 PhD 927 E State St Ithaca
1938 Chamot, Emile Monnin 87-91 95-97 BS 91 PhD 927 E State St Ithaca

W738 Thomas Roland Briggs
1922 Briggs, Thomas Roland 05-09 10-12 AB 09 PhD 13 120 Delaware Ave Ithaca NY
1931 Briggs, T(homas) Roland 05-09 10-12 AB 09 PhD 13 113 Ithaca Rd Ithaca
1938 Briggs, T(homas) Roland 05-09 10-12 AB 09 PhD 13 113 Ithaca Rd Ithaca

W738 Frank Elmore Rice
1922 Rice, Frank Elmore 09-13 PhD 14 University Club Ithaca NY
1931 Rice, Frank Elmore 09-13 PhD 14 Evaporated Milk Assn 203 N Wabash Av Chicago Ill
1938 Rice, Frank Elmore 09-13 PhD 14 Evaporated Milk Assn
W738  Asa Emanuel McKinney
1922  McKinney, Asa Emanuel 15-17 19-20 G 121 Thurston Ave
      Ithaca NY
1931  McKinney, Asa Emanuel 15-17 19-20 PhD 23 Clinton
1938  McKinney, Asa Emanuel 15-17 19-20 PhD 23 Hamilton
      Coll Clinton
1960  McKinney, Asa E Hamilton College Clinton NY 15-17 19-
      20 PhD 23

W738  Melvin Lorrel Nichols
1922  Nichols, Melvin 14-21 BChem 18 G Cornell University
      Ithaca NY
1931  Nichols, Melvin Lorrel 14-22 BChem 18 PhD 111 Heights
      Ct Ithaca
1938  Nichols, Melvin Lorrel 14-22 BChem 18 PhD Baker Lab
      Ithaca
1960  Nichols Melvin L 144 N Sunset Dr Ithaca NY 18 C 14-22
      B-Chem 18 PhD

W738  Walter Scott Holzberger
1922  Holzberger, Walter Scott 17-21 BChem 239 Millville Ave
      Hamilton Ohio
1931  Holzberger, Walter Scott 17-21 Bchem 906 Creal Av Hamil-
      ton Ohio
1938  Holzberger, Walter Scott 17-21 Bchem 239 Millville Av
      Hamilton Ohio
1960  Holzberger Walter S 1760 Hamilton Richmond Road Ham-
      ilton Ohio 21 C 17-21 B-Chem
1987  Holzberger, Walter S.; ’21 Bchem; 7 Fieldcrest Dr., Oxford,
      OH 45056

W740  Marie Ann Tipula
1960  Tipula Miss Marie A 610 2nd St Hoboken NJ 47 C 43-44 A

W740  Ronald B. Goerler
1960  Goerler Ronald B 8 Pell Terr Garden City NY 47 C 43-44
      46-47 A AD-Engr

W766-W767  Romeyn Beck Hough
1888  Hough, Romeyn Beck; 1876-7, ’79-81; 12; A.B.; Lowville.
      (Columbia, Medical Department, 1883-4). Manufacturer.
      Taxidermist and Curator of Birds, Cornell University, 1882-
1898  Hough, Romeyn Beck, A.B., ’81; 10-12 Collins St., Lowville.
1908  Hough, Romeyn Beck 76-77 79-81 AB 81 Author 20 Col-
      lins St Lowville NY
1922  Hough, Romeyn Beck 80 76-77 79-81 AB 21 Collins St
      Lowville NY
1931  Hough, Romeyn Beck 76-77 79-81 AB Died Lowville 9-2-
      24

W767  Madeleine Sylvester Thompson
1888  Thompson, Madeleine Sylvester; 1878-82; 12; B. S.; Passaic,
      N.J.
1898  Thompson, Madeleine Sylvester, B.S. (s.-l.), ’82 ; Astor
      Library, New York City.
1908  Thompson, Madeleine Sylvester 78-82 BS(S-L) 82 Librarian
      Astor Library New York City
1922  Thompson, Madeline Sylvester 78-82 BS(S-L) 419 W 119 St
      New York NY
1931  Thompson, Madeleine Sylvester 78-82 BS(S-L) Died Mount
      Vernon 3-11-30

W770  Albert Ankeny Hartzell
1888  Hartzell, Albert Ankeny; 1881-5; 12; B.S.; Buffalo. Lawyer.
      24 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
1898  Hartzell, Albert Aukeny, B.S. (S.-L.), ’85; 421 Ashland Ave.,
      Buffalo.
1908  Hartzell, Albert Ankeny 81-85 BS (S-L) 85 Lawyer 320
      Ellicott Sq Buffalo NY
1922  Hartzell, Albert Ankeny 81-85 BS 421 Ashland Ave Buffalo
      NY
1931  Hartzell, Albert Ankeny 81-85 BS(S-L) Died Buffalo 12-3-
      28

1908  Wood, Edward Randolph Jr 93-97 M Salesman 400 Chest-
      nut St Philadelphia Pa
1922  Wood, Edward Randolph Jr 97 93-97 M Provident Life &
      Trust Co 4 & Chestnut Sts Philadelphia Pa
1931  Wood, Edward Randolph Jr 93-97 M Died Paris France 3-5-
      30

W773  Sterling William Mudge
1922  Mudge, Sterling William 09-13 ME 11 The Place, Glen
      Cove NY
1931  Mudge, Sterling William 09-13 ME 11 The Place Glen Cove
1938  Mudge, Sterling William 09-13 ME 11 The Place Glen Cove
1960  Mudge William S 11 The Place Glen Cove NY 13 C 09-13
      ME

W775  Ward Lionel Kremer
1922  Kremer, Ward 13 09-13 Law 214 5 Ave Bradley Beach NJ
1931  Kremer, Ward 09-13 Law Electric Bldg Asbury Park NJ
1938  Kremer, Ward 09-13 Law Electric Bldg Asbury Park NJ

**W784  Joseph Ferris Sweet**
1888  Sweet, Joseph Ferris; 1882-6; 12; Ph.B.; Throop. Teacher. South Chicago, Ill.
1898  Sweet, Joseph Ferris, Ph.B., '86; 20 Ewing Pl, Chicago, Ill.
1908  Sweet, Joseph Ferris 82-86 PhB 86 Teacher M F Tuley High School 20 Ewing Pl Chicago Ill
1922  Sweet, Joseph Ferris 82-86 PhB 1313 N Claremont Ave Chicago Ill
1931  Sweet, Joseph Ferris 82-86 PhB 44 Charles St Rochester NH
1938  Sweet, Joseph Ferris 82-86 PhB 44 Charles St Rochester NH

**W785  Albert Louis Kuehmsted**
1888  Kuehmsted, Albert Louis; (1887-8); 3; E.; Oshkosh, Wis.
1908  Kuehmsted, Albert Louis 87-91 ME(EE) 91 Pres and General Manager Electric Co 16 & Lincoln Sts Chicago Ill
1922  Kuehmsted Albert Louis 87-91 ME 1601 S Lincoln St Chicago Ill
1931  Kuehmsted, A(lbert) Louis 87-91 ME(EE) 1601 S Lincoln St Chicago Ill

**W787  Francis Leonard Norton**
1908  Norton, Francis Leonard 88-93 AB 92 Died 3-18-95 at Blacksburg SC
1922  Norton, Francis Leonard 88-93 AB 92 G Died Blacksburg SC 3-18-95
1931  Norton, Francis Leonard 88-93 AB 92 G Died Blacksburg SC 3-18-95

**W790  Mortimer Ralph Wiener**
1908  Wiener, Mortimer Ralph 89-90 Sp Veterinary Surgeon 174 Cluppeeva St Buffalo NY
1922  Wiener, Mortimer Ralph 90 89-90 Sp Agr 367 Pennsylvania St Buffalo NY
1931  Wiener, Mortimer Ralph 89-90 Sp Died Buffalo 3-14-23

**W791  Milton Irwin Dunlap**
1898  Dunlap, Milton Irwin, Ph.B., '91; Greenfield, O.
1908  Dunlap, Milton Irwin 89-91 PhB 91 Greenfield O
1922  Dunlap, Milton Irwin 89-91 PhB Greenfield Ohio
1931  Dunlap, Milton Irwin 89-91 PhB Greenfield Ohio
1938  Dunlap, Milton Irwin 89-91 PhB Greenfield Ohio

**W792-W793  William Russell Dudley**
1878  Instructors. 1874 William Russell Dudley, M.S., Botany, Assistant Professor since 1876. 1876; Assistant Professors. Botany. 1876 William Russell Dudley, M.S.; William Russell Dudley; 1870-4; 12; B.S., 1874; M.S. 1876; Guilford. Teacher; Instructor in Botany, Cornell University 1872-6; Assistant Professor of Botany in the same Institution since 1876; Ithaca.
1888  Dudley, William Russell; 1870-4; 12; B.S. 1874, M.S. 1876; Guilford, Conn. Harvard 1876. Teacher. Instructor in Botany, Cornell University, 1872-6; Assistant Professor of Botany in the same Institution since 1876; Teacher of Botany in the Martha's Vineyard Summer Institute 1878-9; Acting Professor of Biology, Indiana University, 1880. Author of "The Cayuga Flora" 1886; contributor to "Appleton’s Annual Cyclopaedia," the Journal of Mycology and other scientific periodicals. Ithaca.
1898  Dudley, William Russell, B.S., '74, M.S., '76; Stanford University, Calif.
1908  Dudley, William Russell 70-74 BS 74 MS 76 Professor Leland Stanford Junior University Palo Alto Calif
1922  Dudley, William Russell 70-74 BS 74 MS 76 Died Stanford Calif 6-4-11
1931  Dudley, William Russell 70-74 BS 74 MS 76 Died Stanford Calif 6-4-11
Appendix B

General Biographical Information

Ezra Cornell

Ezra Cornell was the son of Elijah and Eunice Barnard Cornell. The family, of New England Quaker stock, settled in De-Ruyter, Madison County, N.Y., in 1819, where Ezra’s father farmed and made pottery. Ezra learned something of both, as well as carpentry from his father, a former ship’s carpenter. At 18 he set out on his own and in 1828 he settled in Ithaca, N.Y., where he worked as a carpenter and millwright. His employment in building and maintaining flour mills there came to a close when they were converted to textile mills in 1841. Cornell’s interest in promoting a patent plow brought him into contact with the promoters of the Morse magnetic telegraph; from that time on he was involved in the telegraph industry—organizing, building, and operating lines. He constructed lines which connected New York and Washington, Philadelphia and New York, New York and Albany, then turned to the Midwest to construct a network of lines connecting major points. Cutthroat competition in these early days of the industry led to the combination of many of the leading companies into Western Union Telegraph Company. The concern grew rapidly until it dominated the business in the United States and much of Canada. Cornell’s considerable personal fortune was the result of his involvement in such activities during the first 30 years of the industry. Once he had achieved great personal wealth, Cornell became concerned with public affairs. He financed the construction of a great public library in Ithaca and built and stocked a model farm. His interest in agricultural affairs led to his presidency of the State Agricultural Society. He was a leading member of the New York State Legislature during the 1860s, first as an assemblyman and subsequently as a senator. Here he became concerned with higher education. Cornell’s pledge of his farm as a site plus a half-million-dollar endowment was the essential step that led to the enactment of legislation to found Cornell University. The school opened in 1868. Thereafter Cornell took a keen interest in the university, bestowing sizable gifts and encouraging its adherence to some of his egalitarian ideas of education. The university’s freedom from religious ties, interest in the education of women, emphasis upon agricultural and engineering training, and interest in educational opportunities for poor students made it one of the more advanced educational institutions in America. Cornell, a frequent sight on campus, also carefully administered the disposition of the university’s Morrill Act land-grant, husbanding that unique resource and eventually producing substantial returns for the university. Cornell died in 1874. He was survived by his wife, Mary Anne Wood Cornell, and a son, Alonzo B. Cornell, later governor of New York.

From: Gale Encyclopedia of Biography, Answers.com.

Andrew Dickson White

Andrew Dickson White was born in Homer, N.Y., on Nov. 7, 1832. At the age of 17 he entered the Episcopal-oriented Geneva (Hobart) College in western New York, but he disliked it and after a year dropped out and entered Yale. Upon graduating in 1853, he and his friend Daniel Gilman went to Europe. White studied languages and history in Paris and Berlin, and during 1854-1855 he served for 6 months as an attaché to the American minister in St.
Petersburg, Russia. In 1856 White received his master of arts degree from Yale and then accepted an offer to be professor of history at the nonsectarian University of Michigan. The young, innovative teacher was an immediate success. During his 6 years there he conceived of a new university for central New York that would be shorn of outworn traditions and would offer the broadest opportunities for study in higher education. When his father died in 1862, White returned to New York to handle the business affairs of his father’s bank. In 1864 he became a state senator, and in the New York Legislature he joined with another senator, Ezra Cornell, on the problem of utilizing the land grant of the Morrill Act (1862), which provided the state with the means of offering education in agriculture and mechanical arts. White fought to concentrate the Federal aid in one institution, and Cornell agreed to give $500,000 and land for a site to bolster that aim. The result was Cornell University, officially inaugurated in October 1868, with White as its president. He retired from this post in 1885. During his years at Cornell, where White taught history as well as being chief administrator, he brought to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention. White took his hand to reality his earlier concept of a nonsectarian, coeducational university where not only the classics but also modern subjects including science, agriculture, mechanical arts, and even military science would be taught - a place where every student could study just what interested him or her. White’s reforms in teaching and in the curriculum gained him national attention.
The brain of Dr. Burt Green Wilder who died on January 21, 1913, was one of the finest in the world. Professor L. A. Wait, Lucien Augustus Wait, of Washington, Pa. She was born at Highgate, Vermont, on February 8, 1846. He was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy and Harvard College, where he received the degree of A.B. in 1870. In the same year he was appointed assistant professor of mathematics at Cornell. He was made an associate professor in 1877, and a professor in 1891. From 1895, when Professor Oliver died, until he retired in 1910, Professor Wait was at the head of the department of mathematics. In 1873-4 he had served as United States consul at Athens and the Piraeus. He was the last to survive of the three Cornell professors of mathematics, Oliver, Wait, and Jones, whose text-books were known to students of the seventies and eighties as the “O. W. J.” algebra, etc. Professor Jones died in 1911. Soon after he came to Ithaca Professor Wait opened a tutoring school in the Cascadilla building and in course of time developed it into the Cascadilla School for boys. He was the principal till 1893, when he appointed Charles V. Parsell 72 to take his place, and in 1909 he withdrew from the school. Professor Wait was a member of the Zeta Psi fraternity and the Phi Beta Kappa society. He married, in 1873, Anna Dolloff, and leaves two daughters, Mrs. Robert H. Hazeltine and Mrs. William S. Brayton. He married, second, in 1906, Mrs. Adaline E. Prentiss, who survives him.


Lucien Augustus Wait—Sept. 6, 1913 We, the members of the University Faculty, desire to place on record an expression of appreciation of the life and services of Lucien Augustus Wait, a detailed report of which was placed on our record on the occasion of his retirement in 1910 (President’s Report, 1909-10, Appendix II, pages VIII and IX.) Upon his return from a two years’ journey around the world, he renewed his keen interest in the affairs of the University, in particular of the Department of Mathematics, in the progress it was making in research, and in the welfare of its members. We shall all miss his kindly sympathy and helpful encouragement. We express our sorrow and extend our sympathy to the bereaved family of our late associate and friend. G. P. Bristol, E. L. Nichols, V. Snyder

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, p. 609, October 15, 1913

Retirement Statement: On the retirement of Professor Lucien Augustus Wait from active teaching after a long and successful career, his colleagues in the University Faculty desire to place on record their high estimate of his services to the cause of education and sound learning. Called in 1870 to an Assistant Professorship in the Department of Mathematics in the third year of its history, fresh from study at Harvard, he bore an important part in shaping the policy of the Department, and in establishing its well-known high standards. His unusual ability as a teacher and organizer led to his promotion in 1877 to the Associate Headship of the Department, relieving Professor Oliver of much of the administrative work; and he became sole head at Professor Oliver’s death in 1895. His administration has always been notable for efficiency, harmony, and devotion to high ideals of scholarship. In planning the mathematical instruction, he has kept steadily in view its various aims and purposes, including intellectual discipline, preparation for the scientific professions or for work in pure science, and the training of teachers and investigators. How well he has succeeded in the difficult task of holding an even balance among the diverse interests is well-known to all who have had any personal concern in the matter. On the disciplinary side, he has been careful to have the instruction of every grade placed upon a sound logical basis; on the scientific side, while keeping in close

W009, W369 & W597 Lucien Augustus Wait

Deaths in the Faculty. Professor L. A. Wait. Lucien Augustus Wait, professor of mathematics, emeritus, died at Clifton Springs, N. Y., on September 6. He had spent the summer at Lake Mohonk, and had gone to Clifton Springs to consult a physician. His illness was not thought to be serious till a short time before he died. Professor Wait had been a member of the Cornell faculty since 1870. He was born at Highgate, Vermont, on February 8, 1846. He was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy and Harvard College, where he received the degree of A.B. in 1870. In the same year he was appointed assistant professor of mathematics at Cornell. He was made an associate professor in 1877, and a professor in 1891. From 1895, when Professor Oliver died, until he retired in 1910, Professor Wait was at the head of the department of mathematics. In 1873-4 he had served as United States consul at Athens and the Piraeus. He was the last to survive of the three Cornell professors of mathematics, Oliver, Wait, and Jones, whose text-books were known to students of the seventies and eighties as the “O. W. J.” algebra, etc. Professor Jones died in 1911. Soon after he came to Ithaca
touch with the related departments in the College of Arts and Sciences, he has also studied the needs of the various professional Colleges; and in the interests of prospective teachers he has always given due prominence to the pedagogical side of the work. A notable feature of his administration is the encouragement he has given to the research work of his younger colleagues and of the graduate students. He has always planned that each instructor, after his initiatory period, should take some share in the graduate work, and should not be so overburdened as to leave him no time for his private investigations. Professor Wait has also encouraged the preparation of suitable text-books, being ever eager to adopt progressive methods of presentation and instruction, and has himself set an example of thoroughness and effectiveness in the classroom. While firm in enforcing the rules and standards of the Department, his unfailing courtesy is proverbial; and his qualities as a teacher and a man have gained him the warm regard of a long line of Cornell alumni, and of the Faculty and Trustees, many of whom are numbered among his former students. A man of ripe and varied culture, Professor Wait has taken a deep interest in all the educational problems which have come up before the Faculty, and his accustomed attitude has exhibited a fine blending of the progressive and the conservative. We shall miss his genial presence from our meetings, but we hope he may long remain a member of our University community.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, p. 494, June 10, 1910

W010 Frederick Louis Otto Roehrig

Obituary. F. L. O. Roehrig. Frederic Louis Otto Roehrig, A. M., Ph. D., M. D., who was professor of Sanskrit and modern Oriental languages at Cornell from 1869 till 1885, died in Pasadena, Cal., on July 14. He was eighty-nine years old and was a native of Halle, Prussia. At an early age he showed a genius in the mastery of languages. He graduated successively at the Universities of Halle, Leipsig and Paris. He was elected laureate of the Imperial Institute of France, receiving the Volney prize for linguistics. For some time he was attached to the Prussian Embassy in Constantinople, after which he taught in Paris. In 1853 he came to this country and became assistant librarian of the Astor Library of New York. From 1858 to 1861 he taught medicine in Philadelphia. At the outbreak of the Civil War he took a commission as surgeon in the United States army and held it until 1867, when he became acting librarian of the United States Surgeon-General’s office in Washington. Soon after the opening of Cornell University he was appointed professor of Sanskrit and modern Oriental languages and held this chair until 1885. Since 1895 he had been university lecturer in Semitic languages and Oriental philology in Stanford University. He was the author of books in many languages, published in various countries. He was a chevalier of the Imperial Order of the Medjidieh in Turkey, a member of the American Philosophical Society, the Asiatic Society of Paris, the Oriental Society of Germany, the American Oriental Society and the American Philological Association, and an honorary member of the Council of the Gaelic Union of Ireland. He was the author of numerous compositions for the piano. His son, Frederic Louis Roehrig, ’83, an architect in Los Angeles, survives him.


W011 Bayard Taylor

Bayard Taylor was born to Joseph and Rebecca Way Taylor on January 11, 1825, in the village of Kennett Square. At that time, the predominately Quaker village was only a crossroads with a few dwellings, including a tavern, a hotel, and the stone-plastered building of two-and-a-half stories where the Taylors lived. Bayard Taylor was named in honor of the esteemed Delaware senator James A. Bayard. Bayard’s mother had taught him to read at age four, and early in his life, he found his real refuge in books, never tiring of reading poetry and books about the countries he longed to visit. Bayard was a curious and voracious reader as a child, and by the time he finished his formal schooling and tutoring in 1842, Bayard knew that he wanted to be a poet. His desire for literary recognition also prompted him to begin a correspondence with Rufus W. Griswold in November 1842. At that time, Mr. Griswold was the editor of Graham’s Magazine (1842-43) and the compiler of The Poets and Poetry of America (1842). It was Bayard’s first literary friendship, and by October 10, 1843, he had his first interview in Philadelphia. Griswold encouraged Bayard to publish a collection of his early poems, and in February 1844, Ximena; or, the Battle of the Sierra Morena, and Other Poems was published. Around the same time, Bayard’s cousin Franklin was enticing him to accompany Barclay Pennock and himself on a forthcoming trip to Europe. Unfortunately, Bayard could not afford the journey. He hoped to finance his trip by persuading some local publishers to agree to pay him for sending back reports of his travels. This plan seemed doomed to failure until, at last, several individuals agreed to such an arrangement, including representatives from the Saturday Evening Post, United States Gazette, and Graham’s Magazine. On July 1, 1844, Bayard, Barclay Pennock, and Franklin Taylor, departed New York and sailed for Liverpool on the packet ship Oxford, and arrived in Liverpool on July 29th. The next two years were spent traveling through England, Germany, and Italy, living on approximately six cents per day. His letters tell of his delight and of the financial crises that occurred. His letters to his newspapers were widely read, having been written in an insightful and engaging manner. On his
return to America, he was advised to collect them into a book, which was published in 1846 as *Views A-foot, or, Europe Seen with a Knapsack and Staff*, with a preface by N. P. Willis. From the beginning, it was extremely popular, going through twenty-four editions within thirteen years. After his return from Europe, Bayard wished to marry and settle down with Mary S. Agnew, who had been his sweetheart since their early school days. Despite the objections of her parents, who thought Bayard lacked secure employment, Bayard and Mary became engaged soon after Bayard returned to Kennett Square. Immediately, Bayard began looking for employment that would provide a fixed income sufficient for him to marry. After a failed attempt at newspaper publishing, he went to New York in late November or December 1847. There, he obtained editorial work at the offices of the *New York Tribune* and *Union Magazine*. While working at the *Union Magazine* Bayard was visited by Horace Greeley, publisher of the *Tribune*. Greeley said to Bayard, “Now you must do something for this young man. His name is Thoreau. He lives in a shanty at Walden Pond, near Concord, on $37.21 a year, and he must be encouraged.” Bayard read the manuscript, *Kabahdin, and the Maine Woods*, and persuaded Greeley to pay Thoreau seventy-five dollars for it. Unfortunately Bayard’s good intentions were overshadowed by an editorial mistake that brought immense indignation from Thoreau. While in New York, he continued to write, and in December, 1848, published *Rhymes of Travel, Ballads and Poems*, which was approvingly criticized by Edgar Allan Poe, who enjoyed the “glowing imagination and sonorous well-balanced rhythm…” In June, 1849, Bayard sailed to California via the Isthmus of Panama in order to report on the gold rush for the *Tribune*. During the next five months, Bayard visited San Francisco and the mines of the Mokelumne River, Stockton, the Sonoma Valley, and Sacramento. An account of his experiences in California was published in May 1850 under the title *Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire*. This book has proven to be Bayard’s most enduring work. Many letters passed between Bayard and Mary Agnew during this period of separation, their marriage having been twice postponed because of Mary’s health problems. When Bayard visited her upon his return from California, he found her greatly weakened, and realized that their time together would be short. With this knowledge, they were married at her home on October 24, 1850 in the presence of her parents and his mother. Within two months, on Saturday, December 21st, Mary died of complications due to tuberculosis. Bayard found it difficult to write after the death of his wife and began to consider the possibility of traveling again. After a short period of grief, he departed Philadelphia on August 22, 1851 with his brother William. They arrived in Liverpool and traveled to London and then the continent, parting company in Vienna. From November 4, 1851 to April 14, 1852, Bayard traveled through Egypt with August Bufleb, a wealthy German of forty-five, whom he met in December. They shared adventures and became good friends on a trip that was full of good fortune and camaraderie. After he departed Egypt, he journeyed through Lebanon, Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor, finally arriving in Constantinople. While in Constantinople, Bayard learned that he would be traveling to the Far East on assignment for the *Tribune*. He journeyed throughout India, and then went on to China, touching at Singapore, and arriving at Hong Kong on March 16, 1853. In 1853, he received an appointment as master’s mate in the United States Navy in order to travel to Japan with Commodore Perry on the *U.S.S. Mississippi*. This trip resulted in *A Visit to India, China and Japan*, in the *Year 1853*. Bayard found on his return from the Orient, that through the *Tribune* letters, his name had become widely known. Invitations to lecture poured in, and a new and prosperous career opened before him. His unusual experiences and engaging stage manner made him a popular speaker. The next few years were spent in lecturing, writing of his Eastern adventures, and revising the books he had already published. In July 1856, he departed New York once again for Europe in order to travel through the northern countries and gather material for a future book. On December 6, 1856 Bayard arrived in Stockholm, Sweden, and after a week, departed for a two-month tour of Lapland and the Arctic regions. Bayard writes in his journal that the temperature was minus 47 at noon on January 28, 1857. Before continuing his northern travels, he briefly visited Germany and England. While in England, he spent two days with Alfred Lord Tennyson. Bayard and Tennyson spent their time together discussing poetry, religion, politics, and geology. After this brief visit, Bayard joined his friend August Bufleb in Norway, were they spent the summer traveling together. The experiences of these trips, sent back to the *Tribune* as letters, formed the basis of his book, *Northern Travel: Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Denmark and Lapland*, which appeared in the fall of 1857. After Bayard’s trip to Norway he returned to Gotha, were he to Bufleb’s home in Gotha, were he became acquainted with Mrs. Bufleb’s niece, Marie Hansen. In June 1857, they became engaged, and on October 27, 1857, they were married. That winter, they made a trip to Greece, a place he longed to visit. He and his wife returned to Gotha in the spring of 1858 to await the birth of a daughter, Lilian, and on October 1, 1858, the family sailed for America. After settling the family, Bayard departed on a lecture tour to obtain money to begin the building of Cedarcroft, his future country estate north of Kennett Square. The estate was finished in the summer of 1860, and was dedicated with great
celebration on Saturday, August 18, 1860 with a production of a comedy, *Love at a Hotel*, written by Bayard and his friend, Richard Henry Stoddard. Guests included Ralph Waldo Emerson, John Greenleaf Whittier, James Russell Lowell and Horace Greeley, among others. His new home proved to be an expensive luxury (it cost $15,000 to build), and it was frequently necessary to set aside the poetry that he loved for more lucrative writing, as well as continuing with his lecture tours. In 1862, he accepted an appointment as chargé d’affaires of the Russian legation in St. Petersburg. In December 1863, Bayard was in Washington, D.C. for a series of three lectures on the topic of Russia, its people and place in history. President Abraham Lincoln attended Bayard Taylor’s lecture in Willard’s Hall. The President, impressed by Bayard’s lecture, wrote him a brief letter of admiration. Later, in 1869, Bayard published his *Ballad of Abraham Lincoln*, “one of the earliest compositions in verse about Lincoln, prepared especially for children.” Bayard’s first novel, *Hannah Thurston: a Story of American Life*, was published shortly after his return to America in 1863, and was followed with *John Godfrey’s Fortunes; Related by Himself: a Story of American Life in 1864*. Both of these novels sold very well, and were popular long after their initial publication. Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote to Bayard about Hannah Thurston and called the book “an admirable one, new, true, and striking,—worthy of such a world-wide observer as yourself, and with a kind of thought in it which does not lie scattered about the world’s highways.” He also spent the year of 1865 working alternately on his poem, *The Picture of St. John*, and a novel, *The Story of Kennett*, which were published in 1866. Both of these works also received favorable reviews. Then, in June and July of 1866, he made a trip west to Colorado, which resulted in the publication of his travel work, *Colorado: a Summer Trip*, in early 1867. By this time, Bayard was becoming weary of traveling and found it increasingly difficult to carry on any sustained work away from Cedarcroft. He became determined to give up lecturing and depend solely on writing. Although Bayard was never in debt, Cedarcroft proved to be a drain on him financially. In 1869, he purchased more land and completed the first draft of his translation of Faust, but again it was necessary to embark on a lecture tour. In early September 1869 Bayard accepted an emeritus position at Cornell University in German literature. For the next several years he delivered lectures on Goethe, Humboldt, Lessing, Schiller, and others. Bayard enjoyed these lectures and the friendships he developed at Cornell, but he was grateful when they were over so that he could return to his writing. In 1870, his last novel, *Joseph and His Friend: a Story of Pennsylvania*, was published. Bayard considered this to be his most successful novel, although it was not well received by the general public. By the time the Taylors departed once again for Europe on June 6, 1872, they had decided to give up Cedarcroft. The Taylors remained in Europe until September 1874, when they returned to Kennett, and in November, the Taylors returned to New York and made it their permanent home. In 1877, he began to write what was to be his last work, the poem *Prince Deukalion: a Lyrical Drama*. Once the poem was finished, he had decided to begin a life of Goethe and a life of Schiller. Fortunately, he was given the opportunity when he was appointed Minister to Germany in 1878. He knew the country and its people well, had a deep interest in German literature, and as he said, he would also be in the midst of the material he most needed. This appointment gave him a new hope of being able to complete his contemplated biographies. Before leaving New York for Berlin, Bayard was able to visit Kennett Square. There was a reception for the author in Borough Hall on the evening of February 27, 1878. Bayard and his family departed for Europe on April 11th. During the voyage, Bayard spent some time with Mark Twain, who was also aboard the ship. Twain called Taylor “a genial, lovable, simple-hearted soul,…happy in his new dignity… He was a poet…and had also made the best of all English translations of Goethe’s ‘Faust.’” Unfortunately, shortly after meeting Twain, Bayard became seasick, and was forced to remain in his cabin until they arrived in Germany. The new Minister found a cordial welcome in Berlin and Bayard wrote enthusiastic letters about his experiences in Berlin to the people at home, but he was never really well after arriving in Germany. Extremely conscientious about his official work, he was unwilling to allow illness to interfere. That previous August, he had already lost twenty to thirty pounds, and on October 12, 1878, he was diagnosed with a liver condition and edema. On the December 19th, about 2:00 pm in the afternoon, he fell asleep in his chair, and by 4:00 pm, he had passed away quietly in his sleep. He was temporarily buried in Berlin, and then in March 1879, his body was transported back to America, where it arrived in New York on March 13, 1879. His remains lay in state in the Governor’s Room at New York’s City Hall, and the next day his casket was taken to the railway station, loaded on a special train, and transported to Kennett Square. The train arrived at the Kennett station at 5:30 pm, whereupon the casket was carried through the village of his birth, returning once more to Cedarcroft, where he was laid out in the library. On the following day his neighbors and literary associates followed in a funeral procession to his final resting place in Longwood Cemetery.

Bayard Taylor. — In the death of Bayard Taylor the University experiences a great loss and one which can not be
recovered. Few of the under graduates know of the deep interest which he felt and expressed toward the institution which now so sincerely mourns his death. He was connected by life-long ties of friendship with many of our leading instructors, but that which attracted him most towards the institution was its truly national character. For Bayard Taylor was a true American. He grew to full maturity and perfect ability alone and unaided — lighting against prejudices and obstacles — yet never wavering. In Cornell he re cognized a repetition by an institution of the struggles of his own life and he enlisted himself in the ranks of her soldiers. To the ardent of the teacher imparting knowledge in a loved study was added the enthusiasm arising from application of, and sympathy in, the aims and struggles of the University, and these combined in a nature so warm was his, induced him to work strongly and ever for Cornell's good. His fame has been recounted by pens far as was his, induced him to work strongly and ever for Cornell's good. His fame has been recounted by pens far


W013, W441 & W592  Goldwin Smith

**DEATH OF GOLDWIN SMITH.** Goldwin Smith, professor of English history (emeritus) in Cornell University and one of the earliest and most potent friends this University had, died on Tuesday afternoon, June 7, at his home, The Grange, in Toronto, Canada. Since February, when his thigh bone was broken by a fall, he had been confined to his bed. At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, held on the afternoon of Dr. Smith's death, President Schurman was appointed to represent the University at the funeral. Professor Hiram Corson also attended the funeral, which was held in Convocation Hall, Toronto University, on Saturday afternoon. The Armory flag was placed at half mast and Goldwin Smith Hall and the portraits of Goldwin Smith in the University Library were draped in mourning. The great bell in the Library tower was tolled at the hour of the funeral. President Schurman expressed the University's sorrow in a statement which was given to the press on Wednesday. He said in part: "In the death of Goldwin Smith Cornell University loses one of its most devoted friends, its oldest emeritus professor, and the most illustrious scholar who ever sat in its faculty. He came to Cornell University as professor at its opening in the fall of 1868 from the oldest university in the English-speaking world—Oxford, where after a distinguished career of scholarship he had held the Regius professorship of history—and his great reputation as a man of letters, an historian, and a publicist at once reflected lustre upon our new and struggling University. "Mr. Goldwin Smith more than once told me that no event in his life gave him more satisfaction than his participation in the founding of Cornell University. A generation ago, when the institution was the object of cruel attacks, he stood on this campus and defended both its founder and its management, while at the same time, dark and hopeless as the outlook then was, he prophesied for it a bright and glorious future. I believe he said, 'it will be a great and good institution, and one which any man will feel it an honor to serve. I have believed it an honor to serve it. My affections for it are unchanged. My hopes for it are unabated.'" After speaking of Dr. Smith as the friend of the American Republic and as the friend and champion
of democracy, liberty and peace among the nations, President Schurman said: “Goldwin Smith was the exponent and exemplar of the highest culture of the nineteenth century. His spirit had been nurtured and formed by the best literature of classical antiquity and of modern times. As an historian he strove like Plato’s wise man to be a spectator of all time and all existence. Thus more easily than most men he adjusted himself to the changes in the world which he had surveyed for four score and seven years. Literary man though he was, he welcomed the progress of science and willingly accepted its general theoretical results. Nor had the deep and dark problems of philosophy daunted this intrepid searcher after truth. What, in view of existing knowledge, can reasonably be affirmed, he has not hesitated to affirm — nor has he scrupled to remain in doubt where the plummet of his spirit could touch no bottom. I call him, all considered, as perfect an exemplar as can be found of the knowledge, culture, and thought of our time.”

Goldwin Smith was born at Reading, England, on August 13, 1823. He studied at Eton College and the University of Oxford, matriculating as an undergraduate of Christ Church in 1841, becoming a demy of Magdalen the next year and graduating in 1845. He won the Hertford scholarship in 1842, the Ireland scholarship in 1845 and the Chancellor’s prizes (for Latin verse, 1845; for Latin essay, 1846; for English essay, 1847). He received his master’s degree in 1848 and about the same time was elected a fellow of University College. In 1850 he was called to the bar, but never practiced. After serving as a secretary of the Royal Commission on the University of Oxford, and as a member of the Popular Education Commission, he was, in 1858, made Regius professor of modern history at Oxford. During the American Civil War he was an active champion of the North. He visited the United States in 1865. In 1868, impelled partly by the death of his father, which forced him to give up his Oxford professorship, and partly by a desire to study and write the history of America, he came to this country to live. At the invitation of Andrew D. White he accepted the professorship of English history at the new Cornell University. He was in residence at Cornell from the opening of the University in 1868 until 1872. Since then he had lived in Canada, returning to Ithaca every year, until his age prevented, to deliver a course of lectures. In 1875 he married Mrs. Harriet (Dixon) Boulton, of Toronto. She died in September, 1909. At Toronto his home was The Grange, an old English house set in a park which occupied a whole city block. Here he studied and wrote. He was a prominent exponent of the idea that Canada is destined to merge her political life in that of the United States. Dr. Smith published many books. For two generations he was a leader of thought in newspapers and magazines. His last visit to Cornell was in 1904, when he laid the corner stone of the Goldwin Smith Hall of the Humanities. Among the titles of his published works are: Irish History and Irish Character; Lectures on Modern History; Rational Religion and the Rationalistic Objections to the Bampton Lectures for 1858; Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery; The Empire; On the Morality of the Emancipation Proclamation; A Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association England and America; The Civil War in America; Three English Statesmen; Essays on Reform; The Reorganization of the University of Oxford; The Irish Question; The Relations Between America and England; William Cowper; Jane Austen; The Conduct of England to Ireland Loyalty, Aristocracy and Jingoism; The Political Destiny of Canada; History of the United States; Oxford and Her Colleges; Bay Leaves (Translations from the Latin Poets) Specimens of Greek Tragedy; Guesses at the Riddle of Existence; Shakespeare: the Man; Commonwealth or Empire The Founder of Christendom; Lines of Religious Inquiry; My Memory of Gladstone. In 1882 Oxford conferred upon Dr. Smith the degree of D. C. L. In 1865 he received from Brown University the degree of LL.D., and the University of the State of New York in 1870 gave him the degree of L. H. D., President White being delegated to confer this degree at the Cornell University Commencement in that year. He was made a D. C. L. of Princeton University in 1896. Dr. Smith was in 1876 elected to honorary membership in the Cornell chapter of Psi Upsilon.

Caroline Rollin, a lady of French birth and European education, and in 1859 he returned with his family to Philadelphia. There seems to have been in that city at that time a group of persons whose bookish tastes attracted the young Corson. He was a leading member of the Philadelphia Shakespeare Society, in which Dr. Horace Howard Furness received his first great impulse to the study of Shakespeare, and for several years he was a public lecturer on English literature and kindred themes. His fame extended beyond his own circle of friends, and in 1864 Princeton University conferred upon him its degree of Master of Arts. In the following year Girard College elected him to its chair of moral science, history and rhetoric. This chair carried with it the office of vice-president of the college, and Professor Corson, finding the duties too burdensome, resigned it after a single year to accept the more congenial professorship of rhetoric and English literature in St. John’s College at Annapolis. It was while there, in 1870, a scholar in his prime, that he accepted the invitation of Cornell University to its chair of rhetoric and oratory, succeeding Professor Homer Baxter Sprague, who had accepted the presidency of Adelphi Academy.

Professor Corson found that at Cornell, with no assistant, the whole burden of instruction in English composition, oratory and literature was too much for him, and after a year, on the recommendation of President White, an additional professorship was created, and Charles Chauncy Shackford was appointed professor of rhetoric and general literature. Professor Corson taking in 1872 the professorship of Anglo-Saxon, English literature and oratory. Before long he was relieved, at his own wish, of the elementary instruction in Anglo-Saxon, and the instruction in oratory was made a separate department, leaving him free to give all his time to the work he liked best and for which he was nobly fitted—the reading and interpretation of the great works of English literature. For a brief time after the retirement of Professor Shackford in 1886 he assumed supervision of the department of rhetoric, but the coming of Professor James Morgan Hart in 1890 freed him finally from that part of the instruction in English which was less to his taste. St. John’s College conferred the degree of Doctor of Laws upon him in 1878, and in 1903 Princeton gave him the degree of Doctor of Letters. Mrs. Corson died in 1901. In 1903 Professor Corson, having reached the age of seventy-five years, retired from active teaching. He was appointed professor emeritus and lecturer on English literature, and until he was more than eighty years old he gave an occasional public reading. His last public appearance on the campus was at the Milton tercentenary celebration in December, 1908. On Dr. Corson’s eightieth birthday his colleagues of the Faculty gave him a loving cup, and Dr. Andrew D. White made the address of presentation. He said: “For forty years your professor’s chair has been a center of ennobling ideas, and for more than thirty years of this period there have radiated from your lecture room at Cornell University influences which have bettered and strengthened your students, your colleagues and the community at large. “Nor has your work been merely academic. Your teachings have wrought profoundly at other centers of thought: wherever earnest men and women have gathered to study the most precious treasures of our literature, whether in the mother country or our own, you, by your voice or your writings, have been a power for good. “Especially happy has been your teaching, both in itself and as an example. Having watched its development in this university, from its beginning until now, I cannot forbear expressing my joy as I reflect upon your influence as a scholar, a teacher a public reader, and as exercising the subtle charm of illuminating and inspiring conversation. You have never favored pedantry. Your interpretations of the great masters of our literature have made them not mere dried specimens to be buried in note books, but vitalizing forces ministering to what is best in the building of character. Your commentaries have resulted not merely from minute studies of verbal niceties, but far more from broad surveys of general literature, ancient and modern: living studies for living men and women.” Among the books Professor Corson wrote were Chaucer’s Legende of Goode Womyn, with introduction and notes, 1863; An Elocutionary Manual, 1864; Address on Occasion of Induction as Professor of Moral Science, History and Rhetoric in Girard College, March 29, 1865; The Satires of Juvenal, with a literal translation, 1868; Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and Early English, 1871; Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the English Language and Literature, 1873-1876; Jottings on the Text of Hamlet, 1874; The University of the Future, 1875; The Claims of Literary Culture, 1875; The Idea of Personality and of Art as an Agency of Personality, as embodied in Browning’s Poetry, 1882; The Two Voices and A Dream of Fair Women, by Lord Tennyson, with biography and a general introduction and notes, 1882; An Introduction to the Study of Robert Browning’s Poetry, 1886; An Introduction to the Study of Shakespeare, 1889; A Primer of English Verse, chiefly in its aesthetic and organic character, 1892; The Aims of Literary Study, 1895; The Voice and Spiritual Education, 1896; Selections from Chaucer’s Canterbury Tales, with introduction, notes and glossary, 1896; An Introduction to the Prose and Poetical Works of John Milton, 1899. In 1901 he edited Mrs. Corson’s translation of Pierre Janet’s The Mental State of Hystericals. He was a spiritualist and a mystic, and believed firmly that he held communication with the spirits of his dead friends. His last book, now on the press, was a collection of such messages. Dr. Corson was recognized not only at Cornell as a great interpreter of literature. His books on Shakespeare and Browning were widely read and received high recognition abroad. His writings won him the friendship of Tennyson and of Browning. He founded two prizes at
Cornell — one for the best competitive essay on Robert Browning and the other, established in memory of his wife, for the best competitive essay on a subject in French literature or philology. Professor Corson’s funeral was held on Tuesday afternoon of this week in Sage Chapel, and the burial was in the city cemetery.


W015 Evan Wilhelm Evans

The Evans Lectures are named for Evan William Evans, the first professor appointed at Cornell, a mathematician and college friend of A. D. White. The lectures are intended for an audience of mathematics faculty and graduate students, to bring them together to share in the excitement of mathematical research. The Evans Lectures are made possible through the generosity of an anonymous donor. Evan William Evans was born in 1827 in Wales. His family emigrated to America soon after his birth. In 1851 he graduated from Yale University, where he made the acquaintance of Andrew Dickson White. After graduating from Yale he served as Instructor in Mathematics at Yale. He later became Professor at Marietta College in Ohio. In February 1867, White recruited Evans to head Cornell’s Department of Mathematics and Engineering. He was among the first group of faculty at Cornell. He held the post until a few months before his death in 1874.

James Oliver (of Oliver Club fame and himself a student of Benjamin Pierce at Harvard) described Evans as “a man of few words but of remarkably sound and independent judgement that carried great weight in the faculty councils, and as an acute and thorough student, a philosophical and original thinker, a firm and loyal friend... Characteristic of his instruction or policy were: the remarkable power of concentration with which he would follow others’ work without using his eyes, his uniform preference for oral above written examinations, and his habit of taking a calculus class over the same ground with two successive authors for the sake of the cross-light” Evans was also a scholar of Cymric literature and philology and has been described in this area as “having no superior in the United States.” He wrote treatises on “the oil and mineral region of southeastern Ohio” and “Primary elements of plane and solid geometry” and an article titled “On the path and velocity of the Guernsey county meteor of May 1st.” Remarkably enough, the name of Evan William Evans is present to this day somewhere in Malott Hall (with a slightly different spelling)!

From: The Evans Lectures, Department of Mathematics, Cornell University (http://www.math.cornell.edu/Colloquia/evans/index.html).

During vacation, three elegant sepulchral tablets have been placed upon the interior walls of the Chapel, They are of burnished brass, with black and red enamel, and are from the firm of Cox & Son, London. One reads as follows: “In memory of Evan Wilhelm Evans, M. A. (Yale), born 1827, died 1874, who, from 1868, filled with great ability and fidelity the chair of Mathematics in this University and who was also distinguished for his profound knowledge of Celtic Philology.”


W018 John Philip Riley Jr.

John P. Riley (‘22 CE), for many years the director of development for the New York City Housing Authority, January 1, 1956, became vice-president and chief engineer of IBEC Housing Corp., New York City, which uses a mechanized, poured-in-place concrete building method and is currently constructing 1625 houses at San Juan, Puerto Rico. Since 1939, Jack has supervised the development of more than a billion dollars worth of housing for the Housing Authority and also served as coordinator of school construction for the Board of Education of New York City.


John P. Riley, Jr. was born on August 31, 1900, the son of John and Minnie (Mulerman) Riley. John Riley served in the United States Army for a brief period during World
W019  Edward Cole Howland

Obituary. EDWARD C. HOWLAND ’79. Edward Cole Howland, a well-known newspaper man, died on July 10 at the home of his brother, Harry C. Howland ’87, in New York City. He was born in Poughkeepsie fifty-four years ago, the son of Dr. Anna C. Howland, one of the first women physicians in the country. He entered Cornell in 1876 and graduated in 1879. After working for some time as a reporter on the Springfield Republican he joined the staff of the New York Tribune. He was afterward Washington correspondent for the Philadelphia Press, and then acted in the same capacity for the New York Press and the New York Mail and Express. He was the editor of the Bulletin of the National Civic Federation, and wrote many treaties on social and economic subjects. For the last few years he had been an editorial writer on the Washington Herald. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi.


W076  DeWitt Hiram McGraw

Obituaries. DeWitt H. McGraw ’83. Dr. DeWitt Hiram McGraw died on May 9 last of cancer at his home in Binghamton, N. Y. He was born in McGrawville, N. Y., on August 22, 1860, the son of DeWitt C. and Harriet Austin McGraw. He graduated with the degree of A.B. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He graduated from the New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital in 1888, and for nearly forty years was one of the leading physicians in Binghamton, and became widely known as a specialist in nervous diseases. He is survived by a sister.


W077  Frederick Dixon Chester

Necrology. ’82. BS, ’87 MS—FREDERICK DIXON CHESTER, January 1, 1943, in New York City. Former professor at Delaware College and director of the Delaware State Bacteriological Laboratory, since 1933 he was chemist and partner in the Mimex Co., Long Island City, engaged in rubber research. An authority on determinative chemistry, he wrote the first American textbook on the subject; was a founder and former vice-president of the Society of American Bacteriologists and received a plaque from the Society in 1940 in recognition of his contributions to science.


Dr. Chester Dead; Bacteriologist, 81. Wrote First Textbook in U. S. on Determinative Field—Rubber Research Chemist. Invented Carbon Process. Honored by Science Group in 1940—Aided Survey on Land Fill Decay Here. Dr. Frederick Dixon Chester, bacteriologist and chemist, died Friday in his home at 2965 Marion Avenue, the Bronx, after a short illness. His age was 81. Dr. Chester, who was chief chemist of the Mimex Company, Long Island City, engaged on rubber research, was an authority on determinative bacteriology and wrote at the turn of the century the first textbook on this subject in the United States. He also did research on microbiology and biochemistry. In 1940 Dr. Chester, a founder and former vice president of the Society of American Bacteriologists, received a plaque from the society in recognition of his contributions to science. He was the inventor of a new graphite refining process for the Graphite Mining and Refining Company, and for the Stackpole Carbon Company introduced scientific control for mixtures of carbon materials, resulting in reduction of losses. Born in Santo Domingo, Haiti, Oct. 8, 1861, he studied at Washington University, St. Louis, from 1876 to 1878, and obtained a B.S. degree in 1882 and an M.S. degree in 1885 from Cornell University. Dr. Chester was Professor of Geology and Botany at Delaware
College from 1882 to 1892, bacteriologist and mycologist at the Delaware Experimental Station from 1889 to 1907 and director of the Delaware State Bacteriological Laboratory from 1899 to 1907. Dr. Chester was a consulting chemist and bacteriologist from 1907 to 1924, chief chemist of the Stackpole Company in Pennsylvania from 1924 to 1930 and director of research of the Technical Sales Corporation from 1930 to 1932. From 1935 to 1939 he engaged on special research on fungi at the New York Botanical Garden, holding a fellowship there the last two years. In 1940 he was chief bacteriologist on a survey for New York City on the bacteriological decomposition of land fills. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Amanda Chester.


W078  William Barker Ruggles Jr.

Obituary, William B. Ruggles ’83. William Barker Ruggles, a graduate of Sibley College in the Class of 1883, died on January 23 of pneumonia at his home, 91 West Fifth Street, Bergen Point, N. J., in his fifty-fifth year. He was the head of the Ruggles-Coles Engineering Company of 50 Church Street, New York, which he founded. Mr. Ruggles was born in Bath, N. Y., and was a son of the late William B. Ruggles, formerly state superintendent of public instruction. He was a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. In his senior year at Cornell he was president of the Mechanical Engineering Association, and also of the Athletic Association. When he graduated he held the Cornell records for the 440-yard run and the standing broad jump. He began the practice of his profession in New York soon after his graduation. “About a year ago,” the New York Times said, “the Russian Government sent for him, and he went to Petrograd and visited the great wheat growing provinces, where he designed plans for the storage and handling of wheat which called for the expenditure of more than $100,000,000. Mr. Ruggles had been engaged by that Government to carry out these plans after the war. He was the inventor of an iron ore dryer extensively used on the Mesaba Range, and was interested in other corporations, being president of the Novella Cement Company and a director of the Buffalo Potash & Cement Corporation.” Mr. Ruggles was a member of the Engineers’ Club, the Cornell University Club of New York and the New York Athletic Club and of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. His wife and a daughter survive him.


W079  Lewis George Fay


W080 & W407  Daniel Webster Gunner

Faculty Changes In the Civil Engineering Department Mr. D. W. Gunner, ’85, succeeds Mr. A. M. Mosscrop as instructor.

From: The Cornell Era, Vol. 20, No. 1, Sept 1887, p. 3.

Instruction and Administration. Daniel Webster Gunner, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, (Deceased).

From: The Cornell University Register, 1887-88, p. 25.

Death of D. W. Gunner. Daniel W. Gunner, ’87, who was appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering this year, died at his home in Schaghticoke, N. Y., on Monday of this week, of typhoid fever; the immediate cause of his death being, however, a severe internal hemorrhage. Mr. Gunner was twenty-six years of age, and one of the most promising civil engineers ever leaving Cornell. He graduated last year and his record in the University secured [sic] him the excellent position which he was called upon to fill. Mr. Gunner was held in the highest respect and esteem by professors and students, and the news of his death, coming as it did so unexpectedly, cast a shadow over the hearts of his many friends at Cornell. Upon the receipt of the sad news a meeting of the students in the Civil Engineering department was called, and it was decided that the faculty of the department and Curtis and Edwards, of the Senior class should attend the funeral. The following resolutions were also adopted: Whereas, it has pleased Almighty God in His infinite wisdom to remove from our midst a worthy and much beloved friend and instructor, therefore be it Resolved, that we, the undergraduates of the Civil Engineering Department of the Cornell University, recognize that in the death of Daniel W. Gunner, we lose a faithful friend and conscientious worker, a man of widely recognized ability and one who has gained a high place in the esteem of his fellow students. Resolved, that we extend our deepest sympathy to his family and friends in their affliction, mourning with them our common loss. Resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of the deceased and that they be published in the college papers.


W081  Edward Everett Clark
Necrology. ’92 MME—EDWARD EVERETT CLARK, former superintendent of Elmira Reformatory trade school, March 14, 1951, at 1020 East Church Street, Elmira. He retired in 1938 after more than forty years at the trade school.


W082 William Henry Morrison

Necrology. ’90 BS—WILLIAM HENRY MORRISON, June 30, 1941, in Millburn, N. J., where he had lived since 1935. Born in Ithaca, he entered the Science Course in 1886 from Ithaca High School and returned for a year in the Graduate School. For fifteen years he taught, and was head master and owner of the Wilmington (Del.) Military Academy, then was an accountant in New York City before returning to Ithaca in 1910 as secretary-treasurer of the Lang Engine & Garage Co. He served on the Common Council, was several times acting mayor of Ithaca, president of Rotary and of the Cornell Club of Ithaca, was a director and vice-president of the Ithaca Savings and Loan Association and member of the Town and Gown Club. Theta Delta Chi; Bench and Board; Mermaid. Mrs. Morrison is the former Jennie L. Nourse ’92; sons, Charles T. Morrison ’19, Frederick M. Morrison ’23, James C. Morrison ’27.


W083 Adrian Monroe Yarrington

DEATHS YARRINGTON—On Feb. 15, 1934, at his residence, 173 Steuben St., Brooklyn, Adrian M. Yarrington. Service at the Fairchild Chapel, 86 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, on Saturday, Feb. 17, at 11 A. M.


Surname: Yarrington; Given Name: Adrian; Age 71 y;
Month: Feb; Day: 15; Year: 1934; Certificate Number: 3783; County: Kings; Soundex: Y652.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCDDeathSearch.asp)

Alumni Representative, Cornell University, Mar 19 1934. 173 Steuben St., March 17-1934. Dear Mr. Brown, I am enclosing the following bit. You can use as much or as little as you wish. I am only replying to your letter. Adrian Monroe Yarrington born March 26, 1863 in Sayville, Long Island. Graduate of Oswego Normal from there to Cornell in 1889 taking B.A. degree in three years graduating in 1892 with “cum laude.” Took M.A. degree at Columbia with 1902 class. Taught in Pratt Institute High School, then in Manual Training High School all in Brooklyn. Died February 15, 1934 of cancer of the stomach, at the above address where we have lived thirty years, buried in Sayville. I trust some of this is what you wished.

I wish to thank you for your kind letter of sympathy. It means much to me at this time. Sincerely yours Marie L. Yarrington.

From: Letter from Marie L. Yarrington to Mr. Brown, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Adrian Monroe Yarrington, Brooklyn, N. Y. (35040). Son of Charles W. and Joanna E. (Skinner) Yarrington; grandson of John W. and Sarah (Spears) Yarrington; great-grandson of William and Achsha (Yarrington, cousin) Yarrington; great-grandson of William Yarrington, Corporal and Private, New York Troops.


W084 Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert

Biographical Record. Class of 1885. Antonio Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert, E. E., was born February 15th, 1862, in Itu, Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A., his present P. O. address.


The New Arrivals. The following is the list of applicants for admission to the University up to the time of going to press: Agriculture 15, Melchert, C....San Paulo, Brazil.


Melchert, Carlos 85 Rua Consolacao 20 Sao Paulo Brazil S A coffee farmer.


W085 George Weirs King

Biographical Note. Taken from the “Biography of Dr. George W. King”, by Joaquin Miller, published in 1894. George W. King, the leading medical practitioner of Marysville, Montana, descended from one of the pioneer families of Vermont, his ancestors having located in that State previous to the Revolutionary war. The paternal grandfather served with Washington in that struggle and participated in the hardships endured by the patriot soldiers at Valley Forge. The father of our subject, Cyrus W. King, was also born in Vermont. He married Miss Louisa E. Duncan, a native of Quebec, Canada, and a daughter of James Duncan, an early settler of that province and founder of the village of Chrysastum. He resided there until his death, which occurred at the age of seventy-four years. Mr. and Mrs. King had ten children, six sons and four daughters, nine of whom still survive. The father lived to a good old age, and the mother is still living, aged eighty-seven years. George W. King, the ninth child in order of birth in the above family, was born at Malone, New York, October 20, 1852. He attended the public schools of his native place,
afterward took a special course at the Cornell University and graduated at the medical department of the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, in 1877. He then served as assistant surgeon at the university one year, next followed the practice of his profession at Kempton, Illinois, two and a half years, practice in New York City one year, and then went to Chicago. While in [Chicago] Mr. King suffered a severe attack of pneumonia. After his recovery he was offered the position of surgeon at Marysville for the Montana Company, and believing that the climate of this place would prove beneficial to his health, he accepted, arriving here in 1883. Mr. King has since resided in this city, and has filled his position with the company in a most satisfactory manner, as well as doing a general practice in Marysville and the surrounding country. He has also invented many appliances for his use in surgery. One is a valuable device in which to set fractured limbs, and another is used to place injured men while raising them out of the mines. He takes special and laudable pride in surgery, and has performed many difficult and important operations with utmost success, which he has from time to time reported in interesting articles to the medical association of the State. He is a member of that society and has the honor of being its first vice-president. The Doctor has invested largely in Helena city property, where he has built a beautiful residence, but gives close attention to his patients in Marysville. Dr. King was married July 25, 1881, to Miss Aramella J. Griffen. They have two daughters, Georgia E. and Mildred L., born in Montana. Our subject is a member of the Masonic fraternity, of the Knight Templars and Shrine, and also of the A. O. U. W. and the K of P. In political matters he affiliates with the Republican Party. An illustrated history of the state of Montana containing a history of the state of Montana from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time, together with glimpses of its auspicious future; illustrations and full-page portraits of some of its eminent men, and biographical mention of many of its pioneers and prominent citizens of to-day: Lewis Publishing, 1894.

A more recent and unpublished biography by Deborah Lynn Guber, Associate Professor Department of Political Science at The University of Vermont of Dr. King’s life and work follows. (Note: there is a discrepancy regarding King’s date of birth) Dr. George Weirs King, son of Cyrus Weirs King and Louisa Permelia Duncan, was born October 1845 in Bellmont, Franklin County, New York, and died June 26, 1929 in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon. He is buried there in Rose City Cemetery. After spending his youth in Bellmont, New York, George W. King entered Cornell University in Ithaca with sophomore standing in the fall of 1874, attending for just one year. He transferred into medical school at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor as a junior in September 1875, graduating in 1877. At the time of the 1880 federal census, George lived with his brother David Woodbury King in Mona, Ford County, Illinois, where he worked as a physician and David as an architect. Their residence was not far from that of the Eli Griffen family. He married Armilla Jane Griffen, July 25, 1881 in Kempton, Ford County, Illinois (although some records state Cook County). She was the daughter of Eli Griffen and Deborah Cortright. Usually called “Millie” by family members, she was born January 10, 1860 in Whiteside County, Illinois and died February 7, 1941. George W. King was employed as a doctor and surgeon in Helena, Montana and later in Portland, Oregon. In 1892, he filed a patent with the U.S. Patent Office in Washington, D.C. for a “Fracture Apparatus.” In his application, he wrote, “In the treatment of fractures there is always difficulty, even with the aid of an assistant, in maintaining the limb in proper position and much extra pain is occasioned by frequent moving of the injured limb during the application of splints or bandages. My invention is designed to obviate this difficulty by providing a portable apparatus by means of which the operator, without the aid of an assistant, can apply and maintain proper extension and counter-extension of, and support for, the broken limb, and, at the same time have free access to every part of it for the convenient application of the splints or bandages.”


W085–W089 David Woodbury King

Name: King, David Woodbury; Date of Birth: 5/28/51; Cor. No. 1877; Contact Info: King, David Woodbury 73-77 B Arch 77 c/o CC King 45 Broadway New York city; Entered C.U.: ’73; Course: Arch; Degree: B. Arch.; Date: ’77; Notes: 9/14/12 No correct address, Ballot returned 4/5/13, Dead 6/9/17 Postmaster.

From: Cornell University Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Surname: King; Given Name: David W; Age 53 y; Month: Apr; Day: 6; Year: 1913; Certificate Number: 11429; County: Manhattan; Soundex: K520.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCDetailSearch.asp)

Groom’s Name: David Woodbury King; Bride’s Name: Madeline E. Moore Childress; Marriage Date: 17 Jul 1890; Marriage Place: Manhattan, New York, New York; Groom’s Father’s Name: Cyrus Wares King; Groom’s Mother’s Name: Louisa P. Duncan; Bride’s Father’s Name: J.R. Moore; Bride’s Mother’s Name: Adelaide Gorretson; Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M01246-7; System Origin: New_York-ODM; Source Film Number: 1558703.
W088 & W089  Lynde Palmer

Former Oarsman Passes. On or about November 20, 1936, Lynde Palmer ’78 died at his home in Plattsburg. Lynde Palmer spent much of his early boyhood on or near Chateaugay Lake in northeastern New York. He learned to row soon after he learned to walk. It was natural, therefore, that when he entered Cornell in September, 1874, and found that his (Freshman) Class was organizing a six-oared crew for the Gluck Cup, he was interested; in fact he rowed No. 1 (bow oar) in that crew. The race was rowed north, by the east shore of Cayuga Lake, with a crowded trainload of enthusiastic spectators rolling alongside. The race started in fairly smooth water, which grew steadily rougher, so that the crews of ’75, ’76, and ’77 swamped and waded ingloriously ashore; while ’78, in a more seaworthy shell, crossed the finish line rowing with five oars, while Lynde Palmer held triumphantly aloft the stub of his broken oar. When it came to organizing a Freshman intercollegiate crew for the intercollegiate race on Saratoga Lake in July, 1875, Palmer held his place at No. 1. When this crew won the intercollegiate freshman race, most unexpectedly, Palmer was the first man to cross a winning line for Cornell. It was the news of this victory that sent President Andrew D. White, bareheaded, up into McGraw Tower to jangle the chimes to express his joy. The next year at Saratoga Lynde Palmer was substitute Varsity No. 1. Though Palmer was a good student, he only stayed at Cornell two years. Afterward, for several years, he was a successful cattle man in the Middle West, and then engaged in Pacific Coast lumber business, finally becoming Eastern representative of one of the greatest of the lumber companies. When John Ostrom ’77 and Lynde Palmer ’78 and Albert W. Smith ’78 were the only living members of the rowing squad of ’75, together they took “A Sentimental Journey” (Alumni News, May 13, 1926) to Saratoga and the Lake where they had rowed long ago. Last summer the same trio went down the St. Lawrence to Tadousac and up the beautiful, picturesque Saguenay. Now, alas, the congenial trio is broken.—A. W. S. ’78.


W088 & W089  John Sayles Waterman

Resolutions Of Condolence. The following letter, received yesterday, is self-explanatory: Cornell University Club, New York City, March 11, 1891.] Whereas, Intelligence has just reached us of the death of John Sayles Waterman, of the class of 1877, Resolved, That we deplore the loss of one who, as an earnest student, a public spirited supporter of every worthy undergraduate enterprise, a companionable friend, a loyal alumnus, a distinguished member of his profession and a Christian gentleman, had earned the universal regard in which he was held; and Resolved, That we tender to his wife and family our deepest sympathy in their bereavement. John DeWitt Warner, Preset. Charles H. Johnson, Secy.


John Sayles Waterman; Birth: May 1, 1854; Death: Mar. 10, 1891; Parents: William Wallace Waterman (1824 - 1915), Abby Green Sayles Waterman (1821 - 1914); Burial: Cook Cemetery, Woonsocket, Providence County, Rhode Island, USA; Find A Grave Memorial# 26545218

From: FindAGrave.com.

ID: 1621709981; Name: John Sayles Waterman; Given Name: John Sayles; Surname: Waterman; Sex: M; Birth: Abt 1854 in Manville, Providence Co., RI; Death: 10 Mar 1891 in Pittsford, Rutland Co., VT; Burial: Cumberland, Providence Co., RI; Grad: M.E., Cornell University 1877; Varsity crew at Saratoga Lake in 1875. Victorious Cornell Varsity crew at Saratoga Lake in 1875. He married Jeannie Mead Treman. 1806. He was engaged for several years in the manufacture of agricultural implements under the firm name of Treman, Waterman & Co. at Ithaca. At the time of his death the Ithaca Daily Journal said of him: “He was not only a close student and a public spirited companionable friend, a loyal alumnus, a distinguished member of his profession and a Christian gentleman, had earned the universal regard in which he was held; and Resolved, That we tender to his wife and family our deepest sympathy in their bereavement. John DeWitt Warner, Preset. Charles H. Johnson, Secy.


First Cornell Oar ever to lead accross [sic] the finish line in an intercollegiate race has been hung in the Willard Straight Hall game room. It was pulled by the late Lynde Palmer ’78 who rowed bow in the Freshman shell at Saratoga July 13, 1875, when the Cornell boat came from behind to beat Harvard, Brown, and Princeton. The oar was given by Palmer’s fraternity, Alpha Delta Phi, and will go ultimately to the University trophy room when one is established.

Andrew D. White On Athletics, By A. W. S. ’78. In 1875 and ’76 the Cornell oarsmen rowed in six oared shells, and the bow oarsmen steered; his right foot being held in a stirrup that controlled the rudder. In the season of 1875, John Sayles Waterman, on Cayuga Lake, and later on Saratoga Lake won a reputation for steering courses that would make an arrow envious. At the end of this season, after Cornell had won the freshman and varsity intercollegiate races, after the smoke of the fireworks of the Ithaca celebration had cleared, after the joyful sound of the chimes that President White helped to ring had faded to silence, John Waterman’s father and mother felt that it would be better for John to give up rowing; not that it had interfered with his University work, which was always well done, but because, in a small Rhode Island village they could not understand the enthusiasm for rowing, and wondered if it was wholesome for a young man. This discussion came to the ears of President White, who thereupon wrote a letter to father Waterman. This letter has been carefully preserved by Mrs. Jennie Treman Waterman and is now a valued possession of John Waterman’s grandson, John Treman Mann, a freshman in the College of Architecture, and a candidate for the Freshman Crew. The Cornell University, President’s Rooms, Ithaca, N. Y. April 5, 1876. Dear Sir: It was with exceeding regret that I learned of your objection to your son’s taking a position on the University crew at the next contest. Mr. Ostrom informs me that his leaving destroys almost certainly the chances of the Cornell Crew and I trust that I may be pardoned for a natural desire that our young men should again bear off the palm of this contest as they have at the two Intercollegiate contests in scholarship and at the athletic contests last year. But,deeply as my pride is enlisted in this matter, did I suppose that entering for this contest would injure your son in any way whatever, I would not think of suggesting a reconsideration of your decision in the matter. It is only because I am satisfied that in no respect will it injure him, but in some respects be a benefit to him, that I write this letter. I feel sure that your opposition is based upon some misapprehension of the subject. I have had, myself, a large experience as a student at two colleges in this country and two Universities abroad, and as a Professor in two of the largest Universities in this country, and I assure you that the dangers to students do not arise in any considerable degree from matters of this sort. On the contrary I regard the stimulus given to healthy, manly exercise by contests of this kind as one of the greatest safeguards against the lounging, easy-going, billiard playing and fast horse driving habits into which so many of the more scholarly men fall. First, as regards loss of time from study: my own experience at Yale College and our own University as well as what I can learn from your son and others who have engaged in boating shows me that any thoughtful, studious man really loses nothing in the long run, by giving much attention to physical training and even by entering contests of this kind. In my observation what there is of a man in a student is brought out in such contests to such a degree as to more than make up for the apparent small loss of time from attention to books. Next, as to its effect on health; I have found in my possession, and will gladly put into your hands if you desire it, a very careful work by an English Scientific man, containing careful statistics as to the health of all the students at Oxford and Cambridge in England who have taken part in the famous rowing contests there for forty years. The author of this book took pains in the case of every student in the contesting crews, during all that time, to find either from the student himself, or from his physician, family and friends, all particulars regarding his after health and career in life. So far from the contestants having been injured by rowing, the average health was much better than that of graduates generally. So also has been their average length of life. And what is still more remarkable, those very diseases of the heart and lungs which, it is popularly supposed, are created or aggravated by the exertion of a close contest, were shown to average far below the usual rate as shown by the medical statistics of those Universities and of England in general. In the next place as to the success in life of those engaged in these contests, it seems to me to have been promoted by the energy and vigor stimulated in them, rather than to have been injured. Among those who have rowed in the successful crews are a surprising proportion of the leading men in English Church and State. Men who have been marked by their healthful energy and vigor in public positions. As I look back upon my own college life I find confirmation of this. I was graduated in a class of 107 at Yale College, and the boat club to which I belonged was the first that ever sent a challenge for a contest to Harvard College; and as I now look over the names of my classmates who are distinguishing themselves in various directions, I am struck by the fact that the fact fact that the boating men stand very high. So far from boating having injured them it has certainly done them good. Instead of lounging during their leisure time, they went to the water, took their oars, rowed out into the stream, and thus got what American students so sadly lack, manly physical exercise in the open air. As you are possibly aware, I was by no means robust; on the contrary I have always been delicate in health; but all the fatigues of rowing did me no harm; and so far from injuring my studies, whatever success I had in College was largely due to the fact that I was enabled by this kind of exercise to keep my health up to a proper point. I consider the time laid out in this as time thoroughly well spent. [Continued
John Waterman steered the Cornell Varsity shell to a victorious finish.


W088 & W089 Daniel Otis Barto

Obituary. Daniel O. Barto ’77. Daniel Otis Barto died at Urbana, Ill., on January 18, after an illness of several months. He entered Cornell in 1873, and remained three years. He was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon, and rowed on the crews of 1875 and 1876, of which Acting President Smith was also a member. From 1880 to 1888 Barto was principal of the Ithaca High School, leaving Ithaca for California, and later teaching in the Roxbury Latin School. He returned to Ithaca in 1890, and again became principal of the High School, in 1893 taking up similar work in the State of Illinois. He was graduated from the University of Illinois late in life, and remained there as head of the department of poultry husbandry until his death. He was twice married. His first wife, who was Lola Dewey ’77, died in California in 1888. In 1892 Mr. Barto married Miss Lucy Murray ’92, who survives him, with two daughters, Harriet Thompson Barto, an instructor in nutrition in Teachers College, Columbia, and Margaret Murray Barto, an instructor in physical education in the University of Illinois. Just before his death he wrote, on December 8, to a classmate a letter from which extracts are given below: “If I was surprised at getting a letter from you I was also greatly pleased because of the chance to call a hello over the space of forty years and, as it happens in my case, to add a good-bye, for I am now in my easy chair waiting for the call which I am promised will come within a few weeks to cross over. About three years ago, after sixty-five years of perfect health and a very happy active life, my physician informed me that a cancer had fastened its grip upon me and that a year would probably bring the end here. ’From the experience of my acquaintances who have met this most dreaded disease I preferred to make no fight but use whatever time was granted me as peacefully and usefully as I could. My case has surprised my friends and the doctor in that its progress has been so slow and so peaceful. I have been able to go on with my university work, as director of my department, and last September was reappointed for another term; so I am to be permitted to reach the end with the harness on. But I realize that the end is very close and if I am wearing the harness I have ceased to pull any load. I can only attribute the slow progress of the disease to the effects of the old rowing days, which helped give me a strong, sound body that has resisted so stubbornly. Another surprise has been that I have not found this experience so terrible. With the comforts of my home and the care of my family I have never found the pain more than I could bear quietly, and the pleasure that my reading and visits With my friends, both those
here and the old ones who have gone ahead—I am not a Spiritualist but I mean the living over again in memory the days that you have enjoyed and renewing in this way the friendships that death interrupted.— All these things I have found intensely enjoyable. Then, too, I have found much interest in watching the gradual unwinding of the spring that has kept us going here. And most of all the thinking, wondering, what the great Beyond holds for us. And more and more as I draw nearer has my conviction strengthened that existence on the other side must be a continuance of the life here with all its interests, all we loved still possessing us and lived under the conditions more perfect. I had no thought when I began of imposing all this on you. I hope age hasn’t made me a garrulous old man. But I know there is a common interest in the experiences of our friends as we reach the years when we know that the same things are just ahead for us all. You probably don’t look just as I recall you, but your face and voice and my liking for you are still very distinct. Maybe,—I hope—sometimes we may meet and continue what we enjoyed here. But I imagine I hear you saying, ‘I don’t remember Barto as being such a talker.’ Good-bye.” President Smith writes of Professor Barto as follows: “I was associated with Professor Barto in the intimate relation of membership in the varsity crew that rowed at Saratoga in 1876. We used habitually to take our light walking exercise together and thus we had opportunity for interchange of ideas upon all subjects. I have never known a man of finer character or of higher ideals of life; and with all his serious earnestness there was a deep sense of humor that showed in the sparkling eye and the ready smile. His sympathy was unfailing and he was always mindful of the feelings and rights of others. He was a modern knight, without fear and without reproach.”


**W088 & W089 John Lewis**

**Obituary.** John Lewis ’79. John Lewis died suddenly at his home in Springfield, Ill., on May 11. He received the degree of B. M. E. at Cornell in 1879, and was a member of Beta Theta Pi. He was captain of the ’78 freshman crew which, in 1875, at Saratoga, won the first rowing victory for Cornell. In 1876 he rowed at no. 5 in the varsity crew; he stroked the varsity crew in 1879, and rowed at no. 2 in the varsity crews of 1880 and 1881. He was regarded as one of Cornell’s most skillful oarsmen. For a number of years he had been with the Illinois Watch Company, of Springfield, Ill.


**W088 & W089 John Nelson Ostrom**

Ostrom ’77 Dies. John Nelson Ostrom ’77 died at Presby-terian Hospital in Chicago, Ill., January 30. He was the coach, captain, stroke, and only surviving member of the first Cornell Varsity crew ever to win an intercollegiate race, at Saratoga July 14, 1875. A more extended biography of him will appear in our next issue. He is survived by his son, John N. Ostrom, Jr. ’29, 6824 East End Avenue, Chicago.


**John Nelson Ostrom, ’77.** By Albert W. Smith ’78. One who helped in the building of Cornell University is dead. He was a member of the first Cornell crew to row in an intercollegiate race. This race was rowed in 1873, in June, on the Connecticut River at Springfield. Cornell finished fifth. The next year the intercollegiate race was rowed on Saratoga Lake. Cornell again finished fifth. John Ostrom grew tired of finishing fifth. He had done his utmost to win with his muscles; meanwhile he kept up a constant wise thinking about how to finish first. In the fall of 1874 he got full control. He studied the English stroke of Oxford and Cambridge and developed the “Ostrom stroke.” He selected much lighter men as better fitted for six-oared shells without coxswains. His choice of oarsmen was based not only upon physique but upon character. He prescribed a generous, plain training diet; and for exercise outside the boat he favored games like “two old cats” with a soft ball; games that gave physical enjoyment, that stirred the spirit of fun, that strengthened friendship. In undertaking the guidance of Cornell rowing in September, 1874, he found great lack of enthusiasm for crews with a habit of finishing fifth. Money for the sport came grudgingly, or not at all. Then John Ostrom put on his thinking cap again. He went to Union Springs and challenged Charles Courtney to row a six-oared race at Ithaca. The challenge was accepted enthusiastically, and a Courtney crew was organized and trained. A fully loaded regatta train watched this race. John Ostrom stroked his crew and won. Even the Freshman crew kept well in the race. Courtney told Ostrom afterward that he had never rowed so hard before. Enthusiasm flamed; money flowed freely. Even the Freshman crew was sent to Saratoga. And both crews won. The village of Ithaca and young Cornell went wild. President White, with some excited students, ran up into McGraw Tower and pumped the Chimes without regard to rhythm or melody, to express their enthusiasm. Dr. White said afterward that the winning of those races did more to bring the young Cornell University to the attention of the world than any efforts the Trustees could have made—financially or otherwise. The next year at Saratoga, Cornell again “swept the field,” and again the world asked: “Well, what and where is this Cornell University?” That is what John Ostrom did to help in the upbuilding of Cornell! In his professional life Ostrom was a skilled engineer of bridges. At one time it was
considered necessary to replace one of the great bridges over the Mississippi river at St. Louis. Ostrom suggested that certain repairs, replacements, and strengthening of members would render the old bridge trustworthy. He was put in charge of the work. That was many years ago. It saved some millions of dollars. The bridge is in safe service today. He would never send a workman to any dangerous place on a bridge where he would not go himself. That was the kind of a man he was! The C.B.& Q. Railroad retired Ostrom, obeying unwillingly a company rule on age limit, but immediately appointed him consulting engineer, and thenceforward he made an annual inspection of all their important bridges. All through his life John Ostrom loved Cornell, and ever at Commencement time he came to “the Hill” to pay tribute to his Alma Mater. But now he will come no more.


W088 & W089  Albert William Smith

“Uncle Pete” Passes. Professor Albert W. Smith 78, Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus, died August 16. He was known affectionately as “Uncle Pete” and beloved by Cornellians for more than forty years. Until confined by illness two weeks before his death, he walked almost daily from his home at 13 East Avenue down the path to Willard Straight Hall, greeting friends as he went, frequently visited Alumni House, and never lost his interest in students, alumni, and the University. A memorial service will be held for him after the University opens, and President Day has designated Professor Bristow Adams, Dean Smith’s long-time friend, in charge of arrangements. Romelyn Berry ’04 recalls that “Uncle Pete was one of the few remaining men who overlapped Ezra Cornell. And he just barely did. Ezra Cornell’s chief interest in his last year was his new house, Llenroc, now the Delta Phi house. But he didn’t live ever to sleep the night there although the place was heady finished and ready at the time of his death. But his body lay in state there all through the night before the funeral. For the watch that night and as a guard of honor, four students were selected—one from each of the four Classes. Uncle Pete was the Freshman. That was his first and last contact with Ezra Cornell. That long night with the Founder bit deep into Uncle Pete’s character. His voice always shook when he spoke of it.” Having received the BME in 1878, Dean Smith returned as a student in 1887 to Sibley College, received the MME the next year and became assistant professor of Mechanical Engineering. In 1891 he went to the University of Wisconsin as professor of machine design, and in 1891 President David Starr Jordan, LL.D ’86, called him to the chair of mechanical engineering in Stanford University which had opened the year before. He remained at Stanford until 1904 when he came back to Ithaca as Dean of Sibley College and served in that capacity until he retired in 1921. During 1920-21, between Presidents Schurman and Farrand, the Trustees appointed Dean Smith Acting President of the University. As a Freshman, Albert Smith was a member of the first Cornell crew to win an intercollegiate race, at Saratoga in 1875, and he rowed in the Varsity boat that won the next year. He was president of his Senior Class, a member of Theta Delta Chi. He wrote textbooks on Machine Design and Materials of Machines, biographies of Professor John E. Sweet and of Walter C. Kerr ’79, a “character study,” Ezra Cornell, Bells of Cornell, Poems of Cornell, and had partially completed a new book of essays and poems, Glimpses of Cornell. Dean Smith was chairman of the Ithaca city commission which developed Stewart Park at the head of the Lake and was instrumental in establishing the Louis A. Fuertes bird sanctuary there. Mrs. Ruby Green Smith, PhD ’14, survives him, with their son, Alpheus W. Smith ’19, and daughter, Mrs. Robert P. Ludlum (Ruth A. Smith) ’27. Their daughter, Mrs. Harold Raynolds (Dorothy Smith) ’22, died in 1938. 


Albert William Smith. August 30, 1856 — August 16, 1942. Few graduates of Cornell University have contributed as much to the spirit and service of Cornell as has Albert William Smith, one of its earlier graduates, and a teacher and administrator during twenty-one years, preceding his retirement as Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus. Born in Westmoreland, New York, on August 30,1856, Albert Smith entered Cornell as a student in 1874, and was graduated in 1878. During this period he distinguished himself as a student and as an oarsman on the first of the outstanding Cornell crews. He returned to Cornell in 1886 as a graduate student. In 1887 he was made assistant professor of mechanical engineering in Sibley College at Cornell, where he remained until 1891 when he became professor of machine design at the University of Wisconsin; he left there a year later to become head of the department of mechanical engineering at Stanford University, returning in 1904 to his Alma Mater to become dean of Sibley College until his retirement in 1921. He was acting president of Cornell University from April 3, 1920, to October 20, 1921. After his retirement, writing, which had been his avocation, became his vocation. Seven books published in this period are: biographies of John Edson Sweet, Walter Craig Kerr, and Ezra Cornell; Poems in Varying Moods; Poems of Cornell; Facing Life, The commencement address at Cornell in 1921; A Springtime Odyssey on the Shores of Southern Seas. Also, during his retirement he influenced alumni and others to make gifts to Cornell and guided the direction of those gifts. As an engineer he added honor to his profession; as a teacher and writer in his professional field he clarified abstruse problems; as an administrator, he was
incisive, patient, considerate, and sympathetically understanding. Without the least detraction from his success as an engineer, teacher, and administrator it may be said that his outstanding contribution came through the example of his character, the breadth of his culture, his enthusiasms for the best in literature, music, and art, and his wholesome influence on students, who at one time voted him the most respected and most beloved teacher at Cornell. Sorrow at his death is tempered by thankfulness for his inspiring life.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

W088 & W089 James Lorenzo Jarvis

Obituary. James L. Jarvis ’78. James Lorenzo Jarvis, for many years a practicing physician in Syracuse, N. Y., died at his home in that city on December 27, 1923. He came to Cornell in 1874 from Canastota, N. Y., as a student in the natural history course and soon after showed marked ability as an athlete. He became a member of the Tom Hughes Boat Club and that fall stroked the freshman crew. The next spring he played first base on the freshman baseball team and rowed number four on the varsity crew which won the first intercollegiate boat race for Cornell on July 14, 1875, at Saratoga. Prior to that race, the same crew defeated a crew from Union Springs of which Charles E. Courtney and his brother, J. F. Courtney, were members. In the fall of his sophomore year, Jarvis rowed with the varsity, again defeating a crew from Watkins, and also played first base on his class ball team as well as the Alpha Sigma Chi (now Beta Theta Pi) team. In July, 1876, he rowed a second time with the varsity at Saratoga when Cornell won its second intercollegiate boat race over that course. In addition to his athletic ability, Jarvis played the ‘cello in the Orchestra. He remained here two years. Later he went to Bellevue Medical College in New York and in 1885 graduated from that institution.


W093 Sidney S. Lowenthal

Necrology. ’01 AB—Sidney Lowenthal in January, 1944. He received the LLB at Harvard Law School and practiced law at 654 Madison Avenue, New York City.


W093 Manton Marble Wyvell

Columbia Defeated. The Final in Series of Intercollegiate Debates a Cornell Victory. The final debate in a series of three with Columbia was won by Cornell in the Lyceum at Ithaca, on Friday night, March 7. The question debated was, “Resolved, that the United States should resist—by force, if need be—the coloniza-

Columbia Defeated. The Final in Series of Intercollegiate Debates a Cornell Victory. The final debate in a series of three with Columbia was won by Cornell in the Lyceum at Ithaca, on Friday night, March 7. The question debated was, “Resolved, that the United States should resist—by force, if need be—the coloniza-

Columbia Defeated. The Final in Series of Intercollegiate Debates a Cornell Victory. The final debate in a series of three with Columbia was won by Cornell in the Lyceum at Ithaca, on Friday night, March 7. The question debated was, “Resolved, that the United States should resist—by force, if need be—the coloniza-

Columbia Defeated. The Final in Series of Intercollegiate Debates a Cornell Victory. The final debate in a series of three with Columbia was won by Cornell in the Lyceum at Ithaca, on Friday night, March 7. The question debated was, “Resolved, that the United States should resist—by force, if need be—the coloniza-

Necrology. '02 AB—George Payne Winters, July 4, 1955. From 1904-41, he practiced law in Denver, Colo., where he lived at 645 Lafayette Street.


**W093 Ralph Sherlock Kent**

Necrology. '02 AB, '05 LLB—Ralph Sherlock Kent, senior partner in the White Plains law firm of Kent, Hazard & Jaeger and former president of Ward Baking Co., April 3, 1949, in Stamford, Conn. He was center on the Varsity football team and was line coach while attending the Law School. He was-founder and first president of the Buffalo Athletic Club; from 1926-36, was president of the New Rochelle Hospital. He lived at Wykagyl Gardens, New Rochelle. Brothers, Clarence E. Kent '97 and Willard M. Kent '98. Sister, the late Mrs. Charles E. Kraft (Grace Kent) '13. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.


**W105 Charles Chester Brinton**

Necrology. '01 ME; '08 ME—Frank D. Newbury '01, manager of the power engineering department of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, and Charles C. Brinton '08, assistant superintendent of the same company, have just completed a trip to England, Switzerland, France, and Germany, visiting the principal English and Continental electrical factories and central stations, for the purpose of investigating conditions abroad relating to the design and manufacture of heavy electrical machinery. They were accompanied by Mrs. Newbury and Mrs. Brinton. While abroad, Newbury served as a United States delegate to an international conference on electric power systems held in Paris during the week of November 21-26.


'08 ME—The Westinghouse Order of Merit for distinguished service has been awarded to Charles C. Brinton, engineer for the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Brinton was recognized "for excellence in the field of mechanical engineering as applied to the assembly and repair of heavy machinery both in the factory and in the field, and for his ability in analyzing field problems and inspiring both customers and fellow workers with confidence in his judgment." Thirty-three years with Westinghouse, he was appointed superintendent of the generator division in 1932., was promoted to assistant manager in 1936, and in 1938 was transferred to the service department, becoming manager of electric service in 1941. He lives at 317 Chestnut Street, Edgewood, Pa.


**W106 Sidney Dias Gridley**

The Art Gallery is showing an exhibit of the water-colors of Hiram H. Hurd, a young American artist, and the landscapes in oils of Josephine Brady Gridley ’08. She is the wife of Sidney Dias Gridley ’08 of Larchmont.


Necrology. '08 ME, MME 09—Sidney D. Gridley of 88 Morningside Dr., New York, Jan. 18, 1968, retired member of the state bd. of transportation. Wife, Josephine Brady '09.


**W107 Thomas Bruce Hyde**

Personals. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Hyde, of Macklem avenue, will leave the latter part of the week for Cornell university where they will be chaperones at the Junior Week House party at the Acacia fraternity house.


Necrology. ’08 ME, ’12 MME—Tom Bruce Hyde, July 25, 1942, in Niagara Falls. He entered Sibley College from Ithaca High School. He was a steam engineer for Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, and returned as instructor in Experimental Engineering, Sibley College. Works manager of the National Carbon Co., Inc. since 1913, he was located in Cleveland, Ohio, until 1928 when he moved to Buffalo as works engineer of National Carbon and Acheson Graphite Companies. Acacia, Sigma Xi. Son, Jed A. Hyde, Grad ’40; daughter Ruth J. Hyde ’42.


Thomas B. Hyde. Niagra Falls, N.Y., July 25 (AP)—Thomas B. Hyde, works engineer of the National Carbon and Acheson Graphite Companies, died today at the age of 55.
Two Teachers Die. Within nine days, two beloved teachers died in Ithaca. Professor Chester J. Hunn ’08, Ornamental Horticulture, died June 30 after a long period of ill health, and Professor Edwin H. Woodruff ’81, former Dean of the Law School, died July 8... Professor Hunn was the son of the late Charles E. Hunn, plant propagator and gardener at the University when Professor Liberty Hyde Bailey started the first courses in Horticulture here. Chester Hunn was largely responsible for establishing the courses in nursery management and research in plant propagation; was instrumental in arranging the gift from alumni of trees and other garden materials for the Farrand home in Brewster when President Livingston Farrand retired; and recently had taken active part in assembling and propagating materials for the University Arboretum. He entered Agriculture in 1904 from Ithaca High School and received the BS in 1908. Immediately, he went to the experiment station in Honolulu, transferred in 1914 to the University of Puerto Rico, and returned to the Graduate School in 1916. During the war he was registrar of the Army Aviation School here, and in 1920 joined the Bureau of Plant Industry in Washington, D. C. Since 1916 he had been assistant professor of Ornamental Horticulture. He was Faculty adviser of his fraternity chapter, Lambda Chi Alpha, and of Scarab, honor society in Agriculture and Hotel Administration, and a member also of Pi Alpha Xi. He was active in organizing the first school track meets run by the Cornell Club of Hawaii, and with Professor Ralph S. Hosmer, Forestry, he organized He Hui Hawaii, comprising students and members of the Faculty who had lived in Hawaii. He is survived by Mrs. Hunn and their son, Charles H. Hunn ’43, and by a sister, Anna E. Hunn ’12, and two brothers.

Chester Jermain Hunn. March 14, 1884 — June 30, 1941. Chester Jermain Hunn, Assistant Professor in the Department of Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture, died June 30, 1941, at the Memorial Hospital, Ithaca, New York, in his fifty-seventh year. He had been in ill health for some time. The name Hunn has long been associated with Cornell horticulture, since Charles E. Hunn, the father of Professor Hunn, was gardener in charge of the greenhouses when Liberty Hyde Bailey began horticultural instruction at Cornell. Later Chester J. Hunn was largely responsible for establishing the courses of instruction in nursery management, and for research in plant propagation. These activities have received the cordial support of the nurserymen of New York State. Recently he had had an active part in assembling and propagating plant materials for the Cornell Arboretum. For this he possessed a special gift and enthusiasm and these brought him into wide contact with nurserymen and their organizations all over the country. Professor Hunn was graduated from Cornell in 1908, after which he went to the Experiment Station in Honolulu. In 1910 he married Jessie McCormick of California, who was then teaching in Hawaii. He transferred to the University of Puerto Rico in 1914, and returned to Cornell for graduate study in 1916. During the first world war he served as Registrar of the Cornell Aviation School and in 1920 he joined the staff of the Bureau of Plant Industry of the Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C. Professor Hunn was called to Cornell in 1926 as Assistant Professor of Ornamental Horticulture. Professor Hunn was a member of Lambda Chi Alpha and Pi Alpha Xi; was faculty adviser for the
honorary fraternity, Scarab; and was co-founder, with Professor Hosmer, of the Hawaiian Club of Cornell University, in which he had a continuing and active interest. In these societies and in many other student, alumni, and horticultural activities Professor Hunn’s helpful participation will be greatly missed. Especially will he be missed by students of the University, because he always maintained an alert, understanding, and sympathetic interest in their athletic, social, and educational enterprises, and endeared himself to all of those with whom he came in contact.

*From:* Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

### W112 Fayette Andrus Cook

**Scholarships Awarded.** At a meeting of the University faculty last Friday, the following eighteen undergraduate scholarships were awarded on the basis of the examinations recently held: ...The McGraw scholarships: Mayne S. Howard, Arts, Ten Broeck academy; Fayette Andrus Cook, M.E., Ithaca high school.


**Necrology.** '08 ME—FAYETTE ANDRUS COOK of 61 W. Ninth St., New York 11, Sept. 29, 1961. He spent most of his professional life as a mechanical engineer with Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co., the dredging firm whose late president, John McMullen, established the McMullen Scholarship Fund for engineering students, the university’s largest scholarship endowment fund. Father, the late Charles B. Cook ’79; sisters, Elizabeth E. Cook ’08 and Mrs. Erwin Seller (Laura Cook) ’13; daughters, Mrs. Jack A. Thomas (Muriel Cook) ’38 and Mrs. H. Lyford Cobb (Elsie Cook) ’40.


### W113 Emerson Herbert Nicholoy

Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 07-08 30 Beauvoir Ave Summit NJ landscape gardener.


Name: Emerson Herbert Nicholoy; Address: 30 Beauvoir ave, Summit, Union County, N.J.; Date of Birth: Sept 5th 1885; Occupation: Construction Engineer.


Name: Emerson Herbert Nicholoy; Address: 413 S. Union St., Kennett Sq., Chester, Penna.; Date of Birth: Sept 5, 1886; Wife: Sarah Shortlidge Nicholoy.


**Necrology.** '14 BArch—GEORGE WALLACE RAMSEY, May 19, 1939, in New York City. He was a partner in Lazard Freres and Company, investment bankers, New York City, and had previously been a vice-president of Harris, Forbes and Company, vice-president and director of Chase-Harris, Forbes, and a director of the Lincoln Building Corporation. During the War he was a major in the Ordnance Department in France. Kappa Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Gargoyle; L’Ogive.


**George Ramsey, Partner in Bank. Member of Investment Firm of Lazard Freres & Co. Here Is Dead at 48. Studied to Be Architect. Served as Major in War and Became Vice President of Four Corporations.** George Ramsey, a partner in Lazard Freres & Co., investment bankers and brokers at 120 Broadway, died in the Doctors Hospital yesterday after a short illness. He was 48 years old. Before joining Lazard Freres in 1935 he had been vice president of Harris, Forbes & Co. and later a vice president and director of the Chase-Harris Forbes Corporation and the First Boston Corporation. He was also a vice president and director of the Lincoln Building Corporation and a director of the Mortbon Corporation of New York. Born in Idaho Falls, the son of Charles W. and Jessie Davis Ramsey, he studied at Pomona College and Cornell University, from which he was graduated in 1914 with a degree in architecture. He served in the World War from June, 1917, to October, 1919, retiring from the army as a major in the Ordnance department. After the war Mr. Ramsey entered the investment banking business here. His home was at 120 East End Avenue. He was a trustee of the First Presbyterian Church, a member of the University Club, the Downtown Athletic Club, Raritan Valley Country Club and the St. Andrew’s Society. At Cornell he was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity, Tau Beta Phi and the Gargoyle Society. Surviving are his widow, the former Miss Katherine Hay Robinson, whom he married in 1924; a son, John Stuart; a daughter, Patricia, and his father and mother, all of New York. Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian Church, Fifth Avenue and Twelfth Street, tomorrow afternoon at 2 o’clock. The Rev. Dr. J. V. Moldenhower will officiate, and honorary pall-bearers will be Glen Acheson, frank Altschul, George L. Burr, Frederick S. Burroughed, Brattayn Campbell, Randolph P. Compton, Leonard Elsmith, Harry C. Hagerty, John D. Harrison, David M. Heyman, James A. Jackson, N. Nelson Keen, John R. Macomber, Huston Rawls, Stanley A. Russell, J. Stuart Sneddon and Elmer g. Diesenbach.

W153 & W211  John Neal Tilton Jr.

Alumni Deaths. ’13 BArch, MArch 14—JOHN N. TILTON of 1229 Trumansburg Rd., Ithaca, May 29, 1970, professor emeritus in the College of Architecture, a member of the faculty from 1932 until his retirement in 1959.


Faculty deaths and departures: Six well known faculty members died during the summer and early fall; and a dean resigned. John N. Tilton ’13, professor emeritus of architecture, died May 29. He taught from 1932 until his retirement in 1959, serving as acting dean, assistant dean, and secretary.


John Neal Tilton, June 16, 1891 — May 29, 1970. Professor John Neal Tilton came to Cornell in 1909 from Chicago, where he had been born and reared, to study architecture. In 1913 he received the degree of Bachelor of Architecture and a year later that of Master of Architecture. He then returned to Chicago, and, with the exception of two years as an officer in the U. S. Army Air Corps during World War I, worked as an architectural designer for Marshall and Fox, Architects, until 1926. At that time he formed a partnership under the name of Armstrong, Furst, and Tilton, practicing in Chicago. In 1932 he left Chicago and joined the faculty of the College of Architecture at Cornell as an assistant professor, becoming professor in 1936. In 1937-38 he served as acting dean of the College, from 1938-40 as assistant dean, and from 1940-45 as secretary. In 1959, after twenty-seven years of dedicated service, he became professor of architecture, emeritus. During his tenure at Cornell, Professor Tilton retained his partnership in Chicago on a part-time basis. Professor Tilton taught with distinction and great devotion and served well generations of Cornell students. His special fields of interest were in the area of working drawings, specifications, and mechanical equipment of buildings. In addition to his teaching responsibilities he served on a number of University committees, including the University Aptitude Committee, the Executive Committee on Student War Service, and the University Scholarship Committee. He also served terms as chairman of the Student Conduct Committee and the Committee on Student Activities. He was active in many professional organizations. He was a long-standing member of the American Institute of Architects, and at one time was secretary of the Central New York Chapter. He was also a member of the honorary societies Tau Beta Pi, Gargoyle, and L’Ogive. In recognition of his dedication to his teaching and to his students, the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture awarded Professor Tilton its “Citation for Excellence in Teaching” in 1958.

In addition to serving the University, John Tilton also served his community in many ways. He was one of the most faithful and beloved members of St. John’s Episcopal Church, to which he gave freely of his professional talents, especially in its building and redecorating program and as a member of its vestry. He was also a dedicated member of Rotary International, and was an honorary member of the Ithaca Rotary Club at the time of his death. In 1940 John Tilton married Hazel Davidson of La Grange, Illinois, who died in 1967. Professor Tilton died at the age of 78 at the Lakeside Nursing Home, Ithaca, where he had been a resident for two years. He is survived by a brother, Brigadier General Rolland L. Tilton of Hampton, Virginia, and three nieces. Stuart M. Barnette, Thomas H. Canfield, Francis W. Saul.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

W164–W172 & W219–W222  Henry Vernon Davis

’14 AB—Henry Vernon Davis is teaching German and French in the Dunkirk, N. Y., High School, and lives at 324 Robin Street. He has a daughter, Josephine Natalie, born on December 2.


Alumni Deaths. ’14 BA—HENRY V DAVIS of Mayville, NY, Mar 10, 1980; was teacher, Culver Military Academy. Alpha Theta.


W164  Leslie Sherman Ace

Necrology. ’13 BS—LESLIE SHERMAN ACE, farmer in Warrington, Pa., April 23, 1959. During the war he taught at National Agricultural College. Alpha Theta.


W165  Irving Stern Florsheim


IRVING FLORSHEIM Dead. SHOE COMPANY CHAIRMAN
KEPT THOROUGHBRED RACE HORSES. Chicago, Oct.
18—Irving S. Florsheim, chairman since 1946 of the Florsheim Shoe Company, died today in Passavant Memorial Hospital here after a long illness. He was 65 years old. Mr. Florsheim lived in Libertyville, where he maintained a stable of thoroughbred race horse at his Red Top Farm. His father, the late Milton S. Florsheim, founded the company. Irving Florsheim, who graduated from Cornell University in 1914, became president of the company in 1926. Mr. Florsheim and his brother, Harold, who succeeded him as president, sold their controlling stock interest in the company to the International Shoe Company of St. Louis in 1953. Besides his brother, he leaves his wife, the former Helen Titus Ford; two daughters, Mrs. Mary Jones and Mrs. Nancy Goldberg, and four grandchildren.


W166 Herbert Bowman Pope


W167 Ralph Knapp

'13, A.B.; '15, M.E.—Ralph Knapp is in the operating department of the sulphuric acid division of the Tennessee Copper Company at Copperhill, Tenn.


The Clubs. PARIS. Myron L. Taylor '94, donor of the new law school building, was the guest of honor at the annual luncheon of the Cornell Club of Paris, held at the Union Interallie on June 10. ... Among the guests at the luncheon were ...Ralph Knapp '13.


Guest of Paris Club. Harold Flack '12, executive secretary of the Cornellian Council, attended the International Conference on Social Work in Paris, July 8-13 as the representative of the Ithaca Community Chest, of which he is president, and the National Association of Community Chests and Councils. While in Paris, Flack was entertained by the Cornell alumni of Paris at a luncheon given at the Inter-Allied Club on July 13. Those present at the luncheon were: ...Ralph Knapp.


W168 Felix Morse Frederiksen


From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 77, No. 1, July 1974, p. 64. 497

W169 Alfred Savage

Alumni Deaths. '14 DVM—ALFRED SAVAGE of 541 Manchester Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Jan. 14, 1970, professor emeritus of the U of Manitoba, and retired provincial animal pathologist with the Manitoba Dept. of Agriculture. Pi Kappa Alpha.


W170 Clement Franklyn Souder Jr.

Name: Clement F. Souder; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Place: Toledo, Lucas, Ohio; Birth Date: 5 May 1892; Christening Place: Lucas, Ohio; Father's Name: Clement F. Souder; Mother's Name: Emma Hattendorf; FHL Film Number: 909020.


Name: Clement Franklin Souder Jr; Age: 25; Address: 2718 Hollywood Toledo O; Birth: May 5 1892, Toledo O USA; Occupation: Designing Engineer, Continental Sugar Co., Toledo, O.


'16 ME—Clement F. Souder, Jr., industrial engineer, is treasurer of the Franklyn Engineering Service, Inc., with offices at 513 Nasby Building, Toledo, Ohio. He lives at 1051 Grand Avenue.


'16 ME—Clement F. Souder, Jr., lives at 711 Islington Street, Toledo, Ohio. He has two sons and two daughters. The older son is on the cross country team at Michigan State College.


16. As of Mar 4, 75 classmates have said: “We will visit with ’16ers at our big and only 60th!” Please add the following to your list of Happy Birds: ... Gertrude and Ted Souder may change their minds if Ted’s MD will let him return in June. Ask him again, Ted, and drink some vinegar and honey.


Name: Clement F Souder; Sex: Male; Birth Date: 5 May 1892; Birthplace: Ohio; Death Date: 20 Nov 1975; Death Place: Sacramento.


Headline: Clement (Ted) F. Souder; Name: Souder, Clement (Ted) F.; Date of death: Nov 20, 1975; Age: 83; Address: Sacramento, CA formerly of Toledo, OH; Spouse: None listed; Source: Newspaper: The Blade; Newspaper date:
Charles Kendall Adams. Death of the Second

W173–W176 Roger Burchard Platt

'08 AB—Roger B. Platt is assistant examiner of trade marks with the United States Patent Office. His address is 1126 Eighth Street, N. W., Washington.


W177 George Spencer Allnatt

Name: George Spencer Allnatt; Birth: 28 Mar 1883, New York; Death: 30 Jan 1962; Residence: Cherry Creek, Chautauqua County, New York; Spouse: Linne A. "Linnie" King.


Name: George Spencer Allnatt; Address: 35 R.F.D. Cherry Creek Chautauqua; Date of Birth: March 28 1883; Occupation: Farming.


W179, W361, W733 Charles Kendall Adams

Charles Kendall Adams. Death of the Second President of the University. At Redlands, Cal., on July 26, 1902, died Charles Kendall Adams, second president of Cornell University. He was still comparatively a young man, having been born January 24, 1835. All his life, except the last few years, he had been a strong man. But disease fastened its hold upon him, and for two years or more preceding his death he had sustained a constant struggle against ill health, a struggle cheered by occasional gleams of hope, but leading inevitably to defeat. For a quarter of a century Dr. Adams had been a national figure in educational circles. Except for his seven years service as president of Cornell, he had done his work in connection with the great state universities of Middle West, Michigan and Wisconsin. Born in New England, reared among pioneer conditions in Iowa, battling his own way to the best obtainable education, rising steadily to even higher position and larger influence, he illustrated in his life the most typical traits of American manhood. Dr. Adams’ active and varied career divides naturally along three lines of service, those of the teacher, the educational executive and the scholar and author. Notable as were his achievements in all these lines, they must be summarized here very briefly. As a teacher his fame rests on his organi-
attention and his life of Christopher Columbus is a valuable monograph. He was called upon for numberless addresses, many of which were published, and he contributed his share to current periodical literature. But to Cornellians Dr. Adams’ work as president of Cornell must have the greatest interest. Circumstances have apparently deprived that work of adequate general appreciation.

With all loyalty it must be frankly admitted that when Dr. Adams came in 1885 Cornell was not, except in name and ideals, a university. Measured by present day standards it was not even an all-round good college. Parts of it were excellent, but many needed parts were altogether lacking and other parts, the present, were- sadly incomplete. The internal organization was inadequate there was no effective relation with the schools of New York state, or any other state the standards of admission were not high, nor were they properly enforced, and the commencement procession was liable to halt for a relenting faculty to vote a diploma to a delinquent senior. There was a great deal to be done, a great deal, too, that was not agreeable to be done, when Dr. Adams undertook the presidency of Cornell. How much he accomplished is in part measured by the condition of the University when he resigned in 1892. Almost every part of its organization had been essentially modified. Courses of study had been rearranged, the requirements for degrees simplified, a system of registration and control of the students work made effective, the separate offices of registrar and dean created, the requirements for admission advanced, better relations established with the secondary schools of the state, the system of admission by certificate elaborated, the number of students increased about three-fold. In the faculty several members had retired, while such new names had been added as Schurman, Wheeler, Nichols, Burr, Dennis, Bailey, Andrews, Bristol, Hutchins, Burdick, Finch, Jenks, Wilcox, Huffcut, Carpenter, Kemp, Tarr, Ryan, von Klenze, Durand—the list is from memory and far from complete—many of whom still remain to strengthen the Cornell faculty, while others have been called to high service in sister institutions. A tendency to increase salaries was developed and the sabbatical year was instituted. The law school was established firmly and well. Plans were made for a medical school, for Cornell was now to be a real university. The library building rose to command lake and valley with its splendid bulk. The agricultural experiment station was founded, Dr. Adams being among the most active of those who persuaded Congress, to make additional grants for agricultural experimentation and instruction. The department of horticulture was created. The Sage School of Philosophy was inaugurated. The classical department department [sic] was greatly strengthened, the museum of casts was established, Sibley college went far in its wonderful development. Barnes Hall arose by the side of Sage Chapel to bear further witness to the truth that Cornell’s nonsectarianism was as far as possible from irreligion. The building of professor’s houses on the Campus was greatly extended, so that a faculty community was formed on chose beautiful "slopes that can scarcely be paralleled in the world. Percy Field opened the way for Cornell’s athletic development. All this in seven years. Surely an era of notable development for Cornell. President Adams did not accomplish it all unaided, nor on the other hand did he fail to meet formidable opposition in some of his most cherished plans. That he should always be judged impartially by those with whom he failed to agree was not to be expected. He came at a time when many things had to be done; he went ahead and did as many of them as he could, as wisely as he could, and he did a great deal. Men of experience test executive officers by results, and by this test President Adams’ administration must be pronounced successful. His work has not been undone.

President Adams’ term of office was necessarily in some ways a period of storm and stress. Whenever things are being brought to pass rapidly some people are disturbed. The reorganization of any large enterprise involves a certain amount of discomfort, if not suffering, and it surely arouses antagonisms. But no one can doubt now that the time had some, in 1885, for Cornell to grow, and to outgrow, too, many of the old conditions. The time of wearing, pinching poverty was past, an era of prosperity was dawning. Early prejudices had been in large measures lived down. The growing public confidence in the University was in part responsible for the rapid increase in the number of students. The way was open toward the future of which Ezra Cornell, Andrew D. White and their associates had dreamed. The University in all its parts must be fitted for the emergency. So Dr. Adams term as president is a crucial period in Cornell's history. That he devoted himself with single-minded fidelity to Cornell's interests as he understood them no one ever doubted. His predecessor planned the University with a breadth, wisdom and almost prophetic foresight that are wonderful in our eyes. But the institution was not the complete and beautiful vision of the founder and of the first president when Dr. Adams became the second president. He built strongly and wisely upon the good foundations. By what he built and for what he suffered in the buildings he deserved the lasting respect and gratitude of those who love Cornell. C. H. T.


W189 Stanislaus Pascal Franchot Tone

Biography for Franchot Tone. Date of Birth: 27 February 1905, Niagara Falls, New York, USA. Date of Death: 18 September 1968, New York City, New York, USA (lung cancer). Birth Name: Stanislas Pascal Franchot Tone
President of the Dramatic Club at Cornell University, Franchot Tone gave up the family business for acting, making his Broadway debut in “The Age of Innocence.” Tone then went into movies for MGM, making his film debut in The Wiser Sex (1932). With his theatrical background, Tone became one of the most talented movie actors in Hollywood. Franchot Tone was born into a well-to-do upstate New York family. Tone traveled the world with his parents and attended various schools, including The Hill School in Pottstown, Pennsylvania, from which he was dismissed “for being a subtle influence for disorder throughout the fall term.” He entered Cornell University, studying romance languages with an initial goal of eventually teaching in such. But he also joined Cornell’s drama club, becoming its president his senior year. The interest in theater would sow a seed soon to be germinated. Tone had no interest in the family electro-chemical business. He decided to become a serious actor. He meant business by joining a theater stock company in the city of Buffalo, earning only $15 a week. He toiled with dedication, playing bit roles and educating himself in the theater business. He moved to Greenwich Village and auditioned for the New Playwrights’ Theater, making his Broadway debut in 1929 with Katharine Cornell in “The Age of Innocence.” Tone portrayed Curly in the flop Broadway production of “Green Grow the Lilacs” which would later be developed into the musical “Oklahoma!”. He later discovered the Group Theatre in New York formed by Lee Strasberg and Harold Clurman. This was the first functional school for “Method” acting in America, followed later by The Actors Studio, also under Strasberg. In late September of 1931 the theater presented its first production, “The House of Connelly”, with Tone and Morris Carnovsky in the leading roles. Tone appeared in “Big Night” and later appeared in “Success Story”, after which Strasberg proclaimed him as the best actor in the company. His performance in “Success Story” also prompted a contract offer from MGM. He moved to Hollywood in November 1932, although his aspirations as an actor did not include becoming a Hollywood star. His first screen appearance was under the Paramount banner, not MGM, in The Wiser Sex (1932) starring Claudette Colbert. The Paramount brass did not see the potential, a telling sign of the chasm between Hollywood acting and that of the theater. Tone, however, was definitely on the “A” List ladder, His first MGM film, Today We Live (1933) co-starred the ambitious Joan Crawford. Here his woes with Hollywood actresses began in earnest. He and Crawford became a couple, and MGM could see the potential for better box office by pairing them in several movies. Tone worked through 1933 with other leading ladies, such as Loretta Young, Miriam Hopkins and Jean Harlow, before he worked again with Crawford. However, he was already being saddled with “the other man” roles. In his next movie with Crawford, Dancing Lady (1933), he was competing with Clark Gable. By their next movie together, Sadie McKee (1934), Tone was the leading man but in forthcoming outings with Crawford he would have other film rivals and his characters tended to be less dynamic than hers. He was loaned to Warner Bros. for Dangerous (1935) with ‘Bette Davis’. Davis also became romantically interested in him, and her incipient rivalry with Crawford made her all the more incensed with Crawford on finding out that she was engaged to Tone. Davis was envious and ashamed of her advances toward Tone, and the incident is believed by many sources to be the start of the famous warfare between Crawford and Davis that lasted to their dying days. Tone and Crawford did marry in late 1935, but the chemistry did not gel. Tone was an Eastern blueblood who shunned the artificial Hollywood lifestyle, while the unsophisticated Crawford could not get enough of it, and publicity. Those differences and Crawford’s bigger star power became glaringly obvious when the media labeled him “Mr. Joan Crawford”. Tone’s film career did not match Crawford’s phenomenal rise, and he was still dedicated to substantial support of Group Theatre productions. The marriage goals and the money diverged sharply; they divorced in March of 1939. Tone was most definitely becoming a matinée idol name. In 1935 he had two big hits, proving his wide range and depth as an actor. His whimsical demeanor lent well to comedic roles, which is why his wisecracking Lt. Forsythe in The Lives of a Bengal Lancer (1935) rang true. He also had considerable dramatic power, as seen in the second of these movies, the much anticipated Mutiny on the Bounty (1935) with his former co-star Gable. He, Gable and co-star Charles Laughton all received Oscar nominations for best actor. This was a first, and certainly an embarrassment which the Academy sought to remedy by introducing Best Supporting Actor and Actress Oscars the next year. Though Tone had other substantial roles through that decade, he seemed ready for a break with his film career. He suddenly returned to Broadway, and was able to thumb his nose at Hollywood due to the great success of his 1940 role as a newspaperman in Ernest Hemingway’s “The Fifth Column”. Unfortunately for him, MGM pointed out that he was still under contract to them, so he had to return. Tone had stimulating enough roles while with MGM until 1944, particularly the World War II adventure Five Graves to Cairo (1943) which Cary Grant turned down because he didn’t want to spend the summer in the Arizona desert, where it was being shot. Thereafter Tone worked to beat Hollywood at its own game. He freelanced at other studios and concentrated on parts that would expand his talents. He started working towards that goal with Universal’s critically successful Phantom Lady (1944), in which he played a psychotic killer. He also began produc-
ing films that he felt would be challenging and successful. One of his best efforts in this capacity was the psychologi-
cal B noir The Man on the Eiffel Tower (1949) as star and producer, with his great friend Burgess Meredith as
director. However, his success as an actor and producer
didn’t extend to his personal life, and he still couldn’t get
past his weakness for marrying Hollywood starlets. By 1948 he divorced his second wife, Crawford rebound Jean
Wallace. Between 1950 and 1952 he was embroiled in the most
foolish act of his career: his involvement with actress-turned-prostitute Barbara Payton. Just about
everyone in Hollywood warned him against getting
involved with Payton, including ex-wife Crawford. He
failed to heed those warnings, however, and soon married
her. The marriage only lasted a few weeks, and he paid a
pretty heavy price: a hospital stay because of some fairly
serious injuries (broken cheekbone and nose and a
concussion) that required surgery after he was attacked
and beaten by one of Payton’s most possessive boyfriends, brutish actor Tom Neal. The uproar over this assault
ended Neal’s acting career. Tone’s distancing himself from
Hollywood continued into the 1950s, proving that that
dedicated stage acting and Hollywood usually did not
mix. However, his need to adapt and mold the acting
profession continued unabated. He saw the great potential
of TV to provide both a live and economically filmed (the
new videotape format) spectrum of stage plays. For a
decade he was heavily involved in the medium and
contributed over 30 performances in a number of presti-
gious TV playhouse productions. He didn’t forget
Broadway, though. In 1957 he scored a triumph in Eugene
O’Neill’s “A Moon For The Misbegotten”, and even his
personal life brightened considerably. His last wife was
much more amenable to being a helpmate. Dolores Dorn
helped with his ambitious production of “Uncle Vanya”
both Off-Broadway and in a lukewarm film version in
1958. When the more formal playhouse programs were
replaced by TV drama story hours, Tone was again an
enthusiastic contributor. He also worked in episodic TV
from the late 1950s, notably a turn in a fondly remem-
bered episode of the classic “Twilight Zone” (1959). He
did not give up on the silver screen in his last decade.
Tone’s distancing himself from Hollywood continued into the 1950s, proving that dedicated stage acting and Hollywood usually did not mix. However, his need to adapt and mold the acting profession continued unabated. He saw the great potential of TV to provide both a live and economically filmed (the new videotape format) spectrum of stage plays. For a decade he was heavily involved in the medium and contributed over 30 performances in a number of prestigious TV playhouse productions. He didn’t forget Broadway, though. In 1957 he scored a triumph in Eugene O’Neill’s “A Moon For The Misbegotten”, and even his personal life brightened considerably. His last wife was much more amenable to being a helpmate. Dolores Dorn helped with his ambitious production of “Uncle Vanya” both Off-Broadway and in a lukewarm film version in 1958. When the more formal playhouse programs were replaced by TV drama story hours, Tone was again an enthusiastic contributor. He also worked in episodic TV from the late 1950s, notably a turn in a fondly remembered episode of the classic “Twilight Zone” (1959). He did not give up on the silver screen in his last decade. He turned in a memorable performance as the president in Advise & Consent (1962), directed by Otro Preminger. Though he had planned on retiring from acting at the beginning of the ’60s, he in fact was working into the year of his death. Along with co-buying Theater Four in New York to launch new plays, he planned another personal multi-tasking (starring in and directing) film effort of the life of artist Auguste Renoir, but that was not to be. In reality, the title of his last film before his passing was as prophetic for him is for all of humanity – The High Commissioner (1968).

W190  Anna Wiles
Necrology. ’99—MRS. ANNA WILES HAIN, July 16, 1947, in
Ft. Plain, where she lived at 211 Main Street.
289.

W191  Alexander Louis Hupe
Hupe, Alexander Louis. 1891. Entered the Institute from
Louisville, Ky., in 1887, at the age of 16, and graduated in the Mechanical Engineering Course in 1891. In 1892 was a graduate student at Cornell University. In 1893, Draftsman for L., St. L. & T. H. R. R. Co., Louisville, Ky. In 1898, with Herman Meth, Consulting Engineer, Louisville. From 1896 to 1898, Draftsman with Louisville Bridge and Iron Company. From 1898 to 1901, Assistant Engineer for the Louisville Bridge and Iron Company; 1903, Chief Draftsman for the Louisville Bridge and Iron Company; 1907, Assistant Engineer for the Louisville Bridge and Iron Company; 1908 to date, Assistant Engineer Louisville Water Company, Louisville, Ky.
From: Rose Polytechnic Institute Memorial Volume, Alumni Biographical Dictionary, Terre Haute, Indiana, 1909, p. 149.

Alexander Louis Hupe Pedigree; Male; Birth: 08 Apr 1871;
Christening: 14 May 1871 Louisville, Jefferson, Ken-
tucky; Father: Louis Hupe; Mother: Henriette Domeck.
From: IGI Individual Record, FamilySearch.org.

Name: Hupe Alexander Louis; Class of: 1892; Birthplace:
Louisville, Jefferson County, Ky.; Birth Date: 4-8-1871;
Religion: Lutheran; College Preparation: Louisville
Male High School and Rose Polytechnic Inst.; Business:
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisville Water Co., as As-
sistant Chief Engineer; Notes: Gentlemen – It is indeed
with regret that I write to you stating that my Father is
deceased. He died May 24 - 1935. I have tried to fill out the opposite side to the best of my knowledge. Sincerely - Eugenia H. Hupe - daughter, 4-2-37.
From: Cornell Alumni Biographical Information, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Alexander Louis Hupe; Residence: 1959 Douglass Blvd; Spouse: Agnes French Hupe; Birth: April 8 - 1871, Louisville, Ky; Father: Henry L. Hupe; Mother: Henriette Domeds; Occupation: Asst Engineer, Lou Water Co; Death: 5-20-35; Cause: Carcinoma of Sigmoid, Peritonitis.

W192  Mary Lucetta Thompson
Jacob Gould Schurman died on August 12, 1942. He was a Canadian-born educator and diplomat, who served as President of Cornell University and United States Ambassador to Germany. Schurman was born at Freetown, Prince Edward Island on May 22, 1854. Schurman entered the Summerside Grammar School on Prince Edward Island, and in 1870 won a scholarship to study at Prince of Wales College for two years. After Prince of Wales College, he studied for a year and a half at Acadia College in Nova Scotia. While a student at Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, in 1875, he won the Canadian Gilchrist scholarship at University of London, from which he received the degree of BA in 1877 and that of MA in 1878, and in 1877-1880 studied in Paris, Edinburgh and (as Hibbert Fellow) in Heidelberg, Berlin and Göttingen. He was professor of English literature, political economy and psychology at Acadia College in 1880-1882, of metaphysics and English literature at Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 1882-1886, and of philosophy (Sage professor) at Cornell University in 1886-1892, being Dean of the Sage School of Philosophy in 1891-1892. In 1892 he became the third president of Cornell University, a position he kept until 1920. As Cornell's president, Schurman helped invent the modern state-supported research university. Under the Morrill Act, states were obligated to fund the maintenance of land grant college facilities, but were not obligated to fund operations. Subsequent laws required states to match federal funds for agricultural research stations and cooperative extension. In his inaugural address as Cornell's third president on November 11, 1892, Schurman announced his intention to enlist the financial support of the state. Cornell, which had been offering a four-year scholarship to one student in each New York assembly district every year and was the state's land-grant university, was determined to convince the state to become a benefactor of the university. In 1894, the state legislature voted to give financial support for the establishment of the New York State College of Veterinary Medicine and
to make annual appropriations for the college. This set the precedents of privately-controlled, state-supported statutory colleges and cooperation between Cornell and the state. The annual state appropriations were later extended to agriculture, home economics, and following World War II, industrial and labor relations. In 1898, Schurman persuaded the State Legislature to found the first forestry college in North America, the New York State College of Forestry. The College undertook to establish a 30,000-acre (120 km2) demonstration forest in the Adirondacks, funded by New York State. However, the plans of the school’s director Bernhard Fernow for the land drew criticism from neighbors, and Governor Benjamin B. Odell vetoed the 1903 appropriation for the school. In response, Cornell closed the school. Subsequently, in 1911, the State Legislature established a New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, and the remains of Cornell’s program became the Department of Natural Resources in its Agriculture College in 1910. The State later followed the same model to establish a state college of ceramics at Alfred University. He was chairman of the First United States Philippine Commission in 1899, and wrote (besides a part of the official report to Congress) Philippine Affairs—A Retrospect and an Outlook (1902). With J. E. Creighton and James Seth he founded in 1892 The Philosophical Review. He also wrote Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution (1881); The Ethical Import of Darwinism (1888); Belief in God (1890), and Agnosticism and Religion (1896). Schurman served as United States Ambassador to Greece in 1912-13, Ambassador to China between 1921 and 1925, and then as Ambassador to Germany between 1925 and 1929, a position twice previously held by Cornell’s first president Andrew Dickson White. In 1917 Schurman was appointed honorary chairman of the American Relief Committee for Greeks of Asia Minor, an organization which provided humanitarian relief to Ottoman Greeks during the Greek genocide. He retired to Bedford Hills, New York in 1930. In 1960, Cornell named the administrative wing of its veterinary school Jacob Gould Schurman Hall in his honor. From: Jacob Gould Schurman, Wikipedia.org.

W199  Cicero Shaffer

**Found After Eight Years.** Cicero Shaffer ’78, farmer of Newfield, near Ithaca, who has been missing for the past eight years, has been reported found in Alberta, Canada, where he is said to be seriously ill. Mr. Shaffer spent one year at Cornell, entering in 1874; he returned to farming at his Newfield home before completing his course.

From:** Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 32, No. 16, Jan 1930, p. 223.

Obituaries. Cicero Shaffer ’78 Cicero Shaffer, formerly a farmer in Newfield, N. Y., died in Red Deer, Alberta, on March 10. He took a year in the science course.


W200  Sarah McCune Gallaher

Necrology. ’95 PhB—SARAH M. GALLAHER of RD 2, Mahaffey, Pa., July 23, 1964, principal of a children’s boarding school for many years.


W203 & W383  Frank Cook Moore

Necrology. ’92. CE—FRANK COOK MOORE, May 14, 1943, in Richmond Hill. He was an employee of the American Bridge Co. for thirty-five years until his retirement in 1936.


W206  William Benjamin Hand

Obituaries. WILLIAM B. HAND ’92. William Benjamin Hand died on April 18. He was born in New York on April 2, 1871, the son of William H. and Mary Elizabeth Hand. He received the degree of B.S. in Architecture. He was a member of the Camera Club and the Architectural Sketch Club.


W210  Lily Hawley

‘Ninteen. Women: Helen E Bullard, 87 Church St, Schuylerville, NY 12871 ...I called on Lily Hawley Howes at Spruce Corner, Killingworth, Conn. Lil has not been well since move to Conn, but is happy to be near son and his family...


Alumni Deaths. ’19, BA ’20—LILY HAWLEY HOWES (Mrs William E) of Killingworth, Conn, Jan 27, 1979; was secretary. Delta Zeta.


W212  Leon Wendell Walton

’26—Mr. and Mrs. J. Ralph Lockard of Seattle, Wash., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Edith Frances, to Leon W. Walton ’26. Miss Lockard attended the University of British Columbia and the University of Washington. The wedding will take place on June 1.


Alumni Deaths. ’26—LEON W WALTON of Everett, Wash, June 5, 1981; retired Col, US Army; was associated with
W213 & W214  Marion Helen Rogers
'21 BS, '27 LLB; '27 BS—Francis A. Wickes '21 and Marion H. Rogers '27 were married on October 10, in Rochester. They are living in Ticonderoga, N.Y., where Wickes is associated with his father in the practice of law.


W215–W217 & W274  Marion Ruthella Roberts
'24 BS—Marion R. Roberts is teaching physiography in the High School at Cortland, N.Y.


Alumni Deaths. '24 BS Ag—Marion Roberts Joor (Mrs. Samuel F. Jr.) of Syracuse, NY, June 6, 1993; high school teacher. Kappa Delta.


W215  Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.
Necrology. '92., '93 ME(EE)—Frank Lincoln Scidmore, October 2, 1936, at the Ithaca home of his son, Robert R. Scidmore '26 and Mrs. Scidmore, who is assistant professor of Home Economics. He was a consulting engineer with the Otis Elevator Company, and lived in Yonkers. Another son is Frank L. Scidmore, Jr. '24.


W223  Henry Marx
Henry Marx, '79, is engaged in a tool manufacture at Cleveland, Ohio. Salary good and work light.

From: The Cornell Era, Vol. 12, No. 6, Oct 1879, p. 78.

Get War Awards. G. A. Gray Co., Cincinnati Ohio, manufacturers of metal planers, planer-type milling machines, and other heavy precision instruments used in the production and maintenance of ordnance for the Army and Navy, added a third star in March to it’s Army-Navy "E" burgee for excellence in war production. Original "E" award was won by the firm in September, 1942; first star, for sustained excellence, was added in March, 1943; second star last September. President of the Gray Co. is Henry Marx '79, and August Marx '03 is vice-president and general manager; Erwin Marx '00, works manager; and Graham E. Marx '38, assistant works manager.


Oldest Alumni Dies. As far as is known, the oldest Cornellian is now Whiton's only surviving Classmate, Henry Marx '79, who reached the age of 100 last June 22. He received the BME in 1879, is a member of Theta Delta Chi, and at last reports was chairman of the board of G. A. Gray Co., builders of machine tools in Cincinnati, Ohio. Associated with him in the firm are his brothers, Erwin Marx '00 and August Marx '03, and his nephew, Graham Marx '38.


Oldest Cornellian Dies. Cornell's oldest alumnus, Henry Marx '79, died February 9 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was 101 years old last June 22. Born in Toledo, Ohio, in 1858, Marx attended the schools of that city and the Real gymnasium in Karlsruhe, Germany, before entering Sibley College in 1876. After receiving the BME in 1879, he was employed by various metal working shops before joining Hill, Clarke & Co. in 1882 as a traveling salesman. Seven years later, he became sales manager of G. A. Gray & Co. of Cincinnati, builders of machine tools. He remained with the company for the rest of his life, becoming president in 1905, and had been chairman of the board from 1952 until he retired just before his 101st birthday. Marx was a member of Theta Delta Chi and the only surviving charter member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He is survived by his brothers, Erwin Marx '00 and August Marx '03, now board chairman of G. A. Gray & Co., a sister, Bertha Marx '97, and by a nephew, Graham Marx '38, who is president of the Gray Co. The late Guido H. Marx '93 was a brother and the late Mrs. Charles W. Curtis (Stephanie Marx) '88 was a sister.


W226  Dorothy McCormack
Bethel—Dorothy McCormack Grady died June 10, 2005 in Northfield. She was 88 years old. Born July 2, 1916 in North Andover, Mass., the daughter of John and Gladys (Houghton) McCormack, she attended school in Elmhurst, Queens, N.Y. and graduated from Cornell University, where she was a member of Kappa Delta. She earned Master’s Degrees from Columbia and Rutgers Universities, also winning election to Kappa Delta Epsi-
The Freshman crews of '75 and '76 were extraordinary ones, but that of '78 was a phenomenal one. Shinkel the stroke, who was afterwards to achieve an unenviable notoriety, was yet possessed of rare qualities as an oarsman: a cool head and wonderful strength of muscle, backed up by pure grit.

In 1881 the victors of the Lake George Regatta were sent to compete in the Henley races, where after five weeks' training they lost the three contests in which they were entered. They were not allowed to row in the college race which they especially desired to enter, and in the other races were pitted against the best boat clubs in England. English oarsmen were fair enough to give Cornell the compliment of sending out the best college crew in the world. The crew also rowed in a regatta on the Danube at Vienna, in which, after gaining a lead of four or five lengths, the stroke fainted or pretended to faint. It is hardly necessary to go into details of the wretched affair. The Era summed the whole matter up by saying: "We were beaten in England by the best crews in the world aided by circumstances very unfavorable to us. We were beaten at Vienna through the treachery of a member of our crew. Humiliating as this admission is, we believe it to be true, and in justice to the other members of the crew the facts should be known."

W227 Josiah Dustin Wilson

From: The Cornell Navy, A Review, by C. V. P. Young, 1907, p. 22.

Deaths. John Newton Dexter Shinkel, M.D. Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1885, a member of the American Medical Association, Mississippi State Medical Association; vice-president International Association of Railway Surgeons, 1899-1890 [sic]; died suddenly at his home in Friar Point, Miss., May 26.

mon schools of the town entered Dartmouth College in 1877 with the idea of studying medicine & surgery, but for some reason went to Cornell where I am informed he took one course of lectures at the close of the term he was taking part in some form of athletic exercise and received some injury which caused him to discontinue his studies. He returned here for a year or two then went west to California. His present address is Hollister California Box 463. His occupation is unknown. The last member of his family died in 1881. I am informed that he will answer no letters altho several times old friends of his here have tried to communicate with him. I think this will give you such information as you require. Very truly W E Lawence.

From: Letter from W. E. Lawrence to David L. Hoy, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Alpha Omega Chapter, 1889. Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. [This chapter was organized from a local society called the “Vitruvian Society,” or Sigma Delta Pi, which, for many years maintained a chapter in the Scientific Department of the college. In 1889 it became a chapter of the fraternity. The names of the members down to that of G. E. Pender, ’93, are those of the old society, all of whose members are entitled to membership in the fraternity by the terms of admission of this local association.] Josiah Dustin Wilson.* 1880. Died, —. Hanover, N. H.


Name: Josiah D Wilson; Age: 52; Single; Birth Place: New Hampshire; Occupation: laborer, workhand; Out of Work in 1909: 10 weeks.


Name: Wilson Josiah Dustin, Class 82 (78-80 in optional course); Residence: Hollister, San Benito Co. Cal; Mail has been returned to us marked “deceased” for Mr. Wilson. If possible please give us the exact date, place & cause of death for our records; Accident- Apr. 26th. 1934- Died May 28th. 1934 from burns of hands, arms and back at San Benito Co. Hosp. Arterio sclerosis myocardosis and apoplexy.

From: Address Correction Card returned by E. Stark (Coroner), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W228  Hart Irving Seely

Necrology – ’09, IO BSA—HART IRVING SEELY of Waverly; publisher of several Tioga and Schuyler County weekly newspapers; in an automobile collision, November 23, 1951. Son, Reed Seely ’41; sister, the late Grace A. Seely ’04, former warden of Sage College. Sphinx Head.


W229  George Meade Emory

Cornell Obituaries – GEORGE M. EMORY, ’90 Judge George Meade Emory, LL. B., ’90, one of the most prominent lawyers of Seattle, Wash., died in that city Monday, July 9, as a result of being shot twice on the preceding Saturday night by Chester Thompson, the nineteen-year old son of William Thompson, formerly counsel for the Great Northern railway and a nephew of Maurice Thompson, the poet and author. Judge Emory spent his early years in Syracuse, N. Y., removing there from Washington, D. C., his birthplace. His father, who was an army officer, died when he was a young lad and he was brought up in Syracuse by his uncle, Dr. Thomas Emory. He was graduated from the Cornell Law school in 1890 and passed the state Bar examinations in Syracuse, removing soon afterwards to Seattle, where he had since resided.


The Thompson Trial. The fifty-nine days beginning with December 6, 1906, and ending with February 2, 1907, will always be memorable in Tacoma as having been the period of the most remarkable legal battle and criminal trial that the Pacific Northwest has ever known, or is ever likely to know. This was the trial of Chester Thompson, then a boy twenty-one years of age, for the murder of former Judge George Meade Emory of Seattle, transferred to the Pierce County courts on a change of venue from King County. Out of it, bringing to a supreme climax its many unusual, startling features, and fairly overwhelming the throngs that jammed the court room day after day, was evolved an address to the jury that has become a classic in legal history—the wonderful plea of Will H. Thompson in behalf of his son, Tacoma was only casually interested when the news came on July 7, 1906, that Judge Emory had been shot down in his own home by young Thompson. There was no mystery in the case. The facts seem to be plain, as told in the newspapers. The boy was wildly infatuated with Miss Charlotte Whittlesey, niece of Judge Emory, and when the latter refused to call the girl to the telephone to talk to Chester, the latter armed himself with a revolver and went to the Emory home. Asking “Where’s Charlotte?” he ran into the house and Judge Emory followed. Shots rang out and Emory fell from wounds that proved fatal two days later. It seemed the most wanton of killings, and as Seattle had been stirred by a singular number of similar homicides, the youth was rushed through a mob to jail only with difficulty, and there was a powerful sentiment against him. Rumors of strange conduct on his part coming up immediately, a great newspaper took up the cry that this “murderer must not escape on the grounds of insanity.” It was at a time when insanity was being made the defense for Harry Thaw in New York, and in this state for young Sidney Sloane, who killed his father in Spokane; for George Mitchell, who
simple, intensely personal outline of all that had taken
Thompson made his statement of his case at once, without
first of the surprises of the keen legal battle. Attorney
The prosecution's opening statement reciting the cold facts
eyes on the carpet, seeming oblivious to all that went on.
called by both sides to study the case and the defendant,
court room were a dozen or more distinguished alienists
his witnesses many weeks before the trial began. In the
testimony were Walter M. Harvey, then deputy prosecutor of
state's case was gone. Then came a seemingly endless string
light of all that the father had pictured. The shock of the
state's case was gone. Then came a seemingly endless string
defense witnesses, day after day, week after week, who
made an open book of the boy's life and who, piece by
piece, detail by detail, substantiated all that the father had
showing beyond doubt that the youth was mentally
abnormal, and of a gentle, unoffending nature, but leaving
in doubt whether he was possessed of delusions so power-
ful that he did not know right from wrong. The father
himself was three days on the witness stand, sometimes
leaving it to argue as attorney over the admissibility of
points in his own testimony objected to by the state.
Neighbors, family servants, street car men, schoolmates,
occasional acquaintances, merchants with whom Chester
had traded, teachers, everyone, it seemed, with whom he
had come in contact, testified to peculiarities—some
trivial, some tending to show the ideas of persecution
common in paranoidal forms of insanity. Many medical
experts were called, mostly to answer staggeringly long
hypothetical questions, by which they said Chester
Thompson was insane or wasn't insane, according to what
was included or omitted in the questions. The jurors
evidently grew very tired of this and admitted afterward
that what the physicians said played no part in their
verdict. Testimony was completed on January 27th, and
Attorney Vance made a caustic argument for the state,
flaying the defense theory and assailing the truth of its
witnesses. Attorney Thompson's failure to place his son in
an asylum, if he believed what he had testified to, was
particularly attacked. Then "Old Man Thompson," as they
called him at the courthouse, got into action. Everything
else in the trial shrank into insignificance beside the
wonderful argument he began on the morning of January
31st. Words of singular emotional power leaped from his

killed Joshua Creffield in Seattle, and for Esther Mitchell,
who, in turn, killed her brother. There was sympathy for
Will H. Thompson, the father, who was widely known as
an attorney, author and orator; for the mother, who lay
dying in the home, ignorant of her son's predicament, and
for two brothers, Maurice and Oscar Thompson, but little
or none for the accused youth in the King County jail.
Then the public began to get the measure of Will H.
Thompson. At a meeting of lawyers to honor Judge
Emory's memory, he had the courage to go and pay
sorrowful tribute. His words stirred his hearers to tears as
he closed, saying: "If there were one and but one Jingering
ray of light in my darkened and silenced home I would
give it to illumine the hearts of the widowed wife and the
orphaned children of this man who has passed from us,
though I and mine should sit in darkness while ever life
should last." It began to be realized that this father's fight
for his son's life would not be an ordinary one. Setting
forth prejudice in his own community, Attorney Thomp-
son had the case transferred to the Pierce County courts.
On December 6th the trial began before Judge W. H.
Snell, with more than one hundred witnesses subpoenaed.
One week was consumed in selecting a jury, which, when
sworn on December 13th, consisted of the following
Pierce County residents: George Grieb, F. T. Spottswood,
J. H. Benston, John M. Cronan, W. S. Peacock, John L.
Reese, Harry Graham, Walter Scott, William Watson, F. B.
Hoyt, W. A. Porter and Charles Vogel. Hoyt was chosen
foreman. The array of legal talent was an imposing one.
King County was represented by Kenneth Mackintosh,
prosecuting attorney, later judge, and his deputy, John F.
Miller, afterward mayor of Seattle. Assisting the prosecu-
tion were Walter M. Harvey, then deputy prosecutor of
Pierce County, and Thomas Vance of Olympia, who
entered the case without compensation because of his long
friendship for the Emory family. Will H. Thompson, long
considered one of the ablest lawyers of Washington and
for several years western attorney for the Great Northern
Railway, headed the defense, assisted by W. H. Morris and
S. M. Shipley, lawyers, and the latter a legal expert on
questions of insanity. The defense admitted from the start
that insanity would be the defense. Attorney Thompson
even offered to furnish the prosecution with the names of
his witnesses many weeks before the trial began. In the
court room were a dozen or more distinguished alienists
called by both sides to study the case and the defendant,
who, throughout the eight weeks of the trial, sat with his
eyes on the carpet, seeming oblivious to all that went on.
The prosecution's opening statement reciting the cold facts
of the homicide disposed of, the defense brought forth the
first of the surprises of the keen legal battle. Attorney
Thompson made his statement of his case at once, without
waiting for the prosecution's direct evidence. It was a
simple, intensely personal outline of all that had taken
lips, and stirring figures of speech piled one on another in amazing pictures of the gloom and sorrow of his home and the mental martyrdom of his son. There were no dry eyes. Some who heard grew hysterical and cries of “don’t” or “stop” punctuated dramatic pauses in his fiery appeal. Men who thought they did not know how to weep wept. Jurors and judge wept. Newspapermen scratched away on their copy paper with tears blotting out what they wrote.

Thompson had been a Confederate soldier. He had fought with Gordon all around Richmond in the terrible days closing the great Civil War. In the jury box sat one or two ex-Union soldiers, and these his assisting counsel had asked him to challenge. He had refused. Near the opening of his argument he told the jury these facts. But he said he had no fear of injustice from any man who had been brave enough to face the hell of the Richmond trenches, and in a few words he then pictured an impetuous federal charge that had run down Gordon’s men, himself among them—a charge so fierce that it left the Confederate line in the dust, demolished. His climax thrilled every one in the packed court room. Tears trickled from the eyes of the Union veterans. There were moments as terrible as other moments were sad. Whirling on Attorney Vance the father cried out: “When you are in a wood and a terrible storm overtakes you; when the huge trees are up-flung from the earth and crash on all sides of you; when the lightning plays and the thunder peals, you do not notice the buzzing of gnats and mosquitoes. After what I have borne, after what I have had to go through, after the sorrow which has been mine, after what I have suffered, the attacks of the attorney for the state, saying I lied, pass me without harm. Crack your little whip! Crack your little whip across my mangled shoulders if you will—I can bear it! If the whiplash of Vance’s tongue was all I had to fear; if that was the only shadow across the path of the future, I should be the happiest man alive!” He likened his son’s brain to a violin string. “It was tightly drawn. So long as no harsh hand was drawn across it, so long as it was carefully touched, it gave forth a sound of melody. But when came fever, when came a great overmastering, impassioned love, the string snapped. The reason vanished; that was all.” “Death,” he cried. “Do you think I fear death! Do you think the darkened mind of my son broods on the sting of death? Were I to go to him now and tell him we two had to die, we both would face it unflinchingly. It is not death, it is dishonor, we combat!” In his appeal to the jury not to disagree he begged: “If the sun has to set, let it go down now! If you are going to strike, strike now! I can bear the blow. Do not falter. For God Almighty’s sake make a verdict and make it now! I can not go through this again.” With all of this emotionalism, sweeping, as it did, everything before it, there was a continually recurrent marshaling of the facts as adduced by the testimony; the lawyer was always at the father’s elbow, and an eternal “Why?” cracked out as he dealt with the state’s surmises to show that even by its own attempts to explain the boy’s conduct they admitted his abnormality. When he concluded, on the evening of February 1st, it seemed certain that he had won his case, the fee of which was his son’s life. The next morning Attorney Mackintosh made an able closing argument for the state and at 4:40 in the afternoon of February 2d the case went to the jury. Two ballots were taken and at 9:40 that night a verdict of “not guilty by reason of insanity” was given. Everywhere the verdict was received with approval and applause, not so much through sympathy for the unfortunate youth as for the heroic father who had won his fight. Chester Thompson subsequently was committed to the insane ward at Walla Walla and though released on June 13, 1908, after a jury trial and on the recommendation of the prison physician, he was subsequently recommitted to the Medical Lake Hospital near Spokane to which he went without a guard, giving himself up to the superintendent and telling him that he had come there for treatment. He is there now. According to hospital physicians his case later developed into a typical one of paranoidal insanity and it appears that had the Emory tragedy come later, instead of when the youth’s delusions were comparatively hidden, the famous trial never would have been necessary at all.


W230 & W373 Nicholas Cooke Cushing


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 20.

Session Of Friday Afternoon. The meeting was called to order at 2.20 P. M. by Mr. W. M. McFarland, Member of Council, in the chair. The Secretary:—Mr. Chairman, the Council recommends the election of the following additional members:—Members (3). Mark Fargusson, in Charge Hull Work for Chas. D. Mosher. Arthur Masters, Leading Draughtsman, Crescent Shipyard. Friedrich Zeiter, Lecturer on Marine Engineering at Technikum, Bremen. Associates (3). Nicholas Cushing, Draughtsman, Crescent Shipyard. George B. Martin, Secretary Crescent Shipyard. John E. Walsh, General Contractor. Juniors (2). Eads Johnson, Draughtsman Crescent Shipyard. Austin Everett Overmon, Copyist Draughtsman, Navy Yard, Boston. The Chairman:—Gentlemen, you have heard the report of the Council. Is there any objection? The Chair hears none, and will consider that the gentlemen are elected.
W231  Benjamin Harry Weisbrod

Necrology. '14 AB Benjamin H. Weisbrod of 1360 N. W 232


Benjamin Harry Weisbrod, Chicago – Born Oct. 5, 1891, at Amsterdam, N. Y.; graduate of Cornell University, A. B., Harvard Law School, LL. B.; admitted to Bar, 1918; married Miss Mary Kramer, Feb. 4, 1918 at Chicago; member Intercollegiate Club, Chicago Bar Association; general practice.

From: Bench and Bar of Illinois, 1920.


From: Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com).

W232  William Hazlitt Smith

Earliest Alumnus Dies. William Hazlitt Smith ’73, earliest living Cornellian and only surviving member of his Class, died September 7, 1950, in Ithaca, where he had practiced law for many years. Born in 1853, he would have been ninety-seven years old September 24. Smith entered the University from Starkey Academy in 1869, the year after Cornell opened, and received the AB in 1873. He taught Latin and Greek in Ithaca Academy for a year, then went into a law office and was admitted to the Bar in 1876. For two or three years, he practiced with his brother, the late Simeon Smith ’73. A specialist in titles and real estate, he worked in his office daily until last June 1, and retired from practice July 1, the oldest practicing barrister in New York State, both in years and length of service. He was a former president of the Tompkins County Bar Association, which honored him at a dinner in September, 1948. He was the first president of the Ithaca SPCA, which he and Mrs. Smith helped to organize in the 1890’s especially to protect the horses that drew heavy loads up the hills, and was a founder and director of the Cinder Path Club, an organization of bicyclists. In later years, he was an avid follower of big-league baseball and made an annual trip to New York City with his daughter, Madge Smith ’09, assistant to the Secretary of the University, to see the Yankees play; the last time in 1949. Miss Smith lives at 120 Oak Avenue, Ithaca. Secretary of his Class, Smith had never missed attending Class Reunions until this year. In 1948, he won the Class Secretaries Association Cup for registering 100 per cent of the living members of his Class. He represented the first Class with living members at the inauguration of President Edmund E. Day in 1937. University records indicate that Smith was
probably the third-oldest alumnus still living. Antedating him in years (though not in the University) are George M. McGuire ’76 of Santa Barbara, Cal. born March 4, 1853 and Addison L. Ewing ’80 of Pacific Palisades, Cal., who was born September 16, 1853, eight days before William Hazlitt Smith.


W 233 William Maddocks

William H. Maddocks, chief draughtsman of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, resides at Parsons, Labette county, Kansas. He was born in England in December, 1862. His parents were both natives of England, where his father is superintendent of the Brunswick works of the Patent Shaft & Axletree Company, Limited. He is a man of fine mechanical ability, which was transmitted to his sons, who follow similar professions. Mrs. Maddocks, whose maiden name was Sarah Ann Orme, is deceased. William H. Maddocks has three brothers now living: Thomas, George and Arthur. Mr. Maddocks attended the common schools, and afterward the grammar and technical schools of his native city, and was later apprenticed to the trade of machinist and draughtsman. He finally located in America, and for a time was at Toronto, Canada. From there he went to Bloomington and Chicago, Illinois, where he was employed on the Chicago & Alton and Chicago & North-Western railroads as a machinist. He chose a floating position in order to better familiarize himself with his chosen profession. In the course of his travels he first visited Kansas about 1882. The following year he entered Cornell University, in New York State, and took a course in mechanical engineering, thus completing his preparation for his chosen life work. Returning to service on the Chicago & Alton Railroad, he served some time as a draughtsman, and did similar work on the Missouri Pacific Railway, at Palestine, Texas. He was later transferred to St. Louis and placed in charge of the draughting department for the entire system, under 0. A. Haynes, superintendent of locomotives and cars. In 1889, Mr. Maddocks was called to Parsons, where he received an offer from the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, and immediately assumed the duties of his present position. He prepares designs for the locomotives, machinery, boiler plants, etc., used over the entire system. He has a fine office at the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway shops in Parsons; his duties call him away on the road frequently. Mr. Maddocks married Ada Bate, a daughter of J. R. and Sarah (Stearn) Bate, formerly of Michigan, but now of Parsons, Kansas. He has invested in some fine residence property in Parsons, and recently remodeled his home. Mr. Maddocks is a man of sterling worth and integrity. He is a prominent member of the Republican party in his section, and his convictions in matters of public interest are based on accurate information and correct conclusions. He affiliates with Masonic bodies, is a Knight Templar and a member of Abdallah Temple of Mystic Shriners, of Leavenworth, Kansas. He is a member of the Royal Arcanum and also of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, with headquarters in New York City, being the only member from Kansas. He is also a member of St. Louis and, Chicago Railroad clubs. In his religious views, he adheres to the Episcopal faith and is a regular attendant at church. He stands high in his chosen profession and has reached a degree of efficiency attained by few. He has made an excellent record, rarely bettered in all its particulars. He takes great personal pride in keeping abreast of the times, and uses only the best and most modern plans and materials, many of which are the result of his striking originality, skill and genius.


Maddocks, William, Wednesbury, Eng. ’87, M. E.
Robert E. Rutherford, Cornell '87, died of typhoid fever, at West 234 Office of the Alumni Representative, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., Village Clerk, Parson, Kans., If possible please give us Mr. Maddocks' address for our new directory or refer us to some one who can. Foster M. Coffin, Alumni Representative, Dated 12/22/30. Died at Burbank, California the latter part of February, 1925, J. F. Correll, City Clerk, Dec. 24, 1930.

From: Address Correction Form returned by J. F. Correll (City Clerk for Parsons, KS), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W234 Robert Elmer Rutherford

DEATH OF ROBERT E. RUTHERFORD. A Life Full of Promise Ended. The many friends of Robert E. Rutherford in this city will be surprised and pained to learn of his death at the residence of his uncle, Jacob Banta, at Conklin Thursday night at midnight. He was only 29 years of age, a young man of fine mental qualities and character. He was a graduate of the High School in '82 and of Cornell University in 1887. Since his graduation from Cornell, he has been a student in the law office of Messrs. Carver, Deyo & Jenkins, of this, and was about ready to take his examination for admission to the Bar. His father, Christopher Rutherford, died Sept. 1st 1888, and just one year from that day his mother was buried in Spring Forest cemetery. Last March his only sister also died, and Robert's death removes the last member of the family. His illness was a very brief one. Two weeks ago Monday he was at his desk as usual, but complaining of not feeling well, went to his home on South Water street and a physician was called, who pronounced his case typhoid fever. He seemed discouraged from the start, and asked to be taken to his uncle's house, saying if he had to die, he wished to die among friends. And so he was taken to his friends, and there, surrounded by those nearest him by ties of kinship and affection, and guarded by all that love and skill could suggest, his young life burned out. His was a perfectly beautiful character, retiring, gentle, sympathetic. With a mind rich in natural endowments and cultivated by years of careful study, he was just ready to start out into his chosen profession, when the summons came to attend the family reunion beyond.

From: Broome Republican, Binghamton, NY, 25 Sept 1890.

Robert E. Rutherford, Cornell '87, died of typhoid fever, at the residence of his uncle near Binghamton, N.Y., Sept. 19. Mr. Rutherford was one of the Commencement speakers in '87, and since his graduation has devoted himself to the study of law at Binghamton. He expected to be admitted to the bar at the next session of court. His death is peculiarly sad, as he is the last of his family, his father, mother, and sister, together with himself, having died within about two years.


W235 Thomas Hall

Mr. Thomas Hall, a steam expert representing the Ridgway Dynamo and Engine company, has been secured after considerable effort for a talk before the engineering students. The exact time of the lecture will be announced later. Mr. Hall is prominent in engineering work, begin [sic] the inventor of a quadruple expansion engine which at the time of the invention gave the highest economy then known.

From: The State Collegian, State College, PA, Vol. 5, No 14, Jan 1909, p. 3.

W236-W257 Albert Haywood

Name: Albert Haywood; Born: 4/12/1861; Died: 3/12/1935; Spouse: Kate Eveline Selmser.


Haywood Floor Company, 127 West 20th street, New York City, February 27, 1939, Fostrer M. Coffin, alumni Representative, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., Dear Sir: For your records, my father, Albert Haywood, ('89) class of 1889 at Cornell University, died at the age of 72 on February 19, 1938, at his home, 3747 Derry Street, Harrisburg, Pa. During 1897-98 he was an instructor in Machine Design. As a Senior, he was a member of the Varsity football team, playing tackle alongside of Glenn S. Warner '94, now coach at Temple University. He was also stroke of the Varsity crew for three years and stroked the crew which participated in the Henley Regatta on the Thames in 1895. Delta Tau Delta; Quill and Dagger.


Obituary – Albert Haywood, 74, contractor and architect from Flushing, N.Y., died Tuesday evening at 6:30 o'clock at a local hospital. He was a graduate of the Cornell college of architecture and is survived by a son, Albert Haywood Jr., New York city, and three daughters. Funeral
John Taylor Nichols. This prominent lawyer of Detroit, where he has been active in his profession, and also as a business man for the last twenty years, is a representative in the third generation of the Nichols family, which has probably contributed more to the development of manufacturing and industry in the state of Michigan than any other individual family group. The grandfather of Mr. Nichols, the lawyer, was John Nichols, one of the founders and for many years president of Nichols & Shepard Company, of Battle Creek manufacturers. His father is Hon. Edwin C. Nichols, who still has a guiding hand in the industrial fortunes of the city of Battle Creek and is president of the Nichols and Shepard Company. Mr. John T. Nichols himself has an executive position as vice president in the great company founded by his father, and developed largely by its members. In a history of the notable personalities of the State of Michigan, there is an obvious propriety in giving space to the record of the various members of the Nichols family. The late John Nichols, the pioneer of the name in Michigan, was born at Liverpool, Onondaga county, New York, January 1, 1814, came to Michigan territory in 1835, and after a long and remarkable career died at his home in Battle Creek, April 15, 1891. John Nichols was one of the remarkable men of the last century. His work was largely created, and his industry and character became the foundation on which rests the material prosperity of one of Michigan's larger cities. Personally he was a man of untiring industry, great executive capacity, indomitable energy and perseverance, and never faltered before the untold obstacles that barred his way. Business sagacity was less an element in his success than solid ability to do and direct others in doing. His parents, Eliakim and Sally Nichols were early settlers of western New York. It was in practically a pioneer community that John Nichols spent his youth, and had only limited schooling in the modern sense. When thirteen years old he began figuring his own fortune, and at Palmyra became an apprentice to the moulder’s and iron foundry trade. This trade became the basis for his subsequent career. In 1834 at the age of twenty, he married Miss Nancy C. Galloway. They had an unusually long and happy wedded life, which was prolonged beyond their golden wedding anniversary, until the death of Mrs. Nichols, December 26, 1892. In 1835 John Nichols brought his young wife to the territory of Michigan, the settlement of which was only begun in most of the southern counties. After one year in Lenawee county he found work in the machine shops then maintained by the state of Michigan, which was constructing the Michigan Central Railroad. In 1848, he went west and located at Battle Creek, which thereafter was his home, and was the seat of his larger enterprise. He was first engaged in the manufacture of stoves, plows and other farm implements and iron castings. To his plant were afterwards added facilities for making engines, saw mill and grist mill machinery. In 1850 he crossed the plains into California, but after a brief residence there returned, and formed a partnership with David Shepard, thus beginning the firm name which has continued for more than sixty years, and now has an international reputation wherever agriculture flourishes. Their earliest output was one of the crude types of grain threshers in use during the decade of the fifties. They made a good machine, however, and they invented great improvements which soon made it the leading threshing machine of its day and generation. Their business ever since has kept abreast of the inventions and facilities of each succeeding decade. It was largely owing to the genius and practical business talent of Mr. Nichols that the product acquired its popularity, and in a few years the first shop was unable to fill the orders for the “Vibrator” threshing machine as it was called. In 1870 a stock company was organized, and extensive works were built on the east side of Battle Creek, at the place now called Nichols Station. The late John Nichols was not only a great industrial captain, but he also possessed a generous public spirit and interest in the welfare of his fellow men. He was the first to undertake the building of homes for workingmen, and he did much to make the lives of his employees more comfortable. The Nichols Memorial Hospital in Battle Creek is a monument to his substantial interest in his community. In politics he was first a Whig and afterwards equally loyal to the Republican principles. He never sought office and was quite content to do his duty through the avenues of private citizenship. A great lover of forest and streams, he was an eager sportsman, and for many years it was his delight to take a party of invited friends into the wilds of the north and west during the autumn hunting season. For forty-four successive years did he follow this most interesting habit, and the “Vibrator” hunting party, of which he was the host and directing spirit, with its multitude of people, its pack of hounds and the camp equipage and supplies for entertaining most royally his friends and the passers-by for many weeks, was one of the notable events of each season. Many scores of men in Michigan and elsewhere will recall with interest and pleasure his generous hospitality. The late John Nichols was the father of three children. His daughter, Mrs. Helen N. Caldwell, died March 8, 1903, and a younger daughter, Mary Elizabeth Nichols, died in 1854. His only son and surviving child is Hon. Edwin C. Nichols. Edwin C. Nichols, both during his father’s lifetime and since, has been one of the vital forces in the progress of Battle Creek and the State of Michigan. He
was born in Lenawee county, at the town of Clinton, July 20, 1838, only about one year after Michigan became a state. Educated in the schools of Battle Creek, he received his practical education for a career in the industry founded by his father. He started in at the bottom and learned every detail thoroughly. Mr. Nichols has been identified with the Nichols & Shepard Company, since 1857, and to him is due the credit for the later successful enlargement of the industry. The plant at Battle Creek as developed under his presidency now covers about forty acres of ground, gives employment to five or six hundred skilled workmen, and its product in threshing machines finds a market in all parts of the world. Mr. Nichols is also president of the Old National Bank of Battle Creek, and he is director of half a dozen or more large local industries and business enterprises of that city. In politics Edwin C. Nichols has done much for the Republican party in Michigan. He was a delegate to the constitutional convention. He has steadily refused all the larger political honors, such as nomination to congress and for governor, but has served his home city as mayor, as president of the school board, and was the first president of the board of public works of Battle Creek. Edwin C. Nichols is a Knights Templar Mason, is prominent in the club life of Battle Creek, and is also well known in Detroit, where he has membership in the Detroit Club, the Detroit Country Club, and the Yondotega Club. He belongs to the old and exclusive Chicago Club of Chicago. While not a member of any particular church, he has always been liberal in his support of religion and benevolence. The Nichols Memorial Hospital at Battle Creek is an institution in which he is much interested, and he has done much to support and maintain this hospital. Battle Creek both in its past and present attainments owes much to the broad capacity and ability of Mr. Nichols. Edwin C. Nichols in 1860 married Sarah J. Rowan of Argyle, New York. She was a daughter of James Hvatt and at her death in 1897 she left three children. These are Mrs. Helen N. Newberry of Chicago, Illinois; Mrs. Harriet Atterbury of Detroit; and John T. Nichols of Detroit. All the children were born and partly educated in Battle Creek. Both the daughters completed their education in a Seminary for young ladies near Boston, Massachusetts. The only male representative of the Nichols family in its third generation in Michigan, John Taylor Nichols was born in Battle Creek on February 3, 1868. From the public schools of his native city he entered Cornell University, where he was graduated with the class of 1889 in the literary department. In 1892 he was graduated L.L. B. from the Harvard Law School, and in the same year was admitted to the bar of Calhoun county. Mr. Nichols was admitted to practice in the Federal court, in 1894. His practice as a lawyer began in Battle Creek in the offices of Hulbert & Meetcham. After about a year, in 1893, he located in Detroit, and was connected with the firm of Russel & Campbell until 1889. Since that year he has practiced alone. Mr. Nichols has membership in the Detroit and Michigan Bar Associations. As already stated he is vice president of the Nichols and Shepard Company of Battle Creek and is a director in the Oak Beltig Company of Detroit. Socially Mr. Nichols has membership in the Detroit Club, the Yontodega Club, the Racquet Club, the Country Club, and the New Detroit Athletic Club. Mr. Nichols married Helen Beaudrier de Morat of Philadelphia, the daughter of Oliver Beaudrier de Morat. They are the parents of the following children, who are the fourth generation of the Nichols name in Michigan: Helen Beaudrier de Morat Nichols, and Joan Nichols.


ID: I498 Name: John Taylor Nichols Sex: M Birth: 3 Feb 1868 in Battle Creek, Mi Death: 8 Jan 1935 in Grosse Pointe, Mi Christening: 1889 Graduated Cornell was KA Burial: 1892 Graduated Harvard Law School Note: John Taylor Nichols 1868-1935 Helene DeMorat 1868 Born 3 Feb Battle Creek Michigan. He grew up at the NE corner of Freemont and NE Capital in a lively home that remained there till 1929 when it was purchased by Old Merchants Bank and torn down. It was also considered the site of The Athelston Club. 1889 Graduated from Cornell University in June was a member of Kappa Alpha Fraternity 1892 Graduated from Harvard Law School 1893 On March 13th admitted to bar in Circuit Court at Marshall, Michigan. On Oct 8th left for Detroit to join the law firm of Russell & Campell. 1894 Admitted Mich Bar 6th Circuit Oct, 26, 1894. Detroit 1898 Enlisted April 20,1898 Norfolk, Va. for one year :GM 3 Class USS Yosemite. trade lawyer. Sobriety 5, Obedience 5. Height 5’7 5/8” weight 133 1/2lbs. Eyes (Hazel Grey) hair (black) Complexion (dark). Between April 20 and August 22nd was paid $78.30. 1899 Discharged May 19,1899 #:588, Claim #17753. GM 3 class on USS Yosemite. Recommeded for enlistment best qualified for Naval Militia. 1900 His father built their home at 181 Lakeshore (Corner Moran) in Grosse Pointe. 1903 On January 17th formed law partnership with Irving W Durber 1905 While on a trip to India he became blind and an eye specialist was sent over from Detroit. He recovered shortly after his return to the States. 1924 On July 8th following his father's death was elected President of Nichols-Shepard till merger with Oliver. During this period he kept the old family home open until it was torn down. 1929 After merger with Oliver Farm Equipment remained a director until his death 1935 Died January in Detroit and was lawyer at the time, however had not practiced law for several years. He was President of Nichols Estate Co a Michigan Corporation with $150,000 in real estate holdings including 4 stores on West Michigan Ave, several on
Frank George Franklin

Necrology – '87 BL—Frank George Franklin, June 9, 1944, Occupation: librarian. Department of History, Doctors of Philosophy, 1900, Frank Name: Franklin, Frank G; County: Marion; Death Date: 9 Jun 1944. Previously a professor of history and political and social sciences in the Middle West and West, he was librarian of Willamette University, Salem, Ore., 1921-35, and librarian emeritus since 1935.


Name: Franklin, Frank G; County: Marion; Death Date: 9 Jun 1944.

From: Ancestry.com: Oregon Death Index

Department of History, Doctors of Philosophy, 1900, Frank George Franklin, L.B., Cornell, '87. Prof, of Hist, and Economics, Albany College, Albany, Ore.


Herbert Edwin Baright

Obituary – Dr. Herbert E. Baright '89. Dr. Herbert Edwin Baright died in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., on May 27, after an illness of several months following a general breakdown suffered in January. He was born in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., on January 3, 1868, and received the degree of B.S. at Cornell in 1889. He was master of the chimes from 1886 to 1889, class treasurer in his sophomore year, and a member of the C. U. C. A., and was one of the ten delegates from Cornell to the first Young Men's Conference held in Northfield, Mass. In 1893 he was graduated from the University of Michigan, later studying in Vienna, Austria. In 1897-8 he taught in Mount Herman School, and for the next four years he wasa physician at the Hudson River State Hospital at Poughkeepsie. Then for eight years he was a physician at the Clifton Springs, N. Y., Sanitarium, and while located in Clifton Springs, he started the publication of The Daily Bible. Since leaving there he has conducted a sanitarium in Saratoga Springs. He was a fellow of the Academy of Medicine. Surviving him are his widow, Irene Benham Baright, his mother, Dr. Julia S. Baright, and his sister, Mrs. Leon R. Alexander.


George Huntington Donaldson

Mr. and Mrs. George Donaldson of Cliffside, N.Y., were guests recently of Mrs. Donaldson's sister, Mrs. W. Scott Root.

From: The Otsego Farmer, Cooperstown, NY, 12 Jul 1929.

Chapter IV, Memories – Cortlandt Donaldson/Virginia Donaldson. Cortlandt B. Donaldson was born in Cliffside Park, N.J., the son of the Rev. George Donaldson, a doctor of divinity, before the turn of the century. He and his family would come out to Cranberry Pond, newly named Cedar Lake, in 1907 by horse and buggy. "It would take the better part of a day, via Montclair and old Bloomfield Avenue," he recalls. ...Cortlandt's father Dr. George was born the year the Civil War ended, and his son says of him, "My father was an adventurous person for being a very conservative man." George Donaldson was the first person in Cliffside Park to own an automobile—a 1907 Elmore." ...Dr. George Huntington Donaldson was born in Chatauqua County, New York in 1864. After attending...
Gilbertsville Academy in Gilbertsville, N.Y. he went to Cornell, graduating with the class of '88. After receiving a degree from Union Theological Seminary he married Etta Beckman in New York City and completed a tour of the world in two years. Thereafter he held several pastorates near New York. After obtaining a Ph.D. from New York University he took up teaching in the New York City schools, continuing 30 years till he retired three years ago. The Board of Education states that his service was eminently satisfactory throughout, characterized by high intelligence, diligence and the finest quality of loyalty and fidelity to duty. About 1898 the Doctor and his family moved to Edgewater Heights, New Jersey where they were among the first residents. The Doctor became active in community affairs and was instrumental in founding the Grantwood Congregational Church. During his lifetime he was an active temperance leader, a member of the committee for furthering interest in participating in the League of Nations, a member of the International Labour Organization for furtherance of peace, the National Geographic Society, the Travel Club, the Jersey City Presidency of the Foreign Policy Association of Cliffside Leisure-time Council, and various School societies.


Author of an essay published in *The Methodist Review* (Vol. 112, 1929) entitled “Eugenics: A Lay Sermon,” in which he argued that “...the strongest and best are selected for propagating the likeness of God and carrying on his work of improving the race.”

ID: I1272; Name: George Huntington Donaldson; Surname: Donaldson; Given Name: George Huntington; Sex: M; Birth: 3 Mar 1864 in Chautauqua Co, NY; Death: 1 Mar 1938 in Cliffside, Bergen, NJ; Note: Rev. George Donaldson was a teacher and college professor. As a young man he attended Gilbertsville Academy in Gilbertsville, NY. Then he graduated from Cornell University and Union Theological Seminary with degrees in theology and biology. He is best known for his now discredited work on eugenics.


Necrology. '88 BL.—George Huntington Donaldson, March 1, 1938, at his home, 41 Courtland Place, Cliffside, N. J. He taught biology at the DeWitt Clinton High School, New York City, for many years. In 1931 he was adviser in world literature at Columbia University. CUCA, president; Mock Congress; Natural History Society.


W240 Harriet Allene Ranney
Name: Harriet Alice Ranney; Born: 22 Jan 1865; Died: 29 May 1895; Father: Ebenezer Goodhue Ranney; Mother: Harriet Sophia Kinney.


W241 George Grover Munger
Obituaries – George Grover Munger ’88, until his retirement five years ago a lawyer in Syracuse, died on March 17 at his home in Syracuse, after a long illness. He was born in South Sodus, N. Y., sixty-seven years ago, the son of Rev. Reuben and Estelle Hinman Munger. He received the degree of A.B. His wife, Mrs. Ada Munger, a son, G. DeWitt Munger, and a brother, survive him.


George Grover Munger was born January 29, 1865, at South Sodus, Wayne county, New York, his father then being pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church at that place. His early education was obtained in the schools of the different charges his itinerant father filled, but he was reared under the best home influences and the instruction of his scholarly father and accomplished mother counted more in those formative days than school instruction. At Auburn and at Ithaca he had the benefit of the high school courses and was fully prepared for college admission. He then entered Cornell University, specialized in history and political economy and was graduated Bachelor of Arts, class of ’88. Choosing the profession of law he studied under the preceptorship of F. L. Manning, of Waterloo, New York, and in 1890 was admitted to the bar. He chose Syracuse as a location, was a partner with H. H. Bacon for one year, but since 1892 has practiced alone. While his practice is general in character he specializes in the law of real estate and of corporations, transacting a large business in the State and Federal courts of the district. In 1904 he was appointed receiver for the Royal Templars of Temperance, and has been called to fill other positions of trust and responsibility. He is devoted to his profession, but has outside business interests and is highly regarded as both a professional and business man. He is a member of the various bar associations, and is interested in those movements intended to make communities better places in which to live. His church affiliation is with the denomination whose ministry his honored father graced, and he serves Centenary Methodist Episcopal Church of Syracuse as trustee. He is one of the stewards of the Central New York Conference, a member of the Permanent Fund Commission and holds other positions of the conference open to a layman. He is a member of Central City Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons; Central City Chapter, Royal Arch Masons; Central City Commandery Knights Templar; the Citizens’ and University clubs; the
New York State Historical Society and American Historical Association. In political faith he is a Republican, but serves as a private in the ranks, seeking no political office for himself. Mr. Munger married, September 26, 1894, Ada M. Bishop, of St. Paul, Minnesota. Their only son, George DeWitt Munger, is a student at Syracuse University, class of 1919.

From: Encyclopedia of biography of New York, a life record of men and women whose sterling character and energy and industry have made them preëminent in their own and many other states, Charles Elliott Fitch, 1916, vol 4, page 245.

W242 Charles Edward Shinaman

Charles Edward Shinaman, attorney at law, with offices in the White Memorial building, was born in Marshville, Montgomery county, New York, June 12, 1867. Henry Shinaman, his father, was a blacksmith, who in 1846 came to the new world from Lauenfoerde, on the Weser river, Hanover, Germany, and settled in Marshville, New York. He died in 1874 and was long survived by his wife, Mrs. Caroline (Maertens) Shinaman, also from Lauenfoerde, who died in February, 1907. The ancestors of the family were artisans and agriculturists. The first step which marked the progress of Charles Edward Shinaman was the mastery of the common branches of learning as taught in the district school of Marshville. He was afterward graduated from the union free schools at Canajoharie, New York, and matriculated in Cornell University, from which he was graduated with the B. L. degree in 1889. He displayed marked strength of character and strong purpose by providing for his own support during his college days. He was also very active in all college lines. Pursuing a four years' military course at Cornell, he became captain of his company there and is now eligible to military service with a commission in the United States army. During his college days he was connected with the Cornell Daily Sun as editor and during his senior year as business manager, and placed the paper on a paying basis through capable control, executive ability and indefatigable enterprise. Coming to Syracuse on the completion of his collegiate course, Mr. Shinaman entered the law offices of Goodelle & Nottingham as a student and after thorough preliminary reading was admitted to the bar in 1891. He then began practice in association with the firm of White & King, and when Mr. King died the firm became White & Cheney, Mr. Shinaman remaining as assistant in the law office from 1893 until 1898, when he was admitted to a partnership under the firm style of White, Cheney & Shinaman. There was no further change in the partnership until 1905, when the admission of a fourth partner led to the adoption of the firm name of White, Cheney, Shinaman & O'Neil. Mr. Shinaman specializes in corporation law and has handled various cases of local importance. In

the line of his profession he holds membership relations with the Onondaga County Bar Association and the New York State Bar Association. Aside from his practice he is a director of various corporations, of which he is also the attorney. Mr. Shinaman was married in 1905 to Miss Bertha Kocher, of Marshville, New York, and the same year they went abroad, visiting many points of historic, modern and scenic interest in the old world. They reside at 207 Highland avenue and have an extensive circle of friends in the city. Mr. Shinaman is a member of Central City Lodge, No. 305, F. & A. M., and the Knights of Pythias Lodge, No. 215. He also belongs to the Citizens’ Club and the University Club of Syracuse, and to the Cornell Club of New York city. In political circles in this part of the state he has been very active and prominent, serving on the city and county committees, and from 1892 until 1900 being the clerk of the board of supervisors of Onondaga county. During the same period he was secretary of the republican county committee of Onondaga county and has frequently been a delegate to the conventions of the party, his opinions carrying weight in its councils. He is a splendid example of the self-reliant, energetic man, who accomplishes what he undertakes by reason of practical, systematic methods. In this age of bustling activity his forcefulness and his enterprise, and unfeigned cordiality and his deference for the opinion of others have made him popular.


W243 Charles Kleber Lee

Charles Kleber Lee, b. November 1866, d. 3 June 1931. Charles Kleber Lee was born in November 1866 in Texas. He married Lucie Frances Campbell, daughter of Clark Calhoun Campbell and Lucille Caroline Goree, on 17 December 1895. The following appeared on 17 December 1895 in the Galveston Daily News, under “marriage licenses”: Charles Kleber Lee and Miss Lucie Frances Campbell. The following appeared on 18 December 1895 in the Galveston Daily News: Last evening at 6 o’clock, at the residence of the bride’s parents, Dr. and Mrs. Lee [sic], Seventeenth and Postoffice streets, Mrs. Charles Kleber Lee was married to Miss Lucie Campbell. Mr. and Mrs. Lee left on the evening train for St. Louis. They will return by Christmas. Mr. Lee is the assistant general attorney of the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe and is held high in the estimation of the officers of the road. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 1 June 1900 in Galveston, Galveston County, Texas, at 1905
37th Street and one female servant. It appears that nephew Clark C. Campbell was enumerated in two different households in this census. Other members of the household included Clark Calhoun Campbell, Lucille Caroline Goree and Clark Calhoun Campbell III. He was a lawyer, according to the 1900 census. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 15 April 1910 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, at 904 West Fifth Street. Other members of the household included Francis Jefferson Wren and Mary Ann Berry. He was a lawyer for the railroad, according to the 1910 census. The following appeared on 20 June 1911 in the Galveston Daily News: Mr. and Mrs. Kleber Lee and Miss Mary Berry have returned to Fort Worth after a delightful visit. Miss Emma Lee returned with them, to be their guest for a few weeks. Miss Berry was here during commencement and all the senior class parties and frolics. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 1 January 1920 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, at 1404 South Adams and one female domestic servant, living next to B. K. Goree and his wife Lucy Wren. Other members of the household included Mary Ann Berry and John Gideon Gregg. He was a lawyer in general practice, according to the 1930 census. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 1 April 1930 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, at 1404 South Adams. Other members of the household included Mary Ann Berry and John Clark Berry. He was a lawyer in general practice, according to the 1930 census. His wife Lucie Frances Campbell became a widow at his death. Charles Kleber Lee died on 3 June 1931 at age 64 in Galveston, Galveston County, Texas, at St. Mary’s Infirmary. The following appeared on 4 June 1931 in the Galveston Daily News: Funeral services for Charles Kleber Lee, 64, eminent Galveston jurist and member of a prominent local family, who died Wednesday morning at St. Mary’s Infirmary after a long illness, will be held Thursday in Austin. The body was forwarded to Austin Wednesday night by J. Levy & Bro. and services will be held from Wood’s chapel there. Mr. Lee had been connected with the legal department of the Santa Fe Railway for many years, with headquarters in Fort Worth. He was born in Galveston and moved to Fort Worth in 1901. He was the son of the late Charles Hawkins Lee and Emma Jones Lee and a brother of Dr. George Henderson Lee of the faculty of the State Medical College, and Thomas J. Lee of Vera Cruz, Mexico. He is survived by his wife, who was before her marriage Miss Lucy Lee Campbell; a daughter, Mrs. John G. Gregg; two granddaughters; several nieces and a nephew. Before his death Mr. Lee had been ill about a year and a half.


From: The American Bar, Contemporary Lawyers of the United States and Canada, James Clark Fifield (ed.), Minneapolis, MN, 1918.

9-20-45 Deceased; Name: Mr. Charles Kleber Lee; Class: 1890; Mr. C. K. Lee, died in a hospital in Galveston, Texas, June 3, 1931, and was buried in Austin, Texas. He was an attorney for the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Ry Co; Signed: E S Birdsong, Fort Worth, Texas, City Secretary.

From: Address Correction Card Sent by Edgar S. Birdsong (Fort Worth, Texas), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W244 Elmore David Cummings

Obituaries. Elmore David Cummings ’89 Elmore David Cummings died on November 17. He was born in Indiana, Pa., on November 14, 1861, the son of Joseph and Margaret Shields Cummings. He graduated with the degree of C.E. Since 1904 he had been connected with the office of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, and since 1916 had been located in Washington as United States assistant engineer. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Washington Society of Engineers, and the Society of Military Engineers. He was married in 1895 to Miss Jessie Williams, who survives him with one son, Carl Elmore Cummings.


W245 & W409 Veranus Alva Moore

Dean V. A. Moore Dies. Emeritus Dean of Veterinary College. Served Cornell for 33 Years—Noted in Health Work. Dr. Veranus Alva Moore ’87, dean emeritus of the College of Veterinary Medicine, died on February 11 in the Ithaca Memorial Hospital, of which institution he was superintendent. He was seventy-one years of age. Death followed an intestinal operation and resulted from heart disease. Dr. Moore served Cornell for thirty-three years. Nine years after he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1887, he became a professor on the original Faculty of the College of Veterinary Medicine. In 1908, he was appointed dean, serving until his retirement in 192.9, when he became professor of veterinary pathology, emeritus. After his graduation from Cornell Dr. Moore studied medicine. He developed interest in the profession through an accident that crippled him as a young man. When he was twenty-five years old,
a successful operation permitted him to walk once more without the aid of crutches. He took the degree of Doctor of Medicine from Columbian (now George Washington) University in 1890. The University of Pennsylvania conferred the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine in 1911 and Syracuse University the degree of Doctor of Science in 1919. Dr. Moore’s international reputation in science rested upon his work in the field of tuberculosis, but he was also well known for his work in infectious diseases and bacteriology. Early in January, Dr. Moore was made a fellow in the Royal College of Surgeons of London. It was the last of a long line of honors to come him during his lifetime. He was a member of Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, and Phi Sigma Kappa. President Hoover named him a member of the White House Conference on Child Health. Dean Moore was born in Houndsfield, N. Y., April 13, 1859. In 1890, he became engaged in investigations of infectious diseases for the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture. He became chief of the Division of Animal Pathology before he returned to Cornell in 1896 as professor of comparative pathology, bacteriology, and meat inspection. Dr. Moore was brought to Cornell as a teacher by Dr. James Law, who organized the College of Veterinary Medicine. It was Dr. Law whom Dr. Moore succeeded as dean in 1908. When he retired in 192.9 from the Faculty, Dr. Moore planned to devote his time to research, but his interest in medicine and public health led him to accept the superintendency of the Ithaca Memorial Hospital. During his term he saw brought to fruition a project in which he was long interested, the establishment of the Tompkins County Laboratory. His connection with the Ithaca Hospital was only one of many in the city of Ithaca. He was for twelve years a member of the Board of Education and of the Board of Health. He also served the Hospital as a trustee. He was a member of the Rotary Club and a director of the Savings and Loan Association. Dr. Moore was prolific with his pen. His writings included Laboratory Directions for Beginners in Bacteriology, The Pathology and Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases of Animals, The Principles of Microbiology, Bovine Tuberculosis and Its Control, and many contributions to scientific journals. President Farrand paid this tribute to Dean Moore: “It is hard to picture Cornell without the quiet, lovable, trusted figure of Dean Moore. It is doubtful if there was any man whose passing could have brought the same feeling of sadness to so many members of the community, present and past. “For more than forty years, Dean Moore played, an important part in the building of a university. It was not alone his unchallenged leadership in the field of veterinary medicine that gave him his peculiar influence. It was not even his sturdy insistence upon the best scientific standards that won the admiration of his colleagues in all the faculties. It was the sterling character of the man, and the simple, winning, sympathetic personality that gave to his professional leadership its unusual touch. “The State and the city have lost a great servant, and Cornell University one of its best loved men.” Dr. Walter L. Williams, professor of veterinary surgery, emeritus, said: “In the death of Dr. V. A. Moore the veterinary profession of America loses one of its most conspicuous members. As a teacher he wielded great influence upon the veterinary student body. Under his administration as dean, the Veterinary College made continuous and notable advancement in its visible equipment, in the size and strength of its Faculty, and in the character of its educational and research work.” Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt said: “I join with a host of friends and admirers of Dean V. A. Moore in mourning his death, which is not only a great loss to his family but to his community and State as well as to Cornell University, which he served so long and well.” Funeral services were held on February 13 at the First Methodist Church, Ithaca. He is survived by his widow, Mary Louise Moore; a daughter, Mrs. Mary E. Shackelton ’20; two sons, Dr. Erwin V. Moore ’17 and Dr. Norman Moore ’23, and three brothers, Walter Moore, Fred Moore, and William Moore.


Veranus Alva Moore was born at Houndsfield, Jefferson County, New York, April 13, 1859. His parents were Alva and Antoinette Eastman Moore. His father died when
Veranus was thirteen years of age and the son worked on a farm to support himself and to assist his mother and the other children. In the course of his farm work he suffered a serious infection of the foot caused by stepping on a nail and the long treatment he received at Bellevue Hospital and elsewhere (in days when “Listerism” was a subject of merriment to the medical profession) awakened his interest in the obscure but fascinating problems of disease. In the intervals of hospital treatment he taught district school, and after studying at Mexico Academy in Oswego County he entered Cornell in the fall of 1883. He earned his way through college in spite of the fact that he still used crutches until his junior year. While at Ithaca, he specialized in pre-medical subjects and came under the inspiring influence of Burt G. Wilder and of James Law (who had studied with Lister at Edinburgh). So faithful and successful was the work of Mr. Moore that the required studies for graduation had been completed in the early spring of his senior year (1887). At that time there came a request from Dr. D. E. Salmon, and Dr. Theobald Smith of the Bureau of Animal Industry in Washington, for an assistant. Mr. Moore was recommended for that position and was accepted, the university granting him leave of absence for the remainder of the school year. He returned and graduated with his class in June. In the Bureau at that time were Daniel E. Salmon, by whose efforts the Bureau had been established, and Theobald Smith, whose epoch-making discovery of the intermediate host in the transmission of Texas fever to cattle paved the way for later discoveries concerning the role played by insects and their close allies in transmitting disease to human beings. Moore’s interest in medicine was further intensified in the atmosphere of scientific investigation at the Bureau. Fortunately for him, the Columbian Medical School (now George Washington University Medical School), held its lectures and laboratory work in the late afternoon and evening. After carrying on his scientific work all day in the Bureau, with unbounded energy he took up the study of medicine, completed the course and graduated in 1890 with the degree of M.D. He then was appointed demonstrator in the school, and from 1894 to 1896 served as professor of normal histology. When Dr. Theobald Smith went to Harvard in 1895, Dr. Moore served as chief of the division of pathology in the Bureau till 1896. At this time the New York State Veterinary College opened its doors, and Dr. Moore was called to the professorship of Pathology, Bacteriology and Meat Inspection. He built up an admirable department, and the services he rendered to the livestock owners of the state and the nation were widely recognized. He also did yeoman service in helping to free the veterinary profession and the community from opinions without foundation, and put in their place the sound knowledge which bacteriology and the new pathology had made available.

To this end he published many papers (some 264), gave numerous addresses and prepared several books in his field. Among these are: Directions for Beginners in Bacteriology, The Pathology and Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases of Animals, Bovine Tuberculosis and its Control. On the establishment of the Cornell University Medical College, Dr. Moore gave instruction from 1898-1910 to the medical students in the Ithaca Division, and gave these young people a broad outlook upon comparative bacteriology and pathology. In 1908, on the retirement of Dr. James Law at the age of seventy, Dr. Moore was chosen to succeed him as Dean of the Veterinary College, and continued in that office for twenty-one years. He brought to this important position the broad training which had come from his nine years at the Bureau of Animal Industry in Washington with its national outlook, and an intimate knowledge of the actual problems confronting the stock owners of every county in New York State. In 1909 his experience was further increased by study and observation of the efforts toward tuberculosis control in cattle made in the several countries of Europe on a trip made in the interest of the New York State Department of Agriculture. Dr. Moore brought with him to the deanship that precious quality of sympathy, which was his by nature and which had been greatly developed by his contact with the best minds in the country. He not only knew the needs of the stock owners of the state and country, but he knew the necessity of securing and retaining men of the highest grade for the teaching and research staff of the college. During his twenty-one years administration as Dean, he had the satisfaction of seeing notable advances in every department of the college. When he became Dean the annual appropriation for maintenance was $30,000. So skillful was Dr. Moore in making known the widespread benefits arising from the work of the college, and so eloquent and persuasive was his presentation of the needs and the benefits to come, that, when he retired, the annual appropriation for maintenance had increased almost six fold, that is, to $178,955. The six buildings and equipment in 1908 had cost $150,000. The eight buildings and equipment added during his administration cost an additional $366,000. The staff of thirteen in 1908 had increased to thirty in 1929; there were 80 enrolled students in 1908, and 134 in 1929. Up to 1908 the college had graduated one hundred and fifty-three; to these were added 550, making a total alumni body of 703. Up to 1916 the course had been three years long, since then it has been four years. As there was no place in the state where diagnoses could be made of such diseases as anthrax, blackleg, glanders, rabies, tuberculosis and other animal diseases, the Department of Bacteriology and Pathology established a laboratory for this purpose where specimens could be examined and information given. This diagnostic work has constantly increased in volume and
importance. It is almost self-evident that an institute like the veterinary college in a great university cannot limit its facilities to undergraduates. Provision must be made for graduate work, and opportunity offered to practitioners who wish to become acquainted with the latest knowledge and the latest methods. Dr. Moore always had in mind the students and what was for their advantage, and after they became alumni he did not forget them. Every year just before Christmas he sent a letter to each, telling of the more important changes in the university as a whole, and then more particularly of the incidents in the past year at the college, the successes of the investigations by the staff and other matters which he thought might interest the alumni and make them feel that they were still a part of their alma mater. In 1909, he established the Conference of Veterinarians, a two-day session in which all matters of present vital interest to the profession are taken up and considered by alumni and men eminent in the state and in the United States. There are also clinics in which the new things in surgery and medicine are demonstrated. Every year more and more alumni return to the conferences, and the non-alumni practitioners of the state are much in evidence. Not alone in his official capacity as teacher and administrator did Dr. Moore meet the students and alumni on a friendly footing, but his home was open to them and they were sure of a friendly welcome by that beautiful household of father and mother, two sons and a daughter. What that friendly home influence has meant to the successive classes of the college, no one can estimate. In its hour of need Dr. Moore did not forget his country, but served in the Surgeon General's office where he was assigned to the duty of helping to organize the veterinary corps of the United States Army. Perhaps in no other way could be shown more clearly the honor and esteem in which Dr. Moore was held in the university community than by the statement that he was chosen by the University Faculty as one of its three representatives on the University Board of Trustees. This position he held from 1926 till his retirement in 1929. On retiring from the Veterinary College in 1929 at the age of 70, Dr. Moore had planned to devote his remaining years to a quiet life of research, and especially to the preparation of a history of Veterinary Medicine in America, but circumstances determined otherwise. He had been on the Ithaca Board of Health for twelve years, and had served for twelve years on the Board of Education. He had been a trustee of the Ithaca hospital since 1918, and a member of the medical staff from its foundation. He had urged and helped to bring into being the county laboratory, the contagious wing of the hospital and the nurses' home. It was perfectly natural therefore for the trustees of the hospital to turn to Dr. Moore, who to them seemed free, and ask him to assume the duties of superintendent, and, with his tried skill in institutional management, to straighten out the tangled finances, stop the growing deficit, and bring about genuine team work among all connected with the hospital. Dr. Moore put aside his plans for freedom from administrative cares because there seemed to be here a place where he could be of real service. He brought to this position very definite knowledge of the best practice in hospital management at the present day, and knew all too well its defects in earlier years. He brought also the precious faith in human nature which he believed could be counted on when rightly appealed to. One of his first efforts when he assumed the position in the autumn of 1929 was to try to make all connected with the hospital from the visiting physicians to the lowest employee see what to him was so clear: “that in a hospital, the patient is always first.” As a patient in Bellevue, Dr. Moore had seen the beginnings of the first training school for nurses in the country. He naturally therefore had a deep interest in the nurses' training school in the Ithaca hospital, and had far-seeing plans for improving it, and for making it one of the leading schools in the country by a combination with the College of Home Economics in Cornell University. All of his constructive work, and plans were making notable progress when, alas, he himself came to need the ministrations of his own hospital. There on the morning of February 11, 1931 he passed from sleep in life to the dreamless sleep of death. Simon Henry Gage.


W246  Adeltus Ervin Smith

SMITH, ADELTUS ERVIN, agriculturist, Clifton Springs, N. Y. B. L. '89.

From: *Cornell University, a history*, Register Compiled by Frank R. Holmes & Lewis A. Williams, Jr., Vol. 4, 1905, p. 502.

The Eighty-Nine Reunion. Thirty-two Members of the Class Attended—Banqueted on Evening of Alumni Day—Will Publish Fifteen-Year Book in Fall. ...The following Eighty-nine men were present: Adeltus E. Smith, Manchester Centre, N. Y.


W247  George Hall Ashley

Necrology. '89, '90ME(E)—GEORGE HALL ASHLEY, on May 28, 1951, in Harrisburg, Pa. State Geologist for Pennsylvania since 1919, Ashley lived at 3037 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa. Mrs. Ashley was Mary E. Martin '95. Daughter, Mrs. Ralph Hersey (Dorothy Ashley) '18; son, Carlyle M. Ashley '24.


The Stanford School of Earth Sciences has received a unique
gift: the diploma presented to geologist George Hall Ashley at Stanford commencement in 1894—the first doctor of philosophy degree ever awarded by the University. Damaged by fire but still readable, the diploma was presented to Dean Allan Cox and Prof. James C. Ingle, chairman of the Geology Department, by Ashley’s granddaughter, Helen Ross Staley, an architect who lives in Pasadena. Ingle plans to have the document restored.

Ashley had a distinguished career culminating in the position of Pennsylvania state geologist. Between 1910 and 1944, he was included among the 1,000 leading American scientists in six editions of American Men of Science. Ashley received his undergraduate degree, mechanical engineer in electricity, from Cornell in 1889. John Casper Branner hired him as his assistant on the Arkansas Geological Survey in the summer of 1891 and brought him to Stanford that fall. Branner was chairman of the Geology Department when Stanford held its first classes in 1891.

Nine graduate students, including Ashley, received master’s degrees at the 1892 commencement, but no doctorates were awarded before 1894, when Ashley received his doctorate in geology. No more doctorates were presented until 1896. In 1895 Ashley married Mary Elizabeth Martin, who had been a fellow student at Stanford along with Herbert Hoover and his future bride, Lou Henry. Ashley began his career as a teacher, first in high schools and later in colleges. He taught both biology and geology at the College of Charleston (South Carolina) and pharmacognosy at a Charleston medical college. After spending three summers mapping the Cumberland Gap coalfield for the U.S. Geological Survey, he joined the survey in 1903. During his USGS years, he wrote two books about coal and mineral resources and occasionally served as acting director of the agency. In 1919 Ashley became Pennsylvania’s state geologist and after building a state geological survey “from scratch” began identifying the commonwealth’s coal and mineral resources. He was a prolific writer as well as president of the Society of Economic Geologists, 1948; consulting mining geologist since 1946; acting prof. geology, Vanderbilt U., 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; Fellow Geological Soc. of Am., Pa. Acad. Scis., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; mem. Coal Mining Inst. America, Soc. Econ. Geol. (pres. 1948); hon. mem. Tenn. Acad., Ind. Acad. Science, S.C. Pharm. Assn.; ex-pres. Internat. Assn. of Torch Clubs. Author of numerous geol. reports and articles in lit. and tech. jour. Home: 3037 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa. Death: Died May 28, 1951.


W249  Ina Eloeen Genung

Necrology. ’91 PhB—INA ELOEEN GENUNG, November 10, 1957, at her home, 310 East Buffalo Street, Ithaca. She taught Latin in Corning Free Academy for ten years and in Eastern District High School in Brooklyn for thirty years. A descendant of a Tompkins County pioneer, she returned to Ithaca when she retired in 1932. Delta Gamma.


W250  William Rae

Rae, William, Toronto, Can. B. S, in Arch. ’89.

From: Cornell University, a history, Register Compiled by Frank R. Holmes & Lewis A. Williams, Jr., Vol. 4, 1905, p. 448.

Necrology. ’89 BS in Arch—WILLIAM RAE of 310 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada, May 7, 1957. From 1900-36, he practiced architecture in Toronto and then for many years was on the staff of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology there.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 60, No. 14, 15 Apr 1958,
W251   Alfred Henry Eldredge
Necrology. '88 ME—ALFRED HENRY ELDREDGE, January 26, 1946. He was with Swift & Co. for thirty years and had been consulting engineer for the company in New England since his retirement. Mrs. Eldredge lives at 74 Laurel Street, Melrose, Mass. Daughter, Mrs. Holland M. Huff (Esther Eldredge) '24.


W258   George Harding Lewis
Necrology. '97 ME(EE)—GEORGE HARDING LEWIS, March 14, 1942., in Norfolk, Va. He entered Sibley College from Cascadilla School, Ithaca. In 1901, he went to Norfolk, Va., as general superintendent of the Chesapeake Co. and became president of the Standard Manufacturing Co. there in 1905. In 1931, he received the Cosmopolitan Club's distinguished service medal for outstanding and continued unselfish service to the city of Norfolk. Cornell Club of New York, Theta Nu Epsilon, Omega Theta, Mermaid, Gannonsi. Son, George H. Lewis, Jr '27.


W259   Sumner Everett Stearns
Obituary. S. E. STEARNS '95. Sumner Everett Stearns, M. E. '95, died in Bison, Kansas, on July 28, 1910, of a stomach trouble. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., on October 30, 1874, and was prepared for college in the Manual Training School of St. Louis, Mo. After graduating from Sibley College he entered the employment of the Bell Telephone Company at St. Louis. In 1900 he became superintendent of construction of the Standard Underground Cable Company of Pittsburg. Three years later he resigned to enter the employment of the Murphy Varnish Company at St. Louis and in 1906 he returned to the Bell Telephone Company of St. Louis and was there employed as an engineer until the time of his death.


8914—Melvin Hall Stearns (8472), b., Dec. 24, 1849, m Great Barrington, Mass., son of Marcus and Catherine M. (Negus) Stearns, of Cohoes, N. Y. He md. (1), Jan. 17, 1871, Sophia M. Hoffman, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who d., May 11, 1882; md. (2), Nov. 7, 1883, Annie M. Young, of St. Louis, Mo. "For more than fourteen years he has been connected with the Murphy Varnish Co., having taken charge of their St. Louis Department since its opening. He has served his fifth term as Sec. of the St. Louis Paint, Oil and Drug Club, and is held in high personal esteem by all of his acquaintances, who pronounce him an urbane and accomplished gentleman." He has three sons.


8916—Orsen Pope Stearns, b., Dec. 7, 1894.

8917—Sumner Everett Stearns, b., Oct. 30, 1874, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; a student, of Cornell Univ.


W260   Leroy Anderson
News of the Alumni – '96 BS, '97 MS, '02 PhD—Leroy Anderson lives at 268 Saratoga Avenue, San Jose, Cal.


MEMORIALIZE ANDERSON. '96 Leroy Anderson Dam, second largest earth-filled dam in California and named for the late Leroy Anderson '96, was dedicated April 25 at ceremonies in Madrone, Cal., at which Governor Earl Warren of California spoke. Anderson, an orchardist in San Jose for many years, was long an advocate of water conservation, serving as president of the Santa Clara Valley Water Conservation District from 1929-33 and as secretary for the next four years. He died April 28, 1949.

Anderson was director of the California Polytechnic School, a secondary school of agricultural, mechanical, and household arts at San Luis Obispo, from 1902-08; and professor of agricultural practice and superintendent of farm schools at the University of California from 1908-13. He received the BS in 1896, the MSA in 1897, and the PhD in 1902 at Cornell. Leroy Anderson Dam forms a reservoir of 75,000 acre-feet of water to serve the residents of Santa Clara Valley.


In the Ninth Annual Report of the station, 1896, Professor Wing reported on the first 5 years of milk records for the Cornell herd, and he stated further, “We have also been able to test the weekly production of several herds of "thoroughbred" cattle in various parts of the state.”

This work actually began in 1894 when in response to several breeders’ associations the station agreed to send an authorized representative to supervise the milk and butter records of “thoroughbred” cows for anyone desiring such records made, upon conditions laid down by the station. Nearly all calls for this service came from members of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. This association in 1885 had adopted a set of rules establishing what became known as a system of Advanced Registry into which no cow was allowed to be entered until she made a certain record for milk or butter production, the amount of this record depending on her age. Tests were
made for 7 days and later for 30 days. The first report of these records made on breeders' herds was in Bulletin 152, “Studies Drawn from Officially Authenticated Tests of Holstein-Friesian Cows,” by H. H. Wing and Leroy Anderson. These records were from eight different herds and 153 different animals. Eleven different men supervised the tests reported in this bulletin; among them were Professor Wing, George C. Watson, Leroy Anderson, and Hugh C. Troy. Later, Troy became a prominent professor in dairy manufacturing at Cornell. During the year 1899, Leroy Anderson resigned to establish a Department of Animal Industry and Dairy Husbandry at the University of California.


Leroy Anderson, 1902–1907. Appointed in May 1902, Leroy Anderson was instrumental in establishing the California Polytechnic as the first institution in the state to teach agriculture at the secondary level and the only institution other than the University of California where agriculture was taught. Born in Magee, New York in 1866, Anderson earned his PhD in 1897 at Cornell University. He taught there until 1900, when he came to California to join the agriculture faculty at the University of California. His recommendations for the Polytechnic School, submitted at the request of the board of trustees, resulted in his appointment as director in 1902. Anderson recruited the first faculty. He oversaw the construction of the campus buildings and the equipping of the agricultural and mechanics units. Throughout his five years he was a vigorous promoter of the school, lobbying with the state legislature for support and recruiting students throughout the state. Anderson resigned in January 1907 to return to the University of California as professor in Agricultural Practice and director of Farm Schools.

From: CalPoly Library Services (http://lib.calpoly.edu/universityarchives/history/presidents/anderson.html).

Late Cornell Engineer Honored. California’s second largest earth filled dam was dedicated at Marone Apr. 25 in memory of Leroy Anderson, a Cornell engineer of the Class of 1896. Anderson had been a resident of Santa Clara Valley in California for 35 years prior to his death in 1949. He had long been an advocate of water conservation and worked for it many years against great odds. The Leroy Anderson Dam forms a reservoir of 75,000 acre feet of water. Principal address at the dedication was made by Governor Earl Warren.

From: Ithaca Journal (16 May 1951), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Change of Alumni Records; Name: Anderson, Leroy; Class: ’96; Address: San Jose, Calif.; Other Information: Deceased 4/28/’49; Date: 4/3/’51; Source: Cl Sec ’96 to PJS.

From: Cornell University Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W261 Leo Otto Ammann

Cornell Alumni Notes. ’97, M.E.—Leo Ammann is instructor in drawing, pattern making and moulding, Manual Training School, 18th street and Washington avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 6, No. 34, 1 Jun 1904, p. 269.


From: Graduates of The Manual training School of Washington University, Including Class of 1907, St. Louis, Mo., 1908.

Officers of Administration and Instruction, School Year 1906–07 – Leo Ammann, Advanced Woodwork; Forg 1907; Machine Shop Practice. St. Louis Manual Training School, 1893, Cornell University, Mechanical Engineering course, 1897; one year post-graduate work Federal Polytechnikum, Zurich, Switzerland, 1898. Teacher in St. Louis Manual Training School, 1901-1905; Stout Training Schools, 1905–.


Leo Otto Ammann; Birth 13 Jun 1874 in St Louis, Missouri; Death 06 Jun 1949 in Highland, Madison, Illinois, USA; Education: Zurich, Switzerland; Marriage to Katherine Elizabeth Heintz 31 May 1913; Parents: Joseph Charles Ammann (1847-1927) & Julia Marietta Suppiger (1848-1931).


Personal. Leo Ammann, of Highland, came over yesterday and remained today as a guest of his schoolmate, Wm. J. Krome. The two are chums at Cornell. Leo will graduate
with the class of ’97.

From: Edwardsville Intelligencer (Edwardsville, IL), 31 Jul 1896, p. 1, col. 7.

Highland. Leo Ammann will leave Saturday for New York. September 2 he leaves for Europe to attend the Federal Polytechnic School at Zurich, Switzerland.

From: Edwardsville Intelligencer (Edwardsville, IL), 27 Aug 1897, p. 8, col. 4.

W262  Max F. Dercum

Obituary. Max Dercum. Yesterday afternoon Max Dercum, C. U. ’97, died at the City Hospital, aged 23 years. Mr. Dercum has been suffering with kidney trouble for some time and yesterday underwent an operation, which was performed by Dr. Abbey of New York. The remains were taken to his late home in Cleveland, Ohio, this morning accompanied by his father, Otto Dercum.

From: Ithaca Daily News, 4 Jun 1898, p. 3.

Name: Max F Dercum; Gender: Male; Death Date: 03 Jun 1898; Death Place: Ithaca, New York; Age: 23; Birth Date: 1875; Birthplace: Cleve, O; Race: White; Father’s Name: Otto Dercum; Mother’s Name: Augusta; Indexing Project (Batch) Number: B07519-5; System Origin: Ohio-EASy; Source Film Number: 879247; Reference Number: v 11 cn 39131.


W263  Lee Barker Walton

Necrology – ’97 PhB, ’02, PhD—Lee Barker Walton, May 15, 1937, at Gambier, Ohio, where for thirty-five years he had been professor of biology at Kenyon College. He was a member of the ’97 Cornellian and Class Book boards and of Alpha Tau Omega, and took second place in the University middleweight wrestling championships. Following graduation he studied two years at the University of Bonn, Germany, received the AM at Brown in 1901, and returned as Goldwin Smith fellow to take the Doctor’s degree. Member of many professional societies, he was a former president and secretary of the Ohio Academy of Science and president of the Ohio Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Sigma Xi.


pronounced that the whole community was amazed." He doubtless passed through the various grades of elementary and secondary schools required as a preparation of entry to Cornell University, where he entered in 1893 and graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in 1897. His further preparation for a scientific career is summed up briefly in the obituary note by the writer in Science for July 15, 1938, from which I quote: “Later he spent the years '98 and '99 in Germany—except for six months in India where, according to Mrs. Walton, 'he was interested mostly in collecting butterflies and beetles'. We may question this since Caroline Louise Graham, the daughter of a Missionary to India, later became Mrs. Walton. He went to Brown University in 1899 and served as Assistant to Dr. A. S. Packard in 1900-1901, while working for the Ph.D. degree. He studied at Woods Hole during the summer of 1901 and was assistant to Dr. Bumpus at the American Museum of Natural History 1901-1902. He was Goldwin Smith Fellow and secured his Ph.D. at Cornell University in 1902 and that fall began his notable career at Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, where he remained an outstanding figure until his untimely death. In this position he at once identified himself with the Ohio Academy of Science and became one of its most loyal members, serving as Secretary, President and on various principal committees”. He was married to Caroline Louise Graham at Sangli, India, March 1, 1898, and five children were born to them. Harold Graham, born Nov. 13, 1898; Robert Barker, born March 13, 1900, died August 13, 1916; Margaret Bai, born August 21, 1902; Graham, born January 22, 1906; Roger Lee, born July 22, 1914. Harold graduated from Kenyon College in 1920, Margaret graduated from Wellesley, 1924, Graham from Kenyon College in 1927 and from Mass. Inst. Technology in 1930; Roger graduated from Kenyon College in 1935.

While none of the children have followed the father in the field of biology, all are filling important places in society, Harold in the field of actuarial insurance, Margaret as the wife of Dr. Faust of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., Graham as instructor in sanitary and hydraulic engineering in the University of Wisconsin, and Roger with the teaching profession in view. During the summers of 1905, '06, '07 and '09 he taught courses in biology at the Lake Laboratory, located then on Cedar Point near Sandusky, and his enthusiasm and broad training were an inspiration to both staff and students. The intimate associations in this connection naturally resulted in a close friendship which persisted through the years. With other members of the Ohio Academy of Science he was instrumental in the organization of the Ohio Biological Survey as a Department of the State University and served on its Advisory Board from its establishment to his death. In this connection he carried on studies, mainly on aquatic organisms, and the results of his studies appeared in two important papers, “The Euglenoidina of Ohio” and “Studies Concerning Organisms Occurring in Water Supplies”, both being much in demand from outside Ohio as well as here. He held membership in a number of National Scientific Societies, among them Botanical Society of America, American Society Zoologists, American Society of Naturalists, Boston Society Natural History and Entomological Society of America. He was Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science and a member of the council, 1915-17. He was a member of the Honorary Societies of Sigma Xi and Alpha Tau Omega. His interests were varied—not confined to his Biological work—and he was particularly interested in outdoor sports for young men, tennis, golf, hiking, fishing, and said “more of that kind of interest would tend to keep the young men in the proper condition morally as well as physically”. He was “a great believer in play as well as work”. He was interested in problems of evolution and many of his published papers had a bearing upon various phases of these fundamental biological questions. A good example of his originality of thought and method of attack on a problem is shown in his studies of the phenomena of spiral movement in aquatic organisms as exhibited in regions north and south of the equator where the spiral movement has a reverse rotation in forms he observed. The intricate structure of various arthropod groups and their bearing on the questions of their phylogenetic affinities formed the subject of a number of morphologic studies. He was a successful teacher, beloved by his students, many of them going on to successful careers. Here perhaps was his greatest contribution to science and society—a contribution which cannot be estimated in any statistical or analytical terms. Walton had the happy faculty of making friends with people in many different ranks of society and it was remarked of him by a close friend that
he was “an aristocrat and a democrat”. He liked to associate with people high up and could also be found in a garage playing checkers with some of the garage men. He also had the facility to accomplish much with apparently little exertion. One of his close friends says “Lee accomplished more with the least apparent effort of any one I have ever known”. This facility was no doubt in large part due to his ability to see the important thing and to eliminate waste motion. It would be interesting to enlarge upon his interest in national and international affairs as he always had definite and original ideas to present in such matters. I do not think he ever carried the idea that his own view was the only one to be considered or that his opinions must be accepted without debate. Altogether as I think back over the many years of our association I am the more impressed with the constructive and beneficent nature of his life. He must have been a strong contributing factor in the community as well as in the college circle where so large a part of his life was spent. Personally the writer thinks of him as an admired companion, a wholesome nature full of the joy of life and capable of firing the enthusiasm of students and associates in the pursuit of knowledge, making serious work a joyful occupation. His friendship through the years is one of the treasured memories of life. Herbert Osborn.


W265 Robert Ludwig Junghanns

Robert Junghanns Park is located in the AB 167, on land that belonged to agricultural engineer Robert Junghanns. It is one of the most prized parks in the village. It is a passive park full of greenery and fresh air where the whole family can share time together, with facilities for the enjoyment of both public and private activities. Robert L. Junghanns was born in Porghkeepsie, New York on July 1, 1871. His university studies were conducted at Cornell University. He came to Puerto Rico when he was very young and was devoted to trade. Junghanns lived on street Hiram Gonzalez at number 122. The famous engineer was devoted to studying and preserving materials related to Bayamon culture. These materials are preserved in the Archivo General de Puerto Rico and are known as the Junghanns Collection. He planted trees in the range of properties that make up the park that today bears his name. Those trees are laurel, cedar, layer, and Guaraguao Mahogany, among others. Robert L. Junghanns died in Hato Rey on September 21, 1947.


24. Estate of Robert Ludwig Junghanns: The Secretary informed the Committee of the wills left by an alumnus, Robert Ludwig Junghanns, in favor of the University and the fact that he left four natural children born after the wills were made. These children have filed actions contesting the validity of the wills and claiming that they, as natural heirs, should receive the entire estate. The Secretary further reported that a brief examination had been made of the law in Puerto Rico, and it indicates that there are at least three possible conclusions to these contentions. Under one the University would receive the entire estate, under another it would receive one-half and under a third possibility it would receive one-third of the estate. The Secretary stated that he has asked an alumnus of the Cornell Law School of the Class of 1927, now of San Juan, Puerto Rico, Mr. Mariano Hector Ramirez, to investigate the matter and advise the University as to its rights in the matter. Mr. Ramirez has replied saving that he will make a thorough investigation. However, since the personalities involved may be important in such a controversy, the Secretary stated that Vice-President Doyle was anxious that this matter be presented to the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees in order that the members thereof could make any suggestions as to the matter or personnel in Puerto Rico who might be desirable to represent the University. Trustee Upson offered to communicate with the president of a large sugar company with whom he is well acquainted and ascertain the counsel the sugar company uses in Puerto Rico. Vice-Chairman Donlon suggested that possibly Carlos Chardon of the University of Puerto Rico, and an alumnus of Cornell University, might be of some assistance.

From: Cornell University, Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, Executive Committee, 18 Nov 1947, pp. 7433-7434.

Funds Willed Cornell Under Protest. A suit to contest the two wills of a Cornell alumnus, who bequeathed almost his entire estate to the University, was filed by his four children Thursday in Bayamon District Court, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Cornell is represented at the trial by counsel. Robert Ludwig Junghanns died in Bayamon Sept. 21, leaving an estate reportedly valued at $300,000 to be used at Cornell in the fields of anthropology, entomology and tropical agriculture. He attended Cornell from 1893 to 1897 and received the B.S.A. degree in 1897 and the M.S. in Agriculture in 1898. The wills provided for four minor personal bequests ranging from $250 to $1,600. No provision was made for the four children. They filed suit on the ground that the two wills were drafted in 1902 and 1907, before the marriage of which they were born: Elena Luisa in 1916, Robert Luis in 1922, Marie in 1926, and Noram Iria in 1931. An Associated Press dispatch from San Juan said although little was known of Junghanns’ life and background, it was reported he came to Puerto Rico in 1898 as a secret agent for the United States and remained in that capacity 3 years without the knowledge of the U.S. Army, then governing that country. Local authorities described him as an archaeologist of prominence...
who owned a large collection of Indian anthropological objects. Terms of the 1907 will, according to Cornell authorities, specified that the bequest was to go “towards establishment of a chain of tropical agriculture; for purchase of entomological specimens, books, pamphlets, etc.; fitting out of entomological expeditions, and the conservation and maintenance of the entomological collections; purchase of agricultural books, especially those bearing on tropical agriculture and the history of agriculture.” The 1902 will instructed the beneficiary to use the bequest “for the purpose of strengthening their library of anthropological and entomological works, or the income to be devoted toward collecting or research work in anthropology or entomology.”

From: Ithaca Journal (31 Oct 1947), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W266 Alanson Phelps Wyman
1870 - 1947 - Alanson Phelps Wyman.

From: The Cultural Landscape Foundation (tclf.org)


From: The Alumni Record Of The University Of Illinois, ed. by James Herbert Kelley, 1913, p. 773.

(Alanson) Phelps Wyman ( 1870 – 1947) Born and raised in Manchester Center, Vermont, Wyman attended college at Cornell University, studying agriculture. After graduation in 1897, he worked in the field of landscape architecture in several east coast offices, including several years at Olmsted Brothers. In order to supplement his prior education, he spent two years from 1902-1904 at MIT studying related subjects. From 1904 to 1911, Wyman operated a consulting practice in Chicago and taught landscape architecture as Assistant Professor at the University of Illinois. Afterwards, he practiced as a landscape architect in Minneapolis. There, he served on the Minneapolis Park Board from 1916 to 1924 and on the Minneapolis Planning Commission from 1921 to 1924. He also continued his residential landscape work. In 1924, Wyman relocated to Milwaukee, Wisconsin—returning towards Chicago—and began service as the landscape architect to the local regional planning commission. After several years in the public sector, he returned to private practice for the remaining 23 years of his life. However, he retained his interest in city planning and worked as a private citizen to encourage the city to adopt a master plan. Wyman served as the landscape architect for the 1908 design of the Four Mounds Estate in Dubuque County, Iowa, which integrated existing Native American burial mounds into the estate. This project is now listed on the National Register of Historic Places. With regard to the design philosophy Wyman used at Four Mounds and elsewhere, some scholars have suggested that he may have subscribed to the “nativist” design philosophy of fellow University of Illinois faculty member Wilhelm Miller and of his fellow Chicago practitioner Jens Jensen. Wyman worked extensively on the development of parks. Serving as a consultant to groups promoting the creation of parks, he recommended restoring wildlife to new parks. One of his notable projects was a study of the suitability of the badlands of North Dakota as a national park. He also wrote extensively about parks in various publications, including the journal Parks and Recreation.

Necrology, '97 BS—PHELPS WYMAN of 759 North Milwau-
kee Street, Milwaukee, Wis., landscape architect, No-

embers 16, 1947. The Milwaukee Journal reported that
he had left one-fifth of his $5,000 estate to the University
“in return for the free tuition I enjoyed during my four
years there.” Wyman had been park commissioner and city
planning commissioner of Minneapolis Minn.

289.

Necrology. PHELPS WYMAN. A Biographical Min-
ute. Phelps Wyman was born at Manchester Center,
Vermont, on April 13, 1870. He received his early aca-
demic training at the Burr & Burton Seminary at Man-
chester Center. Later he attended Cornell University,
where he was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science
in Agriculture in the year 1897. No courses in landscape
architecture were offered at that time, so Mr. Wyman
sought apprenticeship in several eastern offices to train
himself more thoroughly in his chosen profession. Three
years were thus spent in the office of Olmsted Brothers,
and shorter periods with Warren H. Manning, Charles

He then spent two years at the Massachusetts Institute
of Technology (1902-1904), where he completed special
courses in architecture, landscape design, and engineering.
This was followed by a summer abroad. After his return
home Mr. Wyman opened an office in Chicago, where he
engaged in private practice. In addition, he spent part of
his time teaching landscape architecture at the University
of Illinois. This continued until 1910, when he opened an
office in Minneapolis. There he continued the practice of
landscape architecture until 1924. During that period he
served on the Minneapolis Park Board (1916-1924), and
was also a member of the Minneapolis Planning Com-
mission (1921-1924). In 1924 he went to Milwaukee and
assumed the duties of Landscape Architect of the Milwau-
kee County Regional Planning Department. He served in
this capacity until 1926, when he resigned to open
his own office again. He continued to engage in private
practice in Milwaukee until the date of his death, Novem-
ber 16, 1947. Mr. Wyman's professional work covered a
rather broad range of projects. Among these were many
country estates and city places in Illinois, Minnesota, and
Wisconsin. In the field of park design he left his stamp on
the park systems of Ashland, Wisconsin Rapids, Beloit,
Neenah, and Menasha, all cities in Wisconsin, and also
on the park system of Huron, South Dakota. He did the
plans for the State Capitol grounds at Pierre, South Da-

kota, and was in charge of the development of a number
of institutional grounds in various places. In later years

Mr. Wyman's interest was directed toward planning in
its broader phases. As a member of the Milwaukee City
Club's Committee on City Planning, he devoted much
effort and time toward inducing the Land Commission
of the City of Milwaukee to prepare a master plan. He
also constantly stressed the fact that the Milwaukee lake
front, and in particular the portion directly east of the
downtown area, had the greatest potential public value of
any land in the city for recreational use. Much time was
spent on these projects, for which he received no compen-
sation other than the satisfaction of having accomplished
something for the public. Mr. Wyman became a Member
of the American Society of Landscape Architects in 1905,
and a Fellow in 1912. He served on the Board of Trustees
from 1919 to 1921. His membership in the Society thus
extended almost from its beginning, and he was a potent
force in its development and growth in the North Central
States. His interest in the profession was clearly indicated
by the fact that he willed his technical library to the
University of Illinois so that the material that he had spent
many in assembling might be available to future students
of landscape architecture. In his professional practice, Mr.
Wyman preferred to work alone, always giving the prob-
lems before him a great deal of personal effort and time.
The influence of his early experience and contact with
the Olmsted office and with O. C. Simonds was evident
in his work. He had a fine sense of the eternal fitness of
things, which manifested itself in the manner in which
his designs were adapted to the topography with which he
was working. Likewise he molded land forms with much
discrimination. No detail of a job was too small to receive
careful study. Phelps Wyman's art was a creative art. In its
practice he would never compromise on principles that
might reduce to mediocrity any work with which he was
connected. A. L. B.

From: Landscape Architecture, Vol 38, No. 3, Apr 1948, p
110-111.

W267 William Julius Krome

William Krome; Birth: Feb 1876 in Illinois. Parents: William
Henry Krome (1842-1919) & Madora "Dora" Gillham
(1852 – 1923).


ID: 195334; Name: William J. Krome; Sex: M; Birth: 14
FEB 1876 in Edwardsville, Madison Co. ILL.; Death: 2
OCT 1929; Note: He was a construction engineer on the
railway leading from Florida mainland to key West.


289.

Necrology. PHELPS WYMAN. A Biographical Min-
ute. Phelps Wyman was born at Manchester Center,
Vermont, on April 13, 1870. He received his early aca-
demic training at the Burr & Burton Seminary at Man-
chester Center. Later he attended Cornell University,
where he was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science
in Agriculture in the year 1897. No courses in landscape
architecture were offered at that time, so Mr. Wyman
sought apprenticeship in several eastern offices to train
himself more thoroughly in his chosen profession. Three
years were thus spent in the office of Olmsted Brothers,
and shorter periods with Warren H. Manning, Charles

He then spent two years at the Massachusetts Institute
of Technology (1902-1904), where he completed special
courses in architecture, landscape design, and engineering.
This was followed by a summer abroad. After his return
home Mr. Wyman opened an office in Chicago, where he
engaged in private practice. In addition, he spent part of
his time teaching landscape architecture at the University
of Illinois. This continued until 1910, when he opened an
office in Minneapolis. There he continued the practice of
landscape architecture until 1924. During that period he
served on the Minneapolis Park Board (1916-1924), and
was also a member of the Minneapolis Planning Com-
mission (1921-1924). In 1924 he went to Milwaukee and
assumed the duties of Landscape Architect of the Milwau-
kee County Regional Planning Department. He served in
this capacity until 1926, when he resigned to open
his own office again. He continued to engage in private
practice in Milwaukee until the date of his death, Novem-
ber 16, 1947. Mr. Wyman's professional work covered a
rather broad range of projects. Among these were many
country estates and city places in Illinois, Minnesota, and
Wisconsin. In the field of park design he left his stamp on
the park systems of Ashland, Wisconsin Rapids, Beloit,
Neenah, and Menasha, all cities in Wisconsin, and also
on the park system of Huron, South Dakota. He did the
plans for the State Capitol grounds at Pierre, South Da-

kota, and was in charge of the development of a number
of institutional grounds in various places. In later years

Mr. Wyman's interest was directed toward planning in
its broader phases. As a member of the Milwaukee City
Club's Committee on City Planning, he devoted much
effort and time toward inducing the Land Commission
of the City of Milwaukee to prepare a master plan. He
also constantly stressed the fact that the Milwaukee lake
front, and in particular the portion directly east of the
downtown area, had the greatest potential public value of
any land in the city for recreational use. Much time was
spent on these projects, for which he received no compen-
sation other than the satisfaction of having accomplished
something for the public. Mr. Wyman became a Member
of the American Society of Landscape Architects in 1905,
and a Fellow in 1912. He served on the Board of Trustees
from 1919 to 1921. His membership in the Society thus
extended almost from its beginning, and he was a potent
force in its development and growth in the North Central
States. His interest in the profession was clearly indicated
by the fact that he willed his technical library to the
University of Illinois so that the material that he had spent
many in assembling might be available to future students
of landscape architecture. In his professional practice, Mr.
Wyman preferred to work alone, always giving the prob-
lems before him a great deal of personal effort and time.
The influence of his early experience and contact with
the Olmsted office and with O. C. Simonds was evident
in his work. He had a fine sense of the eternal fitness of
things, which manifested itself in the manner in which
his designs were adapted to the topography with which he
was working. Likewise he molded land forms with much
discrimination. No detail of a job was too small to receive
careful study. Phelps Wyman's art was a creative art. In its
practice he would never compromise on principles that
might reduce to mediocrity any work with which he was
connected. A. L. B.

From: Landscape Architecture, Vol 38, No. 3, Apr 1948, p
110-111.

W267 William Julius Krome

William Krome; Birth: Feb 1876 in Illinois. Parents: William
Henry Krome (1842-1919) & Madora “Dora” Gillham
(1852 – 1923).


ID: 195334; Name: William J. Krome; Sex: M; Birth: 14
FEB 1876 in Edwardsville, Madison Co. ILL.; Death: 2
OCT 1929; Note: He was a construction engineer on the
railway leading from Florida mainland to key West.

From: Ancestry.com: Early Pennsylvania - Ohio - New
York families (Philip Campbell).

Obituaries. William J. Krome ’99. William Julius Krome,
former designer with the Florida East Coast Railway,
died on October 2 in Homestead, Fla., after a long illness.
He was born in Edwardsville, Ill., fifty-three years ago, the
son of the late Judge and Mrs. William H. Krome. His wife and three children survive him.


INTRODUCTION. When William Julius Krome was six or seven years old his father took him to St. Louis to hear and later to meet the great African explorer Stanley. Young Krome was so impressed that for years he cherished the idea of becoming an explorer and collected books on African exploration. Krome never explored Africa but in 1902-03 he made a rather remarkable exploration of the wilds of South Florida. Krome's grandfather, Charles William Krome, was born in Hanover, Germany, and was a law student at the time he was inducted into the German army for the required year of service. Before the year was up Bismarck extended the required service to two years and Krome stowed away to America rather than serve a second year. He then joined a wagon train going over the mountains and down the Ohio River to Louisville. The pioneer community had no need for a young lawyer but did need a cobbler, a trade which Krome had learned during his army service. He solicited orders for shoes, bought the supplies, and engaged less enterprising German cobblers to make them for him. He was soon a prosperous businessman. His son, William Henry Krome, moved to Edwardsville, Illinois, where he became a judge, and where his son, William Julius, was born February 14, 1876, the only boy in a family of seven children. William Julius had a classical education at Northwestern and DePauw, then studied engineering at Cornell but left in his senior year to do a survey for a railroad in Missouri. He never returned to school because he was not one to worry about degrees or signs of achievement. He went on to other railroad jobs in South Carolina and Georgia and in 1899 came to Florida to work for the Atlantic, Valdosta and Western Railway Company. In 1901 Krome found himself between jobs. He spent the winter in Jacksonville, and enjoyed exploring the St. Johns River in a small boat, fascinated with a country so sparsely populated. When he learned that the Florida East Coast Railway Company was in the process of building a railroad between Miami and Homestead and Krome first worked on that project. There were two possible routes for the Key West Extension. The first was to the east and along the keys the other overland to Cape Sable and across shallow Florida Bay. Krome headed a crew to survey the latter route to see if it were feasible. In preparation for this survey he studied the notes of a United States surveyor named Jackson who had surveyed South Florida in 1848. Jackson has summarized his notes by saying, “The country south of Miami is rocky pine land intersected with marshy areas they call glades. It has no agricultural use. The Indians use it for hunting deer and it is sometimes referred to as the Indian Hunting Grounds. No one lives there. The rocky nature of the soil makes it unsuitable for agriculture but even if it could be farmed the great storms that sweep over the southern end of the peninsula in the fall would make farming impossible.” From December 1902 until June 1903 Krome surveyed from his permanent camp south of Homestead (in the Royal Palm Park area) to Cape Sable and around by boat to Card Sound. He found Jackson's stakes and blazes so accurate that he gained great respect for his predecessor and named his permanent camp Camp Jackson. As a result of his six-month survey it was determined that the route along the keys was the better one. The next winter with many of the same crew Krome surveyed that route as far as Jewfish Creek. Krome wrote a report of his Cape Sable survey entitled “Railway Location in the Florida Everglades” which was printed in two issues of the Engineering Record, April 2 and 9, 1904, and reveals his careful planning and meticulous attention to details. Later he was to become chief engineer of the Key West Extension and successfully completed it. South Florida had won his heart; he settled here permanently, married Isabel Burns and remained in Homestead until his death in 1929. In his honor an important artery is named Krome Avenue. Jean C. Taylor.

**W268 Joseph Ernest Hodgson**

Obituary. J. E. HODGSON '97. Joseph Ernest Hodgson died suddenly on October 26 at Gloversville, N. Y. He was a graduate of Sibley College in the class of 1897 and was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. When he was in college he was on the track team and was a member of Mermaid. He was superintendent of the gas and electric company at Gloversville. The funeral was held at his father's home, 848 President Street, Brooklyn.


Joseph Ernest Hodgson, general manager of the Fulton County Gas & Electric Company, Gloversville, N. Y., died in that city on Oct. 26, 1913. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 27, 1873, and was a graduate of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn and of Cornell University. After leaving Cornell in 1897 he entered the employ of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company and in 1902 joined the staff of the Westchester Lighting Company, Mount Vernon, N. Y., which at that time was under the direct control of the United Gas Improvement Company of Philadelphia. When in 1907 the Westchester corporation became affiliated with the interests controlling the Consolidated Gas Company, Mr. Hodgson joined the home engineering corps of the United Gas Improvement Company in Philadelphia and was subsequently detailed to St. Augustine, Fla. He remained for only a short time in that position, going to Gloversville, N. Y., as engineer of the electric division of the United Gas Improvement interests in Gloversville and Johnstown. His success was so marked that when the position of general manager of the Fulton County Gas & Electric Company became vacant he received the appointment. This position he held until his death.


**W269 Ernest Graham Walker**

Walker, Ernest, state horticulturist, was born November 12, 1862, at Brownstown, Jackson County, Ind.; son of Rev. Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Graham) Walker, the former who was a descendant of the Fris and Swans of colonial days, and was a Methodist minister; grandson of James and Eleanor (Turner) Walker, and of Ferdinand and Abbie Ayers (Day) Graham, of New Albany, Ind., the latter who was a descendant of Abenezer Byrum, jr., and Abigail Alden, great-granddaughter of John and Priscilla Alden. Ernest Walker received his primary education in the schools of Indiana; attended De Pauw university for a short time; in 1893 attended Harvard botany summer school; and entered Cornell university graduating in 1897. In 1897 he became assistant horticulturist and entomologist at Clemson college, S. C.; later advanced to the post of entomologist; was secretary of the natural history society of Clemson college; in 1900 went to the University of Arkansas as professor of horticulture, and entomologist and horticulturist of the experiment station; was first Arkansas state nursery inspector, 1903-05; was elected to the chair of horticulture, Alabama polytechnic institute, at Auburn, in October, 1913. He is a member of the Methodist church; of the Pomological society for horticultural science; the American association for the advancement of sciences; a member of the Indiana academy of science; the Indiana horticultural society; and the Arkansas horticultural society. He is joint author with Dr. L. H. Bailey, of “Garden Making,” 1898; contributor to Bailey’s “Cyclopedia of Agriculture”; and editor of various reports of societies with which he is connected. He worked out a remedy for rice smut in conjunction with Dr. A. P. Anderson, and during 1914-15, as Alabama state horticulturist he led in the organization for the extermination of citrus canker in Alabama. Married: on June 20, 1899, at Clemson college, to Mary Stanley, daughter of Prof. James Stanley and Elbertha (Lewis) Newman, and a descendant of the Lewis, Carter, Moore and Harrison families of Virginia. Children: 1. Marion Newman; 2. Elbert Lewis; 3. Ernestine Ayers. Residence: Auburn.


**The Lazy Club** By Jill Spangier ’36 Forty years ago, the students in the botany department at Cornell saw the need for a club. Being up and coming young fellows they did not wait for some august body to meet, ponder, appoint committees, and finally get to banding together into a dignified organization. Instead these men started their own club, which consisted of a president and ‘eleven immortals.’ This select little group did not attach some high and mighty name to their organization, but merely called themselves the Lazy Club. Liberty-Hyde Bailey, and his students made up the club to promote interest and knowledge in vegetable crops, floriculture, and pomology. The meeting places were at first at various places, at Prof. Bai-
ley's home, at the rooms of the members, and finally at its own clubrooms. The first clubhouse was located near the first greenhouses, the foundations of which are now under Hoy Field. Six hundred dollars, the gift of a friend of the Lazy Club, was used to build and equip the club rooms. There was one room of mystery in the building, that was Prof. Bailey's store room, and even the 'eleven immortals' spiritual power did not help them to see the contents of Prof. Bailey's workroom. Meetings were usually attended in full strength because of the custom of serving eats at each meeting. Doughnuts, grape juice, cider, and the fruits of the season found their way into the meeting place, and finally into the stomachs of the president and the eleven immortals. The original record of the club consisted of a mention of the first topic treated at the meeting and the signatures of the members present. The first talk to be recorded was on the subject of Begonias and was presented by E. G. Lodman. The record and minutes of this first meeting have been preserved by Prof. Bailey, and are in his possession at present. When Hoy Field was planned and leveled to make an athletic field, the Tower, famous all over the United States as the home of the Lazy Club, the oldest Cornell agricultural club, was destined to oblivion in spite of the efforts of its friends. Plans made for its re-establishment were never carried out. The rooms with its horticultural journals and atmosphere of relaxation were a familiar meeting place, and their loss was keenly felt. Of the 'eleven immortals' all but one has become important in botany, horticulture, and vegetable crops. These men were J. C. Blair, Harold Powell, M. G. Kauis, Wendell Paddock, E. G. Lodman, William Miller, H. C. Irish, A. P. Wyman, W. M. Munson, J. Keating, and Earnest Walker. The Lazy Club has been replaced by other organizations, the Vegetable Crops and the Floriculture Club, yet neither of these organizations have the same setup as had the famous old club.


W270 Ellis Leeds Aldrich


Ellis Leeds Aldrich—Bringing to Maine an experience of law practice in the State of New York, Ellis Leeds Aldrich is now one of the leading attorneys in this state. He is the son of Charles H. Aldrich and Josephine (McDonald) Aldrich of Riverhead, Long Island, New York. His father died in 1899. Ellis Leeds Aldrich was born in Brooklyn, New York, on June 12, 1874. He attended public school and the matriculated in Cornell University, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, in 1897. Two years later, from the same institution, he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws. That was in 1899. He was admitted to the bar in New York City in 1900 and commenced the practice of law with the firm of Baldwin and Slater, where he remained until 1903. He then opened an office of his own, practicing under his own name until 1923, when he came to Maine and entered the practice of law at Brunswick, where he has been since. Mr. Aldrich is a man of energetic public spirit and while conducting his law practice in New York City, he was a member of the Board of Education at Montclair, New Jersey, where he was also active in various Liberty Loan campaigns. Since his residence in Maine, he has continued his public service by being a member of the State Legislature and having appointments on committees in that body. He is a Maine enthusiast and a valuable addition to its list of patriotic citizens. His social and fraternal affiliations are the Brunswick Club, the Brunswick Golf Club, the Rotary Club, Blue Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, and he is a member of the Congregational church. In 1901, Ellis Leeds Aldrich married Jane E. Norton, daughter of Thomas Norton. They have two children: 1. Janet N. 2. Sherwood, a student at Bowdoin College.


Staff. Professor Ernest Walker resigned as Horticulturist September 1, 1916, in order to enter on private horticultural work. He had devoted three years of intense application to his duties as Professor of Horticulture, Horticulturist of the Experiment Station, and to the trying duties of State Horticulturist. The growth and progress of the latter work during this period is a monument to his industry and zeal. His death occurred shortly afterward.

From: Thirtieth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute Auburn, Alabama, Jan 1918, p. 13.
W271 & W471  Lewis Leeds Tatum

Lewis Leeds Tatum, formerly assistant chief engineer and later chief purchasing agent of Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Milwaukee, died Feb. 7 at the age of 58 years. He retired in 1930 because of ill health. A graduate of...


W272  Alexander Glencairn Acheson


A. Glen Acheson, Stockbroker, 66. Retired Partner in Bache Is Dead—Officer in 2 Wars. Setauket, L. I., June 6—A. Glen Acheson, a retired partner in the New York Stock Exchange firm of Bache & co., died here last night. He was 66 years old and lived on Old Post Road. Mr. Acheson graduated in 1917 from Cornell University, where he was a member of the track team. He served with the American Field Service in France before the arrival of the American Expeditionary Force. Later he was a lieutenant in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps. During World War II, Mr. Acheson was commissioned a lieutenant commander in the Naval Reserve. He served as commander of the Colgate University Naval Flight Preparatory School from 1942 to 1945. Mr. Acheson started in business after World War I with Harris Forbes & Co. and later was an officer of the Chase, Harris Forbes Corporation. He had been a partner in the brokerage firms of S. S. Mosley & Co., Lazard Freres and finally Bache & Co., from which he retired in 1955. Mr. Acheson had served as chairman of the publications committee for The Bawl Street Journal, an annual lampoon of high finance put out by the Bond Club of New York, and was active in its publication for several years. He had been a member of the Bond Club, the Cornell Club, the Port Jefferson Yacht Club and St. George’s Golf and Country Club. He leaves his wife, Mrs. Marion Becker Acheson. From: The New York Times, 7 Jun 1961, p. 41.

W273  Le Roy William Pritchard


Princeton Alumni Weekly Memorials: September 13, 1995. Leroy W. Pritchard ’23 Leroy Pritchard died Apr. 25, 1994, in Miami, where he had resided since 1940. After graduating Princeton, Leroy continued his studies in Cambridge, Mass., graduating from Harvard Business School in 1926. He spent over 40 years as an agent for New York Life Insurance Co. Upon moving to Florida, Leroy became very involved with his community, serving for a time as president of the Blood Donors Assn. of Dade Co. Leroy is survived by his wife, Ruth; his daughters,
Barbara Jones and Nancy Mercher; and by three grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren. The class extends its deepest sympathies to them. The Class of 1923.


Name: Leroy W Pritchard; Death Date: 25 Apr 1994; County of Death: Dade; State of Death: Florida; Age at Death: 92; Race: White; Birth Date: 23 Jun 1901.


W275 Frederick Edgar Stark


Name: Frederick Edgar Stark; Event: Marriage; Date: 12 Oct 1920, Dubuque, Iowa; Age: 35; Father: L L Stark; Mother: Elizabeth Wilson; Spouse: Jessie Bird Raw; Age: 34; Father: George W Raw; Mother: Jennie Vincent Winall.

From: Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934 for Fred Edgar Stark, FamilySearch.org.

Child's Name: Jessie Bird Stark; Born: Oct 4, 1921; Father: Fred E. Stark; Mother: Jessie B. Raw; Place North Chicago Hosp.; Father Age: 36; Father Birthplace: Ohio; Father Occupation: Electrical Eng; Mother Age: 35; Mother Birthplace: Iowa; Mother Occupation: Houseway.

From: Certificate of Birth, State of Illinois, Chicago, Cook County, Registered No. 44904.

W277 Moses James Wright

Necrology. '00 AB—MOSES J. WRIGHT of 2440 39th St. N.W., Washington, D.G., Sept. 10, 1965. From 1920 to 1951 he had been president of the Realty Appraisal & Title Co. of Washington.


Name: Moses Wright; Gender: Male; Birth Place: Sharon Township, Franklin, Ohio; Birth Date: 15 Dec 1878; Father's Name: James E. Wright; Mother's Name: Elizabeth Davis.


Moses J Wright; Birth: Dec. 15, 1878; Death: Sep. 10, 1965; Burial: Dublin Cemetery, Dublin, Franklin County, Ohio, USA.

From: FindAGrave.com.

General Practice. LL. B. '97. Member of firm Wor-
Drue Nunez Allman was a Princeton-Cornell man, accepting the position of professor of horticulture, succeeding Mr. A. M. Fancourt. The duties of the head of that department were much greater than at present, as several instructors have since divided the work. He inherited the following responsibilities:--The greenhouses--the vegetable gardens--the nursery--the lawns--the landscape department--the memorial tree care--emergency repairs to buildings--reception committee of one for visitors and guests of the School--class instructor in all horticultural subjects, also certain academic high school subjects. Drue Allman, B.Sc., M.A., was graduated in agriculture from Cornell and was later appointed an assistant professor at that University. He was perhaps the first to introduce a real school spirit at The National Farm School. He wrote many of their songs, which are still sung, helped to form glee and instrumental clubs, science, literary and dramatic societies. In those days there was enough to keep a young man busy from 6 in the morning until past midnight. Therefore, he had not the time to become restless nor dissatisfied. He reorganized much of the work along departmental lines, i.e., the most trusted students were made foremen of the several sub-divisions and responsible to him for the work allotted to them. On Friday evenings, after Chapel service, a meeting of these student foremen was held in his study. Plans for the coming week were informally discussed, complaints were heard and adjusted. These extra-curricular activities helped relieve the monotony of long winter evenings. Trips to Doylestown became less popular. There was too much going on at The National Farm School. Despite the small size of the student body, considerable amount of latent musical, literary and histrionic talent was available. The comraderie was splendid. The old potting shed, attached to the greenhouse, was in such a deplorable condition, that either a renovated building, or a new structure, was necessary. At this point, thru the generosity of Harry B. Hirsh, Vice President of the School, a beautiful show and work-room was erected upon the site of the old shed. It is today architecturally one of the gems of the Farm School, an inspiration to every serious young floriculturist who enters its portals. Professor Allman found the nurseries in very bad shape. Much time was spent in removing old and worthless trees, and again as much time was required to clean up. About $200.00, a large appropriation in those early days, was invested in young evergreens and deciduous hardy shrubs. Our sales at that time were almost nil, because we had nothing large enough to sell. These very plants now rented a small plot of ground at 50c for the season, to be used according to his heart's desire for all kinds of growing plants. Cash prizes were awarded to the best gardens. This caused great interest, and similar projects were inaugurated in other departments. The war changed everything. “Food will win the war!” The project gardens were turned into a truck patch, and they did produce plenty of food. Three of the faculty were called to the colors. Those who remained had a hectic time sharing the extra burdens of...
instruction and supervision, so that this young horticulturist undertook the teaching of English, Algebra and History. There were no comfortable quarters for either faculty or students. Bathrooms were almost unknown. The heating system was not as effective as today. They had some severely cold winters at the Farm School. To break the ice in the bedroom pitcher during the early winter mornings was not unusual. Then, as now, there were no slack periods. Rather, it was a question of doing five or six important jobs at one time and they got away with it. Students, raw material of all degrees of education, were not as carefully selected as at present. Nevertheless, many were good, wholesome chaps. Natural aptness and alertness ran from one extreme to the other, making teaching difficult, in comparison to the School of today, where almost 90 percent of the students are high school graduates. The depletion of classes, caused by student resignations, was much heavier than today. Requirements for admission now include examinations and investigations sufficiently stringent to exclude the unfit. In those old days much time was wasted on immature material. However, some mighty fine men were graduated, who have since been a pride to their Alma Mater. Life was hard and rugged; luxuries were either unknown or so little heard of, so as not to be missed. When nine o’clock came, the boys were ready for bed. At that time there were but three buildings on the campus. None of the then small faculty had cars, so they took their relaxation where they could find it at the School. This was some advantage, in that it established a closer and more personal bond between them. They lived too close to their work to become “institutionalized.” This same condition applies to the School today, even tho the population is much larger. Some of the farm departments were exploited in order to show a larger cash income from crops. The Board strenuously opposed any such policy on the ground that the education and training of students should always have prime consideration. Professor Allman served the School for over four years, then returned to the Cornell faculty staff. He later established his own greenhouses under the name of the Allman Nurseries and is still vitally interested in the work of The National Farm School. As a trustee, he keeps an ever watchful eye on our greenhouses and nursery departments and has given employment to some of our graduates in his commercial nursery ranges. From time to time he gives illustrated lectures to the students on allied horticultural subjects.

**W278  Walter Buswell Balch**

'17 Men: In Palo Alto, Cal., Walter B. Balch is active in the George Washington Masonic Club, a group of 65-year-old Masons who have several worthwhile projects including the Little House, a recreational center of 1700 members, all 50 or older. For the past year Walter has been editor of the *Little House News*, a journal with 2500 subscribers. This publication takes about two days a week of his time, leaving him plenty of time for his stamp collecting. His son is a research physicist with Marathon Oil Co. and lectures at the Colorado School of Mines. Walter confines his travels within a radius of 100 miles of San Francisco, believing that this area includes everything worth seeing and doing.


**Alumni Deaths. ’17, BS Ag ’19—Walter B. Balch of Golden, Colo., formerly of California and Illinois, December 1982; was a florist; in the 1920s taught floriculture and vegetable production at Kansas State College. Alpha Sigma Phi.***


**W278  Paul Mitchell Buzby**


**Necrology. ’15 ME—Paul Mitchell Buzby of 3800 Spruce Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa., manufacturers’ representative for Acme Electric Corp. and Litecontrol, December 10, 1951. Alpha Sigma Phi.***


**W278  Robert Harris Cobb**

’16 Men: Robert H. Cobb of 315 N. Fourth St., 34 Saint Louis, Mo., lives 50 miles out on his farm “Martin Spring” and commutes to his office as a partner of I. M. Simon & Co. each day and enjoys it. He writes that “the sub-Ozark country is very fine. I have a large spring and a small lake in front of the house and all the modern conveniences. My oldest son, R. H. Jr. 50, his wife, and two children live in Dallas, Texas; my second son, Christopher ’51 (Michigan Law ’61), has just moved to Honolulu with his French wife and their two children; my third son, Michael (Kenyon ’58), after a year with the Army in France, has just taken a French girl for his bride and will also live in Honolulu.”
Robert H. Cobb, 92; Was Stockbroker. A memorial service for Robert Harris Cobb, a retired stockbroker, will be at 1 p.m. Sunday at Second Baptist Church, 9030 Clayton Road in Ladue. The body was donated to Washington University School of Medicine. Mr. Cobb, 92, died Friday of infirmities at Clayton House nursing home in Chesterfield. He had been a longtime resident of Webster Groves. For nearly 40 years, he was a general partner in the firm of I.M. Simon and Co. in St. Louis. He joined the company as a stockbroker in 1931 and retired in 1980. He was born in Tyler, Texas, and got a bachelor’s degree in 1916 at Cornell University at Ithaca, New York. He served in the Coast Artillery in World War I. Mr. Cobb was a past president of numerous organizations, including the Webster Groves Community Concert Association, the Academy of Science of St. Louis, the Cornell Club of St. Louis and the National Federation of Cornell Clubs. Surviving are three sons, Robert H. Cobb Jr. of Oklahoma City, Okla., Christopher Cobb of Pasadena, Calif., and Michael S. Cobb of Cleveland, Ohio; 10 grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren.

W278  Donald Bentley Doan

W278  Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.
Alumni Deaths. '16 ME—HARRY HUTCHESON GRAEF of 370 Judith Ave, Oct 31, 1972; budget examiner.

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
Necrology. '16 BS-LLOYD G. GRINNELL of 1250 Latham, Birmingham, Mich., May 22, 1966, after a long illness. He had been president of Grinnell Brothers, a music company, until his retirement in 1961. Son, Albert A. II ’44. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Concerning the Alumni. '15 BS, '16 MF—Miles B. Haman is manager of the Crystal Fluorspar Company, Box 484, Rosiclare, Ill. He writes to the Cornell Forester, “Right now we’re in the throes of building our home. I’m enclosing a reduction of the perspective of it. We started out to put up a homey little cottage, but in some bilious moment I was talked into what you see here. It’s as cute as the Westminster Abbey, and the basement—all excavated, 67 x 42 feet,—looks like the Madison Square Garden.”

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
Necrology. '16 BS-LLOYD G. GRINNELL of 1250 Latham, Birmingham, Mich., May 22, 1966, after a long illness. He had been president of Grinnell Brothers, a music company, until his retirement in 1961. Son, Albert A. II ’44. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Concerning the Alumni. '15 BS, '16 MF—Miles B. Haman is manager of the Crystal Fluorspar Company, Box 484, Rosiclare, Ill. He writes to the Cornell Forester, “Right now we’re in the throes of building our home. I’m enclosing a reduction of the perspective of it. We started out to put up a homey little cottage, but in some bilious moment I was talked into what you see here. It’s as cute as the Westminster Abbey, and the basement—all excavated, 67 x 42 feet,—looks like the Madison Square Garden.”

W278  Donald Bentley Doan

W278  Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.
Alumni Deaths. '16 ME—HARRY HUTCHESON GRAEF of 370 Judith Ave, Oct 31, 1972; budget examiner.

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
Necrology. '16 BS-LLOYD G. GRINNELL of 1250 Latham, Birmingham, Mich., May 22, 1966, after a long illness. He had been president of Grinnell Brothers, a music company, until his retirement in 1961. Son, Albert A. II ’44. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Concerning the Alumni. '15 BS, '16 MF—Miles B. Haman is manager of the Crystal Fluorspar Company, Box 484, Rosiclare, Ill. He writes to the Cornell Forester, “Right now we’re in the throes of building our home. I’m enclosing a reduction of the perspective of it. We started out to put up a homey little cottage, but in some bilious moment I was talked into what you see here. It’s as cute as the Westminster Abbey, and the basement—all excavated, 67 x 42 feet,—looks like the Madison Square Garden.”

W278  Donald Bentley Doan

W278  Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.
Alumni Deaths. '16 ME—HARRY HUTCHESON GRAEF of 370 Judith Ave, Oct 31, 1972; budget examiner.

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
Necrology. '16 BS-LLOYD G. GRINNELL of 1250 Latham, Birmingham, Mich., May 22, 1966, after a long illness. He had been president of Grinnell Brothers, a music company, until his retirement in 1961. Son, Albert A. II ’44. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Concerning the Alumni. '15 BS, '16 MF—Miles B. Haman is manager of the Crystal Fluorspar Company, Box 484, Rosiclare, Ill. He writes to the Cornell Forester, “Right now we’re in the throes of building our home. I’m enclosing a reduction of the perspective of it. We started out to put up a homey little cottage, but in some bilious moment I was talked into what you see here. It’s as cute as the Westminster Abbey, and the basement—all excavated, 67 x 42 feet,—looks like the Madison Square Garden.”

W278  Donald Bentley Doan

W278  Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.
Alumni Deaths. '16 ME—HARRY HUTCHESON GRAEF of 370 Judith Ave, Oct 31, 1972; budget examiner.

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
Necrology. '16 BS-LLOYD G. GRINNELL of 1250 Latham, Birmingham, Mich., May 22, 1966, after a long illness. He had been president of Grinnell Brothers, a music company, until his retirement in 1961. Son, Albert A. II ’44. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Concerning the Alumni. '15 BS, '16 MF—Miles B. Haman is manager of the Crystal Fluorspar Company, Box 484, Rosiclare, Ill. He writes to the Cornell Forester, “Right now we’re in the throes of building our home. I’m enclosing a reduction of the perspective of it. We started out to put up a homey little cottage, but in some bilious moment I was talked into what you see here. It’s as cute as the Westminster Abbey, and the basement—all excavated, 67 x 42 feet,—looks like the Madison Square Garden.”

W278  Donald Bentley Doan

W278  Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.
Alumni Deaths. '16 ME—HARRY HUTCHESON GRAEF of 370 Judith Ave, Oct 31, 1972; budget examiner.

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
Necrology. '16 BS-LLOYD G. GRINNELL of 1250 Latham, Birmingham, Mich., May 22, 1966, after a long illness. He had been president of Grinnell Brothers, a music company, until his retirement in 1961. Son, Albert A. II ’44. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Concerning the Alumni. '15 BS, '16 MF—Miles B. Haman is manager of the Crystal Fluorspar Company, Box 484, Rosiclare, Ill. He writes to the Cornell Forester, “Right now we’re in the throes of building our home. I’m enclosing a reduction of the perspective of it. We started out to put up a homey little cottage, but in some bilious moment I was talked into what you see here. It’s as cute as the Westminster Abbey, and the basement—all excavated, 67 x 42 feet,—looks like the Madison Square Garden.”
**Alumni Deaths. '16 CE—Warner Harwood of Pompano Beach, Fla., May 28, 1990; retired civil engineer; active in alumni affairs. Alpha Sigma Phi.**


**Alumni Deaths. '17—Douglas G Hoyt of DeWitt, NY, June 2, 1975; vp, Miller Paper Co.**


**Kenneth White Hume**

'15 BS—Kenneth W. Hume '15 was married on February 12 to Miss Elizabeth Newman, daughter of Charles H. Newman of Brooklyn. Russell S. Hume '17 was his brother's best man, and Frank L. St. John '15 was one of the ushers.


**Rusell Stuart Hume**

'15 BS—Kenneth W. Hume '15 was married on February 12 to Miss Elizabeth Newman, daughter of Charles H. Newman of Brooklyn. Russell S. Hume '17 was his brother's best man, and Frank L. St. John '15 was one of the ushers.


**Morgan Bland McDermott**

Died in the Service. Morgan B. McDermott '16. First Lieutenant Morgan Bland McDermott, of Tucson, Arizona, died in a hospital in France on October 29, 1918, of wounds received in action. He was born at Butte, Mont., on August 9, 1893, the son of Mr. and Mrs. William McDermott. He entered Sibley College in 1912, receiving his degree in 1916. He was a member of Alpha Sigma Phi, and of his college cross country and track teams. Immediately after his graduation, he became a sales engineer for the Wagner Electric Company, at St. Louis, Mo., and in May, 1917, entered the Engineer Company, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. In August he was commissioned a second lieutenant and assigned to Company B, of the U.S. Engineers. Before his regiment was sent overseas, he was made a first lieutenant. On October 9, 1918, while supervising the construction of wire entanglements between Romagne and Arnel, France (Bois de Rappel), he was severely wounded in the head, and was sent to a hospital where he died ten days later.

**W278 Fred High Miller**

Parents: Geo. W. Miller & wife Mary G.; Child: Fred High; Born: Jan. 6, 1894; Baptism: June 22 1895; Place: Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania.


Alumni Notes. '16 BS—Fred H. Miller is with the Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans, La.


Foresters Greet “Chief” Professor Ralph S. Hosmer, Forestry Emeritus, was guest of honor at a dinner in Washington, D.C., February 15, given by twenty of his former students of the Forestry Department which he headed from 1914-42. Toastmaster was G. Harris Collingwood, former Extension professor of Forestry. Alumni present, all from the US Forest Service, Indian Service, or Soil Conservation Service, were ...Fred H. Miller ’16.


Name: Fred High Miller; Age: 23; Address: Clifton Ariz.; Birth: Jan. 6 1894, Reading Penn. USA; Occupation: Forest Ranger, United States Gov., Clifton Springervill Road Serv.


Name: Francis Osborn; Last Residence: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan 48202, United States of America; Born: 16 May 1896; Died: Dec 1968.


F. C. Osborn Jr., Engineer. Services for Francis C. Osborn Jr., Detroit engineer, inventor and writer, will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday at the william R. Hamilton Funeral Home, 3975 Cass. Mr. Osborn died Thursday (12-18-68) at the age of 72. He lived at 130 Lawrence. He was the only son of F. C. Osborn, who invented the first successful cash register, and Mrs. Laura Freele Osborn, a member of the Detroit Board of Education from 1917 to 1955. Mr. Osborn was founder and editor of the magazine Ford Times in the 1920s. He was a graduate of the University of Detroit and Cornell University and an Army veteran of World War I. His late wife, Joyce McCurdy Osborn, died in 1965. He is survived by a son, Conrad M. of Bryn Mawr, Pa.; a sister, Mrs. H. P. Zuidema of Detroit, and three grandchildren. Burial will be at Woodlawn Cemetery.

From: Detroit Free Press (20 Dec 1968, 5B), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

**W278 Harry Cordery Moore**

’18 Harry C. Moore, 150 Bartram Ave., Atlantic City, N.J., writes that “no news is good news - still hale and hearty, happy, and in the office at 7:45 every morning.” Harry is also one ’18er who can always find time to attend any class event; is a faithful at luncheons and the September class picnic.


**W278 Francis Conrad Osborn Jr.**

Name: Francis C Osborne; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; Birth Date: 16 May 1896; Father’s Name: Francis C Osborn; Father’s Birth Place: New York; Mother’s Name: Lenra F Osborn; Mother’s Birth Place: Indiana.


Name: Francis Osborn; Last Residence: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan 48202, United States of America; Born: 16 May 1896; Died: Dec 1968.


F. C. Osborn Jr., Engineer. Services for Francis C. Osborn Jr., Detroit engineer, inventor and writer, will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday at the william R. Hamilton Funeral Home, 3975 Cass. Mr. Osborn died Thursday (12-18-68) at the age of 72. He lived at 130 Lawrence. He was the only son of F. C. Osborn, who invented the first successful cash register, and Mrs. Laura Freele Osborn, a member of the Detroit Board of Education from 1917 to 1955. Mr. Osborn was founder and editor of the magazine Ford Times in the 1920s. He was a graduate of the University of Detroit and Cornell University and an Army veteran of World War I. His late wife, Joyce McCurdy Osborn, died in 1965. He is survived by a son, Conrad M. of Bryn Mawr, Pa.; a sister, Mrs. H. P. Zuidema of Detroit, and three grandchildren. Burial will be at Woodlawn Cemetery.

From: Detroit Free Press (20 Dec 1968, 5B), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

**W278 Robert Sawyer Page**

Necrology. ’17—ROBERT SAWYER PAGE, poultryman and farmer, May 1, 1948, in Keuka, Fla. Mrs. Page’s address is PO Box 33, Keuka Park, Fla. Alpha Sigma Phi.

**W278 Theophile Saulnier**

Alumni Notes. '16 ME—Theophile Saulnier was married on October 9 to Miss Alice Siddle, of Philadelphia. Saulnier is inspector of hull construction for the Emergency Fleet Corporation.


**W278 Helen Elizabeth Saunders**

Concerning the Alumni. '30 BS; '31 AB; '00—Donald B. Saunders and Mrs. Saunders (Helen L. Nuffort) '31 have a daughter, Judith Burt Saunders, born November 28. They live at 19 Stockton Street, Bloomfield, N. J. Mrs. Saunders is the daughter of Walter Nuffort '00. Saunders' sister, Helen E. Saunders '16 is the wife of Royal B. Woodelton '18.


18 Barnstormer In July we reminded you that World War I started 70 yrs ago, in Aug '14. It became a major part of our class life in our sr year, with some half of our men enlisting. We have, in past issues, mentioned a number of our men who served in it. One of these was Royal B Woodelton, whose death Apr 17 we regret. His brother-in-law, Donald B Saunders '30, writes that Roy had "trained as an aviator in WWI." For a few yrs after that, he was “barnstorming in the Midwest and survived 7 plane crashes. He was active in the L I Aviators' Post.” He "taught manual arts in a Brooklyn High School" for yrs. On retirement, he and his wife, the late Helen (Saunders) '16, moved to Sparta, NJ. Both were members of the Green Mr Club, NY Section, for more than 60 yrs.” We offer sympathy to Donald, and to the other relatives.


**W278 Joseph Albert Thomas**

Necrology. '18, '20 CE—Joseph Albert Thomas, March 28, 1958, in Manila, Philippine Islands, where he was manager of transportation services for Manila Electric Co. A resident there for thirty-eight years, he had been president of the American Association, Cornell Alumni Association of the Philippines, and the Manila Polo Club, chairman of the board of the American School, national treasurer of the YMCA, secretary of the United Service Organizations Philippine committee, and commodore of the Manila Yacht Club. He was interred at Sto. Tomas during the occupation. Daughter, Mrs. William H. Phillips, Jr. (Ellen Thomas) '50, 10 Regent Street, San Francisco 12, Cal.; son, Joseph A. Thomas '54, Alpha Sigma Phi.


**W278 Roland Chester Velguth**

Obituaries. Roland C. Velguth '16 Roland Chester Velguth, senior member of the firm of Velguth and Papen- thien, architects in Milwaukee, Wise., was drowned in Lake Michigan on August 11, apparently stunned by a life preserver thrown him after he slipped overboard from the yacht on which he was cruising. He was born in Milwaukee on October 1, 1890, the son of Frederick W. and Clara Linde Velguth. He received the degree of B.Arch. and was a member of Alpha Sigma Phi. He is survived by his wife and a son, Louis Velguth, 2d.

W278  Ralph Sutherland Westing

W278  Maurice William Wiesner
Necrology. '16 ME—MAURICE W. WIESNER of 104 Sunset Ave., Lakewood, Sept. 22, 1966. He was associated for a number of years with the Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. of Jamestown.

W278  Paul Alfred Williams
Necrology. '17 ME—PAUL ALFRED WILLIAMS, June 25, 1953. He was vice-president and general manager of Midland Wire & Cable Co., a branch of Essex Wire Corp. in Birmingham, Ala. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Clayton Adrian Wolfe
Necrology. '18—CLAYTON ADRIAN WOLFE, in October, 1953, in St. Louis, Mo., where he lived at 709 South Skinker Boulevard and was with Monsanto Chemical Co. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W278  Frank Oliver Young Jr.
Necrology. '15—FRANK OLIVER YOUNG of 9 Orchard Street, Wellesley Hills, Mass., general manager of Hearst newspapers in New England, October 6, 1948, while attending the World Series game in Boston, Mass. He was the son of the late Frank O. Young '76. Alpha Sigma Phi.

W282–W284  Leland Twitchell Shafer
Name: Leland Twitchell Shafer; Age: 20; Address: Brockport–Monroe County NY; Birth: June 7 1898; Occupation: Clerk, Fed. Gov’t., War Dept., Aircraft Production, Wash DC.

2 Day On-Site Auction Fine Antiques & Collectibles Personal Effects of Leland T. Shafer & Verdell Ross Leland Shafer died in 1980. In 1919, he Graduated with Honors from Cornell University. He was a Life member if the Western New York Historical Society. He was also a loyal benefactor in the restoration & maintenance of the Morgan Manning House in Brockport. He was an avid book collector, and investor. He bought his first share of stock (relatively unknown) in the 30’s. It later became part of Coca-Cola. He became a Multi-Millionaire as a result of this and his other investments. He contributed generously to at least a dozen organizations in the community and the Greater Rochester area. Verdell Ross was a close companion to Leland near the end of his life. She is still living and resides in Wisconsin. 19 Park Ave. Brockport, NY 14420. Saturday October 23rd & Sunday October 24th.

From: One Source Auction & Estate Services, AuctionZip.com.

W286  George Robinson Phipps
Obituaries. GEORGE R. PHIPPS ‘15 George Robinson Phipps, associated with the Guarantee Trust Company of Buffalo, died early in April in East Aurora, N. Y. He was born on October 23, 1893 the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Phipps. He received the degree of B.S. and was
a member of Delta Upsilon. During the war he served as instructor in the College of Agriculture and in the ground school of aviation. His father, his wife (Helen Spalding ’16), two daughters, and a sister, Mrs. Carl F. Howe (Emma V. Phipps ’19) survive him.


Gun Fired by Accident Causes Death of George R. Phipps. Bond House Manager Is Believed to Have Discharged Weapon in Falling From Tree at East Aurora. Accidental discharge of a shotgun reclining against the trunk of the tree in which he was working Sunday was held to be the cause of the death of George R. Phipps, 38, of Girdle road, near East Aurora. Mr. Phipps, who was manager of the Buffalo branch of the Guaranty Company of New York, with offices in the Ellicott Square building, Buffalo, had been a resident of East Aurora for seven years. The shotgun, it is believed, had been placed against the tree by Mr. Phipps before he climbed a ladder resting against the top. The ladder, it is thought, slipped, throwing Mr. Phipps against the gun and causing its discharge. There were no witnesses. Death is believed to have been instantaneous. Mr. Phipps had planned to shoot crows which had done considerable damage to his estate and had been eating food left there for the pheasants. There was no house on the country estate although it had been planned to build there this summer. Mr. Phipps’ home is in East Aurora. With his wife, Mr. Phipps left his East Aurora home Sunday afternoon to perform several tasks on the new estate. They spent the afternoon together and early in the evening Mrs. Phipps returned home to prepare dinner. It was then that the accident occurred. The report of a shotgun about 7 P.M. was heard by a neighbor. Little attention was paid to the report as crows and other pests are shot frequently. Mrs. Phipps returned to the estate for her husband and found the lights of the car burning and boots which he had worn while working, resting on the floor. Upon her failure to locate him, Mrs. Phipps sought aid. Neighbors were enlisted in the search and it is believed a part of about 50 trod about the Girdle road estate. His body was located about an hour after the search began. The shotgun which is believed to have caused the death of Mr. Phipps was found a few feet from the tree, evidently thrown by the recoil after it fired. The ladder also was found on the ground directly behind the tree. Neighbors believed Mr. Phipps lost his balance on the ladder after having cut away a dead branch near the tree-top. This is believed to have caused the ladder to swing out from the tree. The severed branch was found at its foot. It is said Mr. Phipps, who was a Cornell graduate, had been successful in business life and that his family life was happy. During the war Mr. Phipps served as a captain in charge of the ground school at Cornell university. Surviving him are his wife and two daughters, Pollee and Anne, who reside at 861 Chestnut Hill, East Aurora, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Phipps, of 142 Dorchester road, Buffalo.

From: Buffalo Evening News (6 Apr 1931), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W287 Homer Browning

These fine and dedicated Cornell ’16ers recently passed on to join other admired classmates: Homer Browning, a widower, on July 31, ’77... Sincere sympathy from all ’16ers go to the families of these splendid classmates!


Cornell University, Class of ’16; Name: Browning Homer; Address: 120 Chateau Terrace, Snyder, N.Y.; Birthplace: Baltimore, Md., Oct. 3, 1891; Marriage: June 2, 1917, Buffalo, Hazel J. Eggleston; Class Societies: Cornell Cosmopolitan Club, Scabbard and Blade (Military), Officer Cadet Corps (Captain).

From: Vital Statistics, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W294 & W398 Charles Edward Courtney

Charles E. Courtney Dies. Rowing Coach Succumbs to Apoplexy After Thirty-seven Years of Active and Extraordinary Service. Charles E. Courtney, the most famous of American rowing coaches, and affectionately known to all Cornell men as “The Old Man” died at noon on July 17, following a stroke of apoplexy, at his Summer cottage, “The Castle,” at Farley’s Point, Cayuga Lake. He went out on the lake as usual in the morning to fish, but was seen about eleven o’clock...
pulling for the shore. On reaching the shore he left his boat and oars carelessly, as if in distress, and walked up to the cottage. When his wife found him he was losing consciousness, and when she returned with help, he was dead. The Old Man had never been his old self since he was hurt in 1915, at Highland Falls, in a sleeper on the way to Poughkeepsie. For seven weeks after his return to Ithaca he lay in the hospital. For many weeks after that he was a semi-invalid, but his indomitable will persisted over physical pain and mental suffering and he returned to coaching, going to Poughkeepsie again with the crews in 1916. There he was ill, too ill to do much coaching, and for a time it was feared that he would have to return home before the race. He doggedly stuck to it, however, until the race was over. Then he came home and announced his retirement. But in 1919, after acting as advisory coach for two years, he was able to return to active coaching and those intimate with him are under the impression that he was hoping to return to the job this fall. He had, however, been subject for some time to attacks of bleeding at the nose, and was well aware of how his end would probably come. Charles Edward Courtney was born at Union Springs, New York, in 1849. His height is six feet one-half inch, and his usual weight in condition is 168 to 170 pounds. At an early age Courtney knew what hard work was, and having served an apprenticeship at the carpenter's trade, he was rated a most excellent workman at his majority. Like a large portion of the youth of his section, Courtney developed a fondness for rowing exercise, and while in his minority gained considerable local fame as a proficient oarsman. On leaving his own section to pull in amateur regattas, older and more experienced boating men found him a “tough customer.” He was chosen in nearly three amateur races, and was never defeated. His professional career began in August, 1877. In September of that year he won the championship of the United States. On the 15th of that month he was badly beaten by “Frenchy” Johnson, the colored oarsman, at the Silver Lake regatta, Plympton, Massachusetts. This was the first defeat ever sustained by Courtney.

Edward Hanlan is several years younger than Courtney, having been born in Toronto in 1851. He is of Irish descent, five feet eight inches in height, and weighs when in condition about 158 pounds. While still a boy he developed great fondness for rowing, but it was not until 1878 that he made his first appearance in a shell, competing for and winning the amateur championship of Toronto Bay. That record of his victories is too long to give here, and we can only mention his achievements during the present year. In May last he beat Palmer in a three-mile race at Toronto; in June defeated Morris, the novice, at Philadelphia. He afterwards beat Fanning, Birt, and Linton, and was in surprise at Brockville and Cape Vincent. Hanlan’s return match with Knox in July last on the Connecticut River, St. John, New Brunswick, in which the stakes were for $3000 in gold, resulted in a decisive defeat of his antagonist.

Charles Edward Courtney was born at Union Springs on November 13, 1849. His early education was obtained at the Friends’ Academy. He learned the carpenter’s trade, but was always fond of rowing, and in his early teens began sculling. Professor Hewett, in his “History of Cornell University,” quotes Mr. Courtney as follows: “From the time I was old enough to walk, I was always around the water. I could swim at five or six years of age, as soon as I had strength enough, and I was always crazy to go into the skiffs. Union Springs at that time was the most noted place in the State for pleasure and racing yachts. There was a great strife between the Springs and Aurora. Sometimes they got a boat that would beat ours and then our people would go down to Aurora and return the compliment. I can well remember how I used to run away
from school to help the boys put black lead on the bottom of the boats and polish 'em up. Each of us had his favorite, and when they were all ready to go forth to race we could at least stand on the dock and cheer for them. I could row a boat when I was seven and go anywhere on the water, and we had races about every evening after school. When I was about twelve years old I made up my mind that I could build a boat of my own. I got hold of some hemlock boards for the sides and a two-inch plant for the bottom, but, boy-like cut the plank all around with an axe, canoe-shape and tried to fit it inside of the boards, when I ought to have nailed the plank right on the boards and then trimmed off enough all around the outside. Of course it was a poor job, and I took yellow clay and plastered it into the crevices, but the water would force it out in no time and then the boat went down like lead. In the summer of 1868, at the watersports regatta at Aurora, with a plain, rudely constructed canoe, young Courtney won his first race over two well known scullers, with the latest type of narrow boat, crossing the line half a mile ahead of his nearest competitor. His next race was on Onondaga Lake, at Syracuse, in 1873. He won by a quarter of a mile, and kept the prize, a gold watch, for more than twenty years. In the same year he rowed at Saratoga. There were twelve others rowing but Courtney was so far ahead at one time that a man in a boat alongside the course asked him to stop and have some lemonade; but instead he rowed all the harder. The hardest race that Courtney ever rowed, he often declared, was a double scull race at Saratoga, with Frank Yates, as partner. The race, over a two-mile course, was the fastest ever rowed in that kind of boat. The record of 12:16 still stands. The one incident in Courtney’s early rowing career over which a cloud was thrown was his second race with Hanlan, a great sculler. Though blameless for what happened, the youthful sculler was held accountable by many. Hanlan had been carousing the day before the race and his friends, who had bet heavily on him, became frightened. They went to Courtney and offered him $6,000 if he would throw the race. He told them that if Hanlan won he would have row to do it. The next morning Courtney’s shell was found cut in two and the public put the blame on the youth declaring that he had taken that method of throwing the race. He lived down the false accusation, but it was many years before the public would believe that he had not handed the race to Hanlan. In all he took part as an amateur in 89 single scull and 15 or 16 double scull races without losing a race. Including his professional career he entered in 134 races, of which he lost only seven. It was in 1883 that Mr. Courtney began coaching the Cornell crews but did not become a resident coach until 1888, when Cornell began putting an eight-oared boat on the water. Cornell’s rowing record since Mr. Courtney became coach in 1883 has been impressive. Altogether his crews, varsity, fresh-man, four, and junior varsity have rowed 127 races exclusive of junior varsity races prior to 1914, when it became a recognized big race; and of the 127 Cornell has won 93. The varsity has won the regatta of the Intercollegiate Rowing Association thirteen times, has taken second place six times, and third place four times. The ten defeats were administered, five by Syracuse, three by Penn, and two by Columbia. With the exception of the three years ’98, ’99, and ’00 no crew has defeated Cornell in successive years. Cornell has won from Harvard’s varsity nine times, and has lost to them three; has won four non-collegiate races; has lost one and won one foreign race; and has won twenty other collegiate varsity races, losing but four. The varsities coached by Mr. Courtney, then, have won forty-seven races and lost eighteen. The freshmen in the same period have won thirty-two races and lost eleven, which fifteen winners were at the regatta of the Intercollegiate Rowing Association, and seven losers. The four-oared race of the Intercollegiate Regatta, discontinued in 1913, went to Cornell ten times, to Syracuse three times, and to Penn twice. Cornell took second three times, third once, and fourth once. The junior varsity which replaced this race on the Intercollegiate Regatta’s schedule has gone to Cornell all four times. In the Intercollegiate Rowing Association Cornell has won at least one race each year except two. In ’95, she was second in the only race rowed. In 1900 she was third in all three races. Out of twenty-three regattas Cornell has seven “clean-sweeps” to her credit. Since 1907 she has won at least two of the three races at each regatta. Of sixty-four races rowed at the regattas of this association in twenty-three years, Cornell was first in forty-three, second in fourteen, third in six, and fifth in one, the 1910 freshman crew’s race, this last being the only time she has been last in any race of the association. All records for the Poughkeepsie course are held by Cornell crews: varsity, four-mile, 18:53 1/5, made in 1901; freshman, two-mile, 9:07 3/5, made in 1909; four-oared, two mile, 10:01, made in 1909; and junior varsity, two-mile, 10:00 1/5, made in 1915. Mr. Courtney considered his three crews this season as among the best he had ever turned out and was hopeful that a clean sweep would be made. Many have contended that he erred when he chose the heavy boat for the varsity race; but it was the error of judgment in the boat which lost the race and not any lack of ability on the part of Courtney or the crew, or any lack of judgment on his part. Courtney was a strict disciplinarian, demanding always of his men that they should give all they had to their rowing. His training rules were adhered to without question, or the oarsman got out. Only last spring a fine oarsman was dropped from the squad for failure to live up to the training orders. Two stories of his strict methods have often been told. One involves his now celebrated “shortcake” crew of 1897. Shortly before the Poughkeepsie races the coach, in a way all his own, learned that his
varsity crew had broken training to indulge in a shortcake treat. He promptly dropped the entire boat and substituted the second varsity eight, which won the race in good time. In 1907 Mr. Courtney was forced, because of dredging in the Inlet, to limit the number of oarsmen at the varsity boathouse to about twenty. The other crew men, numbering nearly one hundred, became disgruntled. The Old Man heard of it and dropped the entire hundred. Out of the twenty he turned out a fine crew. To Mr. Courtney is due the invention of the rolling seat, which he invented in his early rowing days. The original model was recovered a few years ago and is now kept at the Cornell boathouse. He also developed the famous Courtney stroke, which no other coach has been quite able to imitate, and which has been a decisive factor in Cornell's victories. Mr. Courtney himself described it in Professor Hewett's history as follows: "From the beginning of the stroke the backs of the men are kept straight as are also the arms until the body has its full swing; then the hands are brought quickly up to the body, the elbows being kept low and close to the sides. Instead of putting the oar into the water at right angles, it goes in at an angle of about forty-five degrees, turning after it is in the water. The slide is not started until the oarsman has passed the erect position and the oar is at right angles with the shell. Then it is shot out to its full length. The recovery is slow and deliberate to prevent checking the boat." Mr. Courtney is survived by his wife, a sister, two nieces, and four nephews. The funeral was held, by special request of Mrs. Courtney, from the house which had been given to him by Courtney, from the house which had been given to him by Mrs. Eidlitz of 755 Park Avenue, who was named an executor in the will, receives household and personal effects, servants. It also bequeathed 65 per cent of his residuary estate to nine charitable and religious institutions after the death of his widow. The widow, Mrs. Sadie Boulton Eidlitz, who was Miss Caroline Seaman. She was married to Ernest Frederick Eidlitz in New York on July 1, 1893, and the couple have two daughters, one of whom is married.


A Daughter to Mrs. E. F. Eidlitz. A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Frederick Eidlitz of 920 Fifth Avenue on Tuesday at Miss Lippincott's Sanatorium. Mrs. Eidlitz is the former Miss Dorothy Eleanor Meigs.


Will of R. J. Eidlitz Aids His Employees, Gives Them Half His Interest in Building Concern and $85,000—Charities Also Share. The will of Robert James Eidlitz, president of the building concern of Marc Eidlitz & Son, Inc. filed in Surrogate's Court yesterday, bequeathed one-half of his interest in the concern and $85,000 to his employees and servants. It also bequeathed 65 per cent of his residuary estate to nine charitable and religious institutions after the death of his widow. The widow, Mrs. Sadie Boulton Eidlitz of 755 Park Avenue, who was named an executor in the will, receives household and personal effects, a life interest in the residuary estate, with the right to use $15,000 of the principal annually. On the death of

W295 Reuben Burdick Foster

From: The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue, Published by the Fraternity, 1902, p. 626.

W296 Guy Frank Whitney


W298 Ernest Frederick Eidlitz

From: The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue, Published by the Fraternity, 1902, p. 637.

Former Students, Cornell University. Ernest Frederick Eidlitz, 31 Nassau St. '90 Building Law. B. S. '90, M. A. Columbia '92, L.L. B. Columbia '92, Ad. 1892. Member of firm Eidlitz & Hulse.


Get Paris Divorces. Mrs. Ernest F. Eidlitz and Mrs. Douglas Parmentier Obtain Decrees. Paris, April 1.—The Paris Divorce Court today granted on the ground of abandonment a final decree to Mrs. Ernest F. Eidlitz, who was Miss Caroline Seaman. She was married to Ernest Frederick Eidlitz in New York on July 1, 1893, and the couple have two daughters, one of whom is married.


the widow, Charles L. Eidlitiz of 912 Fifth Avenue and
Ernest Frederick Eidlitiz of 920 Park Avenue, brothers, are
to receive remainders in 15 per cent of the residue each,
and Robt M. Falkenau, a nephew, of 84 Lakeside Drive,
New Rochelle, N. Y., 5 per cent of the residue as well as
$30,000. Of the remaining residue, the New York Hospi-
tal and the Presbyterian Hospital are to receive 20 per cent
each, and Roosevelt Hospital, the Hospital for Ruptured
and Crippled, Cornell University, Dobbs Ferry Hospital,
the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children,
New York Association for Improving the Condition of
the Poor and the American Numismatic Society, one-
seventh of the balance each.


Necrology. '90 BL.—ERNEST FREDERICK EIDLITZ, senior
partner in the law firm of Eidlitiz, French & Sullivan, New
York City, March 21, 1959, at his home, 5275 Arlington
Avenue, New York 63. Brothers, the late Otto M. Eidlitiz
'85 and the late Robert J. Eidlitiz '85.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 61, No. 16, 15 May
1959, p. 599.

Ernest F. Eidlitiz, Lawyer 60 Years. Ernest Frederick Eidlitiz of
5275 Arlington Avenue, Riverdale, the Bronx, a lawyer
here for sixty years, died Saturday at this home. Active in
the field of mechanic's liens and building-construction
contracts, Mr. Eidlitiz was a founder of the firm of Eidlitiz
and Husle, building trade counselors, and a senior partner
in its successor, Eidlitiz, French & Sullivan. In recent years
he had an office at 60 East Forty-second Street. Mr. Eidlitiz
attended Cornell and Columbia Universities. He received
a degree from the New York Law School. He belonged
to the Bar Association of the City of New York and the
County Lawyers and the American Bar Associations. He
was a member of the Building Trades Employers Associa-
tion, the New York Building Congress and the New York
Chamber of Commerce. He was an honorary member of
the Architectural League. A charter member of the
Uptown Club, Mr. Eidlitiz also belonged to the Ardsdley
(N. Y.) Country Club and the Riverdale Yacht Club. For
the last twenty-seven years he had been senior warden of
the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Resurrection at
115 East Seventy-fourth Street. Surviving are his widow,
the former Dorothy E. Meigs, and three daughters, Miss
Elizabeth Meigs Eidlitiz, Mrs. Franz Euler and Mrs. Floyd
E. West.


W299 Laura Bertha Smith

Obituary. LAURA BERTHA SMITH, B. S., '92, the wife of
Professor Harold Babitt Smith, M. E., '91, of Worcester
Polytechnic Institute, was drowned on Sunday, April 10,
at their summer camp in Maine.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 12, No. 28, 20 Apr
1910, p. 332.

Falls over Cliff Into Sea. WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC
Professor's Wife Dies Studying Birds. Bath, Me.,
April 11.—While pursuing her favorite study of bird life,
Mrs. Bertha F. Smith, wife of Professor Harold B. Smith
of Worcester Polytechnic Institute of Worcester fell over
a cliff 20 feet into the sea yesterday, and was drowned,
according to information received today. Mrs. Smith was
walking along the rocks on Macmahan island, down the
Little Sheepscot river, when the accident happened. Her
body was recovered and will be forwarded to Worcester
tomorrow. Mrs. Smith, her mother and a niece opened
their cottage April 1, and Professor Smith was passing
Sunday with them. She was 40 years of age.


Record of A Death. Name: Laura Bertha Smith; Place:
Georgetown, Me.; Date: 1910, 4, 10; Age: 40 Years, 4
Months; Birth Place: West Winfield, N.Y.; Sex: F; Color:
W; Married; Father: S. Wyman Smith, West Winfield,
N.Y.; Mother: Ann Saunders, West Winfield, N.Y.;
Spouse: Harold B. Smith; Cause: Accidental Drowning;
Physician: John W. Ballard, Coroner, Bath, Maine; Burial:
Barre, Mass.; Undertaker: Wm. C. Chadbourne, Bath,
Maine.


W300, W725 George Elijah Stanford

1892. George Elijah Stanford, 4443 Lake Av., Chicago, Ill.
Real estate * b. Austin, Nev., 5 Sept. '67; son of Elijah and
Louisa (Harwood); prep., Lake Forest univ. * Pres., C. A.;
Ph.B. * Real est. agt., Evanston, Ill., '92–.

From: The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue, Published
by the Fraternity, 1902, p. 639.

Name: George Elijah Stanford; Date of Death: 06 Dec 1923;
Death Place: Grant, Lake, Illinois; Gender: Male; Age:
56; Estimated Birth Year: 1867; Birth Date: 05 Sep
1867; Birthplace: Austin, Nevada; Father: Elijah Stan-
ford; Father's Birth Place: New York; Mother: Louisa C.
Harwood; Mother's Birth Place: New York; Occupation:
Insurance; Residence: Grant, Lake, Illinois; Burial Date:
10 Dec 1923; Burial Place: Waukegan.

From: Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947 for

George E. Stanford, Birth: 1867; Death: 1923; Burial: Oak-
wood Cemetery, Lake County, Illinois, USA.


Name: Stanford, George Elijah; Date of Birth: 9/5/67; Cor.
No.: 1892; Entered C.U.: '90; Degree: PhB.; Date: '92;
Note: Died Dec. 7, 1923 at Round Lake, N.Y. (2/3 M.
Bostwick '92).

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manu-
scripts, Deceased Alumni Files.
Fred Brainard Corey
Class of '92, Fred Brainard Corey, Barberton, Ohio. Corey was a native of Homer, N. Y., and a graduate of its Academy. He took the Electrical Engineering course and after graduation went to the General Electric Company in Schenectady. Later he engaged in the engineering business at Barberton, Ohio. Corey has been interested in the literature of engineering and has written many articles for engineering magazines. He is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Corey was married to a Cornell woman, Caroline L. Heberd, '93. They have two children.

From: Class Book Thirty-Three Years, Cornell University Class of 1892, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., New Haven, CN, 1925, p. 69.

Fred Brainard Corey. Engineering, invention, salesmanship and sundry other occupations are united in the chronicle of Mr. Corey's professional work. Fred Brainard Corey was originally a New York man, born at Homer, September 28, 1869, taking up electrical engineering studies at Cornell University and graduating in 1892 with the degree of mechanical engineer. Immediately thereafter he went into the employ of the Elektron Manufacturing Company, of Springfield, Mass., makers of the once popular Perret electric motors and generators. Several months' intensive training in their office and factory departments fitted him to become the Eastern New England representative at Boston, and he thus acquired early a practical sales and engineering experience. He is now efficiency engineer of the Pittsburgh Valve & Fittings Company, making his home at Barberton, Ohio. But during the intervening years he was active in a wide range of endeavor, serving successively the A. B. See Electric Elevator Co., as electrical engineer, the Springfield Elevator & Pump Co. as secretary and superintendent, the General Electric Company as designing engineer, and the Union Switch & Signal Co. as engineer of inspection and tests. Mr. Corey's inherited instincts, coupled with his first studies in physics, bred a penchant for invention which has been cultivated to the extent of some seventy-eight United States patents (others pending) taken out on numerous electrical and mechanical devices, for the most part relating to electric and steam railway operation. Engineering subjects form the content of articles which he frequently contributes to general and technical publications, and he has delivered timely lectures of similar character before professional societies. Mr. Corey is a Fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Association for the Advancement of Science, a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; and a long line of Colonial ancestry brings him into the Sons of the American Revolution.


Necrology. '92 ME(E)—Fred Brainard Corey, retired engineer, March 20, 1949, in Barberton, Ohio. He was with General Electric Co. in Schenectady from 1900-11, and with Pittsburgh Valve & Fittings Co. in Barberton from 1916-36. He held about seventy patents on inventions. Son, Robert B. Corey, PhD '24, of Gates Chemical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena 4, Cal.


John Fillmore Hayford
Obituary. John F. Hayford '89 Dr. John Fillmore Hayford, director of the College of Engineering at Northwestern University, and one of the leading engineers of the country, died at his home in Evanston, Ill., on March 10, following a stroke of apoplexy suffered in December. He was born at Rouse's Point, N. Y., on May 19, 1868, the son of Hiram and Mildred Fillmore Hayford. His early education was secured there, and he came to Cornell in 1885 as a student of civil engineering. He graduated in 1889 with the degree of C.E. He was a member of the track team.
and in the meet of the New York Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1887, won the mile run. In his senior year, he was class athletic director and a member of the Athletic Council. He was also a member of the Christian Association. Following his graduation, he was appointed a computer in the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. In 1892-3 he was an assistant astronomer in charge of a field party for the United States and Mexican International Boundary Commission. The next year he returned to the geodetic survey work and in 1895 began a term of three years as an instructor in civil engineering at Cornell. In 1898 he returned again to geodetic work as an expert computer and geodesist and in 1900 became inspector of geodetic work and chief of the computing division in the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. He held this position until 1909 when he assumed the post at Northwestern University which he held at his death. He became particularly noted for his establishment of the theory of isostasy, which tends to establish that earthquakes are caused by movements of the earth’s crust; for this he was awarded the Victoria Medal by the Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain. Another great accomplishment was his computation of the distance between the poles as being 7,926.678 miles and the diameter of the earth as 7,899.964 miles. These measurements were but recently accepted by the International Geodetic and Physical Union at Madrid. He was a member of the National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics from 1915 to 1923; a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; a member of the National Academy of Sciences, the American Philosophical Society, the American Astronomical Society, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Western Society of Engineers; and a research associate of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dr. Hayford was the author of “Geodetic Astronomy” and also of numerous monographs and reports. He was married on October 11, 1894, at Charlotte, N. Y., to Miss Lucy Stone, sister of Professor Walter King Stone, who survives him.


Died at Evanston, Illinois, March 10, 1925...[excerpt]


W303 & W610 Robert Budroe Foote Jr.

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York. ’91

ROBERT BUDROE FOOTE, Jr., Lake View, N.Y. B.L.; L.L.B.; (Buffalo Law); charter member; born Armor, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1869; farmer.


Foote, Robert B., jr., Buffalo, son of Robert B. and Mary (Kingscott) Foote, was born at Armor, N. Y., October 26, 1869. He was prepared for college at Hamburg and was graduated from Cornell University in 1891. He began the study of law the following year at the Buffalo Law School and also read law in the office of Parker & Hotchkiss during his term at the Law School. While in college he was a member of the Delta Tau Delta and while attending the Law School of the Phi Delta Phi fraternities. He was
admitted to the bar in October, 1894, and immediately began his practice in Buffalo.


'91, B. L.—Robert B. Foote, jr., studied at the Buffalo Law School after graduating from Cornell, and was admitted to practice in New York state courts in 1894. After practicing; in Buffalo for some years, he became interested in the oil industry, and in 1903 became secretary and treasurer of the Globe Oil & Supply company. He is now an oil producer at Titusville, Pa. His residence is at 44 West Tupper street, Buffalo.


W304 LeRoy Horton

Name: Le Roy Horton; Death Date: 25 May 1931; Death Place: Oak Park, Cook, Ill.; Gender: Male; Age: 58; Estimated Birth Year: 1873; Birth Date: 28 Apr 1873; Birthplace: Berkshire, N. Y.; Father: Lucien Ball Horton; Father's Birth Place: Unknown, New York; Mother: Harriet Burr; Mother's Birth Place: Unknown, New York; Occupation: Pres. Westmoore Supply; Residence: Oak Park, Ill.; Spouse: Mary Weller; Burial Date: 28 May 1931; Burial Place: Forest Park, Cook, Ill.; Cemetery: Forest Home.


LeRoy Horton (1875–1931). Born in Berkshire, New York, USA on 28 Apr 1873 to Lucien Horton and Harriet Burr. LeRoy married Mary Agnes Weller and had a child. He passed away on 25 May 1931 in Oak Park, Illinois, USA.

From: Ancestry.com

Name: Horton, LeRoy; Date of Birth: 4/28/73; Cor. No.: 1896; Entered C.U.: '93; Course: Law; Degree: LL'B.; Date: '96; Note: Died May 25, 1931 (4/16/39 Rec. Card).

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W305–W319 Cyrus Day Backus


Necrology. '96 PhB, LLB—Cyrus Day Backus, formerly primary examiner in the US Patent Office radio division in Washington, D.C., August 3, 1951, at his home, 9109 First Avenue, Silver Spring, Md. He was with the Patent Office for forty years, retiring in 1943; had recently been patent-law consultant for International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. In 1946, he established the Cyrus D. Backus Fund of $1000 at the University. Daughter, Lucile M. Backus '36.


W305 Danforth Ruggles Lewis

Obituaries. DANFORTH R. LEWIS. '96 Danforth Ruggles Lewis died in Kerrville, Texas on March 22, 1928, of cancer. He was born in Niles, N. Y., on November 2, 1867, the son of L. and Mary Melissa Ruggles. He received the degree of LL.B. and practiced law in Auburn, N. Y., until 1914 when he bought a dairy farm in Kerrville, which he managed until his death. From 1908 until 1914 he owned and edited a weekly newspaper at Auburn.


W306 Elliot Prindle Hinds

Obituary. *Elliott P. Hinds* '96. The death of Captain Elliot Prindle Hinds, A.S., S.R.C., is reported in the casualty list published July 8. His death resulted from injuries received in an accident while flying over the French lines, in the performance of his duty, on June 24. Hinds received the degree of M.E. in 1896. He was one of the best tennis players in western New York, having held the championship of the city of Niagara Falls. He was president of the Hinds Paper Box Company of that city. Soon after the outbreak of the war, he entered the aviation service, training at Memphis, Tenn., and Rantoul, Ill. He sailed for France on December 3, 1917, and had established a notable record as an aviator. He was reported, unofficially, to have brought down several German planes. Captain Hinds leaves a son and a daughter, both of Niagara Falls. He was forty-four years old.


Name: Elliot Prindle Hinds; Sex: M; Birth: 1873; Death: 1918 in France; Burial: Oneida Community Cemetery, Kenwood, Madison Co., New York; Note: Son of Wm & Mary Prindle Hinds; Husband of Marie Emily Oswald.


Mill News from Niagara Falls, N. Y. Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 8— ...Confirmation of the death of Captain E. P. Hinds, American aviator who fell with his plane while manouev-
ing [sic] in France on June 24, is contained in a cablegram received by his kin at Cortland, N. Y. Captain Hinds was president of the Hinds paper box factory of this city. He was a champion tennis player and well known in the world of sports.


**W307 Charles Abram Ellwood**

Necrology. ’96 PhB—Charles Abram Ellwood, internationally known sociologist and professor of sociology at Duke University from 1930 until his retirement in June, 1944, September 25, 1946, at his home, 129 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. He was called to Duke from the University of Missouri, where he had taught for more than twenty-nine years, to organize and head a department of sociology. A past president of the American Sociological Society, of the International Institute of Sociology, and of the national society of Pi Gamma Mu, he was the author of twelve books, which have been translated and published in French, German, Chinese, Japanese, and Korean. They include Sociology and Modern Social Problems, An Introduction to Social Psychology, The Reconstruction of Religion, and A History of Social Philosophy. This year, Ellwood presented to Duke University a replica of the stone bench which stands in front of Goldwin Smith Hall.


**Charles Abram Ellwood January 20, 1873 - September 25, 1946.** Charles A. Ellwood was the 14th President of the American Sociological Society (name later changed to Association). His Presidential Address, “Intolerance,” was delivered at the organization’s annual meeting in Chicago in 1924 and was later published in the Proceedings of the 1924 Annual Meeting. Upon his death in 1946, several obituaries for Dr. Ellwood were published, including one by Edgar T. Thompson (ASR 11:753-754) and one by Howard E. Jensen (AJS 52:362). Howard W. Odum’s 1951 publication, *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950* contained the following biography of Charles A. Ellwood (see pages 128-131): The fourteenth president of the American Sociological Society, Charles A. Ellwood, in 1924, might very well be selected as one of the three of the first presidents who had a thorough education in sociology, although he, too, had minored strongly in economics and had been influenced by Ely. In addition to starting with the dynamic Ross at Cornell, he also worked with W. F. Willcox and J. W. Jenks. But his real training was with Small, Henderson, Thomas, and Vincent at Chicago, from which point on he was a full-fledged sociologist. In his background in general, however, he conformed to the patterns of the early years of twentieth-century sociology. He was born in New York, January 20, 1873, and was graduated from Cornell University in 1896; yet thereafter he became an exponent of the Middle States, first with his studying at Chicago, then in his transitional efforts to get located at Nebraska, then finally at the University of Missouri where he became one of the leading American sociologists for thirty years, before building another department at Duke University for still another fifteen years. Like Small, Blackmar, Hayes, and Weatherly before him, he also studied in Europe and returned to receive his Ph.D. degree under Small at Chicago in 1899. Like them, he also received considerable momentum from certain economists, particularly Ely and Jenks, but, unlike his predecessors, he received his doctor’s degree at the earlier age of twenty-six, and was the first of the presidents who came all the way up through university training in sociology. His experience was similar to that of others of his contemporaries in sociology, as well as in economics and political science, in that it was difficult to find a position in sociology in any university. He thus went directly as secretary of a charity organization society at Lincoln, Nebraska, where he could also lecture in sociology at the University of Nebraska, all for perhaps less than a thousand dollars a year. Then there was an offer of a professorship of sociology at the University of Missouri at $1500 which he accepted with his characteristic eagerness and to which he devoted himself powerfully for three decades. Ellwood was like his earlier contemporaries in that he devoted himself to much work, many contact and varied teaching, having taught in perhaps a baker’s dozen institutions during the summer or on leave of absence from Missouri or Duke. Among others, he was visiting professor, largely in summers, at Columbia, Chicago, Colorado, Southern California, Utah, Wisconsin,
Harvard, Northwestern. In addition to his prominence in the American Sociological Society, he, like Hayes and Weatherly and Howard, was president of the State Conference of Charities and Corrections as was his colleague Howard Jenson after him. He traveled and studied in Czechoslovakia, France, Italy, Austria, Germany, England, and in other places beyond his own nation. Among the many other activities and honors, the following may be listed: Chairman of the Section on Social Psychology, International Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Corresponding member, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sociologie; Honorary member, Masaryk Sociological Society of Czechoslovakia; Honorary member, Société de Sociologie de Genève; National President, Pi Gamma Mu, 1931—37; President, International Congress of Sociology, Brussels, 1935; President, International Institute of Sociology, 1935—36; member of National Education Association and director of the Department of Social Studies, 1922—24. In connection with publications, Ellwood was advisory editor of The American Journal of Sociology and an associate editor of the journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. He served on the editorial staffs of the journal of Educational Sociology, Sociology and Social Research (formerly journal of Applied Sociology), Social Science, and World Affairs Interpreter. He received the LL.D. degree from Bethany College in 1922. His main books included Public Relief and Private Charity in England, 1903; Sociology and Modern Social Problems, 1910; Sociology in Its Psychological Aspects, 1913; The Social Problem, 1915; Introduction to Social Psychology, 1917; The Reconstruction of Religion, 1922; Christianity and Social Science, 1923; The Psychology of Human Society, 1925; Cultural Evolution, 1927; Man’s Social Destiny, 1929; Methods in Sociology, 1933; A History of Social Philosophy, 1938. In addition to these, Ellwood collaborated in a dozen other books, wrote approximately a hundred and fifty articles, and contributed nearly two score articles to encyclopedias and brochures. The aggregate sale of his books, he estimated, ran into more than a million copies, including foreign translations of several. Ellwood’s presidential address was devoted to “Intolerance” and was published in the Papers and Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Society, Volume IX, 1925. His address was an attempt to give sociological interpretation to certain trends that followed in the wake of World War I. It was, therefore, an American sociologist’s reaction and was set in the national framework and would appear peculiarly appropriate in the light of much discussion of the same subject after World War II. Ellwood was concerned that intolerance seemed to be growing in every form of American life and he concluded that intolerance was a handicap to social progress. Intolerance breeds separation, misunderstanding, and hostility between groups, which may lead to civic disorder and revolution. Repression that suppresses intercommunication also breeds revolution. Intercommunication is the organ of adjustment for conscious social change. His remedy was to convert the people to a scientific attitude of mind. Howard Jensen, long-time colleague and successor of Ellwood at Duke, considers Barnes’s estimate of Ellwood as authentic in that it had Ellwood’s general approval. Barnes says on pages 855–56 of his Introduction to the History of Sociology, “one may say that his deep and abiding interest in social reform, the meliorative undercurrent in all his social philosophy, and his belief in the possibility of rational social progress through education in the social sciences were derived from his reading of Lester F. Ward and Auguste Comte and from the teachings of his mentor, Albion W. Small. His interest in, and command of, functional psychology and his application of it to sociology came mainly from his studies under Dewey and Angell. His later shift to an anthropocultural approach to social problems was due mainly to the influence of L. T. in Hobhouse and R. R. Maret. In the reconstruction of his psychological sociology in the twenties, Ellwood was influenced not only by Maret and Hobhouse, but especially by C. H. Cooley. He was particularly impressed by Cooley’s synthesis and restatement of his psychological sociology in his Social Process.” Barnes sees, on pages 864–65, “in the development of Ellwood’s sociological outlook…what has been a characteristic trend in contemporary sociology, namely, a recognition of the fact that psychological sociology is a branch of cultural sociology — that psychic forces are more of a cultural, than a biological, product. Ellwood’s attitude toward culture has been evolutionary. In approaching cultural evolution his thought is in harmony with that of Comte, Ward, and Hobhouse, namely, that the course of cultural evolution can be brought under the control of the human mind and can be consciously directed in harmony with the teachings of social science. “Ellwood has succeeded Ward as the main protagonist in his generation of the idea that sociology should be a normative and ameliorative social philosophy, justified mainly by its aid in improving society and the well-being of mankind. He has fought valiantly against a sterile ‘objectivism’ in social science.”

From: American Sociological Association, (http://www2.asanet.org/governance/ellwood.html).

W308  Edward Harris Rees

Obituary. EDWARD H. REES, LL.B., ’96, died recently after a short illness from tonsilitis and pneumonia in St. Luke’s Hospital, Utica. He was practicing law in Utica up to the time of his illness.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 5, No. 15, 21 Jan 1903,
Rees—Edward H. Rees, a well known young attorney, died in this city, Tuesday, July 1. Mr. Rees was born in Westernville May 10, 1874, and was the only son of Edward and Siscrene Rees. After graduation from the Union Free School of that place he entered the Cornell Law School, from which he was matriculated in 1895. He then came to this city and entered the office of Josiah Perry, with whom he studied for six months. On the first of September, 1896, he entered the office of W. & K. E. Kernan, with whom he had since remained. At the time of his death he was head clerk in charge of contested actions for trail. He was held in high regard by fellow attorneys, and particularly by his employers, who considered him a capable young man in legal knowledge and of fine personal equipment. He is survived by his parents, who reside in Westernville.

From: Utica Sunday Journal, 6 Jul 1902.

W309 Charles Henry Rammelkamp

Obituaries. Charles Henry Rammelkamp ’96, president of Illinois College, died at his home in Jacksonville, Ill., on April 5. He underwent an operation last October from which he never recovered. He had been connected with the College for thirty years and had been its president since 1905. He was born in New York on February 25, 1784 [sic], the son of George and Meta Krack Rammelkamp. He received the degree of Ph.B. in ’96 and of Ph.D. in ’00. He was a member of Quill and Dagger and Phi Beta Kappa. From 1897 to 1900 he was an instructor of history at Cornell, and held a similar post at Stanford in 1901-1. The following year he was assistant professor of history and political science at Illinois and in 1903 became a full professor. Dr. Rammelkamp was the author of A Centennial History of Illinois College, and a contributor to historical reviews. In 1914 he was elected president of the Presbyterian College Union. He was a trustee of the Illinois State Historical Society and a member of the American Historical Association.


Charles Henry Rammelkamp, 1874-1932. I. Boyhood and Youth. With an inheritance of sturdy uprightness from his German parents, who were making a place for themselves in the America of the first half of the 19th century, Charles Henry Rammelkamp began life on February 25, 1874, in a modest but favorable environment. His father, George Rammelkamp, a skilled cabinet maker, came from that part of Germany near the boundary of Holland where the population is Dutch in origin but of German nationality. He joined the “Forty-Niners” in the rush to California and found his share of gold. Returning to New York, he put it into the establishment of his business, a small furniture factory. Charles Rammelkamp lived in a German atmosphere. His father had a family of several sons by his first marriage to a German woman, and his own mother, the second wife, was Meta Krack, a girl from the same region in Germany from which her husband came. German was the language of the household all during his youth. In fact, his mother continued to write to her son until her death in 1928, in her quaint German script. All the dear delights of a German household, its domesticity, its jollity, its love of festivities and sociability, its affection and sentiment were his. For him birthdays and Christmas and Easter were high festivals, with many family customs to observe. So was his heart kept simple and warm... [excerpt]


W310 Irving Gilbert Botsford


Name: Irving Gilbert Botsford; Sex: M; Birth: 30 Jul 1873 in Genesee Falls, NY; Resided: Warsaw, New York; Father:
George Botsford; Mother: Mary Cornelia Smith; Spouse: Clara Augusta Bristol, 23 May 1902.


W311 Charles Mason Wikoff

Name: Charles Mason Wikoff; Birth: 1872, New York; Father: Garett Wikoff; Mother: Caroline Ames; Spouse: Katherine Jennings, 21 Jun 1906, Naples, Ontario County, NY; Death: 19 Jun 1953, Richfield Springs, Otsego County, NY.


Charles M. Wikoff Passes at 81 Years, Was Citizen of Broad Contacts. The death of Charles M. Wikoff, one of the more prominent farmers in the town of Richfield and in Otsego County, occurred at his home here on June 19, 1953, after a long period of declining health. He was 81 years old. The funeral was held at 2 p.m. Monday at the Methodist Church, the Reverend Howard F. Knapp, pastor, officiating with the assistance of the Reverend Louis R. Bruce, Sr. Interment was made in Lakeview Cemetery. Mr. Wikoff was born on the farm on which his passing occurred, September 23, 1871, a son of Garrett and Carolyn Ames Wikoff. He was graduated from Richfield Springs High School with the class of 1892, the fourth class to be graduated from that institution. In June 1896 he was a member of the first class to be graduated from Cornell University's law school, earning the bachelor of law degree. On June 21, 1905, he was united in marriage with Catherine Jennings of Naples, N.Y., teacher training class teacher here. The ceremony was performed by the Reverend William Caldwell, Methodist pastor. Farmer, Not Lawyer. Although admitted to the bar of New York State Mr. Wikoff never practiced law. It became necessary for him to conduct the home farm of over 200 acres on the west side of Canadarago Lake. This he did until serious illness came several weeks ago. He became one of Otsego County's outstanding farmers, not only in making farming pay for himself but in taking an active and leading part in initiating and effecting movements that advanced the farmers', particularly the dairymen's, interests. He helped organize and was president of the Otsego County Farm Bureau and of the Richfield Springs Dairymen's League Local; he was active in the G. L. F., in the Grange and a member of Richfield Grange. Mr. Wikoff was a member of the Methodist Church in Richfield Springs and supported it loyally and royally. He was a trustee of the church and a member of its official board. In the broader field of the church he was a member of the Northern New York Conference. For 35 years he was a member of the board of education. Being particularly interested in public speaking he had given for several years prizes for public speaking contests. Though living outside the incorporated limits Mr. Wikoff was keenly interested in the advancement and promotion of this village and often gave of his time and his subsistence to advance its interests and meet its obligations. His was a broadly useful career, touching helpfully the religious life, the educational life and the civic life of the community. There survive, Mrs. Wikoff; a daughter, Mrs. Louis R. Bruce, Jr.; one brother, Earl Wikoff of Syracuse; and three grandchildren.


W312 Charles Robert Gaston

Necrology. '96 PhB, '04 PhD—DR. CHARLES ROBERT GASTON, retired English teacher and editor of English classics, November 28, 1945, in Jamaica. He was chairman of the English department of Theodore Roosevelt High School, the Bronx, from 1926 until his retirement nine months ago had previously been head of the English department of Richmond Hill High School for twenty-five years. He taught at Cornell from 1896-1900. A past president of the National Council Teachers of English, he lived at 45 Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville.


W313 George Solomon Tompkins

George Solomon Tompkins, '96, passed several days in Ithaca recently. He is employed by the Middle States Inspection Bureau, in connection with which he was inspecting certain buildings in Ithaca.

From: The Cornell Daily Sun, 8 Feb 1898, p 3, c. 2.


George Solomon Tompkins was born on 17 March 1874 in Matteawan, Dutchess, New York. He died on 16 November 1973 at the age of 99 in Verona, Essex, New Jersey. He was buried on 19 November 1973 at Green-Wood Cemetery in Brooklyn, Kings, New York. George Solomon Tompkins and Ida Louise WILSON were married
on 14 November 1901 at the home of the bride's mother in Brooklyn, Kings, New York. Ida Louise WILSON was born in September 1875 in Liberty, Sullivan, New York, the daughter of David W. WILSON. She died on 30 January 1962 at the age of 86 in Verona, Essex, New Jersey. She was buried on 2 February 1962 at Green-Wood Cemetery in Brooklyn, Kings, New York. George Solomon Tompkins and Ida Louise Wilson had the following children: (1) Frances Elizabeth Tompkins. (2) Ruth Wilson Tompkins. (3) Ida Mabel Tompkins.


W314 Chester Owen Clark

Name: Chester Owen Clark; Born: 9 Oct 1871, Skaneateles, Onondaga County, NY; Father: Perry W. Clark; Mother: Elizabeth Cavanaugh; Spouse: Letitia Peck, 16 Aug 1899, Marcellus, Onondaga County, NY; Death: 24 Sept 1939, Marcellus, Onondaga County, NY.

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W315 & W468 Horace Shaffer Potter

Necrology: '96 LLB—Horace Shaffer Potter, 304 North Cayuga Street, Ithaca, April 29, 1954. In 1918, he formed the Potter & Allen Lumber Co. in Ithaca, and from 1938-44 he was in the roofing supply business. He was later with GLF and Baker Lumber Co. in Dryden. He retired in 1950. Sister, Carolyn G. Potter '06.


W316 Wilson Mosher Gould

Name: Wilson Mosher Gould; Born: abt 1876; Father: James A. Gould; Mother: Lois Emeline Chase; Spouse: Eleanor Loveland.


The Alumni. '96, L. Wilson M. Gould is spending a few days in Ithaca studying in the Law Library. Mr. Gould is now connected with the West Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn.


The Alumni. '96, LL.B. Wilson M. Gould is practising law in Newark, N. Y., and has built up a large and lucrative business.


Name: Wilson Mosher Gould; Age: 43; Residence: 38 Miller St, Newark, Wayne County, NY; Birth: August 8 1875.


Name: Wilson M. Gould; Residence: 243 W. North Ave., East Palestine, Columbiana County, Ohio; Sex: Male; Color: White; Married; Birth Aug. 8, 1875, N.Y.; Profession: Attorney; Father: J. A Gould; Mother: Edna Loveland; Death: Apr 29, 1935; Cause: Diabetes; Burial: May 2 1935, East Palestine.


Name: Gould, Wilson Mosher; Class: 96; Note: Deceased Apr 29th 1935 (1/5/37, D C Gould). [Son named DeWitt Clinton Gould, Class of 1920.]

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Eleanor Gould Packard, 87, Editor Who Oversaw the New Yorker’s Prose, Dies. By Betsy Wade. Eleanor Gould Packard, whose questions, comments and admonitions on the proofs of thousands of articles for The New Yorker for 54 years defined for many the care (some writers said obsession) taken in editing the magazine, died Sunday in Manhattan. She was 87. Her death was announced by her daughter, Susan Hathaway Packard. Miss Gould, as she was known to the staff, challenged the logic, syntax, grammar, flow, usage, punctuation and vocabulary of a legion of nonfiction writers: E. B. White, Roger Angell, Wolcott Gibbs, Ved Mehta, Pauline Kael, Philip Hamburger, John McPhee, Lillian Ross. Many at The New Yorker believed the precisely penciled Gould proofs sustained its suavity of style. David Remnick, the magazine’s founding editor, once said: “I think if there is an indispensable person here, it’s Eleanor Gould. The relationship to her is as intimate as it gets; she has been inside my sentences.” Invoking Harold Ross, the magazine’s editor, copy editor or proofreader. She did not enter the process until an article had been examined by law-

story editor, copy editor or proofreader. She did not enter the process until an article had been examined by lawyers and editors and was in galley proof, close to the last minute. She worked her way down both margins, pencil-
ing corrections and suggestions in a legible hand, always providing her rationale. “A miracle to watch,” said Edith Iglauer, an editor who once worked with her. “The words danced across the page.” As all editors know, showing such a thing to a tetchy or insecure writer might induce a
tantrum. “Not every writer gets to see a Gould proof,” Mr. Angell said while she was still on the job. “It’s a challenge. You have to take a Gould proof seriously because she is a scrupulous reader, but you have to know what to ignore.” If everything she recommended had been carried forward, he said, “it would be like the purest water - absolutely tasteless.” Yet Mr. Remnick said on her death, “If it’s true The New Yorker is known for the clarity of its prose, then Miss Gould had as much to do with establishing that as its more famous editors and writers.” He said that she had been greatly missed since a stroke took her off the job in 1999, but that there were still editors on the staff she had helped to train. Miss Gould never used a computer and deadline pressure could sometimes render her handwritten work moot, especially during Tina Brown’s chaotic six years as editor. Eleanor Gould was born Oct. 3, 1917, in Newark, N.Y., to Wilson Mosher Gould, a lawyer, and Eleanor Loveland Gould. The family moved to Ohio and Eleanor graduated from high school in East Palestine, Ohio, in 1934. She won a scholarship to Oberlin and graduated summa cum laude with a major in English in 1938. Aline Kilmer, a poet in New Jersey, became her mentor after years of correspondence Eleanor had initiated at 14. Kilmer taught her editing and helped her come to New York, and after several miserably paid editing jobs she applied to The New Yorker. There was a myth that she flyspecked an entire issue and enclosed it with her application. But she described an application of less hubris: she noted two mistakes in recent issues, including, good Lord, a “different than.” She joined The New Yorker Nov. 5, 1945. Her marriage to Frederick A. Packard, also on the magazine’s staff, came a year later, and the birth of their only child, Susan, a little more than a year after that. Her daughter and two grandsons survive. In 1952, the family moved to Central Park West and 101st Street, where Miss Gould remained as long as she worked. She took a bus to the office on West 43rd Street, carrying a small lunch in an old shoe bag. For amusement, Miss Gould, who belonged at one time to Mensa, an organization of the supersmart, would factor the four-digit bus identification numbers. In an interview in the summer of 1998, Miss Gould said she hoped to “complete a century of Packards” at The New Yorker. Her husband worked there for 45 years before he died in 1974. But for the stroke the year before, Miss Gould would have reached 55 years in 2000. She was proud of her status. She cited the pinnacle she reached in 1972: a separate credit in “The Elements of Style,” the hugely popular text written by William Strunk Jr. and revived by E. B. White. The citation, which says, “The co-author, E. B. White, is most grateful to Eleanor Gould Packard for her assistance in preparation of this second edition,” recognized her as the linguistic equivalent of the Pope’s confessor. Interviewing Miss Gould for this obituary put the writer on the spot. Because she had been deaf since 1990, all questions had to be written; because of her status as a legendary editor, spelling counted. While asking about a Roger Angell statement, the interviewer at first wrote the name “Angel,” then added the second l. Miss Gould observed, “I was going to say..” Always the arbiter, she added, with amusement, “I’ll have to stage a faked death and come back to correct my obit.”


Prof. W. L. Benitz of Notre Dame, 69, Teacher of Engineering for 43 Years, He Retired in 1939—Dies in South Bend, Once on Athletic Board, Also Commencement Marshal for Many Years—Received Degree at Cornell in ’96. Notre Dame, Ind., June 1—William Logan Benitz, professor emeritus of the College of Engineering of the University of Notre Dame, died today in St. Joseph Hospital, South Bend, after an illness of several weeks. He was 69 years old. Professor Benitz taught here for forty-three years, 1896-1939. He served on the faculty board in control of athletics and was marshal of the annual commencement academic processions for many years. Professor Benitz was consulted widely by industrial firms. He was an authority on college text books. He was born Oct. 26, 1872, and he was graduated from Cornell University in 1896. He received his M. M. E. degree from Notre Dame in 1911. He is survived by three sons, all graduates of Notre Dame, Howard of New York, N. Y.; Paul of Tenafly, N. J., and Timothy of the Army Air Corps. His wife, now dead, was a daughter of another outstanding Notre Dame lay professor, Judge Timothy Howard.


Deaths And Memorials. Dr. William Logan Benitz, since 1896 professor of mechanical engineering at the University of Notre Dame until his retirement with the title emeritus in 1939, died on June 1. He was sixty-nine years old.
W318  Morgan Strong

Name: Morgan Strong; Born: October ninth, 1873; Residence: Butte, Mont.; Occupation: Lawyer, Butte, Mont.


Name: Morgan Strong; Born: 1874, New York; Died: Florida; Father: Levi Morgan Strong; Mother: Hannah Elizabeth Vedder; Spouse: Maud Bond.


From: FloridaGravestones.org.

Name: Mr. Morgan Strong; Class: 96; Died: Dec. 1950, Ft. Myers, Fla.; Signed: Sara Nell Williams, City Clerk, Fort Myers, Florida; Date: 6/4/53.

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W319  John Anson Clark

Necrology. ’96 BS—JOHN ANSON CLARK, retired science teacher, at his home in Bluff Point, November 26, 1946. In 1912 he became chairman of the science department of Alexander Hamilton High School, Brooklyn, having previously taught at Ithaca High School, 1896-1904, and at the Brooklyn Commercial High School. He retired from teaching in 1939; is the author of Physics of Today, Science on the March, and Machines, used during the war in training Army aviation personnel.


Name: John Anson Clark; Sex: M; Birth: 10 Jan 1874 in Centre Lisle, Broome, NY; Father: Anson Clark; Mother: Ada Pratt.


Name: John Anson Clark; Age: 44, Residence: 1545 E 18 Bkyn Kings County NY.; Occupation: Teacher (Comm. High Sc), Board of Education; Wife: Kate S. Clark.


W320–W370  Clark Dillenbeck

Name: Clark Dillenbeck; Born: 24 Jun 1866, Town Palatine, Montgomery, New York; Died: 9 Oct 1948, Plainfield, Union, New Jersey; Father: George Henry Dillenbeck; Mother: Martha Snell; Spouse: Eleanor Tennant Morrison, 24 Oct 1894, Plainfield, Union, New Jersey.


Clark Dillenbeck


Necrology. ’88 CE— CLARK DILLENECK, retired chief engineer of the Reading Co., Philadelphia, Pa., October 9, 1948, in Plainfield, N. J., where he lived at 829 Kensington Avenue. Widely known as a railroad bridge and pier builder, he retired in July, 1938, after forty-eight years with the Reading Co.


W320  Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck

Cornell Alumni Notes. ’88, C. E.—ALVAH D. HASBROUCK died at Wilmington, Del., July 5th, after a lingering illness. He was 35 years of age and unmarried. Mr. Hasbrouck was a charter member of the Cornell chapter of Phi Gamma Delta and after graduation was always deeply interested in his fraternity and his Alma Mater. He had
occupied several positions in different sections of the country, but for a number of years prior to his death was in the employ of the DuPont Powder Manufacturing Co., at Wilmington, Del., having charge of the real estate and plant.


Name: Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck; Birth: 13 Feb 1869; Death: 5 Jul 1904; Father: Abraham Elting Hasbrouck; Mother: Elizabeth Lynott Deyo; Notes: Engineer with DuPont at Wilmington, Delaware, Graduated from Cornell University.


Name: A. D. Hasbrouck (Alvah D. Hasbrouck); Color: White; Sex: Male; Age: 35 yrs.; Single; Death Date: July 5th 1904; Cause: Multiple carcinomas; Occupation: Civil Eng.; Birth Place: NY.; Death Place: Del. Hospital; Burial Date: July 7th 1904; Burial Place: Highland, Ulster Co N.Y.


W321 & W431 Herman Klock Vedder

Herman Klock Vedder (1866–1937) graduated from Cornell University and worked as a civil engineer, focussing [sic] mainly on bridges and hydraulics, before becoming Professor of Civil Engineering at M.A.C. in 1891, which at the time was a seat within the Department of Mathematics and Civil Engineering. During his tenure Vedder tirelessly sought to expand the program and was instrumental in separating civil engineering from mathematics with the creation of the Department of Civil Engineering in 1909, which he then headed until his retirement circa 1925. “During his service at M.A.C. he constructed a sewer system, directed numerous surveys, constructed bridges, designed systems of plumbing; for outside parties inspecting and building bridges, plotted city subdivisions [including the Oakwood plat], investigated the water power of streams; engineering for electric and steam railroads; planned railroad for Lansing manufactures; state examiner of plots 1907 to 1910.” H. K. Vedder and his wife, née Kate Humphrey Dodd (1866–1923), raised two daughters. At one time he also served as president of the East Lansing school board.

From: H. K. Vedder House, 447 Charles St. (c. 1920) (http://kevinforsyth.net/ELMI/vedder.htm).

Name: Herman Klock Vedder; Birth: 1866, St. Johnsville, N.Y.; Father: Herman M. Vedder; Mother: Catharine Klock; Spouse: Clara Hunt, 20 Jun 1924, Lansing, Ingham County, Michigan; Death: 1937; Burial: Mount Hope Cemetery, Lansing, Ingham County, Michigan.

From: Klock Family Tree, Ancestry.com.

Herman K. Vedder, residing East Lansing, Michigan. 19 volumes in 2 discrete sets (1) Expense Ledgers 1927 - 1936 (2) Diaries 1873, 1875-1876, 1923-1930, 1932-1935, 1937. Substantial level of consulting civil engineer’s expense and client minutiae documenting important work for manufacturing clients in Detroit, New York, and Washington, DC, as well as home and social life. Herman Klock Vedder (b. 1866) was professor of civil engineering at Michigan Agricultural College until his retirement ca. 1925. The diaries, begun when he was 7 years old in 1873, provide rich domestic and business documentation by a very young man, thence as father, academic, engineer, and school board president. Trip to Singapore in 1926. Unusual presentation of simultaneous professional and private activities of an influential public figure. The expense ledgers include diary-like entries about events or facts ancillary to diary entries with supporting charges and payments by assignment, which totaled 410 over the span of this documentation. 19 volumes ranging in size from 6” high x 3” wide to 5” high x 3 “ wide all in good to very good condition. Occupies 10 inches of linear shelf space. Engrossing narrative, precise and legibly presented, with exact handwriting, as might be expected from an engineer. Price and additional information via email enquiry to me at peter.pehrson@yahoo.com; this would have a good home with the institutional, or advanced private, collector.

From: Sale of expense ledgers and diaries belonging to Herman K. Vedder (http://www.tumblr.com/tagged/
Herman Klock Vedder, C. E., son of Herman M. Vedder, of St. Johnsville, New York, and Kate (Klock) Vedder, of the same place, was born October 7, 1866, at St. Johnsville, New York; married September 4, 1889, at Ithaca, New York, Kate Humphrey Dodd. Until 1882 he acquired a common school education; attended a school year, 1882-83, at Clinton Liberal Institute, Fort Plain, New York; fall of 1883 with a scholarship won by examination, entered Cornell University, graduating with the degree of C. E. He is a member of a Congregational Church; Independent Republican. In 1887, draftsman with the Groton Bridge & Manufacturing Company; fall of 1887 was offered a scholarship and, studying structural engineering, was soon appointed instructor in civil engineering and remained till 1891. In vacation surveyed for Ithaca Water Works Company; selling agent for Groton Bridge & Manufacturing Company; inspector of bridges; hydraulic expert in a lawsuit. Professor of mathematics and civil engineering at Michigan Agricultural College, September 15, 1891, to July 7, 1909; since then professor of civil engineering; during his service at M. A. C. he made surveys and designed systems of plumbing; for outside parties inspecting and building bridges, plotted city subdivisions, investigated the water power of streams; engineering for electric and steam railroads; planned railroad for Lansing manufactures; state examiner of plots for the Ithaca, N. Y. Waterworks Co and continued teaching at Cornell until the spring of 1891, in the fall of which year he assumed his present position at this College.


Name: Vedder, Herman Klock; Date of Birth: 10/7/66; Cor. No.: 1887; Entered C.U.: '83; Course: C; Degree: C.E.; Date: '87; Note: Died August 20, 1937.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W322 Clarence Edward Loomis

Obituary. CLARENCE E. LOOMIS, We regret to record the death of Mr. Clarence E. Loomis, a promising young mechanical and electrical engineer, who, after his graduation from Cornell in 1888, became connected with the Mather Electric Co. and the Thomson Electric Welding Co. About a year ago he went to Denver for the benefit of his health and to take charge of work on the West End Electric Railroad in that city. His death there is a grief to many friends all over the country.

From: The Electrical Engineer, Vol. 12, No. 177, 30 Sept 1891, p. 387.

W323 Monroe Warner

The State Geological Survey of New York, according to the Engineering and Mining Journal, has been busily at work this summer. Prof. Charles W. Comstock, one of the professors of engineering at Cornell University, who has done excellent work on the surveys in Colorado, is in charge of work on the upper Hudson district with numerous able assistants. ...Mr. Monroe Warner, recently a United States Deputy Surveyor for South Dakota, is at work with a party in townships 1 and 2 of Totten & Crossfield's purchase in the county of Hamilton, near Scandago Lake and Lake Pleasant.


Necrology. '87, '88 CE—MONROE WARNER, June 11, 1936, in Cleveland, Ohio. He entered Civil Engineering from Pulaski Academy in 1883. From 1890 to 1895 he was Deputy United States Surveyor in South Dakota, and for the next three years Assistant Engineer for the State of New York. He held various offices in the Cornell Club of Cleveland and the Cleveland Engineering Society. Navy Director; Phi Gamma Delta.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 39, No. 9, 19 Nov 1936, p. 120.

Name: Monroe Warner; Residence: 1386 E 81, Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; Sex: Male; Color: White; Married, Marion Warner; Birth: Nov 23 1865; Father: Andrew Warner; Mother: Chloe Monroe; Death Date: June 11, 1936; Cause: Arteriosclerosis, Chronic myocarditis; Burial Date: June 12 1936; Burial Place: Pulasky N.Y.

**W324 Algernon Sidney Nye Jr.**

Name: Nye, Algernon; Age: 77 y; Month: Apr; Day: 22; Year: 1944; Certificate: 9679; County: Manhattan; Surname: N000.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCD DeathSearch.asp)


Name: Algernon Sidney Nye; Sex: M; Birth: 1866 in NY; Father: Algernon Sidney Nye; Mother: Maria Louisa Sumner; Notes: Graduate of Cornell University. 1900 was living on West 38th Street in New York City and working as a Civil Engineer. 1910 was living in Manhattan, NY where he was a Civil Engineer for the City. 1920 was living on West 53rd Street in Manhattan, NY where he was a Civil Engineer. He was living at the home of Frederick Thompson. Never Married.


Name: Mr. Algernon Sidney Nye; Class: '88 C.E.; Address: New York City; Date of Death: April 22, 1944; Place: New York City; Note: The above information is taken from the burial records of Glenwood Cemetery, at Watkins Glen, N.Y.; Signature: James P. Haughley.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

**W325 & W383 Charles Newton Green**

Club Activities. Northern New Jersey. On March 19 Colonel Charles Newton Green '88, chief engineer of the North Jersey Transit Commission, addressed the Club on the proposed augmentation of facilities in connection with rapid transit problems in that section of the State.


Guards Against Tube Work. League to Open Office to Aid in Protecting Nassau St. Tenants. The subway committee of the Downtown League, 225 Broadway, announced yesterday that it would open an office in the financial district for the protection of its members and others during the construction of the Nassau Street subway. ...Members of the league's Subway Committee are...Charles Newton Green, engineer...


Name: Charles Newton Green; Sex: M; Birth: 1865; Father: Newton H. Green; Mother: Sylvina M. Dewey; Spouse: Julia Emily Cook, 31 Dec 1890; Death: Unknown.

From: *The Sprague Project, Sprague-Database.org.*

**W326 Willett Warren Read**

State: New York; County: Erie; Name: Willett W. Read; Passport Request: for myself & wife, Lucy F.; Born: Jefferson County, New York, 12th Feb. 1865; Father: De Estaing C. Read; Residence: Niagara Falls, New York; Occupation: Civil Engineer & Contractor; Travel To: Cuba, recreation; Leaving From: Galveston or Key West, about Mar. 1921.


Obituaries. *WILLET W. READ '88* Willett Warren Read, president of the Read-Coddington Engineering Company in Niagara Falls, died there on October 17. He was born near Watertown, N. Y., in 1865. He received the degree of C.E. and was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. He was city engineer of Niagara Falls for many years, and in 1908 formed the Read-Coddington Company. Under his guidance the new power tunnel at Niagara Falls was built. His wife, Mrs. Lucy Graves Read, a son, Willett D. Read, and a daughter, Mrs. A. E. Brennan, survive him.


#152 Willett Warren Read 1888 i. 9-Oct-1886 d. 18-Oct-1930 City Engineer.

From: *Historical Register of the Delta Chi Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon at Cornell, University*, Second Edition, H.
Following The Stars Of Other Years By Robert J. Kane ’34, Director Of Athletics. 1.—From Diamond to Bench: Harry L. Taylor ’88. The Familiar American saga, “farm boy makes good in city,” has never been more fluently portrayed than by Judge Harry Leonard Taylor, AB ’88, LLB ’93. A country bumpkin from nearby Halsey Valley, he attended Spencer Union School for two of his secondary-school years and Ithaca High School, the other two. No academic honors, he says, “except to pass all examinations in due course.” He was a good high-school baseball player, though. Taylor came into his own at Cornell and flourished in all endeavors there and thereafter. Phi Beta Kappa, star baseball player, a renowned, active, and popular student, he went on to become an outstanding professional baseball player and thence a leading Buffalo lawyer, county judge, Justice of the Supreme Court, and finally, Justice of the Appellate Division, Supreme Court of New York State. But let him tell his absorbing story in his own succinct, judicial language: “I entered Cornell in the fall of 1884 because my parents wanted me to get a good education. Although there was a baseball team at Cornell from the day the first nine men enrolled, it did not amount to much until about the time I entered. There were some excellent players in school at that time: Harry Dimon, Bob Newberry, George Ruyter, Franklin Olin. In my Freshman year we did not lose a game and we ended the season with a glorious victory over Columbia, 10–4. I played third base the first year and was catcher the next three and again in 1893. There were no rules then. All you had to be was a bona-fide student and even that was not too important. Plays Professional Baseball “After graduation in June, 1888, I played professional baseball in the
minors and taught at Media (Pa.) Prep School. In 1890, I went up to the majors, playing with Louisville, which was in the American Association. That year, Brooklyn won the National and Louisville, the American, and we played a World Series. After each team won three games, the seventh was a tie and then the weather got so cold we quit, so there was no champion. Louisville finished far down in 1891 and 1892. I don’t recall my batting average for all the years, but I remember one year I had an even .300. I was the lead-off hitter each year I was at Louisville and played first base. After the 1890 season, the New York Giants attempted to ‘buy’ me, but the deal did not go through. “In the fall of 1892, I went back to Cornell and received my Law degree in June of 1893. I played for Cornell that spring and then went with Baltimore, which had acquired me from Louisville for the rest of the year. “On the advice and recommendation of (then) Professor Charles Evans Hughes, I took a position with a law firm in Buffalo and I have been here ever since. Governor Higgins appointed me County Judge of Erie County in December, 1906, to fill out an unexpired term and the following November I was duly elected to the office for a six-year term. In the fall of 1913, I was elected to the Supreme Court and reelected in 1927. In 1924, Governor Alfred E. Smith designated me to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Fourth Department, where I served until December, 1936. And there the Constitution of the United States stopped me. I had reached retirement age. President White a Partisan “One of the things I shall always remember about playing baseball for Cornell was the Columbia game in Ithaca in 1885, played on the Quadrangle. Sullivan, the Columbia pitcher, hit our catcher, Hall, on the head with a pitched ball. Dear old President Andrew D. White darted from his seat on the sidelines, stopped the game, strode out on the field in high silk hat and with beard flying, and gave the Columbia pitcher a stiff lecture, then walked back to his seat and the game resumed. “I always liked the thrill and excitement of athletic competition and enjoyed particularly my playing days at Cornell. There were no coaches then and we worked things out together, and with winning there was a great sense of accomplishment. Cornell has meant much to me and still does. I was an alumni member of the Board of Trustees for ten years while I was on the bench.” It was Taylor’s custom for several years after graduation to come back to the Campus and help out in any way he could. At the Junior Smoker of March 12, 1898, he was master of ceremonies. The Sun reported that the principal speaker, Professor E. W. Huffcut, referring to his frequent visits, spoke of him as “Harry ‘Loyal’ Taylor, one of the graduates who has passed on to us that priceless treasure, true Cornell spirit.” Meticulous Coach Judge Taylor, in good
Necrology. ’88 AB, ’93 LLB—Harry Leonard Taylor, Fr was Ed Young ’94, Captain Tar’s brother.

Another visiting alumni coach for Bole was made and the game was lost—it was unfortunate in having been done without the sanction and against the advice of the coaches.” Another visiting alumni coach was Ed Young ’94, Captain Tar’s brother.


Necrology. ’88 AB, ’93 LLB—Harry Leonard Taylor, former State Supreme Court Justice and major league baseball player, July 12, 1955, in Buffalo. He was Erie County judge for seven years before his election to the State Supreme Court in 1913. From 1924-36, he was a justice of the Appellate Division. In 1936, he became an official referee of the State Supreme Court, retiring in 1944. President of the Class of ’88 and a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Delta Phi, Taylor was catcher and captain of the Varsity baseball team both as an undergraduate and when he returned to the Law School in 1892-3. He played for Louisville in the 1890 World Series when his American Association team tied with Brooklyn, and in 1893 went to the Baltimore Orioles. He was elected Alumni Trustee of the University for two terms, 1903-13.


Harry L. Taylor, Jurist 38 Years. Retired State Supreme Court Member Dies at 89—Played Ball in Major Leagues. Buffalo, July 12 (AP)—Harry L. Taylor, retired State Supreme Court Justice and former major league baseball player, died today after a long illness. His age was 89. Mr. Taylor retired as an official referee in 1944 after thirty-eight years as a jurist. He had served as Erie County judge for seven years until elected to the State Supreme Court in 1913. He was re-elected in 1927. Mr. Taylor was appointed to the Appellate Division by the late Gov. Alfred E. Smith in 1924. He continued to serve on the higher court until his retirement in 1936. He had practiced law privately for three years after he retired as official referee. He was born in Halsey Valley, Tioga County, and attended Spencer Union School and Ithaca High School. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1888 and broke into professional baseball in 1889 with Elmira in the old State League. Mr. Taylor reached the major leagues with Louisville in the old American Association in 1890 and played first base and the outfield. He batted .274 with Louisville in 1892 and was traded the following year to the old Baltimore Orioles in the National League, where he batted .294. During his baseball career Mr. Taylor attended Cornell Law School in the winter and received a law degree in 1893. He came to Buffalo and established his law practice in 1894. Mr. Taylor served at one time as president of the Buffalo Baseball Club. In 1906, he was president of the old Eastern League, a predecessor of the present International League. In recent years Mr. Taylor had made his home with a sister.

valued member. She also contributes to newspapers in description of her travels, which work is appreciated by her many friends. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Sawyer is a pleasant one, replete with the comforts of life, and here hospitality is true and sincere, entertaining friends with that thoughtful care which is a part of their natures, inherited from worthy ancestors.


Name: Wm. Herbert Sawyer; Birth: 1863; Death: 1940; Notes: Sawyer Wm Herbert 8/23/1940 Old ground 01 22R 1863 1940; Burial: Brookside Cemetery, Watertown, Jefferson County, New York; Plot: Old ground 01 22R.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Sawyer William Herbert; Class: 88; Date and Place of Death: Aug. 23, 1940, Watertown, N.Y. (5/23/42 Card).

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W329 Samuel Longfellow Etnyre

Samuel L. Etnyre Engineering in its various lines has become a marked necessity of our twentieth century civilization. The colleges have recognized this and have instituted thorough courses in these lines and can scarcely supply the demand for well equipped engineers. Prominent in this profession is the gentleman whose name introduces this sketch-one who has served as city engineer in a most satisfactory manner. Mr. Etnyre was born in Oregon, [Ogle Co.] Illinois, in 1866, and there received his preliminary education and was reared to manhood. Recognizing the trend of the times, he took up a course in civil engineering at Cornell University, from which he was graduated with honor in 1888. He located at Council Bluffs, where he has since followed his profession. In 1894 he was elected city engineer and has served in this capacity ever since, except the years 1896 and 1897. Mr. Etnyre has never made a sinecure of his office but has always fulfilled its duties with honor; He has a spirit that, while devoted to his resident community, is liberal enough to recognize and appreciate advancement and progress in any other part of the world. He was popular as a young man and in his more mature years has won the esteem and confidence of all with whom public or private life have brought him in contact. He is a member of the Masonic order, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and the Elks, and is active in the local ranks of the democratic party. An important event in his life took place in Council Bluffs on December 21, 1903, when was celebrated his marriage to Isabel Paterson, a daughter of William L. and Mary E. (Wallace) Paterson. One son has blessed this union, Samuel Rice Etnyre.

From: Pottawattamie Biographies, iagenweb.org.

Lincoln/Fairview Historic District, Pottawattamie county, IA; Table 2, Historical summary of properties in district; Address: 303 N. 2nd St; Construction: 1872 remodeled c. 1900; Notes: Between 1903 and 1905 became the home of Samuel L. Etnyre, City Engineer and later the Superintendent of the Water Dept. (By 1922 the utility’s name had become Council Bluffs City Waterworks.) In 1928, he and his wife, Isabelle, were still living in the house. That year, his occupation is no longer listed as the Superintendent, but simply as “civil eng.”


Name: Samuel L. Etnyre; Birth: 1866; Death: Nov. 13, 1933; Burial: Walnut Hill Cemetery, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa; Plot: Section 01, lot 020, grave 9.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Samuel Longfellow Etnyre; Sex: M; Birth: 18 May 1866 in Oregon, Ogle Co., Ill.; Father: Daniel Etnyre; Mother: Mary Rice; Spouse: Isabel Patterson; Occupation: Civil Engineer In Charge Of Water Works, Council Bluffs, Iowa.


Name: Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow; Date of Birth: 5/18/66; Cor. No.: 1888; Entered C.U. ’86; Course: C.; Degree: E.E.; Date: ’88; Note: Died November, 13, 1933 in Council Bluffs, Iowa, 12/6/33 Son.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W330 Charles William Curtis

Alumni Notes. ’88. C. W. Curtis is employed by the Sill Stove Works of Rochester, N. Y., as Asst. Advertising Manager and Cost Accountant. His address is 17 Melrose St., Rochester, N. Y.


Necrology. ’87, ’88 CE—CHARLES WILLIAM CURTIS, August 16, 1938, in Rochester, where he lived at 37 Melrose Avenue. Until his retirement several years ago, he had been with the Sill Stove Works, Rochester, since 1895. Previous to that he practiced law in Washington, D. C., with the firm of Curtis, Burdett, Thompson & Law. Theta Delta Chi; Cornell Club of Rochester. Wife, the former Stephanie Marx ’88; daughter, Mrs. Raymond W. Bell (Carol Curtis) ’21; son, Eugene A. Curtis ’21.


Name: Charles William Curtis; Birth: 12 Sep 1864, Washington, Washington, District of Columbia; Gender: Male; Died: 26 Aug 1938, Rochester, Monroe, New York; Age: 73 years; Father: William Wallace Curtis; Mother: Jane
Lyman Backus; Spouse: Stephanie Marx.

From: Bacus Family History, BackusHistory.net.

W331 Charton Lansing Becker

Name: Charton L. Becker; Born: Philadelphia, New York, 20th August, 1861; Residence: Boston, Massachusetts; Occupation: Contractor; Date: 5th December, 1899.


M’Clearn Wins Golf Tourney. Pinehurst, N. C., November 3.—H. T. McClearn, of Dedham, Mass., this afternoon won the first weekly golf tournament of the Tin Whistles club for this season. ...Officials of the Tin Whistles club for this season are as follows: ...Charton L. Becker, of Philadelphia, club captain.

From: The Constitution, Atlanta, GA, 4 Nov 1924.

The Alumni. '88 CE—Charton L. Becker has now retired from business and is living on Mechanic Street, in Antwerp, N. Y.


Necrology. '88 CE—CHARLTON LANSING BECKER, August 15, 1936, at his home in Antwerp. For thirty-one years he was a member of the Tin Whistles, “for social purposes and to promote an interest in the game of golf at Pinehurst, N. C.;” was a former president, club champion, club captain, and had been an honorary member since 1911.


Name: Charton Becker; Born: 20 Aug 1861; Died: 27 Aug 1936; Father Lansing Becker; Mother: Harriet Beaman.


W332 & W383 William Henry Stratton

Necrology. '88 CE—WILLIAM HENRY STRATTON, June 4, 1943, at his home in Ridgewood, NJ. He was manager of the export department of the American Bridge Co. until he retired in 1932. Stratton was a past president of the Cornell Society of Civil Engineers of New York. Son, Mark H. Stratton ’15. Theta Delta Chi.


Ridgewood, N. J., June 4—William H. Stratton, retired civil engineer and former manager of the export department of the American Bridge Company, died today at his home here of a heart attack a [sic] the age of 76. Mr. Stratton was born in Philadelphia and was graduated from Cornell University in 1888. He was general manager of the Berlin Iron Bridge Company, Berlin, Conn., at the time the firm was absorbed by the United States Steel Corporation. After the merger Mr. Stratton assumed the export department post with the American Bridge Company resigning eleven years ago. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Katherine H. Stratton, and a son, Mark H. Stratton.


Name: William H Stratton; Birth: 1867; Death: 1943; Burial: Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen County, New Jersey.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W333 & W383 James Harvey Edwards

Obituaries. JAMES H. EDWARDS ’88 James Harvey Edwards, chief engineer of the American Bridge Company and for fifteen years (1906-11) an Alumni Trustee of the University, died suddenly on August 14 at his home in New York. He received the degree of C.E., was president of the sophomore class and a member of Delta Upsilon and Sigma Xi. He had been with the American Bridge Company since its founding in 1900.


NOTED ENGINEER DEAD. JAMES H. EDWARDS ’88, TRUSTEE FIFTEEN YEARS, PIONEERED IN STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK. James Harvey Edwards ’88, Trustee for fifteen years, died August 14. He was chief engineer of the American Bridge Company and was one of the notable figures in the development of structural steel engineering. He was born at Oxford, N. Y., June 19, 1864. His first training was in his father’s foundry. At his graduation from Cornell, he wrote...
Pitcher, Fred B., traces his ancestors through a long line to England. His father, Seymour H. Pitcher, was born in Lewis county, N. Y., and is still living. Fred B. was born in Adams, N. Y., April 29, 1867; he was educated in the common schools of his native village and after graduating from the Adams Collegiate Institute, pursued a complete course of studies in the Cornell University, from which he was graduated in the class of 1888, receiving the degree of B. S. Having determined to locate in the city of Watertown, he entered the office of Judge J. C. McCartin and was admitted to the bar in 1890; he continued in the office of Judge McCartin for the following two years, and at the death of the judge assumed his business which he conducted until the spring of 1897, when he formed a copartnership with Charles H. Walts, ex-county judge of Jefferson county, which partnership still continues. Mr. Pitcher is not only a prominent member of the bar, but is also an active politician, being an enthusiastic Republican.

A thesis which critically analyzed the deficient bracing of the lenticular or Berlin parabolic truss then popular for highway bridges. In 1888 he went to work for the Berlin Iron Bridge Company as a structural draftsman. He was appointed chief engineer in 1897, and through his genius in design the company rapidly developed the steel-frame industrial building. In 1900 Mr. Edwards was appointed structural engineer of the newly-formed American Bridge Company which absorbed the Berlin company and in 1901 became assistant chief engineer. Three years ago he was made chief engineer. During the quarter-century he was with the company he was in charge of all building work. In 1916 he was placed in charge of the building program of all components of the United States Steel Corporation. He became interested in fusion welding and created new forms of structural design and detail suited to welding. The American Welding Society, in which he was a vice-president and head of its structural steel welding committee, a year ago awarded Mr. Edwards a medal. He was also a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Iron and Steel Institute, and the American Railway Engineering Association. Speaking editorially, The Engineering News-Record said: Structural engineering has lost a man whom it can ill spare. For forty years James H. Edwards has been a leader in the development of steel structure; he played a large part in creating the steel mill building, and during the past decade he was the practical idealist who did more than any other man to bring fusion welding to recognition as a reality in building work. He labored quietly, unobtrusively, and in a kindly manner…In large measure, the life of J. H. Edwards reached the ideal which is every engineer's goal."

W335  Michael Burt Heller

Class Secretaries Plan Reunions. At the annual meeting of the Cornell Association of Class Secretaries, held in New York on February 4, ... The Association passed resolutions of sympathy in the deaths of Martin H. Goodkind '87 and Judge David N. Heller '88, who had been secretaries of their classes. In their stead, to serve until the class should take formal action, the Association appointed Theodore K. Wilkinson '87 of Ithaca and Michael B. Heller '88 of Elmira. Mr. Heller is a brother of Judge Heller.


Necrology. '88 BL—Michel Burt Heller, February 3, 1940, in Elmira, where he had lived all his life. He was in the hardware business there with G. A. Gridley & Son and M. B. Heller & Co. In 1900 he went into real estate and insurance and later was clerk of the City Court. Secretary of the Class of '88, he entered the Letters Course in 1884 from Elmira Academy.


W336  Tsunejiro Nambu

Many Cornellians in Japan. Thomas D. Finn, Jr., ’20 Called Hero of Recent Earthquake Disaster in the East. A list, probably incomplete, of Cornellians who were living in the two cities most seriously affected by the recent earthquake in Japan, includes some eight Americans and a score of Japanese alumni. Japanese graduates of Cornell who were living in Tokio include ... Tsunejiro Nambu '88...


The Alumni. ’88 MCE—Tsunejiro Nambu is chief engineer for the Choski Fishery Harbour Board, Moto Chosli Machi, Chibaken, Japan. He is a member of the Japanese Society of Civil Engineers.


Name: Nambu, Tsunejiro; Cor. No.: 1888; Entered C.U.: ’87; Course: G; Degree: M.C.E.; Date: ’88; Note: Died Feb. 6, 1933, 4/30/35 Son.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W337  William Addams Mosscrop

Necrology. ’88 ME—William Addams Mosscrop, retired engineer who had been with the New York & New Jersey Telephone Co. and the New York Telephone Co. for many years, October 13, 1947. He lived at 14 Burston Street, Hempstead. Mosscrop was a founder of Sigma Xi. Brothers, the late Alfred M. Mosscrop and Thomas A. Mosscrop ‘93.


W338 & W383  Orville Benson

Obituary. Orville Benson ’88. Orville Benson died at Pequannock, N. J., on October 19. He was born at Sharon, Conn., on February 9, 1865 and prepared for college at Amenia Seminary, Amenia, N. Y. In 1884 he came to Cornell as a student of civil engineering and graduated in 1888 with the degree of C. E. He was a member of the Civil Engineering Association. He was a bridge engineer with the Wrought Iron Bridge Company of Canton, Ohio until 1898 when he entered the Spanish-American War. He spent one year in Cuba as a first lieutenant in the 2nd Regiment, Volunteer Engineers. On his return from Cuba he was for two years with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., then went with the Edison Concentrating Works and the Edison Battery Works as engineer and manager for two years. From 1902 until his death he was with the American Bridge Company, occupying the positions of engineer at its Canton, Ohio, plant and East Berlin, Conn., plant, and assistant to division engineers in the Pittsburgh and New York offices of the company- He was in France for two years with the American Expeditionary Forces as a major in the Engineer Officer Reserve Corps, with the Director General of Transportation and Chief Engineer of Railway Artillery. For his military service in Cuba he received medals and ribbons of the Spanish-American War and Army of Cuban Occupation. In France he won several medals and ribbons including Allies, European War with five bars, Champagne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and the Second American Army decorations, besides two foreign service and one wound chevron. He was member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Society of American Military Engineers, the Military Order of the World War, the Transportation Corps, A. E. F., and the Cornell Society of Engineers.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 27, No. 11, 4 Dec 1924, pp. 143-144.

W339  Mario Garcia Menocal

Prominent Cornellians. I. Mario Garcia Menocal, ’88. Mario Garcia Menocal, ’88, is the coming man of Cuba. The selection of General Menocal as chief of police of Havana has a significance which is understood and appreciated all over the island. His appointment by General Brooke not only was a recognition of Menocal’s merit and executive ability, but was to a certain extent a reward for perhaps the most striking act of personal heroism performed in the Cuban war. It was in the spring of 1897
that the city of Guaymaro in Camaguey was besieged by Garcia’s forces and captured after a stubborn resistance on the part of the enemy. Americans now know what kind of a fight Spaniards can make when placed behind entrenchments and fortifications. At Guaymaro, after the outer defences had been abandoned, a massive stone cathedral in the center of the place, heavily garrisoned by men who kept up a merciless fire from the long, narrow windows and protected arches, minarets and belfries, promised to be almost impregnable. While this citadel remained in the hands of the Spaniards the capture of Guaymaro was impossible. In this emergency Menocal came to the rescue. Under a heavy fire, encumbered with a torpedo of dynamite, he made his way to the church, from which came a perfect hailstorm of bullets. Watching his chance, little by little he neared the cathedral one last dash and he gained the shelter of the edifice itself, placed the bomb under the edge of the great stone wall, and in an instant was away again. From a protected point fifty yards distant he seized the rifle of a companion and sent a bullet into the dynamite. The explosion which followed tore out the entire end of the cathedral, whereupon the garrison hauled down the Spanish flag and surrendered to General Garcia, and Guaymaro became henceforth the city of Cuba Libre. For this deed Colonel Menocal was made a brigadier general. Up to the time of his appointment as chief of the Havana police General Menocal was stationed at Marianao, where the excellent influence which he exercised over the men in his command won the admiration of General Brooke and the entire staff of American officers in Havana. It is needless to say that he is loved in his native city, where his family have held a high social position for more than a century. When only sixteen, Mario Menocal was sent from Cuba to this country to be educated. After four years of preparatory work he entered Cornell in the course in Civil Engineering. Being a popular man and a good fellow, he received an election to Delta Kappa Epsilon, and in his last two years was elected to Bench and Board and the Mermaid. Withal he was a good student, and was graduated in the class of ’88 with the degree of Civil Engineer. A little before the breaking out of the last revolution he returned to Havana, where General Martinez Campos ordered him to proceed as an engineer to Porto Principe to give color to the rumor that a railroad was to be constructed from the latter city to Santa Cruz on the south coast. This proposition was intended to pacify the people of that province and prevent them from joining the revolt. But no sooner did General Maximo Gomez cross the line from Oriente into Camaguey than Menocal dropped his quadrant, shouldered his rifle, and presented himself to the commander of the insurgent forces. General Gomez immediately placed him on his staff as a lieutenant, and soon promoted him to the rank of captain for bravery and ability displayed at the battles of Altagracia and Mulato, which took place in the summer of ’95, and afterwards made him a commandante or major. In such high esteem were Menocal’s services held that he was elected assistant secretary of war by the Cuban Assembly which met in the following September. The young officer, however, preferred the more active duties of the field, and in the spring of 1896 he was transferred to the forces of General Calixto Garcia, who had just landed near Baracoa. “It was during the campaign in May of 1896, that I first met Mario Menocal, then a colonel near the Cauto River,” writes a newspaper correspondent. “It seems good,” he remarked, “to meet one once more who has come to the field direct from New York. It is a great old town,” he sighed. After a moment, which evidently recalled some pleasant recollection, he continued: “Tell me what is now on at the Broadway theaters.” This within hearing of rifle volleys which the Spanish forces of Jiguani were firing at a party of Cuban cavalry suggested anything but the awful realities of war. The correspondent told him of the different plays then running, as well as he could recall them while mounted couriers momentarily brought reports of the success of the insurgent force which was engaged in driving away cattle from under the enemy’s guns in the fortified suburbs of the town near by. Aside from the excellent work inaugurated in the police department by its new chief, Menocal is serving as a valuable object lesson to that large body of ill-informed and pessimistic Americans who not only doubt, but, with singular assurance, assert that all talk about the Cubans governing themselves for at least several years to come is idiotic. The Menocals have been conspicuous as leaders in every revolution against Spanish rule in Cuba since the people of that unfortunate country commenced to send their sons to the United States to be educated. The mother, sisters, and daughters of the Menocal family are quite as patriotic as the male members. General Menocal’s mother sent her four sons, all she had,
to battle for freedom, and when at Marianao she visited the general a few days ago, joy and pride were pictured in every lineament of her handsome face. “As chief of police,” she said, “Mario can do much good. Of course I am proud of him he has fought for Cuba since the first battle-cry of liberty was sounded by Jose Marti. Were he not my son I would exact from him a renewal of his promise never to desist in his efforts until our island republic is firmly and honorably established under the protection of the United States.” The new chief’s uncle, Aniceto Menocal, is the engineering expert of Washington who was intrusted with the report on the Nicaragua Canal route. One of his cousins is the well-known surgeon and physician of Havana, Dr. Raimundo Menocal. Another is the distinguished artist, Armando Menocal, who painted that famous masterpiece of the Fortuny school which was exhibited at the World’s Fair, “Columbus in Chains.” The chains, however, were afterward painted out at the express request of the Spanish crown. General Menocal is making an efficient and satisfactory chief of police. Unfailing energy, quickness in thought and action, perfect control of temper, and absolute fearlessness in the face of danger are his most prominent characteristics. Although under thirty, the past four years in the field have given him a wonderful experience in enforcing obedience and in controlling both large and small bodies of men. More than all, he has the respect, confidence and esteem and will receive the support of the better element of Havana. The corrupt know that they cannot buy him, and the criminal that they cannot trifle with him.


Mario Garcia Menocal, C.E., ’88, is to be inaugurated President of the Republic of Cuba next Tuesday. From American college student to ruler of an island nation sounds like an interesting career, and that is what Menocal has had. He began as an engineer; joined the Cuban revolutionary army and was a major-general before he was thirty; was chief of police of Havana after the war, and inspector-general of public works, and for several years has been the manager of the 165,000-acre plantation of the Chaparra Sugar Company. The Menocals have been a family of rank in Havana for more than a century. The President-elect’s uncle, Aniceto Menocal, was a civil engineer in the United States Navy and was the chief engineer of all the government surveys for establishing the practicability of Atlantic-Pacific canal routes. One of his cousins became distinguished as a surgeon, another as a painter. Mario Menocal came to this country and began the study of civil engineering at Cornell when he was sixteen years old. Foreign students in American universities often find the “student life” difficult to enter, but Menocal spoke English well and made friends easily. He was a member of the D. K. E. fraternity and in his upperclass years he was elected to Bench and Board and to Mermaid. He was a good student and a good engineer. When he graduated he went to work for the Nicaragua Canal Company. Two years afterward he returned to Cuba and for the next five years was employed there as an engineer, part of the time by the government. Then came the revolt of 1895. No sooner did Jose Marti land at Cabonico with Maximo Gomez and begin hostilities in the eastern end of the island than Menocal joined the rebel army and offered his services. He was made a lieutenant on General Gomez’s staff. As the revolution went on his promotion in rank was rapid. There are stories of deeds of personal bravery told to account for these promotions. There is no reason to doubt the truth of the stories, but the probability is that Menocal was promoted chiefly because his character and training fitted him for high command. In September, 1895, the Cuban Assembly elected him assistant secretary of war, but he preferred to stay where the fighting was. “It was during the campaign in May of 1896 that I first met Mario Menocal, then a colonel, near the Cauto River,” wrote an American newspaper correspondent. “It seems good,” he said, “to meet some one who has come direct from New York. It’s a great old town. What plays are on at the theatres now?” “This,” remarked the correspondent, “within hearing of rifle volleys which the Spanish garrison of Jiguani were firing at the Cubans!” In 1898, when the Cuban revolution was merged in the Spanish-American war, Menocal was a major-general in the Cuban army of liberation, commanding the provinces of Matanzas and Havana. The American army officers had an opportunity to note that he was an efficient officer. He was selected by Governor-General Brooke to organize a police department for the city of Havana and the rural districts. Then he was appointed inspector-general of public works, and organized a lighthouse board for Cuba. During the last eleven years General Menocal has been the manager of the...
Chaparra Sugar Company, That sounds commonplace, but in this case it was not. He had to handle thousands of men, to create a town in the wilderness, to build a harbor and a railroad. His creation is called “the Chaparra Republic” because it is so thoroughly organized a community. It has five thousand or more inhabitants, seven schools, a hospital, a theatre, churches, a department store, and a hotel. The estate has its own police, and the general manager’s word is supreme.


Necrology. ’88 CE—MARIO GARCIA MENOCAL, former president of Cuba, September 7, 1941, in Havana, Cuba, after a short illness. Entering Civil Engineering in 1884 from Maryland College of Agriculture, he returned to Cuba in 1891 as a railroad construction engineer. He served in the Cuban Army of Patriots in 1895, and fought in the War of Independence; was later chief of police and active in construction of sugar mills. Elected the third President of Cuba in 1913 on a conservative ticket, he was hailed as a liberator and was credited with bringing prosperity to the Island. Succeeded in 1921 by Alfredo Zayas, he plotted against Gerardo Machado in 1931; was imprisoned, and fled to the United States when released. From here he directed the campaign which brought about Machado’s downfall in 1933. He opposed Batista until 1940, when he headed the Republican Democratic Party, part of a coalition which put Batista in the presidency, and was recently engaged in forming a coalition with the National Democratic Party. Nine days’ mourning and honors due a President were decreed at Menocal’s death. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Bench and Board, Mermaid. Grandson, Mario Garcia-Menocal III ’44.


Aurelio Mario García Menocal y Deop (December 17, 1866, Jagüey Grande, Matanzas, Cuba – September 7, 1941 in Santiago de Cuba, Cuba) was President of Cuba, from 1913 to 1921. His terms as president saw Cuba’s participation in World War I. García Menocal was thirteen when Cuba in 1891 as a railroad construction engineer. He served in the Cuban Army of Patriots in 1895, and fought in the War of Independence; was later chief of police and active in construction of sugar mills. Elected the third President of Cuba in 1913 on a conservative ticket, he was hailed as a liberator and was credited with bringing prosperity to the Island. Succeeded in 1921 by Alfredo Zayas, he plotted against Gerardo Machado in 1931; was imprisoned, and fled to the United States when released. From here he directed the campaign which brought about Machado’s downfall in 1933. He opposed Batista until 1940, when he headed the Republican Democratic Party, part of a coalition which put Batista in the presidency, and was recently engaged in forming a coalition with the National Democratic Party. Nine days’ mourning and honors due a President were decreed at Menocal’s death. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Bench and Board, Mermaid. Grandson, Mario Garcia-Menocal III ’44.


W340 Irvin Porter Disney

Necrology. ’88 ME (EE)—Irvin Porter Disney, May 7, 1938, in Gloucester County, Va. He entered Sibley College in 1884 from Baltimore, Md.; had been for many years an examiner in the U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.


W341 Frank Stone Lord

Obituary. Frank S. Lord ’88. Frank Stone Lord died in the Highland Hospital, Rochester, N. Y., on May 25. He was born in New York City on September 3, 1866, and came to Cornell in 1884, receiving the degree of B. L. in 1888. He went to Rochester in 1890, and entered the service of the Post Office on September 13. He was advanced to the stamp window on March 1, 1906, and had served in that capacity since that time. Lord was a member of Genesee Falls Lodge No. 507, F. and A. M. He was a loyal Cornellian and was well liked by all who knew him, both in and out of the Post Office. His cheery smile and cordial greeting will be greatly missed. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lena S. Lord, three sons, Raymond M., Frank L., and Ernest S. Lord, and two brothers, Sherman and George R. Lord.

Willard Clark Fisher


From: Marquis Biographies Online, marquiswhoswho.com.

**NOTE:**

ECONOMIST AND FRIEND OF LABOR BURIED

AT WESTERLO. Prof. Willard C. Fisher, 77, Had Been Candidate on Progressive Ticket for Governor of Connecticut. Secluded Westerlo in southern Albany County witnessed Wednesday the last act in the career of Prof. Willard C. Fisher, nationally famous economist and authority on labor problems. On that day, Professor Fisher was buried at Westerlo, his death having occurred last Sunday after five years in retirement among scenes of his childhood, forced by breaking health. He was twice mayor of Middleton, Conn., and ran for governor of that state on the Progressive ticket of 1912 under the banner of Theodore Roosevelt. After his early education in the Westerlo school, the youth entered Cornell where he graduated [sic] in 1888 at 23 years of age. He was made a fellow in history and political economy at Harvard where he remained for two years. During 1891 and 1892, Prof. Fisher was instructor in economics and finance at Brown University and then professor in economics and social science at Wesleyan until 1913. It was during this period that he served as mayor of Middletown and staged an active campaign for governor. Two years followed at Harvard as lecturer on economics and in 1916 he became professor of economics in the New York University School of Economics, Accounts and Finance. He continued there until 1926 when failing health forced his retirement to Westerlo where he joined a sister, Miss Emma Fisher, his only relatives [sic], to continue living in the old home town. At the peak of his active career in Middletown, Professor Fisher became known as the laboring man's friend and he received tremendous support from union labor in his various essays into the political field. On questions of labor and economics, Professor Fisher was in constant demand as an expert. He drafted the Connecticut Workmen's Compensation Act, viewed as a model of its kind. His life in retirement at Westerlo has resembled that of a recluse and there were relatively few who knew the little village had become the home of a man of his attainments, talents and record for achievement.

From: Obituary Dated 28 Apr 1933, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

John G. Sullivan

Necrology. ’88 CE—JOHN G. SULLIVAN, August 7, 1938, at his home in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can. He achieved international fame for his construction of the five-mile Connaught Tunnel of the Canadian Pacific Railroad beneath Mt. McDonald, between Vancouver and Calgary, and from 1905 to 1907 was assistant chief engineer in the construction of the Panama Canal. From the University he started as a rodman with the Great Northern Railway, and worked for several other railroads until 1900 when he joined the Canadian Pacific, to remain for twenty-eight years, becoming eventually chief engineer and then consulting engineer. He was president of the Canadian Engineering and Construction Company, retiring three years ago. He built also the Greater Winnipeg water system, the Winnipeg hydro system, and as chairman of the Manitoba Drainage Commission directed the drainage of the Red River valley. He was a past president of the Engineering Institute of Canada and of the American Railway Engineers Association; was alderman of Winnipeg for eight years. He entered the College of Civil Engineering from Fisher's in 1884; was editor of the '87 Cornellian and Senior pipe custodian. Son, Paul L. Sullivan '17.


James Frederick Brace

Name: James Frederick Brace; Birth: 6 Oct 1866, Leavenworth, Leavenworth, Kansas; Father: Claudius Boughton Brace; Mother: Harriet Newell Taylor.


H. J. Stacey, M. D., 23 and 24 Ryan Bldg., Leavenworth, Kansas, Feb. 6/1900, Dear Sir: We learned here recently that James Frederick Brace, C.M., B.L. ’88, died of “mountain fever” whatever that may be in Dawson City, Alaska, some time in October, 1898. Very truly, H J Stacey.

From: Letter from H. J. Stacey (6 Feb 1900), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.


From: Letter to David Hoy from Edwin Gillette (31 Jan
**W345  Frank William Padgham**

**DEATH OF FRANK W. PADGHAM.** Frank W. Padgham died of typhoid fever yesterday morning at the home of his father, ex-Supervisor Amos Padgham, No. 120 Shonnard street. Mr. Padgham was well known and greatly respected, and leaves a large circle of sorrowing friends. He went through the city public schools with honor and after leaving the High School entered Cornell University in the mechanical engineering course, graduating in high rank in 1888. He then accepted a position with the C. W. Hunt company at West New Brighton, locomotive builders and engineers. While in their employ, and a little over a year ago, Mr. Padgham had an attack of fever but rallied, and after a short rest resumed his work. Last October a most flattering position was offered him with the National Transit company at Oil City, Pa. He at once became the assistant superintendent of the company, having under his direct care 250 miles of pipe line and the machinery in many pumping stations. He belonged to the American Society of Mechanics and was a member of the May Memorial church. Mr. Padgham was one of the charter members of the Syracuse Cycling club, and an enthusiastic worker during the early life of that successful organization. On removing from the city his name was placed on the honorary roll, where it will now remain. The club at their meeting last evening adopted resolutions upon the death speaking highly of the young man's character. The funeral will be held on Thursday afternoon, from either the house or May Memorial church, the place to be determined later.


—Mr. Amos Padgham, of Syracuse, N. Y., has sent to the Cornell Central Club Committee, who are engaged in raising funds for the erection of the Alumni Hall, the sum of $100 in memory of his son, Frank W. Padgham, a graduate of the University who died a year or so ago.


The following was presented: Syracuse, N. Y., June 6, 1892.

To the Trustees Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Gentlemen: I have the honor to propose the following as the conditions on which the Frank William Padgham Free Scholarship in Sibley College, Cornell University, is to be founded by me, in memory of my son, if satisfactory to your Board. (1.) The Trustees will authorize the foundation of a free scholarship in Sibley College of Cornell University, to be denominated either, The Frank William Padgham Scholarship, or The Frank William Padgham Free Scholarship. (2.) This scholarship to be assigned to the best competing candidate for entrance into the regular course of instruction in Sibley College, Cornell University, who shall have had preparatory education, in whole or in part, in the Public Schools of Syracuse, N. Y., or should there be no candidate for entrance to the Sibley College at any time when the scholarship may be vacant, any student who shall have previously entered from Syracuse, and qualified as above, shall on application to and in the discretion of the Faculty be eligible to the scholarship for the completion of his course. (3.) Should no applicant appear thus educated, the competition shall be open, under the customary rules, as prescribed by the Faculty, to any students from the State of New York, approved by the Faculty as eligible. (4.) The holder of this scholarship, if from Syracuse, as above, shall hold the scholarship, subject to the customary restrictions and requirements of the Faculty as respects conduct and good scholarship in his course, throughout the whole period of the course, should he so desire. A substitute, taking it as above provided, shall hold it for one year. Should the vacancy take place after the beginning of any year, it may be filled, under the above rules, at the beginning of the next succeeding term, and for the remainder of the year. (5.) The holder of the Frank William Padgham Free Scholarship will pursue the regular course in mechanical engineering in Sibley College, and will be excused from the payment of tuition or any other of the regular fees ordinarily demanded of students in that course. (6.) In other respects than those above prescribed, the regulations affecting scholarships generally, as now or hereafter framed by the Faculty of the College, shall apply to this case. (7.) The Superintendent of Public Schools and the Principal of the Syracuse High School to be notified of any vacancy. On receipt of your notice of formal acceptance of the above, I have authorized the Director of Sibley College to hand to the Treasurer of the University my cheque for the sum of $3,000, as the assumed money equivalent of this privilege. Very respectfully yours, Amos Padgham. Moved and carried, that the gift of Mr. Amos Padgham be gratefully accepted upon the terms and conditions set forth in the foregoing letter.

*From: Cornell University, Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, Executive Committee*, 14 Jun 1892, pp. 189-190.

**W346  Frank G. H. Schwalbach**

Name: Katherine De Beque; Relation: Head; Age: 59; Status: Widow; Birthplace: Wisconsin; Occupation: Proprietor, Boardinghouse; Name: Frank Schwalbach; Relation: Brother; Age: 70; Status: Single; Birthplace: Wisconsin; Occupation: Civil Engineer.


Name: Katherine Schwalbach DeBeque; Birth: 1870; Death: 1942; Spouse: Robert N DeBeque; Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

*From: FindAGrave.com.*
Name: Katherine Schwalbach DeBeque; Birth: 1870; Death: 1942; Spouse: Robert N DeBeque; Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

From: FindAGrave.com.


From: Riverside Cemetery gravestone inscription, Section 7e, Catherine Jones’s Gallery, Picasa Web.google.com (http://picasaweb.google.com/lh/photo/1kpQDh161snGfta3SrgFHg).

Name: Schwalbach, Frank; Class: 88; Note: Died May 10th 1941 at 2041 So Navejo St, Denver, Colo.; Signed by: Clara R. Braasch, sister, 1304 Cherokee, Denver, Colo., Aug. 1st 1942.

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W347 Frank Gaylord Gilman

Obituary. Frank G. Gilman ’88. Frank Gaylord Gilman, since 1904 head of the department of history in the Barringer High School, Newark, N. J., died of pneumonia on March 24, at his home, 612 Highland Avenue, Newark. Gilman was born at Sherburne, N. Y., in 1863, and prepared for college at Cazenovia Seminary. Entering Cornell in 1884 in the course in letters, he became one of the first members of Alpha Tau Omega, and was also a member of the Glee Club and the History and Political Science Association, sophomore and senior orator, and editor-in-chief of The Cornell Era, then a quarto weekly. After graduation he taught English and political science for three years at the Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, then went to Barringer High School. During his early days at Newark he took a postgraduate course for four years in New York University. For some time he taught both economics and literature. He had lately taught literature in the Central Evening High School. In 1890 he married Miss Lena Gertrude Mercereau, of Union, N. Y., who survives him, together with two children, Gladys Ethelyn and Willard Mercereau. He had also a sister, Mrs. L. F. Davidson, of Sherburne. Professor Gilman was a leader in educational research and in the study of school administrative problems. He was a pioneer in the movement to introduce municipal civics into secondary schools, and a thorough and enthusiastic student and teacher of local history. He was one of the founders of the Forest Hill Literary Society and for several terms its president; at one time president of the Men’s Club of the Forest Hill Presbyterian Church; and an active worker in the Association of English Teachers. In commenting on Gilman’s work and influence, David B. Corson, acting superintendent of schools in Newark, said: “Professor Gilman introduced in Newark, was an educational contribution of great value. As a teacher he was one of our best.”


W348 John Raleigh Mott

Necrology. ’88 PhB—JOHN RALEIGH MOTT, 1946 winner of the Nobel Peace Prize for humanitarian work, at his winter home in Orlando, Fla., January 31, 1955. An evangelist and promoter of international understanding, he was for many years general secretary of the national council and international committee of the YMCA. He later became honorary life president of the World’s Alliance of the YMCA and one of the five honorary presidents of the World Council of Churches, the only layman to hold that position. As student president of the Cornell University Christian Association (forerunner of CURW), he initiated a campaign for a building which brought a gift of $45,000 from Alfred S. Barnes for building Barnes Hall. Mott headed the American Christian Student Movement, the Student Volunteer Movement, and the World’s Student Christian Federation. He was decorated by sixteen foreign governments and held the US Distinguished Service Medal; was the author of twenty-one books on religious and social subjects.


John Raleigh Mott (May 25, 1865-January 31, 1955) was born of pioneer stock in Livingston Manor, New York, the third child and only son among four children. His parents, John and Elmira (Dodge) Mott, moved to Post-
ville, Iowa, where his father became a lumber merchant and was elected the first mayor of the town. At sixteen, Mott enrolled at Upper Iowa University, a small Methodist preparatory school and college in Fayette. He was an enthusiastic student of history and literature there and a prizewinner in debating and oratory, but transferred to Cornell University in 1885. At this time he thought of his life's work as a choice between law and his father's lumber business, but he changed his mind upon hearing a lecture by J. Kynaston Studd on January 14, 1886. Three sentences in Studd's speech, he said, prompted his lifelong service of presenting Christ to students: “Seest thou great things for thyself? Seek them not. Seek ye first the Kingdom of God.” In the summer of 1886, Mott represented Cornell University's Y.M.C.A. at the first international, interdenominational student Christian conference ever held. At that conference, which gathered 251 men from eighty-nine colleges and universities, one hundred men—including Mott—pledged themselves to work in foreign missions. From this, two years later, sprang the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. During Mott's remaining two years at Cornell, as president of the Y.M.C.A. he increased the membership threefold and raised the money for a university Y.M.C.A. building. He was graduated in 1888, a member of Phi Beta Kappa, with a bachelor’s degree in philosophy and history. In September of 1888 he began a service of twenty-seven years as national secretary of the Intercollegiate Y.M.C.A. of the U.S.A. and Canada, a position requiring visits to colleges to address students concerning Christian activities. During this period, he was also chairman of the executive committee of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, presiding officer of the World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh in 1910, chairman of the International Missionary Council. With Karl Fries of Sweden, he organized the World's Student Christian Federation in 1895 and as its general secretary went on a two-year world tour, during which he organized national student movements in India, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, parts of Europe and the North East. In 1912 and 1913, he toured the Far East, holding twenty-one regional missionary conferences in India, China, Japan, and Korea. From 1915 to 1928, Mott was general-secretary of the International Committee of the Y.M.C.A. and from 1926 to 1937 president of the Y.M.C.A.'s World Committee. During World War I, when the Y.M.C.A. offered its services to President Wilson, Mott became general secretary of the National War Work Council, receiving the Distinguished Service Medal for his work. For the Y.M.C.A. he kept up international contacts as circumstances allowed and helped to conduct relief work for prisoners of war in various countries. He had already declined President Wilson's offer of the ambassadorship to China, but he served in 1916 as a member of the Mexican Diplomatic Mission to Russia. The sum of Mott’s work makes an impressive record: he wrote sixteen books in his chosen field; crossed the Atlantic over one hundred times and the Pacific fourteen times, averaging thirty-four days on the ocean per year for fifty years; delivered thousands of speeches; chaired innumerable conferences. Among the honorary awards which he received are: decorations from China, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Jerusalem, Poland, Portugal, Siam, Sweden, and the United States; six honorary degrees from the universities of Brown, Edinburgh, Princeton, Toronto, Yale, and Upper Iowa; and an honorary degree from the Russian Orthodox Church of Paris. Dr. Mott married Leila Ada White of Wooster, Ohio, in 1891; they had four children, two sons and two daughters. He died at his home in Orlando, Florida, at the age of eighty-nine.


W349 Willard Winfield Rowlee

ASSOCIATE ALUMNI BECOMES CORNELL ALUMNI CORPORATION. GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION CHANGES ITS NAME AND ITS TYPE OF ORGANIZATION. ...The committee on resolutions offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted: WHEREAS we have learned of the illness of Willard Winfield Rowlee '88, who for many years was secretary of this Association, a devoted alumnus, and a very interested member of this Association and who by his counsel and advice and knowledge of the affairs of our Association has performed invaluable service to the alumni and to the University, therefore BE IT RESOLVED, that the Association extend to him its sincere sympathy and cordial good wishes for an early recovery.


Obituary. WILLARD W. ROWLEE '88 Professor Willard Winfield Rowlee died at his home, 11 East Avenue, on August 8, after an illness of several months. Professor Rowlee was born at Fulton, N. Y., on December 15, 1861, the son of George Washington and Sarah Distin Rowlee. Entering the University in 1884 in the course in letters, he graduated in course with the degree of B. L. In college he was a member of the Irving Literary Society, and later became a member of Kappa Sigma and Sigma Xi. From 1889 to 1893 he was an instructor and graduate student in botany. In the latter year he took his degree of D.Sc. and was made an assistant professor; in 1906 he was promoted to a full professorship of botany. He was a member of the American Society of Naturalists, the Botanical Society of America, and the Pennsylvania Forestry Association, and a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He made many contributions to the literature of his subject. He traveled much and made
collections in Central America and the West Indies. One of his most recent tasks was, in connection with the War, the investigation of balsa wood for use in airplanes. But the range of his interests extended far beyond the limits of a chair of science. He was a believer in athletics, wisely administered, and was a trustee of the Athletic Association, and Faculty adviser for football. He was long secretary of the Associate Alumni, chairman of the Commencement Committee and of the Committee on Grounds, and life secretary of his class. A lifelong Republican, he sat on the Board of Aldermen from 1898 to 1902. He was a member of the Protective Police and the Town and Gown Club. He served the University and the city quietly and unostentatiously in many ways. Professor Rowlee was married on December 22, 1887, to Miss May Howard. Three children were born to them, Elizabeth ’17, now Mrs. Arthur T. Lobdell, of McCook, Nebraska, Silence ’20, and Howard, now of Omaha, Nebr. Besides his wife and children he is survived by his step-father, Jasper Rowlee, of Fulton, a sister, Mrs. Lewis Ives, of Fulton, and two brothers, George, of Niles, Mich., and Delos, of Fulton.


W350 Edward John Duffies

Many Cornell Civil Engineers in the Service. 1888 — Edward J. Duffies, asst. engr., Chief of Engrs., War Dept., Washington, D. C.


Name: Edward J. Duffies; Birth: May 1861 in Wisconsin; Father: James Duffies; Mother: Sarah; Spouse: Grace L.


Name: Edward John Duffies; Birth: 1860; Death: 1934; Location: Next to Grace Lowe Duffies; Burial: Fort Lincoln Cemetery, Brentwood, Prince George’s County, Maryland; Plot: Section G-1.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Duffies, Edward John; Date of Birth: 5/29/60; Cor. No.: 1888; Entered C.U. ’84; Course: C.; Degree: C.E.; Date: ’88; Note: Died April 17, 1934 at Clarendon, Va. of paralysis, 4/19/34 Evening Star.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

The Cornell Alumni News, 113 East Green Street, Ithaca, New York, May 22, 1936, Miss K. Q. Shields, Alumni Office, Morrill Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Dear Miss Shields: Edward L. Duffies ’19, here last week end, told me that he had received a class letter of some sort addressed to his father, E. J. Duffies ’88, who died April 17, 1934. He said the Alumni Office had been notified but that the record apparently had not been corrected. I told him I would let you know. Very truly yours, H. A. Stevenson, Managing Editor.

From: Letter from H. A. Stevenson to K. Q. Shields (22 May 1936), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W351 William Sherman Farrington

Farrington—Crawford. The marriage of Miss Nettie Crawford to W. Sherman Farrington of Jacksonville took place last Thursday afternoon at the residence of the bride’s mother on South Cayuga street in this city. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Mr. Mills pastor of the State Street Methodist Episcopal’ church. The bride and groom are well known here; Mr. Farrington being a graduate, of the Civil Engineering department of the University, in the class of eighty-eight. Many guests were present from this city and nearby towns. Immediately after the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Farrington left for a wedding tour and will be gone several days.


William Sherman Farrington, “Syracuse, son of Warren G., was born in Jacksonville, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1867, and was graduated from Trumansburg Academy in 1884. He received the degree of C. E. from Cornell University in 1888, and in September of the same year accepted a position with the Syracuse Water Board, with which he has since been identified during the work in progress, holding at the outset the position of rodman, then topographer. When the work of constructing the present system commenced he was made chief draftsman in the engineer’s office, in which capacity he continued until June 1, 1895, when he resigned to enter the firm of Allen, Farrington & Co., civil engineers, etc. In addition to these duties he is general manager in the Premier Egg Cup Co., of Syracuse. He was married April 11, 1889, to Nettie L. Crawford, of Ithaca, N.Y. They have three children, William Russell, Ruth C., and Helen T.” Source: Bruce, Dwight H. (Ed.), Onondaga’s Centennial. Boston History Co., 1896, Vol. II, Family Sketches, p. 17.


Name: William Sherman Farrington; Birth: Dec 1867 in Ulysses, Tompkins, NY; Death: Buffalo, Erie, NY; Father: Warren G. Farrington; Mother: Charlotte Tichenor; Spouse 1: Nettie L.; Spouse 2: Gertrude W.


584 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1937. Cornell Society of Engineers; New York, N.Y., Dear Sirs:— You probably haven’t heard of the death of my husband, as your literature has been coming to me. Mr. W. Sherman Farrington passed away March 8th so thought it best to inform you, so you may not be sending more literature to me. Perhaps this information might be forwarded to the
College at Ithaca, as I know it is their custom to print such information for the benefit of other members of the Class. Thank you, Mrs. W. S. Farrington.

From: Letter from Mrs. W. S. Farrington to the Cornell Society of Engineers (27 Sept 1937), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W352  Samuel Croft Register

2. Samuel Croft Register [12 Dec 1867~6 Oct 1934/5]
   New Castle c1888/99 Olive C Boughton {15 Sept 1867~1931} b Summit NJ Croft was born in Camden NJ. He was an 1888 graduate of Cornell Un. He was a Philadelphia architect. He sailed from Liverpool to Philadelphia in May 1891 on the “British Princess.” The couple took to the seas often. They sailed from Bermuda to NYC in May 1913 aboard the “Bermudian.” They were aboard the “De Grasse” when she sailed from Le Havre for NYC in Jul 1926. In late Nov 1929, the couple sailed from Boulogne Sur Mer, France, to NYC aboard the “St. Louis,” Christ Episcopal Ch Graveyard, St Michaels MD.

From: The Layton Family Of Delmarva, Compiled by James Layton Moore, Wilmington, Delaware, moorejl@gmail.com, July 2010.

Name: Samuel Croft Register; Birth: Dec. 12, 1867, Camden, Camden County, New Jersey; Death: 1934; Spouse: Phibe Loughlan Register (1867-1931); Burial: Christ Church Episcopal Cemetery, Saint Michaels, Talbot County, Maryland.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Albert Layton Register, Hidden Harbor, St. Michaels, Maryland, 6/29/35, Please take the name of S. Croft Register '88 from your lists. He died Oct. 6th '34. A L Register. Cornell Alumni News 8/7/35.

From: Letter to Cornell Alumni News from Albert Layton Register (29 Jun 1935), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W354  Charles Morton Emmons

Obituary. CHARLES M. EMMONS '88. Charles Morton Emmons, of Beaver Falls, Pa., died at the Beaver Valley General Hospital, New Brighton, Pa., on September 14. He was 46 years old and was a graduate of the college of civil engineering of Cornell University in the class of 1888. From 1888 to 1893 he was a draftsman for the Penn Bridge Company of Beaver Falls; inspector of the United States Engineer Corps, Buffalo District, 1893-97; United States Assistant Engineer in the same Corps, 1897-1901; engineer with the Penn Bridge Company, 1901-02; chief designer and in charge of estimating and designing for the same company until his death. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. He left a widow.


W355  James Patrick O’Toole

Obituary. JAMES P. O’TOOLE, ’88, L.B. James Patrick O’Toole was taken sick with pneumonia on January 11 and died in the afternoon of January 17. He was born on a farm near Waterville, December 12, 1864, and was educated in the district school and in the Waterville high school. As a pupil he was very bright and early showed considerable literary talent. It was here that he did his first newspaper work as correspondent for the Utica Saturday Globe. In the fall of 1883 he went abroad and entered the seminary of Basse Wavre, Belgium, but after a short time he visited Paris and Great Britain and then returned home. He returned to Waterville and entered business, but in the fall entered Cornell. In college he was prominent on the college papers, and after graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Literature Mr. O’Toole went to Utica and became a reporter on the Utica Observer. In politics he was a Democrat and in 1890 he was promoted to fill the place of editorial writer on the Utica Observer and this place he retained until his death. Mr. O’Toole was very popular in the wide circle of his friends, who mourn the loss of one of the brightest, most generous, and most friendly of their number, and prominent in Utica social life. He had long planned to take his parents and his sister to Utica to live, and he went to Waterville to help them dispose of some property so they could join him in Utica. It was there that he contracted the illness that led to his death.


W356  William Buzard Smith

Obituary. WILLIAM B. SMITH ’88 William Buzard Smith died suddenly of heart trouble at the home of his brother in Windber, Pa., on March 3. He was born in North Lima, Ohio, on February 5, 1865, the son of Henry H. and Samantha Buzard Smith. After attending the public schools at Columbiana, Ohio, he went to Ohio State University in 1884 and remained one year. In 1885 he came to Cornell and graduated in 1888 with the degree of B.L. He was a member of Chi Phi, was editor of the Era in his junior year and business manager in his senior year, played on the lacrosse team, was secretary and treasurer of Bench and Board, class prophet in his senior year, and president of Mermaid. After leaving Cornell, he studied law under the late Judge Jacob Ambler in Salem, Ohio, and was admitted to the bar in 1889. In 1903 he was admitted to practice in the United States courts. For four years he practiced in Denver, Colo.; in 1894 he removed to Philadelphia, Pa., to engage in the wholesale dry goods and notions business. In 1902 he entered the retail firm of H. H. Smith and Sons Company at Columbiana. In 1908 he went to Windber, Pa., as general manager of the Eureka Stores of Pennsylvania, the New River and Pocahontas
W357  David Neish Heller

Obituaries. DAVID NEISH HELLER ’88, former Supreme Court justice and former mayor of Elmira, died at the Arnot-Ogden Hospital in Elmira on August 31, following an appendicitis operation. He was born on January 29, 1866, near Carr’s Corners, N. Y., the son of Charles and Mary Neish Heller. He received the degree of B.L., followed by a year of graduate work in law. He was editor of the Sun and a member of Bench and Board. He was admitted to the Bar in 1890 and was that year named clerk of the Surrogate’s Court of Chemung County, serving until 1893 when he became county clerk. From 1897 until 1904 he was a member of the law firm of Taylor, Heller, and O’Connor. In 1898 Mr. Heller was elected to the New York Assembly, of which he was the youngest member. In 1907 he was elected city judge of Elmira, serving for five four-year terms. He then served two terms as mayor. In 1929 Mr. Heller was appointed to the Supreme Court by Governor Roosevelt, to serve the unexpired term of Justice George McCann ’86. After the expiration of his term he returned to private law practice.


CLASS SECRETARIES PLAN REUNIONS. At the annual meeting of the Cornell Association of Class Secretaries, held in New York on February 4, ...The Association passed resolutions of sympathy in the deaths of Martin H. Goodkind ’87 and Judge David N. Heller ’88, who had been secretaries of their classes. In their stead, to serve until the class should take formal action, the Association appointed Theodore K. Wilkinson ’87 of Ithaca and Michael B. Heller ’88 of Elmira. Mr. Heller is a brother of Judge Heller.


W358  Lyman Austin Best

Obituaries. LYMAN A. BEST ’88. Lyman Austin Best died on December 17 at his home in Hempstead, N. Y., of heart disease. He was born in Hornell, N. Y., on August 20, 1862. He graduated with the degree of B.S. During his course he was Cornell Scholar. He was a captain in the Cadet Corps. All of his professional career was spent as an educator in the Brooklyn public schools. At the time of his death he was principal of the Abraham Lincoln Junior High School. For many years he was president of the Brooklyn Teachers’ Association and was active in securing salary increases for teachers. His first wife was Miss Alice Cone ’92 of Hornell. He was married recently to Miss Nellie Cornell, who survives him.


W359  William Dexter Wilson

DEATH OF PROFESSOR WILLIAM DEXTER WILSON. William Dexter Wilson, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D., emeritus professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, and a member of the original faculty of Cornell University, died at Syracuse, N. Y., July 29. Dr. Wilson had not been actively connected with the University since he retired in 1886, after nearly twenty years’ service as the head of the department of philosophy. During those years, too, he had served continuously as registrar of the University. Dr. Wilson was born February 23, 1816, at Stoddard, N. H. His early education was secured there and in the academy at Walpole, N. H., at which latter place he served as assistant teacher in mathematics. Entering the Divinity School at Harvard, in 1835, he graduated in ’38, having studied widely, in addition to his theological studies, in Greek and Latin philosophical writers, and in modern European languages. He served a pastorate in the Unitarian denomination for two or three years, and took orders in the Episcopal church in 1842. He next served a parish at Sherburne for several years, and in 1850 was called to Geneva, now Hobart, College, as Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy. For eighteen years he filled this chair at Hobart, only leaving upon receiving a call in 1868 from President White, to the similar chair in the new university just opening at Ithaca. While at Hobart, the duties of the presidency of the institution often devolved for months at a time upon Dr. Wilson. It was his success in this office, as well as his prominence as a teacher, that led in the summer of 1872, to his receiving an informal offer of the presidency of a large state university in the Northwest. The cares and responsibilities of the position had no attraction for him, however, and his services were further reserved for Cornell. One who knew of his connection with the University writes of him: “Dr. Wilson’s success as a teacher lay in his capacity to give instruction by means of lectures, and by his friendly converse with students. He was loved and respected by the students of Cornell, all of whom knew him in his long service there as registrar. To every student of Cornell from 1868 to 1886 his death is a personal loss.” Dr. Wilson was made emeritus professor in 1886, and soon thereafter removed to Syracuse, where he became Dean of St. Andrew’s Divinity School, which office he held until a year ago, when, finally, at the age of eighty-three, he retired from his long life of public service.
Dr. Wilson, while remembered at Cornell chiefly for his services in the Department of Philosophy and as Registrar, was throughout his life prominent as a leader in the Protestant Episcopal church. He wrote many books on religious and philosophical subjects. Some of the best known are the following: "The Church Identified" (1848), "Elementary Treatise on Logic" (1856), "Psychology, Comparative and Human" (1871), "Textbook on Logic" (1872), "Introduction to the Study of History of Philosophy" (1872), "Live Questions in Psychology and Metaphysics" (1877), "The Foundations of Religious Belief" (1883). The Paddock Lectures for 1883, delivered by Dr. Wilson at the General Theological Seminary, are among his best known theological works. In addition to publishing these books, Dr. Wilson contributed regularly to the Dial, the Christian Examiner, and the Church Review. He contributed several articles to Appleton's Cyclopaedia, and wrote the article on logic in Johnson's Cyclopaedia.

The funeral of Dr. Wilson was held in Syracuse, at St. Mark's church, August 1. The officiating clergyman and the pall bearers were all men who had formerly been his pupils.


W362, W588 & W589 William Arnold Anthony

Death of W. A. Anthony. Virtual Founder of the Department of Physics at Cornell. William Arnold Anthony, who was for fifteen years professor of physics at Cornell University, died on May 29 of heart disease at his home in New York city. He had been ill several months. Professor Anthony was born in Coventry, R. I., on November 17, 1835. After his graduation from the Sheffield Scientific School in 1860 he taught successively at the Providence Conference Seminary and the Delaware Literary Institute. In 1867 he was appointed professor of physics and chemistry in Antioch College, where he remained two years. He then taught physics for three years in the Iowa Agricultural College. He held the chair of physics at Cornell from 1872 till 1887, when he gave up teaching to practice his profession of electrical engineering. After a few years, however, he took up teaching again, and since 1893 he had been professor of physics in Cooper Union, New York. A sketch of Professor Anthony's life and of his services while he was at the head of the department of physics at Cornell was contributed to a recent number of the Sibley Journal of Engineering by Professor E. L. Nichols, '75, the present head of the department. Professor Nichols wrote in part: "When William A. Anthony one day in the winter of 1872-73 stood for the first time before a physics class at Cornell, something very like a miracle took place. To the undergraduate, physics had thus far been a mere dead name in the list of studies the moment he opened his mouth it became a live thing. To many of his pupils of those early days the recollection of Professor Anthony's lectures and demonstrations is among the most vivid and vital of all their college experience. It is hard to realize the changes that have occurred since Professor Anthony began his work at Cornell. Imagine an industrial civilization without dynamos or motors, storage batteries, electric lights, trolley cars, telephones or the wireless telegraph; think of physics without the diffraction grating of Rowland, the interferometer of Michelson or the bolometer of Langley. The liquefaction of the permanent gases was still unattained; X rays and radioactivity were yet not even a subject for dreams. Many applications of physics, and especially of electricity to industrial life, were, however, in process of development during these years and Professor Anthony, impelled by the passion to try things out for one's self in a practical way which characterizes the experimental physicist, rapidly gathered together a unique equipment. In these labors he was fortunate in the skillful and ingenious co-operation of one of his pupils, G. S. Moler, now professor in the department of physics, whose name is inseparably associated with all of this pioneer work. In 1875, Gramme brought out in Paris his form of dynamo machine, and no sooner had the description of it reached this country than Anthony and Moler undertook to build one. They made their own design, based upon Gramme's principle, but adapted to the special uses of the laboratory, and long before the first imported dynamos reached America this machine was successfully completed and in operation. With it, before the close of the year, arc lamps were installed on the campus and were put into regular service; and thus it came about that inhabitants of remote farms among the hills of Central New York saw the arc light shine out night after night before the introduction of this means of illumination in Paris, London, Berlin, New York or any of the great cities of the world. The wiring of this lighting system is of considerable historical importance. Under ground cables were constructed of gas piping through which copper wires were drawn. These wires were so thoroughly insulated by means of a composition of tallow pumped into the pipes that when tested after having been buried more than twenty years they were found to be still in excellent condition. This Gramme machine, which served to light the campus by night, was used in a variety of other work during the day time. Lanterns for lecture room use were at that period supplied with the lime light for which oxygen and hydrogen gas had to be prepared by chemical means. Professors Anthony and Moler substituted an apparatus for the electrolytic generation of these gases. So far as I know it was the first of its kind. This generator for many years supplied oxygen and hydrogen for lanterns for use in the various departments of the University. The Gramme machine constructed in 1875, and which made these and many other interesting things possible, was exhibited at
the Centennial Exhibition in 1876, where it attracted much attention as the first example of American dynamo construction, at the Electrical Exhibition of the Franklin Institute in 1884, at the Pan-American Exhibition and at the World's Fair in St. Louis in 1904. At the Centennial it was a novelty, at St. Louis, an historical exhibit, the importance of which was recognized by the awarding of silver medals to the constructors. Now, after a third of a century, during which time it has been in constant use, this interesting machine is still in daily service as a motor and furnishes power to the student's shop in Rockefeller hall. Many more modern machines have since come and gone to the scrap heap, but this one still survives and during its long life has never needed repairs which could not be readily done in the workshop of the department. In the early 80's Professor Anthony, who was always warmly interested in the practical applications of physics, began to urge the establishment of a special course for electrical students. The result was the announcement of the course in Electrical Engineering in Sibley College at a time when no such courses were given either in Europe or America. Cornell's example was, however, speedily followed and within the next few years similar courses were announced by nearly all the technical schools of the country. During the first few years after the announcement of courses in instruction for Electrical Engineers, the number of students was comparatively small and Professor Anthony was able to give personally the entire instruction offered in electrical subjects. Quality in the student body seems, however, to have compensated for lack of quantity, for we find among the handful of students of that period the names of Ernest Merritt, Harris J. Ryan, J. G. White and Benjamin W. Snow. Professor Anthony was a member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, of which he had been president; the American Social Science Association, the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the New York Botanical Society. He was the author, with Professor C. F. Brackett, of a Manual of Physics, and was the author of Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements. He had made many contributions to scientific periodicals. He was married in 1861 to Eliza Matilda Girven, who survives him, with one son, Charles C. Anthony, '85, of Philadelphia.


W363 & W435 Robert Henry Thurston

Death of Dr. Robert H. Thurston. Occurred at His Home on Sunday Evening—Stricken with Heart Failure on His Sixty-fourth Birthday. Dr. Robert Henry Thurston, Director of Sibley College, died at his home on East avenue Sunday afternoon at 6 o'clock. Heart failure was the cause, and death came without the slightest warning. The circumstances surrounding the death were particularly sad. It was Dr. Thurston's sixty-fourth birthday and Mrs. Thurston had arranged an informal birthday dinner to which had been invited former President Andrew D. White, Dean Huffcut of the College of Law, Joseph C. Hendrix of the Board of Trustees and Professor Hewett. It was while waiting for his guests that death stole upon him. About the middle of the afternoon Dr. Thurston walked to the Heights, to the home of Professor Ryan to invite to his birthday dinner Mr. Ederi, an eminent English scientist who had just arrived in Ithaca. He returned from his walk, dressed for dinner and at about 5:30 walked down to Huestis street to arrange some final detail in connection with the dinner. Upon his return he went to

William Arnold Anthony (November 17, 1835 – May 29, 1908) was a U.S. physicist. Anthony was born in Coventry, Rhode Island. He was educated at the Yale Scientific School (today Sheffield Scientific School) and graduated in 1860. Between 1857 and 1860 he was director of a grade school in Crompton, Rhode Island. From 1860 to 1861 he taught natural sciences at the Providence Conference Seminary, East Greenwich, Rhode Island, followed by a teaching position in Franklin, New York until 1867. That year he became professor of physics and chemistry at the Antioch College, where he stayed until 1870. After a short time teaching at Iowa Agricultural College, he became professor of physics at the freshly founded Cornell University, where he held a position for fifteen years (1872–1887). While at Cornell, he introduced and taught the school's electrical engineering course, one of the first in the United States. He was a consulting electrician in Manchester, Connecticut, from 1887 to 1893. From 1893 until his death, he taught in the new day school of engineering at Cooper Union. He was the president of the AIEEE from 1890-1, and a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Though primarily a teacher, Anthony invested some time in research and development. Between 1857 and 1861 he constructed two types of turbines, increasing their efficiency up to 87% by using blades based on a mathematical model derived from fluid dynamics. In 1857 he build an electrodynamical machine with a power output of 25 amps at 250 volts, as well as a galvanometer which could measure between 0.1 and 250 amps. His published papers include contributions read before these societies, and other numerous scientific articles which have appeared in the American Journal of Science, Journal of the Franklin Institute, the Popular Science Monthly, and several electrical journals. He is joint author with C. F. Brackett of an Elementary Textbook on Physics (New York, 1885), and he contributed a chapter to E. A. Thompson's Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode (New York, 1896).

attended by the relatives and intimate friends of the deceased. Public services will be held in Sibley Auditorium at 3:30 and will be conducted by Reverend Charles Mellen Tyler. The honorary bearers, the active bearers selected from the senior class of Sibley College, the Trustees of the University, the faculty of Sibley College and representatives of the faculties of the other colleges of the University, together with the undergraduate body, will attend. The hearse will be accompanied by the clergymen and the pall bearers. Two groups of honorary bearers will follow. The first group will be composed of President J. G. Schurman, former president Andrew D. White, Hon. H. W. Sibley, Dean Crane, Dean Huffcut, Professor Law and Professor Hewett. The second group will be composed of Professors Morris, Durand, Carpenter, Ryan, Cleves, Hibbard and Jones and former Professor Barr. The faculty of Sibley College will come next followed by the senior class of Sibley College and the general undergraduate body of the University. During the ceremony the body will lie in state attended by a guard of honor selected from the senior class of Sibley College. After the services are concluded a cortege will accompany the hearse to the Lehigh Valley station. The burial will take place at Providence on Thursday morning. When seen on Sunday evening former president Andrew D. White, who called Dr. Thurston to the directorship of Sibley College, said: “Professor Thurston was called to the directorship of Sibley College in 1885. Up to that time everything had been tentative there had been in that department excellent professors and thoroughly good instructors, but a “College of Mechanic Arts” was in those days, an entirely new thing. What the demands upon it were to be, no one could say it was all an experiment. There were differences of opinion as regarded both the theory of such an institution and the practice which it was to adopt. There was much uncertainty and even discouragement in the Board of Trustees regarding it when, discussing the matter with Professor Thurston, then of the Stevens Institute at Hoboken, I found he was willing to come to us and accept the whole responsibility of Sibley College provided the proper power and support were given him. He was immediately called to the position and his first meeting with the Trustees greatly encouraged us all. Mr. Hiram Sibley, who had already shown himself very generous to the college, made increasing donations men eminent in mechanical engineering throughout the country began to take an interest in it a large number of the foremost of them came and delivered lectures the student body grew steadily and rapidly the faculty was increased in numbers to meet this new demand and the prosperity which thus began has been continued from that day to this. While giving full honor to his associates, it is not too much to say that this wonderful result, which we now see, has been due, mainly, to Director Thurston’s power of organization, his knowledge of the whole field to be covered, his skill as
a teacher, and a certain power which he developed in a remarkable degree to prevent or to allay all friction and difficulties between departments or individuals. In addition to these qualities should be mentioned the high standing in his profession which enabled him to enlist its leaders in the work of Sibley College, and his amazing ability in work, which was a perpetual surprise to all who knew him.” Mr. White spoke of his own association with Professor Thurston at one of the recent International Expositions at Paris and said that Professor Thurston’s leadership among men was just as evident there as it was upon the Cornell Campus that his personal qualities endeared him to a very wide circle of friends at home and abroad. A visit from him seemed always to throw a new and more pleasing light into any house which he entered or over any company which he joined even temporarily. “He was one of the men whom every body was glad to see. His knowledge of the great fields in which he was interested was extensive, accurate, and imparted in a most interesting manner he had a vivacity which was always pleasing but it did not in the slightest degree impair his sobriety of judgment he was a vigorous and thoughtful writer yet his words flowed from his pen easily and rapidly. Slight and delicate as was his physical build one always felt in discussing questions pertaining to his profession that he was a master. There was a simple dignity about him which, coupled as it was with earnestness and force in utterance, made him a power for good in any audience before which he appeared or in any body of which he was a member. The loss to his friends is great, indeed and the loss to the University is exceedingly severe. Were it not that he has left so many men behind him whom he has trained or greatly influenced, the outlook for Sibley College would be discouraging. Fortunately, the nearly twenty years which he passed there enabled him so to indoctrinate successive generations of instructors and students that we may well hope that he will, in a sense, survive himself and that his teaching and example will continue to hold the institution in the main line of his ideas and in a course toward the goal which he has set.” Appreciation by Dr. Schurman. The first impression made by Dr. Thurston upon a stranger—an impression which further acquaintance kept fresh and vivid—was that of alert and irrepressible energy. It was expressed alike in his erect bearing, his quick step, his rapid speech. As Mr. Sage, the lamented Chairman of our Board of Trustees, used to say he “had power to let.” There was power in the man not only equal to all his work, but ready to throw itself into new undertakings. He was a center of restless and untiring energy. The work he accomplished was a constant wonder to others. He wrote books and magazine articles, taught his classes in thermodynamics, administered the multitudinous affairs of Sibley College, saw students and gave them advice, kept in communication not only with alumni but with leaders of the industrial world, and all apparently without effort but with a plenitude of result that is “writ large” in the history of Cornell University. Dr. Thurston’s success is due in part to hereditary, in part to acquired excellences. His energy and ability were the gifts of nature his industry, his patient perseverance, his devotion to the duties of his calling were his own moral achievements. And no man in any University was ever more thoroughly consecrated to the elevation and advancement of his own department than Dr. Thurston was to that of Sibley College. His service was single-eyed, his devotion whole-souled. And for the result, circum-spice, Dr. Thurston must be ranked among the fathers of technical education. Insisting upon the dignity of engineering as a profession, he worked out a curriculum which, while it includes practical training, consists mainly of extensive and thorough courses in pure and applied science. He felt just pride in the thought that a Sibley graduate had a more prolonged course of study, and entered upon it at a more advanced stage in his education, than the lawyer, the doctor, and the minister though theirs were known as the “learned professions.” His gift of organization was as admirable as his abounding energy. Sibley College is the embodiment of his ideas—for we gave free scope to his genius in all directions—and that organization has in all quarters of the globe received the highest compliment—the compliment not only of superlative praise, but of substantial imitation. As a man Dr. Thurston was characterized by strength and decision of character in combination with ready sympathy and kindness, sunny cheerfulness, and unquenchable hopefulness. The students who came to know him held him in affectionate esteem. His colleagues in the University will long miss the radiant warmth of his friendship. “To our purposes he lives no more.” But it is eminently fitting that a worthy memorial of him should be erected at this University, to whose present standing he made such a noteworthy contribution. His last letter to me—written on October 20th—was on the subject of a large and costly new hall or laboratory for Sibley College, now greatly overcrowded. I propose that the old students, alumni, and friends of Sibley College and of the University undertake the erection of this memorial to our much lamented friend. The building should be called Thurston Hall. And as a site I suggest the plot due north of the site of Rockefeller Hall and east of the present Sibley Block—the plot, namely, now occupied by the houses of Professor Comstock and the two adjoining houses already owned by the University. JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN.


W364 Charles Ashmead Schaeffer
Charles Ashmead Schaeffer (August 14, 1843 – September
Charles Ashmead Schaeffer

23, 1898) was the seventh President of the University of Iowa, serving from 1887-1898.

From: Charles Ashmead Schaeffer, Wikipedia.org.

Schaeffer, Charles Ashmead (August 14, 1843–September 23, 1898) – president of the State University of Iowa—was born in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He received his B.A. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1861 and immediately enlisted in the First Pennsylvania Battery, serving for two years. From 1863 to 1865 he was a student at Harvard University’s Lawrence Scientific School. For two years he was instructor in chemistry at Union College. He then went to the University of Gottingen, where he received his Ph.D. in 1868. For another year he was a student at the Berlin School of Mines, and then spent six months of study in Paris. Upon his return to the United States in 1870, Schaeffer became professor of general and analytical chemistry and mineralogy at Cornell University. While a member of the Cornell faculty, he also served as vice president and dean of the university. In 1887 the Board of Regents chose Schaeffer as president of the State University of Iowa to succeed Josiah L. Pickard. He was inaugurated as president on June 22, 1887, and served until his death. His tenure came at a time of trouble caused by the dismissal of four faculty members and the reorganization of the faculty by the Board of Regents. During his 11 years as president, he surmounted the early obstacles and led the university through one of its greatest decades of development. During his tenure (1887-1898), student enrollment grew from 571 to 1,334 and the number of faculty from 49 to 102; the curriculum expanded from 113 courses to 137; the library collections grew from 18,000 volumes to 42,000; and the budget increased from $95,254 to $146,800. Schaeffer emphasized greater use of laboratories and established them in the medical and psychology departments. He authorized 16 expeditions for biological research, and encouraged the production of research monographs, such as those produced by the Departments of History, Natural History, and Psychology. He gave more prominence to the fields of social sciences, natural sciences, modern languages, and engineering. He initiated the Department of Pedagogy to help prepare better high school teachers. He placed more emphasis on physical education, and helped create a well-equipped gymnasium. Under President Schaeffer, the first extension work was done, and the first summer sessions were offered. New buildings constructed or begun with public funds during Schaeffer’s tenure include the Chemistry Building, the Dental Building, the Homeopathic Medical Hospital, and the University Medical Hospital, and the building of Close Hall by private subscription was authorized. The value of the physical facilities at the university increased from $208,000 to more than $625,000 during his tenure. One of his most important achievements was the passage by the legislature at his urging of a designated levy of one-tenth mill for building purposes on the university campus. Although the legislation was later repealed, it was due to Schaeffer that it passed at all, and it was renewed for more than 15 years, creating a stable fund for capital construction that was safe from interference from the vagaries of the legislative sessions and political maneuvering. At the time of his death, Schaeffer had plans for a new library and a gymnasium. He had also selected the Des Moines architects Proudfoot and Bird to design the neoclassical classroom and office buildings that now flank Old Capitol. Construction of Collegiate Hall commenced in 1897. The building was completed and opened on January 2, 1902, after his death, the first of the four buildings that, with Old Capitol, would eventually become the Pentacrest. At that time, the building was named the Hall of Liberal Arts, but in 1934 it was renamed Schaeffer Hall in his honor. Schaeffer was known throughout the United States, and in 1893 he was appointed by the U.S. Commissioner of Education to serve as a vice president of the World’s Congress Auxiliary of the World’s Columbian Exposition in Chicago. He chaired the Committee on Programme and was a member of the Committee on Higher Education. He secured the speakers for the sessions held during July and August 1893. With the support of Charles C. Bonney, president of the World’s Congress Auxiliary, Schaeffer won a brief skirmish with D. C. Gilman, president of Johns Hopkins University, over who was in charge of the program. Schaeffer was a member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, the New York Academy of Science, the Grand Army of the Republic (GAR), and the Old Capitol Club. He was a vestryman of Trinity Episcopal Church, a director of the Citizens’ Savings and Trust Company, and a trustee of Griswold College and St. Katharine’s Hall. At the time of
his unexpected death in Iowa City in 1898, the members of the Board of Regents adopted a resolution expressing their conviction that the state had suffered a deplorable and irreparable loss. Schaeffer changed the course of the State University of Iowa, bringing the departments, the courses, the faculty, and the physical facilities to a point of leadership among the public universities in the United States. His creed as an administrator was that an able and specialized faculty was the one necessary part of a university; all else was accessory. Schaeffer’s papers are in the University Archives, Special Collections, University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City.

From: The Biographical Dictionary Of Iowa, University of Iowa Press Digital Editions.

W365  Estevan Antonio Fuertes

PROFESSOR FUERTES DIES. WELL-KNOWN DIRECTOR OF THE COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING PASSES AWAY—SHOCK TO THE UNIVERSITY. The entire University was saddened Friday by the news that Professor E. A. Fuertes, the former dean and director of the college of civil engineering had died at his home in East avenue. He had been seriously ill only three days and the news of his death came as a shock to students and professors alike who were sobered by the sense of the loss of a friend and highly respected teacher. Only last Monday Professor Fuertes went to Syracuse on a business trip. On his return he appeared in as good health as usual but he contracted a severe cold which rapidly developed into what was called la grippe. Professor Fuertes for years had been the victim of Bright’s disease and his already enfeebled constitution was not able to withstand the attacks of the new disease. After lingering near death for an entire day he passed away peacefully at 5:30 o’clock Friday morning. At his bedside when the end came were nearly all the surviving members of his family who are: Mrs. Fuertes, James Hillhouse Fuertes of New York, a well known civil engineer, Louis Agassiz Fuertes, ’97, the noted bird artist of this city, Estevan J. Fuertes of Cayuga, Mrs. Edward Hitchcock, jr., and Miss Katherine Fuertes of this city. Few of the members of the Faculty were better known than was Professor Fuertes. To the students in his own department he especially endeared himself while among the graduates of the great college which he built up he was held in the highest esteem and to the many scores of alumni who owe their success in life primarily to his long and tireless efforts the news of his death will be sad, indeed. Those who were associated with him in his work were deeply affected when they learned of their loss. Professor Church, who for many years had known him intimately expressed the sentiment of the others when he said that Professor Fuertes had won the regard and affection of all with whom he had worked in the common cause of building up the college of civil engineering. “His death touches us all very deeply,” he added. “As a man he was always faithful to his work, and as an administrator of the college he had a strick [sic] devotion to its best interests. Professor Fuertes had travelled widely in Europe and North and South America, and he brought to his work at Cornell an experience which had given him a clear insight into the needs of the college. “His associates in the world of civil engineering have repeatedly shown him honor in electing him to high offices in the society of civil engineers. His brusque manner covered a warm and generous heart. It will never be known the struggling students he had quietly aided, nor the silent deeds of kindness and help by which he has won the gratitude of the poverty-stricken of the city.” An excellent sketch of Professor Fuertes’ life by H. N. Ogden, ’89, was given in the Alumni News of November 12, on the occasion of his resignation from the position of director of the college of civil engineering after 30 years of service. In addition we might briefly mention here again a few of the more important facts in regard to his career. Estevan Antonio Fuertes was born in San Juan, Puerto Rico, May 10, 1838, the son of Estevan and Demetria (Charbonnier). He was given an academic education and received the degrees of Ph. D. and C. E. before entering upon his work as an engineer. He at once was appointed to responsible government positions and was made director of the public works of the western district of the island in the year 1862. In 1863 he came to the United States and was first assistant engineer and later engineer for the Croton aqueduct board in New York city. In 1870-1, he was the engineer in chief of the United States expedition to Nicaragua and Tehuantepec to enquire into the feasibility of an isthmian ship canal. Later as a consulting engineer in New York he became identified with numerous extensive engineering enterprises in this country and South America [sic]. In 1873 he was called to Cornell to become the dean of the department of engineering and at once pushed his college to the front. The success of his administration is shown by the present standing of the college and the records of his graduates. More than one-half of the graduates of the college now hold positions of unusual responsibility and they have done a great deal to elevate the profession in this country. In addition to this University work, Dean Fuertes engaged in much outside work, calculated to contribute to engineering knowledge. For example for 16 years until the government took charge of the work he personally directed and recorded meteorological conditions, realizing their application to engineering problems, and for this purpose he contributed valuable apparatus and paid for clerical service from his own pocket. His resignation as director and dean of the College of Civil Engineering was announced November 7. Two years ago, under the strain of administrative duties, an organic trouble developed, which for the entire spring term kept him away from the
college for the most part in a New York hospital. Shortly after his return it was evident his strength was not equal to the administrative demands of the college and its many-sided interests, and he resigned. Even at his resignation, he declined to sever his connection with the University and was appointed professor of astronomy in charge of the A. C. Barnes observatory. He was preparing to enter his new work enthusiastically when seized with the final illness. An excellent estimation of the loss which Cornell sustains in the death of Professor Fuertes can be gathered from the following from the pen of Dr. R. H. Thurston of Sibley College, who knew him and his work well: A man is very rarely greaved [sic] in the view of his acquaintances, seldom of his generation. He is usually commonplace everyday life is too constantly before them and his greatest achievements require a certain perspective; yet we may, if we look for them, readily discover and often may appreciate the noblest works. Those of our colleague will be recognized by professional, if not by non-professional, contemporaries and will be later discovered to be essential elements of the history both of his profession and of modern education. He introduced modern methods, scientific and technical, into the public works of his native island. He was a pioneer in the reduction of the elementary facts of topography and geodesy, relating to the vast problem of making a ship-channel across the great barrier between the two oceans, to rule and measure and did much more than had most explorers to make that tremendous task possible of accomplishment. He exerted all the powerful influences of exact knowledge, correct professional practice and honest dealing in favor of righteous and wholesome administration of public office at a time when the Tweed regime was in full swing. He surrendered all expectation of a successful professional life, and of competency in old age, and for thirty years worked and studied and met difficulties and disappointments and hopes deferred without once leaving the path which he had definitely marked out as leading toward his goal—the firm foundation of a professional school that should stand high as a model in combining the science and the art of engineering in its curriculum and as affording the ambitious and competent novice entrance into his intended profession as well prepared as the learning and best practice of the time should permit. He risked his health amidst mountains and chasms and unexplored forests and plains between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans and his adopted country is today profiting by his work. He risked life as well as lastNameOfAuthor: A. Fuertes—Sad Procession to Chapel. The last sad rites were performed Monday afternoon over the body of Professor A. Fuertes, professor of astronomy and former dean and director of the College of Civil Engineering. A short private service for the immediate family of the deceased was conducted at his late home at 2:30 o'clock by Professor Charles Babcock. At the conclusion of this ceremony the remains were taken to Sage chapel, where the public funeral was held. The chapel was filled with a great assemblage which had gathered to pay a final tribute to the man who stood for so much in the history and development of the University. The colleagues of Professor Fuertes in the faculty, many townsmen who had been numbered among his friends, and students who knew him either as a personal instructor or as the head of one of the great colleges of the University had all gathered for the funeral. The students of his own College of Civil Engineering had assembled at Lincoln hall and marched over to the chapel, where they occupied a large block of seats on the north side. The marshals of the procession were H. F. Badger, jr., D. F. Fulton, R. E. Marvin and J. S. Slater, of the senior class; L. R. Ellis and Haines Gridley, of the junior class; H. W. Pitzman and Milo Cleveland from the sophomores; and J. H. Sheble and H. C. Francis of the class of 1906. The bearers were; Professor G. C. Caldwell, Professor B. G. Wilder, Professor L. A. Wait, Professor J. M. Hart, Professor C. L. Crandall and Professor I. P. Church. The honorary bearers were: President J. G. Schurman, the Hon. S. D. Haliday, R. B.
Williams, G. R. Williams, Dean T. F. Crane and Dean R. H. Thurston. As the procession entered the chapel and passed slowly up the aisle, a hush fell on the assemblage. Professor Charles Mellen Tyler read passages from the Episcopal service, while Mr. Daland played a low funeral march on the organ. When the casket had been placed in the open space in front of the apse, Dr. Tyler read a brief service, at the conclusion of which those who desired were given an opportunity to review the remains. When the audience had dispersed, the remains were borne to Lakeview for interment. The ceremony at the chapel though very brief, by its very brevity and simplicity lent additional impressiveness to the occasion. All University exercises were suspended at noon for the day.


W366  Charles David Marx

Necrology. 78 B.C.E.—DR. CHARLES DAVID MARX, December 31, 1939, in Palo Alto, Calif. After graduation he received the CE degree from Karlsruhe Polytechnicum, Germany, in 1881, then returned to the University as assistant professor of Civil Engineering from 1884-90. After teaching a year at the University of Wisconsin, he was asked by the late David Starr Jordan, MSA ’72, first president of Stanford University, to join the original Stanford faculty; in 1923 he was made professor emeritus of civil engineering. He was a consultant in the engineering work on the Golden Gate Bridge, Boulder Dam, the experimental arch dam near Fresno, Calif., and other large projects, and a member of the advisory committee of the RFC. Entered Cornell in 1876. Sigma Xi; Sigma Delta Xi. Late wife, the former Harriet E. Grotecloss ’84; brother, Dr. Guido H. Marx ’93; sister, Mrs. Charles W. Curtis (Stephanie Marx) ’88.


Charles D. Marx received his early education in the schools Toledo and Amsterdam. He was a student at the Karlruhe realgymnasium during 1871-1876 and was graduated C.E., at Cornell university in 1878. He then returned to Germany and in 1881 graduated at the Karlsruhe polytechnium, receiving a diploma as an engineer, having in the meantime served as instructor in civil engineering at that institution. During 1881-82 he was employed as a leveler, transitman and draftsman on the proposed extension of the Genesee River Niagra Falls division of the Boston, Hoosac Tunnel & Western Railroad, and then served for two years as the U.S. assistant engineer on the Missouri and Mississippi river improvement projects. He was assistant professor of civil engineering at Cornell University during 1884-90, acting also as chief inspector of public improvements in Rochester, N.Y., and during vacations as principal assistant engineer to Emil Kuichling (q.v.) on the design of additions to the sewer system of that city. In 1890 he went to University of Wisconsin as professor of civil engineering and in the fall of the following year became head of the department of civil engineering at Stanford university, continuing at that position until 1923 when he retired with the position professor emeritus. One of the first ten appointed to the original Stanford faculty, he was vice president of the university from 1917. During 1925-26 he supervised for the Engineering Foundation the building of the Stevenson creek arch dam near Fresno, California. This dam, located in a deep canyon of the Sierras, was a purely experimental structure, erected to determine the strength and weakness of arch construction, a problem which has puzzled engineers for centuries. He was a member of the board of consulting engineers of the San Gabriel flood control board (Los Angeles county), 1927, of the consulting board to the East Bay municipal district to investigate the causes of the partial failure of the Lafayette dam, 1928-29, and a member of the Hoover-Young commission which finally determined the location of the Golden Gate bridge. In 1932, he was appointed chairman of the engineers advisory board of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, in which capacity he passed on the Golden Gate bridge, Mississippi river bridge at New Orleans, Colorado river aqueduct of the Metropolitan water district of southern California and other projects throughout the country.
Charles Lee Crandall

DEATH OF TWO MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY. Charles Lee Crandall ’72, emeritus professor of railway engineering and geodesy in Cornell University, died at his home in Ithaca on August 25 after a week’s illness of pneumonia. Professor Crandall’s adult life had been spent in the service of this University. He was enrolled as a student of civil engineering when Cornell opened its doors in 1868, and he had been a member of the faculty since 1874. He was born at Bridgewater, N. Y., on July 20, 1850, a son of Peter B. and Eunice C. (Priest) Crandall. When he entered Cornell in 1868 the family removed to Ithaca. Before he had completed his junior year he was appointed city engineer of Ithaca, a post which he held for twenty years. For two years after his graduation he was employed in railway engineering. In 1874 he was appointed instructor in civil engineering, and after regular promotion he became, in 1895, professor of railway engineering and geodesy. For four years, 1902-06, he was in charge of the College of Civil Engineering. He was the author of Tables for Computation of Railway and Other Earthwork (four editions), Notes on Descriptive Geometry, Notes on Shades, Shadows and Perspective, The Transition Curve, and Text-Book on Geodesy and Least Squares, and joint author of a Field Book for Railroad Surveying and a book on Railroad Construction. He married Miss Myra G. Robbins of Bridgewater in 1878, and she survives him, with an adopted daughter, Miss Emma Bowers ’97. To tell of Professor Crandall’s years of teaching is to fall far short of relating all his service to the University. When he retired from teaching, in June, 1915, the University Faculty expressed its sense of his worth in these words: “What is probably Professor Crandall’s greatest usefulness is the result of his high, unselfish character. His whole life has been given to the devoted service of his associates and of his students. Graduates of the College of Civil Engineering have no memories that do not include a feeling of affection and thankfulness to Professor Crandall. Of kindly disposition and practical sound sense, sympathetic in his intercourse with students, quiet and modest in manner, but with strong convictions as to truth and justice in any matter brought before him, and always ready to sacrifice personal interests in following the dictates of duty, Professor Crandall has won the warm esteem of all who have come within the circle of his influence during these two score years of service at Cornell.” Professor Crandall retained a warm, an almost parental interest in the graduates of the College of Civil Engineering. Through a correspondence bureau which he conducted for years he obtained professional employment for many of these men. He kept the alumni records of the college, which were a model of accuracy and completeness. The Cornell Society of Civil Engineers gave a dinner in his honor at New York City in January, 1916, and established the Charles Lee Crandall Prize in the College of Civil Engineering.

Charles Lee Crandall — August 25, 1917. The Professor of Engineering, Professor Jacoby, presented the following resolutions, which were adopted by rising vote: "The sudden death of Professor Emeritus Charles Lee Crandall on August 25, 1917, came as a shock to all of his colleagues as well as to his friends among alumni and townspeople. His colleagues had cherished the hope that he would remain with them for a decade or more. Since his retirement from active university service in June, 1915, he was continuously engaged in a variety of pursuits. He revised several of his books, continued active work on the Committee on Iron and Steel Structures of the American Railway Engineering Association and served as a member of the Board of Public Works of the City of Ithaca, since January, 1915. The Faculty expresses its deep sense of personal loss and extends its warmest sympathy to the bereaved family. Resolutions relating to his character and service were adopted by the University Faculty at the time of his retirement. It may be appropriate, however, to add a hearty endorsement of the following editorial note published in Engineering News-Record, September 27, under the title "Professor Crandall—A Successful Teacher": "The lot of the professor of engineering is not always a happy one. Compensation is low, recognition is often belated. The main reward must come from a sense of duty well performed and the affection of a long line of students. Success of the more material sort came to Professor Crandall of Cornell University,—but the crowning professional success, the affectionate regard of forty engineering classes, was his in exceptional measure. Kindliness and sympathy were the lodestones by which he attracted the young men, and forever kept them as friends; but to these traits he added a sureness of technical knowledge that made him in after years a professional mentor as well. His work and the place he holds in the memory of his boys should be an inspiration to every teacher. He showed how great a success can be made in the teaching profession." Committee: S. G. George, E. E. Haskell, Henry S. Jacoby, Chairman.

The Professor of Applied Mechanics, Professor Church, on behalf of the committee (Professors Church, chairman, Burr, A. W. Smith) appointed by the President to prepare resolutions on the retirement of Professor C. L. Crandall from active service, presented the following resolutions, which were adopted by rising vote: "At the close of the present academic year, after more than forty- one years of continuous service on the teaching staff of Cornell
University, our colleague, Professor Charles Lee Crandall, retires from his active duties. The University Faculty desires to record its regret at this severance of his old relations with us, and its appreciation of his work and his influence. A member of the first four-year class graduating from Cornell, he was appointed in 1874 as an Instructor in Civil Engineering, in 1875 an Assistant Professor; and thus he was from the outset one of the earnest workers of those pioneer days of our University. During that early period his work as a teacher had to cover several of the technical subjects of the civil engineering curriculum; but, as years went by and the increasing resources of the University made possible a larger number of teachers, Professor Crandall was enabled to concentrate his energies on the subjects of his choice. He became Associate Professor of Civil Engineering in 1891, and in 1895 was appointed Professor of Railway Engineering and Geodesy. During the college year 1892-93, Professor Fuertes, Director of the College of Civil Engineering, being absent in Europe, Professor Crandall was the Acting Director of the college; and he again served in that capacity after the death of Professor Fuertes, from 1903 till the appointment of the present Dean, Professor Haskell, in 1906. In these two critical periods of the history of the College, Professor Crandall's services in directing its affairs were invaluable. But these heavy duties by no means sum up Professor Crandall's activities. Besides being the author of important text-books in the fields of his work as a teacher, he has done valuable experimental and literary work for two of our national engineering societies of which he is an honored member, and he has never wholly abandoned the practice of engineering, by which he has not only kept in touch with the practical field of his profession, but has opened the door to many services, both civic and technical, to the people of the city of Ithaca. A special debt of gratitude is due him from the alumni of the College of Civil Engineering for his constant and effective service in securing them professional positions through a correspondence bureau which during many years he has conducted for this purpose. But what is probably Professor Crandall's greatest usefulness is the result of his high, unselfish character. His whole life has been given to the devoted service of his associates and of his students. Graduates of the College of Civil Engineering have no memories of Cornell that do not include a feeling of affection and thankfulness to Professor Crandall. Of kindly disposition and practical sound sense, sympathetic in his intercourse with students, quiet and modest in manner, but with strong convictions as to truth and justice in any matter brought before him, and always ready to sacrifice personal interests in following the dictates of duty, Professor Crandall has won the warm esteem of all who have come within the circle of his influence during these two score years of service at Cornell. The University Faculty extends to him the assurance of its highest gratitude, with the earnest hope that the future holds in store for him many years of activity and happiness.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, p. 680, June 9, 1915.

**W368 & W493 Irving Porter Church**

**Professor Church Dies, Emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering Served Cornell Forty Years—Noted Author.** Irving Porter Church, emeritus professor of civil engineering, died on May 8, after an illness of about two years. Professor Church was born in Ansonia, Connecticut in 1851 the son of Dr. Samuel P. Church and Elizabeth Sterling Church. His early education was in the schools there and later in Newburgh, N. Y. whence he came to Cornell. Three years after his graduation 1873 he was appointed assistant professor of civil engineering. In 1891 he became associate professor and in 1891 full professor. Upon his retirement in 1916 he was made emeritus professor. In 1881 Professor Church married Elizabeth P. Holley of Niagara Falls, N. Y. who died about 1900. Two daughters, [sic] Edith of Ithaca, and Elsie Church Atkinson of Wellesley, Mass, survive him. Although of an unusually retiring nature, Professor Church endeared himself to many generations of students, and was not only recognized as an expert in civil engineering, but has been called “the father of mechanics.” This appellation [sic] he received because of his book, “The Mechanics of Engineering,” published first in three volumes and later as one work in 1890. This book is said to have revolutionized the subject of mechanics, and is still used as an authority. Shortly after his retirement, in tribute to him as teacher and friend, the alumni of the College of Civil Engineering presented to the University a portrait of Professor Church, by the artist J. Campbell Phillips of New York, and the sum of $2500 in Liberty bonds, to form the Irving P. Church Fund, the income of which is used to purchase books for the library of the College. In presenting the portrait, William D. Kelley ’80 expressed the affection of the old students for Professor Church and their sense of his great services to the college and to engineering science during so many years. A still greater tribute to Professor Church came in 1929 when he was awarded the Benjamin G. Lamme gold medal “for accomplishment in technical teaching and actual advancement of the art of technical training.” This medal is given to standing [sic] men by the Society [sic] for the Promotion of Engineering Education.


**Irving Porter Church Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics — May 8, 1931.** In the death of Professor Irving Porter Church, Cornell University has lost one of her most distinguished graduates and
most valued teachers. His whole career was spent in the service of his Alma Mater. Graduate in 1873, a member of the instructing staff since 1876, he gave to Cornell the benefit of his exceptional training as a mathematician and of his rare qualities as a teacher. When he retired in 1916 he had taught here forty years, first as assistant and associate professor of Civil Engineering and later as professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics. He enriched the literature of his profession by works of lasting merit in which his keen analytical mind, his matchless gifts of exposition are strikingly illustrated. His pupils have attained eminence in every field of engineering. The alumni of the College of Civil Engineering expressed their appreciation of his services shortly after his retirement when they presented to the University a portrait of their teacher and the Irving P. Church Fund to purchase books for the library of the College. Another high honor came to him in 1919 when he was awarded the Benjamin G. Lamme gold medal “for accomplishment in technical teaching and actual advancement of the art of technical training.” This medal, given by the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, was a tribute of the whole profession to the man who had been called “the father of mechanics” on account of his epoch-making book The Mechanics of Engineering. The essential doctrine of this book as well as of his teachings was that all good design must be based on the principles of mechanics. His students were unanimous in praising his qualities as a teacher; clarity of presentation, rigor of demonstration, unlimited patience, unfailing courtesy were outstanding characteristics. They remember with especial gratitude that he spared neither his time nor his labor in helping them individually to understand difficult questions and to solve what seemed to them insoluble problems. Their respect for the teacher was equaled only by their admiration and affection for the man whose quiet manner and self-effacing modesty won the hearts of all who knew him. Science was only one aspect of his versatile personality. Nothing in the realm of literature and art was indifferent to him. He read good books. He displayed a peculiar and persistent interest in modern languages. Although he made only one short trip abroad he spoke well and understood both French and German. He loved and practiced the arts. Painting was one of the favorite diversions of his later years, and his home was filled with his copies of great masterpieces. He was very fond of music. He played the violin. Until the very last he found solace in listening to melodies that had always enchanted him. This unassuming and retiring man whose life was so full of work and who seemed absorbed in his many avocations found time to interest himself in the activities of the city. No good cause, no work of community interest or of social service appealed to him in vain. He gave generously and cheerfully. His acts of kindness to humble folk, his interest in deserving students, his love of children are remembered by all who knew him. His last illness had kept him confined to his home for two years, without depriving him of the companionship of his family and his friends. Those who called on him found him always resigned, serene, and smiling. To the end he was deeply interested in everything that concerned the University. He ever remained the gentle, friendly, and human soul that his colleagues and pupils will ever mourn and remember.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, pp. 760, 1699, Sept 1931.

W371 Ezra Cornell IV

Almost every day during the school year, a tall, well-built young man passes in front of the famous statue of Ezra Cornell on the Arts Quad. Few people detect any resemblance between him and the university’s founder, but this Agriculture college senior will soon continue a 104-year-old family tradition of service to Cornell. He is Ezra Cornell IV ’70. Cornell, who is known to his friends as “E.G.,” will officially join the university’s Board of Trustees when he turns 21 on November 17. Under the provisions of the Cornell charter, the oldest lineal male descendant of Ezra Cornell serves a life term on the board. Cornell was named to the board in 1960 following the death of his father, William Ezra ’40, who was the life trustee at the time. Ezra Cornell IV, the great-great-great grandson of the founder, will be the first undergraduate to serve on Cornell’s board. He is not, however, the first undergraduate to sit on a university board of trustees, since Princeton recently appointed undergraduates to its governing body. Despite his name and future post, Cornell is generally unknown on campus. As a result of his distinct aversion to personal publicity (the only other article written about him besides this was an Associated Press story printed in 1960), he has been able to lead a life similar to other undergraduates. Now that he will be a trustee, he fears things will be different. “I don’t think I’m a public figure,” he told the Alumni News. “I would not like to see my name tossed about on campus as a political football. I have a very strong interest in the university and what it should do, what it should be. Like everybody else right now, I question the university’s role,” Cornell said. Nevertheless, Cornell was unwilling to discuss his opinions on the many problems which have confronted the university in recent years: “I won’t tell because I’m not prepared.” Although he was not in the public view, Cornell played a significant part in some of the behind-the-scenes discussions following the takeover of the Straight. Along with two officers of the Inter Fraternity Council, Cornell advised President Perkins on possible courses of action following the Faculty’s initial vote to affirm the decision made by the Student-Faculty Board on Student Conduct. Along with
the two IFC officials, he suggested something similar to what became the Barton Hall teach-in. “I think it helped,” Cornell said. “It was the first cold water in the hot coffee cup.” While Cornell thought Mr. Perkins “handled the situation well considering the crisis situation,” he thought the administration “missed the boat” in their reaction to the affair. He did not suggest any recommendations he would have liked to have seen implemented at the time. The administration, Cornell believes, expects him to represent the undergraduate viewpoint on the board. He does not pretend to talk for all the undergraduates, but he thinks his views will parallel those of many students. Cornell realizes many students may question his justification for being a member of the board. He answers, “The justification is in the Charter—I would express the Cornell philosophy, the original intent of the university. I am going to represent Cornell at Cornell.” He feels family obligations will be influencing him while he is a member of the board. Cornell said he is “very proud” of his family heritage, but “it’s not a preoccupation.” It took him a few minutes, for instance, to recall whether he is the great-great-great or the great-great-grandson of the original Ezra Cornell. “It’s not something I think necessary to keep at the tip of my tongue,” he said. Incidentally, Ezra Cornell III ’27 is not a member of the immediate family of the new trustee. The two are cousins. Like many other Cornellians returning home for the summer vacation, Cornell was confronted with questions and comments by relatives and friends. He found “it took my mother and myself a month to adjust.” His summer job is one of the more unusual positions held by Cornellians making “honest coin” during the summer months. Cornell is in charge of liquidating machinery from a former shipyard in Hoboken, New Jersey, where his relatives and associates plan to build a refinery. Besides familiarizing himself with the latest going prices for winches and hoists, he put in long days contending with potential buyers, unreliable watchmen, vandals, pranksters and thieves. Despite some of the problems, Cornell said he enjoyed the job. “I’m very interested in the business world and the stock market,” he noted. Not unnaturally, he has considered finance or law as possible careers. Cornell is a lifetime resident of Bloomfield, New Jersey, a quiet residential town which is not far from Newark. A graduate of the Bloomfield public schools and the Morris town School, a small New Jersey preparatory academy, Cornell is one of two children. His sister entered this fall as a freshman in Arts and Sciences. “It will be interesting for me to have her up there,” Cornell said. Like many other undergraduates, Cornell is a member of one of the university’s still numerous fraternities—he belongs to the prestigious Sigma Phi fraternity. While he is not a member of any athletic teams, Cornell likes all outdoor sports. Besides his interest in the outdoors, Cornell spends a great deal of time with his family. “I’m very involved with the family—it’s quite an activity,” he said. When Cornell was first named to the board in 1960 following his father’s death, he said “They (his elementary school classmates) keep saying ‘Bow to the king.’ All the razzing is funny, though.” Nine years later, just a few months before he officially becomes a member of the Board, Cornell said, “I don’t know exactly what’s best for the university on the issues which will be confronting us in the fall, I believe I can contribute to the formation of some new answers.” “Razzing” about his new answers, however, is not likely to be funny.


Ezra Cornell (BS ’70 Cornell) is life trustee on the Board of Trustees as the eldest lineal descendant of the founder of Cornell University. He became a trustee in 1969 at age 21. Mr. Cornell is chairman of the Trustee-Community Communications Committee and a member of the Alumni Affairs and Development, Buildings and Properties, and Governmental Relations Committees. He also serves on the Trustee Task Force on Residential Communities and on the committee that oversees the Cornell Business and Technology Park. In the past he has served on the Audit and Executive Committees. He is a former member of the Advisory Councils for the Colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences and Human Ecology. He has been general area chairman of the Cornell University Fund, and a house advisor to Sigma Phi fraternity. He is the campus trustee delegate to the New York State Council of Governing Boards, Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities. Mr. Cornell is vice president and resident manager of Smith Barney in Ithaca and a director of the Guthrie Medical Center.


W372 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey


International Notes. The Sulgrave Institution of the United States and Great Britain, with its American headquarters at 233 Broadway, New York City, is pushing its organization generally throughout the world. The purposes of the institution are, broadly, to foster friendship and to prevent misunderstanding between English-speaking peoples, but eventually to broaden the scope of the work
to include all nations of good-will. It aims to spread information of the arts and practices of peaceful intercourse; to bring together into a closer community of interests those societies, associations, and general organizations, together with all individuals, that are engaged in any work which tends toward the understanding of the Anglo-Saxon-Celtic point of view, culture, laws, and related institutions. Its permanent program includes maintenance in England of Sulgrave Manor, the ancestral home of George Washington; the exchange of ministers and college instructors, the interchange of working newspaper men, the exchange of scholars among secondary schools, the establishment of Sulgrave Institution lectureships, and the circulation of publications, including *The Sulgrave Review*. The executive chairman of the American branch is John A. Stewart and the secretary is Andrew B. Humphrey. The officers are conducting a campaign for funds and members.


Necrology. '75—Andrew Beaumont Humphrey, a founder of the National Republican Club, originator of the annual Lincoln Day dinners, and the fourth-oldest living Cornellian, October 21, 1944, in New York City. For many years he was a teacher and school administrator in the East. He fought in the Civil War and was a member of the guard of honor at President Lincoln's funeral. He was executive secretary of the Sulgrave Institution, formed to foster friendship among English-speaking peoples, and president of the Allied Patriotic Societies.


Name: Andrew Beaumont Humphrey; Birth: 22 Sep 1850, New Albany, Ohio; Spouse: Mary Emily Allen, 1882.


W373 Robert Carr Meysenburg


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.


W373 Thomas Henry McGraw Jr.


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.


W373 William Osgood Morgan


Class Notes. '00 BS—William O. Morgan writes that his great resource is playing the violin, which he took up years ago after hearing an inspiring string quartet in Sage Chapel.


Necrology. '00 BS – William Osgood Morgan, c/o Mrs. Grant Oliver, 635 Weed St., New Canaan, Conn., Nov. 22, 1966. He was a partner in the law firm of Morgan & Nichols in New York and Newark, NJ.

W373  Frederic Ellis Jackson
1896. 189. Frederic Ellis Jackson. Born, Tarrytown, N. Y., April 14, 1879. Prepared for college, University Grammar School, Providence, R. I. Student, Cornell University, class of 1900. 130 Prospect Street, Providence, R. I.

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. ’00 BArch—Frederic Ellis Jackson, architect of Myron Taylor Hall and partner in the Providence, R.I., firm of Jackson, Robertson & Adams which has designed many notable public buildings, February 9, 1950, in Providence. He suggested the cloister of the University War Memorial to the architect, Charles Z. Klauder, and was the architect for three Campus buildings not yet built: Annabel Taylor Hall, gift of Myron C. Taylor ’94; The Men’s Sports Building, gift of Walter C. Teagle ’00; and Jack Moakley House. He and his firm designed the Providence Postoffice Annex, the State Office Building, Providence County Courthouse, and the administration building and library at Rhode Island State College. Jackson, a graduate of L’Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris, was a member of the advisory committee of the New York World’s Fair in 1939, the Committee on the National Capitol since 1943, the bipartisan Rhode Island State committee on coordination and execution of postwar planning from 1943-46, and chairman of the Providence city planning commission from 1931-44. He was formerly a member of the College of Architecture Council. A long-time district director and member of the executive committee of the Cornell Alumni Association, Jackson was chairman of a special committee which in 1940 recommended Emmet J. Murphy ’22 as the first Alumni Secretary of the University. He was also chairman of a special committee to study Alumni Trustee elections, which in 1942 recommended he present standing committee on Alumni Trustee nominations. Jackson’s home in Providence was at 244 Irving Avenue. Kappa Alpha.


W373  Daniel Beckel Conklin


February 27, 1924. Dr. D. B. Conklin, 705 Reibold Building, Dayton, Ohio. Mr dear Dr. Conklin: On my return to Ithaca I have been glad to look up the records, which perhaps have already gone to you from your son. Whether or not your son James W. is too young for college from the standpoint of his general development is a question I of course cannot answer, but he seems to have little difficulty in attaining relatively good grades. His marks for the first term were as follows, the figures after each subject representing the hours: Math 5 – C (A is excellent; D passes), Chem 6 – C, Drawing 3 – 82, Surveying 3 – 77, Intro. Lect. 1 – 73. When next you come to Ithaca I hope you will call to see me. Meanwhile, let me know if there is any service I may be able to render. Sometime I’d like to meet the boy. Have him call in if there’s any point on which I might help. Sincerely yours, Foster M. Coffin.

From: Letter from Foster M. Coffin to Er. D. B. Conklin dated 22 Feb 1924, Deceased Alumni Files.

9-4-44. Name: Dr. Daniel Beckel Conklin; Class: ’00; Home address: 520 Maysfield Road, Dayton, Ohio; Business address: 705 Reibold Bldg, Dayton, Ohio; Date of death: Dec. 13, 1941; Remarks: Surv. –James W. (’27); daug. Mrs. Catharine C Rike; 6 grandchildren; Signed: J. W. Conklin.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

Certificate of Death. Place: Oakwood, Montgomery County, Ohio; Date: Dec. 13, 1941; Name: Daniel Beckel Conklin; Birth: Mar. 30, 1877, Dayton, Ohio; Occupation: Physician; Marital Status: Widower, Helen Wolf Conklin; Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage; Burial: Dec 15 1941, Woodland Cemetery.


Cemetery Record. Int. #: 55602; Name: Conklin, Daniel Beckel; Death Date: 13-Dec-41; Sec.: 53; Lot: 1167; Burial: 15-Dec-41; Age: 64; Birth Place: Dayton, OH; Undertaker: Boyer.

From: Woodland Cemetery (http://www.woodlandcemetery.org/search/index).

W373  Richard Holland Gamwell


W373  Clarence Spaulding Sidway

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

New York. 4. Clarence Spaulding Sidway, born February 12, 1877, in Buffalo, New York. He was early educated in the public schools, prepared for college at Canandaigua Academy, and entered Cornell University, class of 1897. After leaving college he entered the employ of the Manufacturers and Traders National Bank, after which he was chosen secretary and treasurer of the Robertson Electric Company, 1902 until 1909, when the merger with the Cataract Electric Supply Company dissolved the company, Mr. Sidway becoming treasurer of the new company. Mr. Sidway is a member of the Saturn and Country Clubs of Buffalo. His college fraternity is the Kappa Alpha. He married, October 16, 1901, Genevieve C. Hingston, born September 24, 1880. Children: Elbridge Spaulding, born September 22, 1903; and Charlotte Mary, born March 21, 1906.


Necrology. '97—Clarence Spaulding Sidway, secretary-treasurer of Robertson Electric Co., Inc., since 1903, at his home, 38 Oakland Place, Buffalo 22, in May, 1953. Kappa Alpha.


W373  Charles Teere Mordock

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

Necrology. '97 ME(EE)—Charles Teere Mordock of 645 Maple Avenue, Winnetka, Ill., retired consulting engineer, January 24, 1952. He managed the Navy; was secretary of the Class of '97 and as Class Alumni Fund representative was credited by his Classmates with keeping '97 at the top in percentage of contributors to the Fund. Son, John B. Mordock '28. Kappa Alpha.


W373  John Crosby Neely

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. '95-'98 Grad—JOHN CROSBY NEELY, March 22, 1941, in New York City. He received the AB in 1894 at Princeton University and entered Sibley College for postgraduate work. He was an engineer with the South Side Elevated Railway, the Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., and the Arnold Co., Chicago, Ill. Subsequently he was editor for the Society of Automotive Engineers, New York City, and was associated with LaBranche & Co., New York City. Kappa Alpha. University tennis champion 1897, runner-up, in singles intercollegiate championship, 1898.

9, of apoplexy. He was fifty-eight. He was a member of Kappa Alpha. During the War he supervised the construction of twenty-six air service camps, and was in charge of distribution of supplies to the allied air services. For these services President Harding awarded him with the rank of Brigadier General, and he also received the Distinguished Service Medal, and was decorated by the Italian Government. During his business career he had served as president of the Continental Sugar Company. His wife, Mrs. Mary McComas Edgar, his mother, a son, and a daughter survive him.


W373 Jervis Langdon

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

Ex-Trustees, Faculty Die. Two former Trustees of the University, Jervis Langdon '97 and Jacob Frederick Schoellkopf, Jr. '05, died December 16. Langdon was a Trustee of the University from 1933-44, president of the Cornellian Council from 1927-31, a director of Cornell Research Foundation, Inc., 1944-45, and of the Cornell Interfraternity Alumni Association in 1945, Reunion chairman for his Class in 1947, and served on the committee to consider the selection of a President for the University after the resignation of President Farrand. A member of Kappa Alpha, he had been Class secretary and was a former editor-in-chief of the Cornellian. He received the BL in 1897 and studied in the Law School in 1898. Langdon was a partner in Chemung Coal Co., Elmira, and a director of Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Co., Chemung Canal Trust Co., and Milliard Corp. He was a nephew of Mark Twain, who wrote Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn in his summer home on the Langdon family farm, overlooking Elmira. Jervis Langdon, Jr. '27 is his son.


W373 Henry [Harry] Hamilton Moore Lyle

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. Dr. Henry Hamilton Moore Lyle '98, specialist on surgery of the hands, who was a member of the faculty of the Medical College in New York from 1919 until his retirement last spring, March 11, 1947, at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. In World War I, he organized and took abroad Evacuation Hospital No. 2, was consulting surgeon of the 77th Division, director of ambulances and evacuation of the wounded during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, and chief consultant surgeon of the 1st Army. He was director of cancer service at the New York Skin and Cancer Hospital, and consultant to various hospitals; from 1913-19, was professor of clinical surgery at the College of Physicians and Surgeons.


W373 Harold Lee


W373 Herbert Blanchard Lee

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

News Founder Dies Founder of the Alumni News and its first managing editor, Herbert Blanchard Lee '99, died July 5, 1946, at his summer home in Elma. A member for twenty years of the law firm of Lyon, Lee & Lyon, 43 Cedar Street, New York City, he was earlier assistant district attorney of Erie County. He enlisted as a private in World War I and was promoted to lieutenant colonel, Coast Artillery. Lee won the Woodford Prize in oratory in 1899, was business manager of The Sun and a member of The Cornellian board and Glee Club; he was a member of Kappa Alpha and Quill and Dagger. His account of the founding of the News we published November 16, 1939. “My thought,” he wrote, “was for a complete alumni paper, informative, stimulating, persuasive in its appeal for a closer tie-up of alumni with the University.... “After con-
considerable effort, I found an editor, Mr. Clark S. Northup ['93] of the English Department; a fine capable fellow who reacted enthusiastically to my plan. He was a great help and a perfect 'hawk' in correcting copy. No one ever complained of the English used in those first editions!" After discussing the trials and hardships of the New’s infancy, Lee concluded that it had been well worth the effort: “Working for Cornell was a tonic and those creative efforts, while hard, were joyous, satisfying fun.”


**W373 Archibald Stewart Downey**


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 20.

Necrology. ‘96 CE—ARCHIBALD STEWART DOWNEY, February 26, 1937, at his home in The Highlands, Seattle, Wash. After graduation he became an assistant engineer on the construction of the Hydraulics Laboratory in Fall Creek, but left to serve in the Spanish-American War. After nine years with the Northern Pacific Railway, he joined the Seattle construction firm of A. W. Quist and Company, in which he was a partner for thirty years. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and of the Associated General Contractors of America. Kappa Alpha; captain, lacrosse; football; Undine; Bench and Board; Senior Ball Committee.


**W373 Justin Adam Seubert**


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.


**W373 William Stewart Stothoff**


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.

Necrology. ’97 ME—William Stewart Stothoff, April 10, 1950, in New York City, where he lived at 600 West 116th Street. He ran the Golf Tce Printers at 320 Fifth Avenue. Son, George S. Stothoff ‘38. Kappa Alpha.


**W373 John Allen Haines**


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.

Necrology. ’99—JOHN ALLEN HAINES, August 10, 1936, in Boston, Mass. It was “Al” Haines, then Senior manager of track, who found John F. Moakley and brought him to the University in 1899 as coach. His account of the matter appeared in the Alumni News of January 13, 1936. Haines entered the Optional Course in ’95, transferred after two years to Law, and in ’99 enrolled in the Science Course. For six years after leaving the University he was president of Haines & Noyes Company, manufacturers of electrical devices, and in 1907 he helped to organize the Morris Plan Bank in Chicago, Ill., of which was vice-president. As a Lieutenant in the Navy he served during the War as aide to the commanding officer of the Naval aviation base at Eastleigh, England. Later he became financial counsellor [sic] to Carter Glass, then Secretary of the Treasury, and in 1922 he founded the firm of Haines, Spencer & Chancellor, financial advisers, 60 East Forty-second Street, New York City, of which he became chairman of the board in 1928. Kappa Alpha; Undine; Bench and Board; Mermaid; Quill and Dagger; Savage Club; Glee Club; Masque; Widow board.


**W373 Wilfred LaSelles Wright**

1896. 190. WILFRED LA SELLLES WRIGHT. Born, Sioux City, Ia., May 18, 1877. Prepared for college, Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich. Student, Cornell University, class of 1900. 817 8th Street, Sioux City, Ia.
From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. '00 ME(EE)—Wilfred LaSelles Wright, chairman of the board and from 1919-40, president, of Savage Arms Corp., November 10, 1947, at his home in Hempstead. He was also chairman of the board of Sipp-Eastwood Corp. of Paterson, N.J. Mrs. Wright is the daughter of the late Hamilton S. White '77 and the sister of Hamilton H. White '08. Kappa Alpha.


W373 William Marsh Butler
1896. 188. William Marsh Butler. Born, Syracuse, N. Y., September 23, 1877. Prepared for college, Jenner's School, Syracuse, N. Y. Student, Cornell University, class of 1900. 405 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.


W373 Charles Martin Henrotin

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

Obituaries. Charles M. Henrotin '97. Charles Martin Henrotin was drowned in the sinking of the steamer Vestris on November 12. He was on his way to British Guiana, where he represented J. A. Sisto and Company, Wall Street bankers. He was born on June 19, 1876, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Henrotin. He spent four years at Cornell and was a member of Kappa Alpha. He was a mining engineer of international reputation and was for a long period manager of the Kimberley diamond mines in South Africa. Norris B. Henrotin '05 is his brother.


SS Vestris. The SS Vestris was a steamship, built in 1912. She was owned by Lamport & Holt and used in their New York to River Plate service. She is best known for her sinking, with a loss of over 100 lives. The sinking of the Vestris is notable for the loss of life, particularly of women and children, after the vessel was abandoned. The sinking attracted significant press coverage at the time. It has been stated that the sinking and subsequent inquiries had an impact on the second International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) 1929.

From: SS Vestris, Wikipedia.org.

W373 Roger Henry Williams


Roger H. Williams '95 Dies. Trustee Emeritus Roger Henry Williams '95 (above) died suddenly October 26, at his summer home in Saugatuck, Conn. He was in Ithaca the preceding week end to attend the Yale football game and a meeting of the University Board of Trustees. A partner in the Wall Street investment banking firm of Estabrook & Co., Williams was elected an Alumni Trustee of the University for two terms, 1919-29, and was elected by the Board in 1933 and re-elected in 1938 and 1943 for five-year terms. He was chairman of the Board investment committee from 1941-45, and also served as a member of the executive committee, committee on law, committee on annuities, and the Medical College Council. In 1948, he was designated Trustee Emeritus, one of the first two men to whom the title was given. Williams was the fourth Estimates of the death toll vary from between 110-127. Time magazine and the New York Times reported that from the complement of 128 passengers and 198 crew on board, 111 people lost their lives. The sinking of the Vestris is notable for the loss of life, particularly of women and children, after the vessel was abandoned. The sinking attracted significant press coverage at the time. It has been stated that the sinking and subsequent inquiries had an impact on the second International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) 1929.

From: SS Vestris, Wikipedia.org.

Roger H. Williams ’95 Dies
member of his family in three generations to serve on the University investment committee, following his grandfather, State Senator Josiah B. Williams, a charter Trustee, and his uncles, George R. Williams and Roger B. Williams. He was born in Ithaca, the son of Professor Henry Shaler Williams, Geology. He received the PhB here in 1895, the AM at Yale in 1903, the LLB in 1912 and the JD in 1913 at New York University. He entered the banking business in New York City in 1898, was admitted to the New York Bar in 1913, was a member of Williams, Glover & Washburn from 1914-19, vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce from 1919-22, and became a partner in Estabrook & Co. in 1922. He was president of the board of trustees of the international committee of the YMCA, trustee and member of the finance committee of the national council of the YWCA, trustee and president of the Schepp Foundation and Lenox Fund, and was for many years chairman of the finance committee of the Presbyterian Church of the United States. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and was for ten years national president of Kappa Alpha. His brother is A. Shaler Williams '04 and one of his four sons is Coleman S. Williams '26. Mrs. Williams also survives.


W373 William Kent Auchincloss


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. ’99 ME—William Kent Auchincloss of Prince George Hotel, 14 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City 16, January 24, 1960. He had been a mechanical engineer with American Car & Foundry Co. Kappa Alpha, Quill & Dagger.


Bequests for Memorials. William K. Auchincloss ’99, who died last January 24, left the University $1000 “to be used for the improvement of its grounds and buildings.” He had retired as an engineer with American Car & Foundry Co.; was a member of Kappa Alpha and Quill & Dagger.


W374 Carl Frederick Meyer


W375 Gustav Adolphus Marius Illmer

Necrology. ’09 ME—Gustav Marius Illmer, 9 Court Street, Middlebury, Vt., April 6, 1956. He retired in 1946, after more than twenty years as dean of music at Maryland College for Women; was formerly a concert pianist in Europe and America. Brother, Louis Illmer ’01. Alpha Chi Rho.


W376 Elisha Martin Johnson


W378 & W379 Frank D. Hawkins

Name: Frank D. Hawkins; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Place: Richland, Vinton, Ohio; Birth Date: 17 Apr 1883; Father’s Name: Thomas Hawkins; Mother’s Name: Mira A. Cassill.


February 5, 1968, Mr. Edward J. Trethaway, President, Delta Tau Delta Fraternity, 116 Salem Drive, Ithaca, New York. Dear Mr. Trethaway: Your letter seeking the location of Mr. Frank Hawkins, an alumnus member of your fraternity, has been forwarded to me. I am sad to report that Mr. Hawkins died on January first of this year. At the time of his death he was living in the Bright Side Nursing Hom, Portsmouth, Ohio, and had been retired from the Standard Oil Company for some years. If you wish further information, please feel free to contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours, Rownd, Dimond & Shaeffer, Beryl E. Scheffer.

Annotation: Mrs. George Emrick 1139 1/2 Gallia St. Portsmouth, Ohio niece of Mr. Hawkins (still living).

From: Letter from Beryl E. Shaeffer to Edward J. Trethaway, Deceased Alumni Files.

Hawkins, Frank; Mailing Address: Mr. Frank Hawkins, Suite 510 E. Long St. Columbus, Ohio; Annotation: add at time of death Bright Side Nursing Home, Portsmouth, Ohio. Died 1/1/68 Portsmouth, Ohio 10/3/68 Ned Trethaway.

From: Alumni Affairs Master Card, Deceased Alumni Files.
W380  Elliott William Stewart
Name: Elliott William Stewart; Father: Philetus Stewart; Mother: Susannah Ballard; Birth Date: 14 Jul 1817; City: Georgetown; County: Madison; State: NY; Country: USA.
From: Family Data Collection – Births, Ancestry.com

Name: Elliott William Stewart; Father: Philetus Stewart; Mother: Susannah (Bullard) Ballard; Birth Date: 14 Jul 1817; Birthplace: Georgetown, Fairfield Co, Connecticut, USA; Marriage to Marion Jamieson, 13 Nov 1845, Camden, Oneida Co, New York, USA; Death: 1894, Lake View, Nassau Co, New York, USA.
From: Mollison/Scovil Family, Ancestry.com

Name: Elliott William Stewart; Father: Philetus Stewart; Mother: Susannah Ballard; Birth Date: 14 Jul 1817; Birthplace: Georgetown, Madison, NY; Death: 27 Oct 1894, Lake View, Nassau Co, New York, USA.
From: Mollison/Scovil Family, Ancestry.com

Name: Elliot W Stewart; Age: 53; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Lawyer; Value of Real Estate: 14,000; Value of Personal Estate: 1,770.

W381  Adolphus Hiram Sage
Necrology. ’85, ’86 BS—Adolphus Hiram Sage, February 21, 1944. He was head of the department of physics at the State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis., until 1906, and had lived in Allegan, Mich., since 1936.

W382  Calvin Tomkins
Obituary. Calvin Tomkins '79. Calvin Tomkins, who was dock commissioner of New York during the administration of Mayor Gaynor, died in the New York Hospital on March 13. He had never fully recovered from an attack of pleurisy suffered at the Democratic National Convention last June. He was born in East Orange, N. J., on January 26, 1858, a descendant of Micah Tomkins, one of the original settlers of Newark, and was graduated from Cornell in 1879 with the degree of B. S. He was a member of Zeta Psi, the Philalethean Literary Society, the Gymnasi-um Association, and a Review editor. Since his graduation he had been associated with several New York companies engaged in the manufacture of building materials, and at the time of his death held the presidency of the Tomkins Cove Stone Company, the Bonner Brick Company, the Newark Plaster Company, and the Albert Manufacturing Company. In addition to his general and technical studies here, Mr. Tomkins had visited Europe three times on trips of special inquiry and inspection of advanced methods there used, before he was appointed dock commissioner by Mayor Gaynor in 1910. During his term of office he devised a system of port development which included the West Side and South Brooklyn, and was active in the improvement of terminals and the enlargement of transit facilities. Because of friction with the Board of Estimate, he was removed from office in April, 1913. In 1918, he served on the Railroad Administration's Inland Waterways Advisory Committee, appointed to investigate the use of the canals to relieve railroad transportation. He had also served as a director of the Battery Park National Bank and president of the Municipal Art League of New York, and was one of the delegates appointed by Governor Dix to represent the State of New York at the fourth convention of the Deeper Waterways Association. He was a member of the Society of the War of 1812 and the Reform, University, Cornell, and Atlantic Yacht Clubs. Mr. Tomkins married, December 4, 1889, Miss Kittie Neeley, of Stony Point, N. Y. He is survived by his widow, two sons, Frederick and Calvin Tomkins, jr., and a daughter, Miss Catherine Tomkins.

W383  Archibald Byron Lueder
Obituary. Archie B. Lueder '99 Notice has been received of the death of Archie Byron Lueder on August 2, 1920. Lueder was born on August 26, 1876, the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Lueder, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He prepared at Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa., entering Cornell in 1895, and
receiving the degree of C. E. in 1899. He was a member of Rod and Bob. In his freshman and sophomore years he was a member of the 1899 track and football teams; during his last three years in college he was a member of the varsity track and football teams. After his graduation, he practiced civil engineering in New York for some time; then he became associated with the Merrill-Ruckgaber Company, of Cumberland, Md. In 1915, he became superintendent of the Snare and Triest Company, going to Coquimbo, Chile, where he was engaged in building ship piers. In 1917 he went to Wichita, Kansas, as general superintendent of construction with the Phoenix Construction Company, with which company he was associated at the time of his death. In January, 1919, the company granted him a leave of absence to develop the oil properties of the Texas fields.


W383  Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo
Necrology. '91 CE—Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo, October 22, 1958, in San Juan, Puerto Rico, where he was a contractor building apartments. He had been city engineer and a member of the municipal council of San Juan and was past-president of the Puerto Rico chapter of the American Red Cross and the Rotary Club of San Juan.


W383  John Cassan Wait
Necrology. '82 CE, '91 MCE—John Cassan Wait, October 4, 1936, in Norwich. He received the LL.B. from Harvard in 1891, and was an instructor and assistant professor there from 1887 to 1894. He was the engineer in charge of a $9,000,000 improvement in New York State canals in 1896-97. From 1900 to 1904 he was assistant corporation counsel for New York City, and on several occasions was acting counsel. Associate editor of the Railroad Gazette at one time, he is the author of several technical books, including Car Builders' Dictionary, Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence, Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture, and Law of Contracts. He was a pioneer in engineering and architectural jurisprudence, representing large construction and manufacturing interests until he retired from practice in 1930.


W383  Henry Sylvester Jacoby
The Faculty. Jacoby and Sumner Die. The University's oldest emeritus professor, Henry S. Jacoby, Bridge Engineering, died August 1, 1955. He was ninety-eight years old last April 8. Since his retirement in 1922, he had lived in Washington, D.C., until a few years ago. Professor Jacoby was one of the pioneers who developed the College of Civil Engineering. He was a member of its Faculty and later of the College of Engineering for thirty-one years, the last twenty-one years of which he was head of the Department of Bridge Engineering. His portrait, given by Civil Engineering alumni, hangs in Lincoln Hall. He often boasted that his two generations of "boys" had created some of the world's finest bridges. One of these, Glenn B. Woodruff '10, designed the Golden Gate Bridge between San Francisco and Oakland, Cal., and was a consultant in the preliminary planning for the $100,000,000 four-mile-long bridge now being built from Michigan to Canada over the Straits of Mackinac. The oldest graduate of Lehigh University, Professor Jacoby taught civil engineering there four years before he came to Cornell in 1890. Lehigh awarded him the honorary Doctor of Engineering in 1941. He was a founder of Tau Beta Pi, past-president of the American Society for Engineering Education, a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, member of Sigma Xi, and an honorary member of the American Society of Sciences and of the Washington Society of Civil Engineers. He was the author of numerous textbooks and articles in engineering journals. Professor Jacoby is survived by a son, Freeman S. Jacoby '10, of 185 West Court Street, Doylestown, Pa. He was also the father of the late Hurlbut S. Jacoby '08 and John V. Jacoby '10. Mrs. Jacoby died in 1940.


W383  Frank Woodward Skinner
Obituaries. Frank Woodward Skinner, B.C.E. '79, prominent engineer and one of the consulting engineers of the George Washington Bridge, died at his home in New York on December 24, after a long illness. He was born in Brownville, N. Y., seventy-four years ago, the son of Horace and Harriet Emery Skinner. Although a consulting and construction engineer of prominence, Mr. Skinner was best known for his work in the field of technical publicity, having lectured on various phases of engineering at Cornell, Harvard, Columbia, McGill, Wisconsin, and other universities. He was the author of hundreds of magazine articles, and the author of several engineering text books, including "Types and Details of Bridges, Arches, Plate Girders and Standard Short Spans." During the last two years he had devoted much time to the work of the committee on engineering education of the American Association of Engineers. His wife, Mrs. Rachel Sumner Skinner, survives him.


W383  John Albert Knighton
Necrology. '91 CE—John Albert Knighton, retired civil
engineer and former chief engineer of the Department of Plant & Structures of the City of New York, August 19, 1954. He lived at 115 Robins Road, New Rochelle. Son, Willis A. Knighton ’20.


W383  Thomas Stevens Clark

Necrology. ’94 CE—Thomas S. Clark of 29-03 214th St., Bayside, Oct. 1, 1964. President of the Custodis Chimney Co. of New York until his retirement in 1934, he was one of the stars of the television series, “Life Begins at Eighty,” during the early 1950s. Phi Delta Theta. Sphinx Head.


W383  James McKee Borden


Necrology. ’78 BME—J(AMES) MCKEE BORDEN, March 9, 1941, in Pau, B. P., France, at the age of eighty-three. He entered Mechanical Engineering in 1874 from New Orleans High School, Washington, D.C., returning there to work for the Post Office Department until 1898. He was then secretary of the Department of Public Charities in New York City until his retirement in 1920. He had since spent winters in southern France and summers in Closter, N. J. Alpha Sigma Chi (now Beta Theta Pi). Brother, Thomas P. Borden ’78.


Death Report. Place: Marseille, France, March 27, 1941; Name: James McKee Borden; Age: 83; Native: born at Jackson County, Texas, July 35, 1858; Date of Death: March 8 1941; Place of Death: 6, Avenue Henry Russell, Pau, Basses-Pyrénées, France; Cause of Death: Stated by attending physician to be heart failure; Buried: Burried in Pau, Cemetery of Pau, Cours Camou. Concession No. T. 1161, Zone C. Square No. 10, Grave No. 38; Relative: Mrs. Mary Belknap, 219 E. 30th Street, New York city, Daughter.


W383  Jesse Edwin Read

Cornell University, Class of ’81. Filed: 2/23/25; Name: Read Jesse Edwin; Address 22 E 38th St New York City, Municipal Bldg, Bayville, Nassau Co., NY; Note: Civil Engineer engaged principally in Railroad work – 1881-1905, Since 1905 – in the employ of the City of New York as Engineer.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

City of New York, Board of Estimate, New York City Employees’s Retirement System, December 5, 1947. Mrs. N. W. Bruff, Cornell University, 3 East Avenue, Ithaca, New York. Re: Jesse E. Read. Dear Madam: In reply to your recent communication, please be advised that Jesse E. Read, deceased pensioner of this system, died at Bellevue Hospital, New York City on March 6th, 1946. Very truly yours, Miss H. Weiss, Acting Senior Accountant.

From: Letter from H. Weiss to N. W. Bruff, Deceased Alumni Files.

Surname: Read; Given Name: Jesse; Age 81y; Month: Mar; Day: 6; Year: 1946; Certificate Number: 5846; County: Manhattan; Soundex: R300.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCD eathSearch.asp)

Jesse E. Read; Birth: unknown; Death: Mar. 6, 1946; Spouse: Gertrude L. Beatty Read (1874-1915); Child: Clara Read Blackman (___-1969); Burial: Bayville Cemetery,
W383  **James Benton French**

Necrology. ’85 BCE—James Benton French, retired consulting engineer, December 2, 1947, at his home, 88-24 150th Street, Jamaica. He was a bridge engineer for the Chesapeake & Ohio, Long Island, and the West Virginia Short Line railroads. He invented a movable railroad bridge for transferring freight cars to and from barges, of which eighteen were built in New York harbor. Brother, Charles G. French ’91. Sons, Dr. Thomas M. French ’15 and William G. French ’18.


W383  **Joseph Haines Dickinson**


W383  **Earl Brink Lovell**

Necrology. ’91 CE—Earl Brink Lovell, retired Columbia University professor, August 23, 1948. After instructing in Civil Engineering for two years, he joined the Columbia faculty; was chairman of civil engineering from 1916 until his retirement in 1934. He was advisory engineer and manager of the survey department of Lawyers Title & Trust Co., New York City, 1907-33; president from 1933-38 and chairman of the board from 1938 of Earl B. Lovell, Inc., engineering and surveying firm, New York City. He operated the Lovell Farms, one of the largest dairy farms in Cortland County, near Marathon.


W383  **Gustavo José Steinacher y Henna**

Necrology. ’92 CE—Gustavo José Steinacher, for many years chief engineer for the Department of Parks, Borough of Manhattan, New York City, June 26, 1947, in Guatemala. Alpha Zeta.


W383  **William Martin Torrance**

Obituary. William M. Torrance ’95 William Mai tin Torrance died on May 18 at Charleston, S. C. He was a, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Clay Torrance, of Gowanda, N. Y., who sent a number of their children to Cornell. He was the second to graduate, his brother, Stiles A., having preceded him. Torrance entered the University in 1890, receiving the degree of C. E. in 1895; he was a member of the Cornell Christian Association, the Civil Engineers’ Association, and the Chess Club, it was necessary for him to work his way through college in large part; in his earlier student days, he attended to furnaces, mowed lawns, and did many kinds of odd jobs, but later he sold drafting instruments to engineering students. As the agent of T. A. Altendorf, of Philadelphia, he sold more instruments than any other student agent in any educational institution. In his senior year, he not only paid all his own expenses, but was able to save something to aid his sister Lucy to go to Cornell. She entered in 1895, and in 1899 was graduated with the degree of Ph. B. She died on September 8 of the same year. In engineering practice he was noted for his originality in design and his freedom from bondage to precedent. When employed by the Illinois Central Railroad, he made a large number of comparative designs for bridge abutments to show the great economy of several forms which were radically different from the usual ones. His design of an arched abutment is now regarded as a modern standard type. This tendency on his part is said to have aroused jealousy occasionally on the part of higher officials who wanted their own plans carried out without being shown that economy demanded something else. When the McAdoo tunnels, known as tubes, were built under the Hudson River, he was in charge of reinforced concrete design. At the shore where the tubes branch up and down the river it became necessary to build short sections as pneumatic caissons. Conditions were such that steel could not be secured within a year after the designs were finished. Mr. Torrance requested permission to design the caissons in reinforced concrete. It was granted. The designs were submitted to other consulting engineers for examination, and were approved. He was then appointed constructing engineer to carry out his own designs. Five caissons [sic] were built, and Mr. Torrance thus saved about half a million dollars, and over a half-year in time. His success in this work led later to his appointment as a designing expert on the caissons for one of the Brooklyn drydocks of the U. S. Navy Yard, on which other plans had failed. His designs led to the successful construction of the drydock. Mr. Torrance was one of the earliest parture [sic] from precedent. He has served reinforced-concrete arch bridge with, cantilever ends, but the conservatism of municipal authorities postponed their introduction for years, because their design was regarded as too radical a departure from precedent. He has served not only as chief engineer and consulting engineer, but as a contractor, For the original designs mentioned above, and other successful achievements, he was elected an alumnus member of Tau Beta Pi, and of Sigma XL, by the chapters at Cornell. He was a frequent contributor to engineering periodicals. During the war, he served as a captain in the Engineer Reserve Corps, and was on duty at Camp Mutchen, N. York, New York City.
J., Camp Meade, and Camp Lee. After the armistice he became assistant engineer with the Alphons Custodis Chimney Construction Company, of New York, and at the time of his death was with the Carson Construction Company, of Savannah, Ga. He leaves three brothers, Stiles A., A.B. ’94, who married Flora E. Chapman ’93; Chester C., C.E. ’99, M.C.E. ’00; and Robert S., C.E. ’16. The Alumni News is indebted to Professor Henry S. Jacoby, of the College of Civil Engineering, for many of the data contained in this notice.


W383 Hinman Barrett Hurlbut


W383 Meier George Hilpert

Necrology. ’01 CE—Meier George Hilpert, February 11, 1954. He was for forty-two years assistant to the chief engineer of the bridge department, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., where he lived at 37 West Church Street. As consulting engineer for Frederick R. Harris, Inc., New York City, he supervised construction of aircraft runways for the US Navy.


W383 Ezra Bailey Whitman

Whitman Elected. Alumni Trustee Named To Position Vacant by Death of Charles E. Treman ’89. Ezra Bailey Whitman ’01, Baltimore, Md., Alumni Trustee since 1921, was elected by the Trustees January 31 to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Charles E. Treman ’89. Mr. Whitman’s term was to expire in June, but he will now continue in office until 1933. First chosen by the alumni in 1911 for a five-year term, Mr. Whitman was reelected in 1916. A consulting engineer, Whitman took his civil engineering degree in 1901, and after studying medicine a year, he became, in 1902, a member of the engineering firm of Williams and Whitman in New York. From 1906 to 1911, he was division engineer on design and construction of the Baltimore sewage disposal plant and chief engineer of the Baltimore Water Department from 1911 to 1914. For two years, he was a member of the firm of Grenier and Whitman, and in 1916, he joined the firm of Norton, Bird and Whitman, now Whitman, Requardt and Smith, with which he is still associated. He was a member and chairman of the Public Service Commission of Maryland from 1911 to 1927, member of the engineering board of review of Chicago in the lake level controversy, in 1924-25, and chairman of the efficiency and economy commission to reorganize the city government of Baltimore. During the War, he served with the rank of major in the Construction Division of the Army. He is president of the Bonded Mortgage Company and a director of the Baltimore Trust Company and of the Boston Sand and Gravel Company. He is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Waterworks Association, the New England Waterworks Association, the American Public Health Association, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, and Delta Upsilon.


Necrology. Trustee Emeritus Ezra B. Whitman ’01 died in Baltimore January 28, 1963, after a long illness. An active trustee from 1921 to 1951, he was a consulting engineer and senior partner in the firm of Whitman, Requardt and Smith until he retired in 1956. During World War I, he served as a major in the Quartermaster Corps. As a Cornell undergraduate, Whitman held a university scholarship in civil engineering and was a member of the two honoraries in the field, Rod and Bob, and Pyramid. He was also a member of Delta Upsilon. He is survived by his wife, the former Fanny Glenn; a daughter, Mrs. Thomas B. Parsons; and two sons, Ezra B. Jr. ’36 and John G. ’36.


W383 Ralph Fenno Proctor

Necrology. ’01 ME—RALPH FENNO PROCTOR, May 30, 1940, in Baltimore, Md. He was chief engineer and later vice-president of the Maryland Casualty Company in Baltimore. Since 1935 he had been manager of the fidelity and surety department of the Association of Casualty and Surety Executives in New York City. During the War, he was a lieutenant-colonel in the Quartermaster Corps. He entered Civil Engineering in 1897 from Newton (Mass.) High School. Rod and Bob; Pyramid; Theta Nu Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi. Son, Ralph F. Proctor ’31.


W383 Clyde Potts

New Jersey Mayor Put Under Arrest — Clyde Potts of Morristown, N.J., Charged in Buffalo City Probe — Buffalo, N.Y., June 28–(AP)—Clyde Potts, a sanitary engineer now serving his seventh term as mayor [sic] of Morristown, N.J., tonight joined the long list of men under arrest in the buffalo city investigation. The New Jersey executive was charged with perjury, first degree. Potts and three others were arrested and pleaded not guilty today, 24 hours after being indicted by the Extraordinary Grand
Jury investigating Buffalo affairs. The charge against Potts pertained to testimony given to the Grand Jury last March. Potts was charged of testifying falsely that he had not met Henry W. Killeen, personal friend and adviser of Buffalo's former mayor, George J. Zimmermann, between September 11 and November 13, 1935. Another charge was that Potts testified falsely that he had nothing to do with a visit made to Washington by one Daniel White at the time that Interior Secretary Ickes declined to approve the appointment of Potts as an engineer on Buffalo's $15,000,000 sewer job. The indictment described Daniel White as an "agent" of Zimmermann. Potts cam [sic] to Buffalo this morning and surrendered at police headquarters. Bail was fixed at $7,500. In addition to Potts, the following were arrested and pleaded not guilty under the indictments today: John W. Marlinski, former city streets director charged with second degree perjury. William H. Fern, former patrolman, accused of second degree grand larceny. The indictment charges that he accepted payments from several individuals seeking civil service jobs, and assured them of appointment. Former Councilman Andrew P. Meaney, charged with presenting a false claim and assured them of appointment. Former Councilman Andrew P. Meaney, charged with presenting a false claim and assured them of appointment.


Necrology. '01 CE—Clyde W. Potts, internationally known consulting engineer and mayor of Morristown, N.J., from 1922-34 and 1936-48, at his home, 4 Farragut Place, Morristown, May 19, 1950. Mr. Potts built water and sewer systems in many Eastern cities, in Havana, and in Athens, Greece. He had been president for four years of the New Jersey State Board of Health. His daughter is Mrs. John D. Collins (Jane Potts) '27. Sigma Xi.


W383 Roger Butler Williams Jr.

Necrology. '01 CE—ROGER BUTLER WILLIAMS, JR., December 5, 1938, in Ithaca, where he had lived for the past year at 702½ North Cayuga Street. He had been an investment banker and engineer in New York City for many years. In 1903 he was president of Williams, Proctor, and Potts, New York City, and in 1922 opened his own office for railroad financing, reorganization, and investments. In 1924 he formed R. B. Williams, Jr. and Company, in Wall Street. He was for some time president and director of the Ithaca Traction Corporation and the Central New York and Southern Railroad (Ithaca-Auburn Short Line), which positions he resigned in 1918 to become Federal general manager of the Short Line, under control of the United States Railroad Administration. He was at that time with the National City Company, New York City. He was elected treasurer of the Class of '01 at their reunion in June, 1937. Son, Roger B. Williams, 3d '19. Alpha Delta Phi; Pyramid; Glee Club; University Scholarship.


W383 Edward Holmes

Necrology. "05 CE—Edward Holmes, executive of Progressive Building & Loan Association, Washington, D. C., September 1, 1947. He was a former director of the Cornell Alumni Corp. and past-president of the Cornell Club of St. Louis, Mo. Holmes was soloist in the Glee Club and its leader for two years. Psi Upsilon.


W383 Joshua Roger Lewis

Necrology. Roger Lewis '95 Roger Lewis died at his home in New York on February 24. He was born in Reading, Pa., on October 7, 1872, the son of John E. and Sarah Hoff Lewis. He received the degree of C.E. in 1895 and of LL.B. in 1897. He was a member of Phi Gamma Delta, Quill and Dagger, the '95 Cornelian Board, and the debating team. Lewis was formerly associated with the law firm of Guthrie, Bangs and Van Sinderin in New York. He was always active in Cornell affairs, having been one of the founders of the Cornell Club of New York and at one time president of the Associate Alumni, now the Cornell Alumni Corporation. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Ida Barbey Lewis, a son, John B. Lewis, and two daughters, Mrs. Russell Hopkinson and Mrs. E. R. Perry.


W383 Julio Miquel Steinacher

Department of Public Works. Water Purveyor's Office, No. 150 Nassau Street. Feb. 8 1898. David Fletcher Hoy, Registrar of Cornell University: Dear friend: I met a Cornell man last night who informed me that I was in the "lost" column. My brother and I are living at 71 West 104, in the only city in the world. We are both connected with the Department of Highways, in the capacity of civil engineers. I imagine that Elmer Zarbell must be among the lost, if so I can tell you definitely where he is to be found: his address is: Columbus, Miss. Office of Chief Engineer of the Hanover Construction Co. Just about a year ago, I was given a promotion as topographer on a road building party at Blocton [?] Fla. I went there to join my part and the first person I met was Zarbell; we rented together for four months until I left to accept a Civil Service Appointment in this city. I might mention that that section of Fla where I was, is the toughest section in the United States; a moonshine district, where a man's life does not amount to much. I understand that William Newell Hisey's address is not know. He was one of my best friends at college and we corresponded until about two years
ago; he was living then at Los Angeles, Cal. Very sincerely yours, Julio M. Steinacher, 71 West 104.

From: Letter from Julio Steinacher to David Hoy, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Peekskill, N. Y., June 7th, 1911. Mr. David Hoy, Ithaca, N. Y. Dear Dave:-- I am in great need of a ten year book. I have a great deal of traveling to do all over the country and pass a great many lonely evenings, and I know that just where-ever I happen to be there are some old tried, true and trusted chums of Cornell days, but not knowing who they are and just where to find them I have to spend my evenings all alone. I shall be very much obliged to you in the trouble I give you in sending me this ten year book. I have no idea the expense for same, but will send you check promptly upon receipt of same. You will be surprised that I have jumped from Civil Engineering to Life Insurance. I have not yet decided in my mind why I have done so, how-ever I like this business very much indeed and have a satisfactory position with the Company. With best wishes to you and your brother, I remain as ever, Very sincerely yours, Julio Steinacher. Address #695 St Nicholas Ave., New York City, N. Y.

From: Letter from Julio Steinacher to David Hoy, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

North Carolina State Board of Health, Certificate of Death.

Name: Julio Miguel Steinacher; Date of Death: March 18, 1960; Place of Death: Memorial Hospital, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County; Date of Birth: Feb. 20, 1873; Place of Birth: Puerto Rico; Occupation: Vice. Pres, Bankers N.L. Ins. Co.; Father: Julio Edmund Steinacher; Mother: Manuela Henna; Spouse: Viola Lisk; Cause of Death: Cerebral Thrombosis due to Cerebral Arterioscleroses; Buried: March 19, 1960, Evergreen Cemetery, Charlotte, N.C.


W383  Noah Cummings

Necrology. '94 CE—NOAH CUMMINGS, February 13, 1939, in Mount Vernon. He lived at 335 East 140th Street, New York City. He was director of the bureau of bridges of the New York City Department of Public Works, having been an engineer for the City of New York since graduation. The John Stanton Gould Scholarship; Class treasurer; chief engineer of the University geodetic survey.


W383  Edwin John Fort

Fort, E. J. Mr E. E. Bogart, Sec. Class 1894 Cornell University, Dear Sir, In reply to yours of Sept 9th I beg to say that I have always considered myself a member of the class of '93. My last year at Cornell was spent as a Fellow and not as a member of the graduating class. Yours Sincerely, E.J. Fort.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

E. J. Fort Honored by City Colleagues. Luncheon Is Given for Retiring Public Works Engineer. Edwin J. Fort, who is credited with engineering reforms and innovations that helped New York develop its modern sanitary improvements and plants, received an official farewell from the city's service yesterday. His engineering associates in the Department of Public Works gave a luncheon in his honor at the Hotel St. George, Brooklyn. Those from the department who paid tribute to Mr. Fort's service and his professional achievements included Irving V. A. Huie, Commissioner of Public Works; Richard H. Gould, acting deputy commissioner; Homer R. Seeley, deputy commissioner in charge of bridges; Wellington Donaldson, director of the bureau of sewage disposal; Nathan L. Kass, engineer in charge of sewage treatment plants; H. Lieberman, designing engineer; William A. O’Leary, project engineer; S. W. Steffensen, project engineer, and A. J. Williams, construction engineer. Mr. Fort, who entered the city's service forty-five years ago and who by special Board of Estimate authorization has served one year beyond the usual compulsory retirement age, received a scroll and a desk set from his colleagues, and responded briefly.


Concerning the Alumni. '91, '93 CE; '94 MCE—Edwin J. Fort retired from, service with the City of New York June 1, having been project engineer first with the department of sanitation and then with the department of public works, since 1931. He was responsible for the design of the Tallman's Island sewage treatment works at College Point, Queens, recently opened to care for a large area that includes the World's Fair grounds. Fort entered the service of the then City of Brooklyn directly from the University, in 1894, as an assistant engineer in the department of highways. He became chief engineer of the Brooklyn bureau of sewers, and in 1919 began five years as city manager of Niagara Falls. From 1924 to 1928: he was executive engineer of Ridgewood, N. J., and from 1928-31 was general supervisor of the City of Englewood, N. J., He plans now to engage in consulting work on sewage disposal. He lives in Huntington.


8/14/52. Name: Mr. Edwin John Fort; Class: 93; Home address: [blank]; Business address: [blank]; Date of death: Mar 22, 1951, So. Natick, Mass.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

W383  Robert Hyde Jacobs

Necrology. '93 CE—Robert Hyde Jacobs, March 7, 1961, in Bradenton, Fla. He formerly was a civil engineer with the
New York Aqueduct Commission and later was a division engineer with the New York City subway system. Brother, Edward C. Jacobs ’04.


W383  Albert Sears Crane

Necrology. ’91 CE—Albert Sears Crane, hydraulics engineer, a director of J. C. White Engineering Corp., New York City, of which he had been vice-president from 1913-28, August 25, 1946, in Bar Harbor, Me. A specialist in the design and construction of large earthwork dams, Crane built thirty of them and sixty masonry dams; was the designer of ten irrigation projects in Mexico which the White firm built for the Mexican Government. He lived at the Engineers Club of New York, 32 West Fortyeth Street, New York City 18. Chi Psi.


W383  Joel Edward Wadsworth


W383  Reginald Horton Keays

Notes from the Classes. ’95 GE—Reginald H. Keays, 724 Gov. Nicholls, New Orleans, La., writes: “Am now living with my niece, Mrs. V. Lambertsen in the French Quarter in New Orleans. We are about to take an extended trip thru the Eastern United States starting Aug. 1st. Hope to get to Cornell and see my old Alma Mater again.”


College Honors Cornellian. Reginald Keays, a graduate of the College of Civil Engineering at Cornell with the class of 1895, has been appointed a regular member of the trustees of Athens College, it was announced Tuesday by Albert Staub, executive secretary of the board. Mr. Keays is now representing the federal government in the construction of a midtown tunnel under the East River. Mr. Keays supervised the works of the Marathon Dam, the Aqueduct of Athens and the reclamation of marshes in Macedonia, Greece. For his eight years of service in the reconstruction of modern Greece, the Greek government honored him with the decoration of the Order of the Saviour. From 1917 to 1922 Mr. Keays was associated with the building of the Catskill Aqueduct of New York.

From: The Ithaca Journal, 31 Jan 1940, Deceased Alumni Files.

Death Record. Name: Reginald H Keays; Birth Date: 26 Mar 1874; Birthplace: Canada; Death date: 4 Sep 1973; Death Place: Santa Clara.


Albany Cemetery Association, Cemetery Card. Name: Keays, Reginald H; Place of Birth: Canada; Place of Death: California; Late Residence: 2208 Creely Drive, Chalmette, Louisiana; Date of Death: September 4, 1973; Date of Interment: September 11, 1973; Age: 99 Years, 5 Months, 9 Days; Born: March 26, 1874; Husband of Janet Hayes Keays.


National Estate Affairs Committee Annual Report 1975-1976. During 1975-76 bequests were received from the estates of... Reginald Keays ’95.


W383  Alberto Felix Schreiner

Naturalization Record. Family Name: Schreiner; Given Name: Alberto; Court: Supreme Court, New York County; Naturalization Date: Aug 2, 1897; Address: 156 Waverly Place, N.Y.C.; Occupation: Civil Engineering; Age: 29; Former Nationality: Republic Brazia; Port of Arrival: N.Y.C.; Date of Arrival: Aug. 14, 1890; Witness: Elysio Cardoso, 54 Stone St., Merchant.


Marriage Record. Groom’s Name: Alberto Felix Schreiner; Bride’s Name: Marie Theresa Myers; Marriage Date: 13 Apr 1898; Marriage Place: Manhattan, New York, New York; Groom’s Father’s Name: Louis Schreiner; Bride’s Father’s Name: John B. Myers; Bride’s Mother’s Name: Mambrogh.

Leslie Muller

Necrology. '96 CE—Leslie Muller of Route 2, Box 315 F, Shelton, Wash., April 30, 1948.


Joseph Churchill Hilton


De Forest Halsted Dixon


Nora Stanton Blatch

Alumnae Successful. ALUMNAE SUCCESSFUL Eight Cornellians are among the 100 women honored at the Woman's Centennial Congress in New York City, November 25-27, for success in careers that were impossible for women to enter 100 years ago. ...Women engineers included Mrs. Morgan Barney (Nora Stanton Blatch) '05, “architect, builder, and real estate developer,” who is the granddaughter of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, one of the pioneer group of women who in 1840 organized to remove discriminations against women.


Jesse Arnette Fitzpatrick

J. A. FITZPATRICK, AN ASTRONOMER, 63. New Rochelle, N.Y., June 5—Jesse A. Fitzpatrick of 248 Center Avenue, this city, amateur astronomer and retired New York construction engineer, died today in the New Rochelle Hospital at the age of 63. Mr. Fitzpatrick was born in Brooklyn, a son of James C. Fitzpatrick, an editor of the old New York Herald, and the former Marion Mattoon. After studying engineering at Cornell University he entered business in New York, worked for several years for the firm of Post & McCord and then established his own engineering firm. He retired from business in 1931 to devote his time to astronomy, which had been his hobby since childhood. After traveling for several years and making observations of the stars from various parts of the world, he lived for seven years in Barbados and maintained an observatory there. In 1941 Mr. Fitzpatrick helped to chart the course of Cunningham's Comet. For the last five years he performed editorial work for a publication of the Hayden Planetarium in New York. He was a member of the Sons of the Revolution. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Florence Broderick Fitzpatrick; a daughter, Mrs. Florence Barnhart of New Rochelle, and two sisters, Miss Mary R. Fitzpatrick of Brooklyn and Mrs. Leroy Smith of Albany, N.Y.


Charles Nathaniel Pinco

Necrology. '03 CE—Charles N Pinco of San Diego, Cal, Nov 6, 1975; retd engr.


National Estate Affairs Committee Annual Report 1975-1976. During 1975-76 bequests were received from the estates of... Charles N. Pinco '03.


Frederick William Fisher

Necrology. '03 CE—Frederick William Fisher, 386 Watson Road, Fairport, April 9, 1955. He retired in 1947 as field engineer and director of personnel and public relations of Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher Scharffenberger '45.

Arthur Edward Clark

W383 George Creighton Wright
Necrology. '03 CE—George Creighton Wright of Williamson, August 6, 1944. A resident of Rochester for many years, he entered Monroe County service in 1909, becoming highway superintendent in 1921 and retiring in 1942.


W383 Walter Smith Edge
Necrology. '03 CE—Walter Smith Edge, 525 Armour Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo., December 24, 1956. He was founder and former president of Edge Steel Products, Inc.; had been a designer and consultant on Canadian railroads, a construction consultant on New York City skyscrapers, chief engineer on the Hudson River Tunnels project, and research engineer for Pittsburgh Steel Co. Brother, the late Alfred J. Edge '05.


W383 Arthur Edward Clark
Pulaski. Married on Thursday—Effects of the Storm. Pulaski, Jan. 15.—Miss Harriet E. R. Davis, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Seymore Davis, and Arthur Edward Clark, New York, were married at 4:30 P. M. on Thursday at the home of the bride's parents, midway between Richland and Orwell, by the Rev. Thomas T. Davies, of Sandy Creek, pastor of the Congregational Church. ...The bride is a well-known and popular young society woman of Orwell, Mr. Clark, who is a son of Louis J. Clark, of the Pulaski National Bank, is a graduate of the Pulaski High school and of Cornell University, and at present is acting as assistant engineer in the New York office of the Rapid Transit Commission. Mr. and Mrs. Clark will live in New York, and will be at home to their friends after February 15th.

From: Oswego Daily Palladium, 16 Jan 1904, p. 8, c. 2.

W383 Bertrand Hinman Wait
Necrology. '02 CE—Bertrand Hinman Wait, consulting engineer and president of Wait Associates at 51 East Forty-second Street, New York City, July 20, 1951. He had been Eastern manager of the Portland Cement Association and district engineer for the New York State Department of Public Works.


W383 Homer Gage Balcom
Necrology. '96, '97 CE—HOMER GAGE BALCOM, July 3, 1938, in New York City. A consulting engineer heading the firm of H. G. Balcom & Associates, 10 East Forty-seventh Street, New York City, he had supervised the steel construction for the Empire State Building, Rockefeller Center, Chrysler Building, Grand Central Terminal, Waldorf-Astoria, Sherry-Netherlands, and other New York City buildings; was an authority on wind stresses of tall buildings; and was structural consultant for the Department of Commerce Archives Building and National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C., the Cathedral of Learning of University of Pittsburgh, Louvain University Library in Belgium, the YMCA in Jerusalem, and many other famous structures. Before entering Civil Engineering he attended Brockport State Normal School, and taught, leaving for the year '93-4. After graduation he joined the Berlin Iron Bridge Co. later going with them to the American Bridge Co., and opening his own office in New York City after construction of the Grand Central Terminal was completed. He lived at 65 Calumet Avenue, Hastings-on-Hudson, where he was for a time president of the board of education. He was an early president of the Cornell Society of Civil Engineers; Sigma Xi.


W383 Albert Hotchkiss Chandler
Obituaries. ALBERT HOTCHKISS CHANDLER, '02. C.E., an engineer in Long Island City, N. Y., died on December 21.
He was the son of Henry and Frances Long Chandler. He was a member of Sigma Xi. Mr. Chandler was the designing engineer on the Queens approach to the Tri-Boro Bridge in 1930. His home was in Brooklyn. He is survived by his wife.


W383 Herbert Edwin Fraleigh

Obituary. H. E. Fraleigh ’02. Herbert Edwin Fraleigh, C.E. ’02, was drowned on November 17 in Cranberry Pond, near Tupper Lake Junction in the Adirondacks. Fraleigh’s home was in Saranac Lake. While employed as a surveyor by Ferris J. Meigs of Tupper Lake, he was running a boundary line across the pond. He ventured upon the ice, which was about an inch thick, but it broke under him and he was drowned.


W383 William LaForge Savacool

Alumni Deaths. ’04 CE—William LaF Savacool of Jamaica, NY, Apr 6, 1972; engr and surveyor.


W383 Wilton Joseph Darrow

Necrology. ’99 CE—Wilton Joseph Darrow, June 1, 1945, at Oceanside, Cal., a retired civil engineer.


W383 Egbert Jessup Moore

Necrology. ’99 CE—Egbert Jessup Moore, February 1, 1944, at his home, 397 North Broadway, Yonkers. Vice-president and former chief engineer of Turner Construction Co., New York City, which he joined forty years ago, he planned the Bush Terminal warehouses and the Army and Navy bases of World War I, all in Brooklyn. He helped design the General Electric Co. plant in Pittsfield, Mass., the Western Electric Co. plant, Kearny, N.J., the Cornell Crescent, and stadiums at Brown University and University of Pittsburgh. He retired from active work in 1931, but remained vice-president of the Turner Co. Son, the late Clifford H. Moore ’26; daughter, Mrs. James C. Freer (Sylvia Moore) ’38.


W383 Anson Holbrook Higley

Obituary. A. H. Higley ’99. Anson Holbrook Higley, C.E., ’99, died at Syracuse, N. Y., on September 22, of Bright’s disease. He was employed by the Solvay Process Company. Higley entered college with the class of 1897, but was out for two years. He leaves a widow.


W383 James William Reed

Necrology. ’83 BCE—James William Reed of Warrensburg, December 5, 1944, on Long Island.

the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Here he stayed until 1920, when he accepted the position of Curator of Anthropology in the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, but in 1924 he returned to the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, remaining a member of its staff until his death. While Mr. Skinner studied and wrote on American archeology, particularly of New York State, he will be best remembered as an ethnologist. The Menomini tribe of Wisconsin was his specialty and was treated exhaustively in his works, but he also published many valuable books and pamphlets on other tribes such as the Sauk, the Potawatomi, the Iowa, the Cree, the Plains Ojibway, the Saulteaux, the Eastern-Dakota, and even an account of the Bri bri of Costa Rica. Skinner was a great reader, and his truly wonderful memory enabled him to make the best possible use of what he read. His general knowledge of the American field, in both archeology and ethnology, was unusually wide; and probably no one alive today has so thorough and detailed a knowledge of the Central Algonkian tribes and the Southern Siouan peoples who resembled them in culture. On the other hand, physical anthropology and linguistics had no special appeal for Skinner; he concentrated his forces on such subjects as material culture, social organization, mythology, and religion. His great success in field work among the tribes lay not alone in his extensive knowledge of his subject, and his background of education and technical training, but also in his love for the American Indian as a race, his admiration for their little-known ideals and achievements, his sympathetic understanding of their problems, their point of view, their outlook on life. Although without Indian ancestry of his own, it was his pride that Wyandot blood flows in the veins of his wife and of his daughter. The Indians understood and appreciated all this; they loved him in return, and would give to him freely what they might withhold from others. And the Menomini formally adopted him under the Thunder-clan name of Sekosa, or “Little Weasel,” which clung to him to the end, although after his marriage to the present Mrs. Skinner he received the Wyandot Deer-clan name of Toneytase, or “Round the Sky.” Skinner was a valued member of various scientific societies, including the American Anthropological Association and the Wisconsin Archeological Society, an active member of the Explorers’ Club, a life member of the American Museum of Natural History, a Mason, and a Shriner. His bubbling humor, his courage, his cheerful, buoyant, radiant personality, rising above the sorrows and bereavements that darkened his private life, made friends for him everywhere, red and white, who will find in his death an irreparable loss. His parents, his wife, Dorothy Preston Skinner, and a little daughter, Esther Mary, aged four, survive him.

tomorrow morning, after which the body will be taken to Saratoga for burial.

From: The New York Evening Post, 22 Dec 1933.

Hastings Man Dies Suddenly At His Home. Robert A. Pendergrass Succumbs Late Wednesday Evening; Survived By Wife, Four Children — Robert A. Pendergrass, 57, of Calumet Avenue. Hastings, died suddenly at his home Wednesday night shortly after eleven o’clock. He attended a lecture In Hastings in the earlier part of the evening with Mrs. Pendergrass and was in good health and spirits until while driving home he began to feel badly. He placed his car in the garage, however, without assistance, and shortly after entering the house, died. The medical report states that a cerebral hemorrhage was the cause of death. Mr. Pendergrass was a graduate of Cornell University where his son John, who has just returned for Christmas, is a student. Since his graduation, Mr. Pendergrass has been with the Bethlehem Steel Subsidiary, the Mac Clintic Marshall firm of Construction engineers, of which he was a vice-president at the time of his death. He was also playing an important part in the proposed construction of the new Hudson River bridge. Mr. Pendergrass was born May 11, 1876, in Troy, New York. He and his family moved from Kinwid, near Philadelphia, Pa., four years ago to Hastings, where they have resided ever since. Arrangements have been made by the Edwards Funeral Home for services to take place at the Pendergrass home at ten o’clock Saturday morning. The Reverend A. Meredith Mac Coll of the Dobbs Ferry Presbyterian Church will officiate. Burial will follow at Saratoga, N. Y. Mr. Pendergrass is survived by his wife and four children, two daughters Mary, who attends Oberlin College, and returned home last week for Christmas, and Helen Pendergrass, a graduate of Mt. Holyoke, and two sons, John and James Pendergrass.


W383 William Thomas Claer Spiker
Necrology. ’00—William Claer Spiker, Box 11, Mountain View, Ga., August 3, 1957. A construction engineer, he had been a partner in Spiker & Lose Co. and Spiker & Spiker Engineering Co., Atlanta, Ga. During World Wars I and II he was a government engineer and adviser and was the designer and director of construction of several paper mills in New England. In recent years, he worked as a foundation specialist [sic].


W383 Charles Chase Hurlbut


W385 William Henry Peer Conklin

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 55, No. 6, 15 Nov 1952, p. 188.

W389 Edmund Latham Douglass


W391 Bennett Frederick Lies
Necrology. ’05 LLB—Bennett Frederick Lies, former claim agent with Sinclair Refining Co. pipe line department, at his home, 527 Hamilton, El Centro, Cal., June 20, 1952. Brother, Eugene T. Lies ’00. Alpha Tau Omega.


W392 Cornelius DuBois Bloomer
Alumni Deaths. ’03 ME EE— Cornelius D Bloomer of Fort Montgomery, NY, Mar 27, 1977; was engr with NY Telephone Co.


W393 Arthur Howard Kelton
Certificate of Death. Name: Arthur H. Kelton; Place of Death: Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; Date of Death: 1-18-30; Date of Birth: Jan 10 1852; Place of Birth: Columbus, Ohio; Father: F. C. Kelton, born in Vermont U.S.; Mother: Sophia Stone, born in Mass - U.S.; Cause of Death: Cerebral Arteriosclerosis; Burial: Greenlawn Cem, Jan 20 1930.


W394 Morgan Lane McKoon
Cornell Alumni Notes. ’03, A. B.—The engagement of Miss Eleanor Margaret Hurst of Syracuse to Morgan Lane McKoon, ’03, of Bluestone terrace, Long Eddy, N. Y., has been announced. After graduating from Cornell, Mr. McKoon studied for two years in the New York Law school.


Morgan L. McKoon ’99-’04 A.B. ’03, Law died August 1, 1960 at the Jewish Hospital of Brooklyn as the result of a fall. He was buried August 4 at his birthplace, Long Eddy.
New York. He was 81. He was a member of the Zodiac, Beta Kappa, Theta Chi.

From: Note, Deceased Alumni Files.

Morgan Leon [sic] McKoon; Birth: Jul. 31, 1879; Death: 1961; Spouse: Willa F McKoon (1887-1961); Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Sullivan County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial# 52990065.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W397 Percival R. Bailey

Name: Percival R Bailey; Age: 12; Single; Birth Place: Pa; Occupation: at school; Father: I. F. Bailey; Mother M. J. Bailey; Address: 750 Twentieth Street.


Male: Percival R. Bailey, 37, White; Female: Ida F. Kraft, 22, White; Marriage: performed by S. H. Green on 28 Apr 1909 in Washington, DC.


From: Letter from Lee H. Parker to George H. Vant dated 14 Jul 1905, Deceased Alumni Files.

Cornell University School of Civil Engineering, Office of the Director, 7/17/42, More '89 deaths. Lee H. Parker 8-17-'40.

From: Note from Professor Malcolm of the School of Civil Engineering, Deceased Alumni Files.

W401 Lee Hamilton Parker

The Alumni. '89, E.E. Lee Hamilton Parker recently arrived in Ithaca from Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic, for a visit with his mother. Mr. Parker has been interested in the construction of electric railways for the past three years and expects to return soon to commence another contract which will require two more years to finish.


Weddings. Parker-Low. In Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic, South America, on January 21st, a pretty home wedding was solemnized at 1424 Calla Arenales, the home of the bride’s uncle, when Miss Julia Wayne Low became the wife of Lee Hamilton Parker, M. E., '89. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. L. McLauchlin, formerly of Youngstown, Ohio. Miss Low is a graduate of Vassar College, and formerly lived in New York city. Among the guests were Mrs. C. L. Gray of Ithaca, N. Y., mother of the groom; Mr. Percy Clisdell, New York, and other American and English friends of the bride and groom.


Stone & Webster, District Engineer’s Office. 603 Lumber Exchange. Minneapolis, Minn. 7/14/05. Attention of Geo. H. Vant, Adv. Mgr. Cornell Alumni News Publishing Co., Ithaca, N.Y. Dear Sirs:— In reply to your favor of the 12th inst., would say that I am now connected with Stone & Webster, #84 State St., Boston, and am doing work for them, probably for the next year, in Minneapolis, and wish my mail sent to #603 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis. Prior to June 1st, I was connected with the Old colony Street Railway, also located at #84 State St., Boston, Mass., where you have been sending the News. Very truly, Lee H. Parker, Electrical Engineer in Charge.

From: Letter from Lee H. Parker to George H. Vant dated 14 Jul 1905, Deceased Alumni Files.

W402 Charles Jacob Mandler

Obituary. Charles J. Handler ’97 Charles Jacob Mandler died on December 8 at Toledo, Ohio, at the age of forty-four. Mandler was a son of the late Jacob Mandler and Mrs. Mandler, of Toledo, and entered Cornell in 1893, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Letters in 1897, and that of Bachelor of Laws in 1898. After completing his work at Cornell, he spent two years in study abroad. Upon his return to this country, he became associated with the Allen Filter Company, and also carried on research and
inventive work along the line of filter construction, which resulted in the perfecting of the Mandler Diatomaceous Serum Filter. A number of these filters have been furnished the Government since the beginning of the war for use in hospitals. At the time of his death, Mr. Mandler was president of the Allen Filter Company, and of the Infusorial Products Company, of Toledo, a member of the American Ceramic Society, and of the Masonic Order. He leaves his widow, Mrs. Bessie Mandler, a daughter, Mary Alice, and his mother, Mrs. Alice Mandler.


**W403 Winifred Ball**

Miss Winifred Ball, (Cornell A. B. 1891) has just been appointed instructor of Latin at Vassar College. She has been spending the present year in study abroad, having been for the fall and part of the winter at Oxford and during the spring in Athens. Miss Ball held a University scholarship when at Cornell and was one of the leading scholars in the department of Greek. Vassar has made an acquisition.


Observe Founder's Day, Rochester Women. The Cornell Women's Club of Rochester celebrated Founder's Day with a luncheon at the Powers Hotel on January 14. Miss Marion Fish '23, president of the club, introduced as speakers Mrs. Charles W. Curtis (Stephanie Marx) '88, who gave personal recollections of Andrew D. White, and Mrs. Joseph L. Humphrey (Winifred Ball) '91, who described the outstanding qualities of the early Faculty. Cornell songs were led by Mary L. Casey '24, with Mabel R. Pashley '18 as accompanist. Mrs. Allan H. Mogensen (Adele A. Dean) '23, showed motion pictures of the Princeton-Cornell game taken by her husband and classmate.


Observe Founder's Day. Founder's Day luncheon of the Cornell Women's Club of Rochester brought nearly 100 Cornellians and their guests to the University Club January 13 to hear Professor Charles L. Durham '99, Latin, recall the early days of the University and pay tribute to Ezra Cornell and President Andrew D. White. ...Among those at the speaker's table were also Mrs. Durham; Mrs. J. L. Humphrey (Winifred Ball) '91, one of the Club's oldest members....


Name: Humphrey, Mrs. J. L.; Former address: 2329 S. Union St. Spencerport, N.Y.; Other information: Deceased – 1952 or 3; Source: CW’s Cl. of Roch. to P.J.S.

From: Alumni Record Card. Deceased Alumni Files.

**W403 Elizabeth Mercelis**

609 Necrology. ’91—Dr. Elizabeth Mercelis, June 1, 1944, at her
home, 17 Plymouth Street, Montclair, N. J. She joined the staff of Mountainside Hospital, Montclair, in 1901, and served as pathologist, member of the visiting staff, and member of the pediatrics staff, becoming physician-emeritus in 1939. She was also on the Montclair board of health, acted as a school physician, and worked with the Day Nursery.


**W403** Amelia Shapleigh

Necrology. '91 AB—Amelia Shapleigh of West Lebanon, Me., an active worker in the WCTU, March, 1952. She was vice-president of the Federation of Cornell Women’s Clubs, 1895-97. Kappa Alpha Theta.


**W404** Beulah Wilson Taylor

Necrology. '92 BS—Mrs. D. Frank Ervin (Beulah Wilson Taylor), at her home, 705-PM, Webster, Tex., January 31, 1953.


**W405** George Harvey Norton

Obituaries. George H. Norton ’87 George Harvey Norton, chief engineer of the Buffalo Grade Crossing and Terminal Commission, died on March 3 at the age of sixty-six. He received the degree of C.E. and was a member of Theta Nu Epsilon. He had been an engineer in Buffalo for forty-one years, and had served as city engineer and chairman of the City Planning Commission. Mr. Norton was a director of the American Society of Civil Engineers and past-president of the American Society for Municipal Improvements.


**W406** Elbert James Allendorf

Obituary. Elbert J. Allendorf ’87. Elbert James Allendorf, Acting Deputy Collector of the New York Customs House, died at his residence in Rutherford, N. J., on January 31, after an illness of six days. Death was due to pleuroneumonia. Mr. Allendorf was born in Dutchess County, N. Y., on May 2, 1867, and was graduated from Cornell in 1887 with the degree of Ph.B. He was a member of the Classical Association and of Phi Beta Kappa. Later he studied at the New York University Law School, and after his graduation he taught school for a brief period before receiving his appointment in the Customs Service as a clerk in the Naval office. He was promoted through the various grades, and on June 16, 1909, he was made acting deputy collector of the New York Customs House, retaining this position until his death. He was also chairman of the local classification committee. He leaves his widow, one daughter, and his mother, all of Rutherford, N. J.


**W408** Erle Hoxsie Sargent


**W410** Charles Albert McAllister

Obituaries. Captain CHARLES ALBERT MCALLISTER ’87, president of the American Bureau of Shipping, and a leader in the campaign for an outstanding American merchant marine, died at his home in New York on January 6, of a heart attack. He was born in Dorchester, N. J., on May 29, 1867, of Scottish parents. He received the degree of M.E. He was a member of Phi Delta Theta. He served more than thirty years in the Coast Guard Service. When he retired in 1919 to become vice-president of the American Bureau of Shipping, he held the post of engineer-in-chief. He became president of the Bureau in 1926. In the campaign to obtain Federal aid for the builders of merchant tonnage through construction loans and mail contacts, Captain McAllister played a major part. He recently urged that the government should appropriate $125,000,000 for the construction of 100 fast modern freight ships to replace antiquated ships and provide employment in American shipyards. In 1929 he served as an American delegate to the International Council on Safety of Life at Sea. He served as chairman of the Fuel Conservation Committee, was vice-president of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. He was the author of The Professor on Shipboard, and of McAndrew’s Floating School. His wife, Mrs. Adelaide K. McAllister, and a daughter, Miss Adelaide K. McAllister, survive him.


**W411** Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr.

Obituaries. Edward C. Boynton ’87 Edward Carlisle Boynton, an engineer with the Public Service Commission of New York, died on November 15, 1923, at St. Luke’s Hospital in Newburgh, N. Y., of septicemia. He was born in West Point, N. Y., on January 17, 1864, the son of Major and Mrs. Edward C. Boynton. He received the degree of M.E. His wife, Mrs. Nellie Wassail Boynton, and a daughter, Miss Grace Boynton, survive him.

**W412  Harris Joseph Ryan**

Obituaries. Professor Harris J. Ryan ’87, former head of the Department of Electrical Engineering at Cornell University, died July 5 at Palo Alto, California, at the age of 68. He was an emeritus professor of Stanford University. Professor Ryan was prominent in many branches of electrical engineering, but was best known as a pioneer and world authority in the study of high voltages. Born in Powell Valley, Pa., he received his early education in Baltimore City College and Lebanon Valley College. He entered Cornell in 1883, the year of the establishment of the course in electrical engineering, and graduated four years later in 1887. For the two years following, he was associated with J. G. White, ’85 Ph.D., and D. C. Jackson, ’86 G., whom he had known as graduate students at Cornell, in general engineering practice in the Middle West under the firm name of the Western Engineering Company. In 1889 he returned to Cornell as an instructor in physics. The following year he was made assistant professor of electrical engineering, and in 1895 at the age of twenty-nine he was made full professor with complete charge of the Electrical Engineering Department. He remained at Cornell in that capacity until he was placed in charge of the electrical engineering branch at Stanford University. Professor Ryan devoted his time largely to the study of problems that have proved to be of great practical and economic value to the electrical industry. The first of his many contributions to attract widespread attention was an experimental study of the alternating transformer, carried on during his first year as instructor at Cornell. This paper, written when he was only twenty-three years old, has become a classic in its field. While at Cornell he also took up the intensive investigation of high voltages, which he continued throughout his career. The transformer, the porcelain insulator, present-day solutions of the corona problem in high-voltage transmission, all owe much to him and he has had great influence on recent theories of air breakdown at high potentials.


**W413  William Swan Elliott**

Obituary. William Swan Elliott ’87 died February 22 at his home on Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa., at the age of 71. He entered the course in Electrical Engineering in 1885 from Wellsville, O., and graduated with the ME(EE) degree in ’87. He entered the employ of the Sprague Electric and Railway Motor Company, then for two years from 1890 he was department manager for Edison Electric Company in Chicago, Ill., and for three years sales manager of the Stirling Boiler Company. Since 1905 he had been president of the Elliott Company, of Ridgeway, Pa., manufacturers of electric, steam and hydraulic power plant apparatus. His son, George F. Elliott ’17, was associated with him there, as were Milton E. Thompson ’90 as consulting engineer and Harry E. Erb ’28 as service manager. Mr. Elliott was also president of the Kerr Turbine Company, Liberty Manufacturing Company, and vice-president of the Lagonda Manufacturing Company. He had made many inventions, especially in the field of deaeration, and was a member of the Cornell and American Societies of Engineers and of the AAAS.


**W414  Jesse James Hopkins**

Demise of a Sibley Graduate. Classmates and friends of Mr. Jesse Hopkins, ’88, will be saddened by the intelligence of his death which occurred at Springfield, Ill., very suddenly on the 11th of September. He had accepted an important position at that place and had been one month at work. The cause of his death was presumably heart disease for he was afflicted with that trouble while attending the University. Mr. Hopkins was an estimable young man in every way and his death cut short what promised to be an uncommon career in his profession.


**W415  Ezra Cornell [II]**

611 Obituaries. Ezra Cornell, E. E., ’87, died
at the home of his father in Forest Park, Ithaca, Tuesday afternoon, May 13. His death resulted from tuberculosis, from which he had been suffering for a number of years. The deceased was a grandson and namesake of the founder of the University, and is said to have inherited in a marked degree the strong characteristics of his grandfather. He was born in Ithaca in 1864, and received his education in the public schools of the city and at the University. After graduation he took up the practice of electrical engineering, and was meeting with a degree of success which gave promise of a brilliant future when he was suddenly stricken with the disease which eventually caused his death. He was obliged to give up his professional work and devoted himself to the raising of fancy poultry. In this he was singularly successful and his exhibits at the poultry shows soon won him a wide reputation. He also took a prominent part in the business interests of Ithaca, holding among his various positions, the presidency of the Cornell Incubator company, and a directorship in the Ithaca Street Railroad company.


W416  Arthur Warner Gifford

Name: Arthur Gifford; Age: 10; Single; Birth Place: NY; Occupation: at School; Father: Thomas Gifford; Mother Francis A. Gifford; Post Office: Baldwinsville.


Name: Arthur Gifford; Age: 20; Single; Relationship: Son; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Apprentice to blacksm. (?); Father: Thomas Gifford; Mother Fanny Gifford.


Oswego Centre. June 17.—Our schools closed last Tuesday after a very successful term of thirty-two weeks. The teachers in charge, Mr. Arthur W. Gifford and Miss Jennie B. Wright, are entitled to much praise for the able manner in which they have conducted our school.


W417  Alexander Watson Buchanan

Class of 1887; Name: Alexander Watson Buchanan; Degree: M. E.; Address: American Conduit Co, Los Angeles, California; Member of Cornell Club of Los Angeles Cal; Birthplace: New Madrid, New Madrid County, Missouri, May 21, 1865; Father: Charles Webster Buchanan; Mother Laura Katherine Watson; Married: Sept. 27, 1894, Newfield, New York, Mary Williams Van Kirk; Children: Van Kirk Buchanan, June 9, 1896, Dayton, Ohio and
Laura Stratton Buchanan, Sept. 4, 1903, Pasadena, Cal.
From: Alumni record form, Deceased Alumni Files.
Cor. No. 1887; Date of Birth: 5/21/65; Name: Buchanan, Alexander Watson; Entered C.U.: ’86, ’93; Course: M.; Degree: M.E. ’87; Died: Sept. 6, 1926 at Colorado Springs, Colo., 4/27 C. Society of Engineers.
From: Alumni record form, Deceased Alumni Files.

W418 Bordman Lambert Oviatt
Sunstrokes. B. L. Oviatt, ’87, and H. P de Forrest ’84, have compiled and published the first annual List, with city and home addresses of all students now attending the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the city of New York.
From: Cornell Daily Sun, Vol. 9, No. 86, 22 Feb 1889, p. 4, c. 1.

Death of B. L. Oviatt, ’87. B. L. Oviatt, ’87, was killed in the Hamilton, Ont. railway disaster of last week Monday. The sad truth was not learned until Wednesday, two days after the accident, when the dead man’s brother F. C. Oviatt of Chicago, examined the relics taken from those bodies charred beyond recognition. A peculiarly shaped ring, a steel measuring tape, and a bunch of keys were recognized as having belonged to B. L. Oviatt. He had been in Chicago on business and had left there on the Wabash road Saturday afternoon. While at Cornell Mr. Oviatt was a student in the Medical Preparatory course. He graduated in 1887, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science. Since that time he had been a student in the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons.
From: Cornell Daily Sun, Vol. 9, No. 119, 6 May 1889, p. 2.

W419 Harry Ezra Smith
Alumni Notes. ’87, M. E.—Harry Ezra Smith is professor of mechanical engineering in the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Texas.

New Mailing Addresses. ’87—Harry E. Smith, 222 Buena Vista, Redlands, Calif.

Sigma Xi Papers. Professor Henry B. Ward, formerly national secretary of Sigma Xi, is compiling the early publications of the society, with the promise that if six complete sets can be obtained, one will be placed in the University Library. Sigma Xi was founded at Cornell in the fall of 1887, through the efforts of Frank Van Vleck, then assistant to the director of Sibley College and instructor in charge of the mechanical laboratory, and William A. Day ’86. The other founders were William H. Riley ’86, Charles B. Wing ’86, Harry E. Smith ’87, John Knickerbacker ’87, John J. Berger ’87, Edwin N. Sanderson ’87, William A. Moscrip ’88, Professor Henry Shaler Williams of the Department of Geology, who in the spring of ’86 had organized a society of fourteen geology students with much the same purposes.

Dear Sir, I wish to announce the death of my husband, Prof Harry Ezra, Smith Class of ’87 on Feb 22–1924, at Redlands Calif. He has been a teacher since 1888 and held many good positions since leaving Cornell. Sincerely, Mrs H E, Smith. 222 Buena Vista St. Redlands Calif.
From: Postcard from Mrs. H. E. Smith to Cornell University, received 15 Mar 1924. Deceased Alumni Files.

W420 Grant Adelbert Covell
Obituaries. Grant A. Covell ’87. Professor Grant Adelbert Covell died on November 20, at Corvallis, Oregon, after a long illness. He was born at Ridebury, Pa., on August 30, 1862, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. Covell. He graduated with the degree of M.E. He had been dean of engineering at the Oregon Agricultural College and since last June had served as dean of the Graduate School of Engineering and director of the engineering department. He is survived by his wife, three sons, and a daughter.
Royal Edwards Wilbur

Obituary. Royal E. Wilbur '87 Royal Edwards Wilbur died suddenly in Washington on January 7. He was born in Carthage, N. Y., on November 15, 1864, and after receiving his preparatory education there, he came to Cornell in 1883, receiving the degree of Ph.B. in 1887. He was a member of the History and Political Science Association and of Phi Beta Kappa. For the past thirty-two years he had been located in Washington, D. C., where he was employed in the Bureau of Internal Revenue. All rulings issued by the Bureau were first reviewed by him. He was chairman of the board of deacons of the Bethany Baptist Church, where his death occurred. He had complained early in the evening of feeling ill, and during the services he retired to the social room, where he was found soon afterward. Surviving him are his widow, and two sons, Mer- ton A. Wilbur, and Hubert A. Wilbur, all of whom reside at 4315 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington.


Lyle Frederick Bellinger

Necrology. '87 CE—Lieutenant Commander Lyle Frederick Bellinger, USN (Ret.), of 1005 Springdale Road, N.C., February 1, 1952.


William Eckert Greenawalt

Necrology. '87 CE, '89 BS in Arch—William Eckert Greenawalt of 85 South Sherman Street, Denver 9, Colo., April 7, 1959. He practiced architecture until about 1897, when he became a metallurgist. He received about 100 patents; was the author of many technical papers and several books, including Hydrometallurgy of Copper. Greenawalt returned for his Seventy-year Reunion and was pictured on the cover of the July, 1957, Alumni News. Daughters, Mrs. Walter D. Way (Hilda Greenawalt) '19 and Irma M. Greenawalt '21; sons, Arlo Cornell Greenawalt '16 and Kenneth W. Greenawalt '26; brother, John E. Greenawalt '90. Phi Sigma Kappa.


Albert James Himes

Obituary. Albert J. Himes '87 For the following sketch of Mr. Himes the Alumni News is indebted to the Cornell Club of Cleveland: Albert J. Himes, C. E. '87, died at Cleveland, Ohio, on November 3, 1919. He was born at Oswego, New York, on November 14, 1864. After graduating from the Oswego High School he entered Cornell with the class of '87 and graduated in civil engineering with honors. His first work was with the late George S. Morrison on bridges at Rulo and Nebraska City over the Missouri River. He was then engineer on the Fall Brook Railway and on the Beech Creek Railway south from Lyons, N. Y. He was next city engineer of Corning, New York, in 1891. In 1894 he began work on the New York State Canals. As the $9,000,000 improvement was then soon undertaken, he resigned in 1897 to avoid censuring what he believed to be wrongdoing. This act was thoroughly characteristic of the man. He was next employed by the War Department, U. S. A., in charge of a considerable part of the ship canal under the Board of Engineers on Deep Waterways. Following a short period of time in general practice, he entered the service of the N. Y. C. & St. L. R. R. in 1901 as bridge engineer. He became in turn assistant chief engineer, engineer grade elimination, and valuation engineer, which last position he held at the
time of his demise. The interest he felt in his Alma Mater was most keen and unselfish. On May 18, 1906, there was held on his personal initiative a meeting of twenty alumni who then organized the Cleveland Cornell Association. He was chosen treasurer. This is now conceded to be the most active and useful of our associations. His ideal for it at the time was service for Cornell. That spirit endures in it. In 1913 he became a member of the Advisory Board of Editors of The Cornell Civil Engineer where he served three years. His endeavors to secure a successor to Dean Fuertes were given early and in an untiring manner. He was president and member of the Board of Directors of the Associate Alumni in 1912-13. He was a member of a committee in 1916 to raise the “Charles Lee Crandall Prize Fund.” In 1917 he was active locally in raising the “Prof. Church Testimonial Fund.” He took an active part in the selection and election of Alumni Trustees, especially those from among the C. E. Alumni and to represent that college. He urged that but one be so chosen at a time. He was a member of the Cornell Association of Civil Engineers from its inception. Among his many strong characteristics were absolute honesty, aggressive endeavor as a reformer, and unyielding resolution to do the right as he saw it. He was of a serious mind. He never rested. He was worn out before his time. But he did good work and more work than most of us in a full lifetime. His strength was failing for several years. He died of pernicious enemia [sic]. He married Grace J. Hyatt of Ithaca, who survives him. He left a daughter, Miss Bertha Himes, a son, Albert Perry Himes, C. E. ’16, and a son, Raymond Himes, a student in Case School of Applied Science. His burial was at Oswego, New York.


W425 John Jacob Berger
Obituary. JOHN JACOB BERGER, ’87. The death of John Jacob Berger occurred on November 6, at Waterford, N. Y. His obituary notice will follow in the next issue of the News.


Obituaries. JOHN JACOB BERGER, ’87. The death of John Jacob Berger occurred at the residence of Gen. Alonzo Alden, 2,506 Fifth Avenue, in Troy, N. Y., October 24, 1899. Mr. Berger had been a sufferer for the last two years, and while his demise was not unexpected it will be deeply felt. Mr. Berger was born at East Millstone, N. J., in 1865 and went to Troy when seventeen years of age. He entered the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, pursuing a course in civil engineering, and was graduated in 1886, after four years of brilliant scholastic achievements. He had at the time of his graduation the highest in percentage of any that had ever been graduated from the institute in civil engineering. Mr. Berger took a postgraduate course at the University, remaining one year and receiving the degree of mechanical engineer. He then took a practical course of training at Lynn, Mass., and entered the field of his profession an expert. He had been engaged in electrical work in this section, having done the work in many large buildings both in Troy and Albany. While at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute he became a charter member of the Zeta Sigma fraternity, and he also organized a branch of the Young Men’s-Christian Association work. He was quiet and unassuming, yet a warm friend and welcome associate. His life held out many inducements for a successful career. His wife, who was Miss Lottie Peck of Lansingburgh, and one son survive. Mr. Berger was the son of Rev. Dr. Martin L. Berger of Cleveland, Ohio, and had resided with Mr. and Mrs. Alden since going to Troy.


W426 David Brainerd Oviatt
The Civil Service. City. The Board of Waster Supply recently requested that the increase in salary of David B. Oviatt, assistant engineer, to $1,800 a year be approved. Assistant Chief Examiner Murray has reported that Mr. Oviatt qualified in an examination upgraded as to salary, and that he has served for a year in the sub-division of the department in which the promotion is to be made, and that therefore he is eligible for promotion provided that the commission continues the inspection division as a separate sub-division of the department, but that he is not eligible if the inspection division is considered a part of the headquarters division.


Mr. David B. Oviatt. Mr. David B. Oviatt, a civil engineer, formerly in the employ of New York city, died on Wednesday at St. Luke’s Hospital. He was sixty years old. Mr. Oviatt lived at No. 172 West 109th street, where he maintained bachelor quarters. He was a graduate of Cornell and Columbia Universities [sic], and was a Mason.


Obituary Notices. David B. Oviatt of 172 West 109th Street, a civil engineer, formerly in the employ of New York City, died Wednesday at St. Luke’s Hospital at the age of 60 years.


W427 Herbert Marlow Lovell
The Death of Herbert M. Lovell. More Particulars About Thursday’s Accident in Elmira. The Elmira Star-Gazette last night devoted nearly a page to the tragic death in that city yesterday morning of Herbert M. Lovell, the leading features of which were told in these columns yesterday. In addition to the portrait of Mr. Lovell there is a picture of the Robinson building with the window indicated from...
which he fell. There is a picture of the open window as it was found, the photograph being taken from the inside and showing the snow brushed away by the passage of his body over the window sill. It was said that snow was drifted high on the window sill of the other windows in the office. The marks of Mr. Lovell’s hands in the snow on the window sill were seen, where apparently he had supported himself while leaning out looking for the street car. It seems that no one actually saw him fall from the window or saw the passage of his body through the air. It was snowing hard at the time and the heads of everyone walking in the street were bent low to avoid the snow. Several on the walk near the scene of the accident heard the crash and saw Mr. Lovell’s body on the walk and then saw it disappear as the walk gave way below it. The coroner in his post mortem found fractures of the legs, the left hip, ribs on the left side and another at the base of the skull. Mr. Lovell had his hat and coat on when found and his office pipe was found close beside him, showing that evidently he was smoking at the time he was looking out of the window. His daughter, Miss Dorothy Lovell, walked with him part of the way down town that morning and then

Herbert Marlow Lovell

separated from him as she went to Elmira college, where she is a student, and he continued his walk to the office. She is, there, the last of the family to have seen Mr. Lovell alive. Biographical. The Elmira Star-Gazette contains the following biographical sketch and tribute to the deceased as a man and a citizen: Herbert Marlow Lovell was born at Marathon, Cortland county, in 1858, and was a son of Ransom Marlow and Dorcas E. Meacham Lovell. He was educated in the Marathon Union school, the Cortland Normal school, the Michigan Normal school and Cornell University, where he received the degree of A. B. in 1887. He was married in 1883 at Dryden to Miss Lillian Louise Truesdale. A daughter, Dorothy Talcott, was born to them. Mr. Lovell came to Elmira when he was appointed as the principal of the E. F. A. in 1887, in which position he continued until 1895. During the latter part of his work as the principal of the school Mr. Lovell took up the study of law, passed the legal examinations and was admitted to the State Bar association in 1893. He assumed the practice of law immediately after leaving his duties at the Academy and became a member of the law firm of Lovell, Bogart & Gardener, with offices on the fourth floor of the Robinson building. Mr. Lovell served as the secretary of the Chemung Fire Insurance company. In his political life he was a member of the Republican county committee from 1898 to 1901; the senatorial committee for the Fortieth senatorial district from 1902 to 1906. He also was the city attorney for the term of 1900 and 1901. In 1915 Mr. Lovell was appointed the local referee in bankruptcy cases, in connection with the United States District Court. Decedent was a member of the New York State Bar association, the American Society of International Law, the Empire State society, Newton Battlefield Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, Century club and Country clubs. Mr. Lovell was a member of the Trinity Episcopal church in the parishes of Millport and other nearby towns. ...Mr. Lovell is survived by his widow, a daughter, Dorothy, at home, his aged mother, Mrs. R. M. Lovell, of Cortland, who is a guest at the home of her son in this city, a sister, Mrs. William Bennett of Cortland and four brothers, George Lovell and Buell Lovell of Marathon; Earl Lovell of Mount Clair, N.J., and Ron M. Lovell of this city. The funeral arrangements have not been completed.

From: Cortland Standard, 12 Apr 1918, p. 6, c. 2.

Edward Hedden

Cornell Alumni Notes, ’87, C. E.—Edward Hedden is with the United States Reclamation Service at Caldwell, Idaho.


Hon. Edward Hedden, as United States surveyor general for the state of Idaho, occupies a position of importance, the duties of which he discharges with ability, faithfulness
and tact. He now makes his home in Boise but formerly resided in Caldwell, Idaho. He was born on a farm in Tompkins county, New York, November 12, 1864, and was an only child, his parents being Aaron C. and Agnes Estella (Terry) Hedden, both descendants of old New York families, members of which participated in the Revolutionary war. One of the great-grandfathers of our subject on the paternal side was a captain in that conflict, serving on the Colonial side. Mr. and Mrs. Aaron C. Hedden have now passed away, the mother dying in Rochester, Minnesota, when her son Edward was but three years of age. The family had removed from New York state to Rochester in 1865, there settling amid pioneer conditions. The father subsequently married Martha A. Ganoung and to that union were born a son and a daughter: Ray G., of Caldwell, Idaho; and Mrs. Emma Agnes Penny, of Yonkers, New York. Aaron C. Hedden later in life took up his abode in Idaho and died in Caldwell a few years ago at the age of seventy-three, being survived by his widow, who now resides in New York state. After his mother's death Edward Hedden and his father returned to Tompkins county, New York, where the son was reared on a farm. He acquired his primary education in the public schools and subsequently took up civil engineering, being graduated from the department of civil engineering of Cornell University in 1887. He at once entered upon his profession, which he continued to follow from 1887 to the time of his appointment as surveyor general of Idaho by President Wilson in 1916. For many years he was engaged in railway construction supervision in the service of the Northern Pacific, the Burlington and the Union Pacific. He came to Idaho in 1891 in the interests of the Union Pacific Railroad and located at Caldwell. During his residence there he served for three terms as surveyor of Canyon county and was city engineer of Caldwell for some time. During this period he was also engaged in private engineering work, being particularly connected with irrigation projects. He was chief engineer of construction on the Farmers Union ditch in Ada and Canyon counties and was employed in a similar capacity on other irrigation work. For four years he was construction engineer for the reclamation service of the government in Idaho. His presidential appointment as surveyor general of the state came to him on the 29th of August, 1916, his new duties making necessary his removal to Boise. On the 5th of May, 1897, in Caldwell, Idaho, Mr. Hedden was united in marriage to Kittie Lee Callaway, a native of that city and a daughter of the late Hon. Abner Early Callaway, who as one of the famous '49ers went from Missouri to California and came to Idaho from the Golden state during early pioneer days in this district. He was an honored veteran of the Mexican war and was prominent and powerful in democratic circles, serving for several terms in the legislature. Mr. Hedden is prominent in the Masons, having attained the thirty-second degree in the Scottish Rite, and is also a Shriner. He is a past master of Mount Moriah Lodge, No. 39, A. F. & A. M., at Caldwell, Idaho. His faith in the future of the state is indicated by investments which he has made in agricultural property and he now owns a valuable eighty-acre ranch near Caldwell, devoted to the raising of alfalfa, and there he spends his vacation periods, in fact he finds his chief recreation in farming, taking a great interest in that occupation, and when upon his farm participates in the actual work, assisting the hay hands, thus finding recuperation and the necessary stimulation for the arduous duties which fall to his lot in his official position, lie is very conscientious in the performance of his work, which is of the utmost importance to the state and its inhabitants, and he is well liked by all who have come in contact with him in private or official life because of his pleasant and genial ways.


Necrology. '87 CE—Edward Hedden, October 26, 1942, at his home 503 Fifth Avenue, Nampa, Idaho. He had been constructing engineer with the US Reclamation Service in Idaho, and city engineer for Nampa, Idaho.
Edward Hedden Succumbs At Nampa Hospital. Nampa (AP) - Edward Hedden, 77, prominent Idaho engineer and a resident of the state since 1891, died today at a Nampa hospital. Hedden was best known as surveyor-general of Idaho from 1917 to 1926 after his appointment by President Woodrow Wilson, and as the project engineer of the Lake Lowell reclamation project near Caldwell and Nampa. He was a resident of Caldwell from 1891 until 1905 when he moved to Rupert. He later returned to Caldwell and in 1917 was transferred to Boise. Since 1926 he has been a resident of Nampa. He had served as Canyon county surveyor and was city engineer at Nampa prior to his retirement a few years ago. He is survived by his wife, the former Kitty Lee Callaway, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Callaway, Idaho pioneers. A daughter and a sister also survive. The body is at the Robinson funeral home in Nampa, where arrangements are pending.


W429 Emmett Ellsworth Hart

Obituary. Emmett E. Hart '87 Emmett Ellsworth Hart died in Cleveland, Ohio, on December 4, after having been in poor health for several months. He was born at Little Valley, N. Y., on September 18, 1861, the son of Austine and Dorleski Manley Hart. He received his early education there, then came to Cornell in 1883 as a student of civil engineering. In 1887 he graduated with the degree of C. E. The same year he entered the service of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad and continued with the company as draftsman, assistant engineer, and division engineer until 1897. The next two years he was employed by the Government on deep waterway surveys and in 1899 he entered the employ of the New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad as division engineer of its Eastern Division. A few months later he was made engineer of the entire line of the company and in 1906 became chief engineer. He held that position until February 1, 1924, when he was made consulting engineer. He was married in April, 1891, to Miss Rachel Joy Sprague and they had two children. He was a member of the American Railway Engineering Association and of Tau Beta Pi.


W430 James Elijah Vanderhoef

Sibley Memorial Tablets. At either entrance to the new Sibley building which is crowned with the great dome, there has been erected a large bronze tablet, of which a photograph half-tone appears in this issue of THE ALUMNI NEWS. The tablet at the west entrance, is a memorial of Hiram Sibley, donor of the original buildings of Sibley College at the eastern entrance is a similar tablet in honor of Hiram W. Sibley, son of the college's great benefactor, who himself has given liberally of his fortune to add to the buildings and equipment of the college. The most notable feature about the tablets is that they were designed by a member of the Sibley College faculty, and that the casting was done in the foundry of the college, by Cornell men. Hitherto it has been customary for the University to have similar tablets made in foundries elsewhere, but it was deemed fitting that tablets in memorial of the men whose generosity made Sibley College possible, should be altogether a product of that institution. The drawings and the plaster of Paris casts were, therefore, made by Hiram S. Gutsell of the Sibley College faculty, and then turned over to James Vanderhoef, head of the foundry department. Twelve hundred pounds of metal was used for the tablets. Each was made in five pieces: The base, the main tablet, the mantle, the dome, and the ornamental piece surmounting the dome. The memorial to Hiram Sibley weighs 320 pounds the other, 260 pounds. The castings was carried on with much difficulty, because of the size of the metal handled and the limited equipment of the foundry, together with the inexperience of most of Mr. Vanderhoef's assistants in work. Director Thurston says, concerning the tablets, that he considers them distinctly the best piece of work ever done in the foundry department of Sibley college, and that they were hardly equaled by anything of similar size on the Campus.


Warren-VanDerhoef. Miss Evalena Warren and James E. VanDerhoef were married at noon today in the parsonage of the Second Baptist Church by Rev. Edward L. James, pastor of the church. Following the wedding ceremony, the couple was tendered a dinner by Rev. and Mrs. James. Mrs. VanDerhoef is the founder and the head of the Auburn Conservatory of Music, which was established five years ago when she came to this city from the Ithaca Conservatory of Music where she was an instructor of the violin and the piano. Mr. VanDerhoef has been for many years a professor in the manual art department of Cornell University. Following a wedding trip to Rushford, N. Y., the former home of Mrs. VanDerhoef, the couple will make their home at 31 William Street in this city.

From: The Auburn Citizen, 21 Jul 1922, p. 5, c. 4.

W432 Frank Van Vleck

Stolen Memorial Replaced—This plaque, given by the Society of Sigma Xi in 1936 to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of its founding at Cornell in 1886, disappeared the week end of November 10, 1951, when the Varsity football team beat Michigan on Schoellkopf Field, 20-7. It was never found, so the University has replaced it on the original sandstone pedestal facing the walk in front of West Sibley. The working drawings made by the late Professor Harry P. Camden, Architecture, could not be found, so
Professor Victor E. Colby, MFA ’50, Fine Arts, was commissioned to reproduce the plaque. From a photograph he carved a clay model, from which he made a plaster cast and then a plaster model. This was carefully packed and shipped to the Gorham Co. in Providence, R.I., who made a sand mould and poured a new plaque in Benedict nickel. This one is more securely anchored than the original. The replacement cost the University almost $950. Pictured above at the dedication, June 20, 1936, from left, are three of the late founders of Sigma Xi, Williams A. Mosscrop ’88, William A. Day ’86, and Frank Van Vleck, former Sibley instructor; and the Society’s then president, Professor William F. Durand, who had been head of Marine Engineering and acting Director of Sibley College.


Necrology. **Frank Van Vleck**, February 23, 1939, in Washington, D.C. Retired in 1935, he had been for nearly twenty-five years adviser on marine matters to the Quartermaster General. He entered the service of the War Department as supervising marine engineer and marine adviser, administering the ships of the Army Transport Service and harbor boats. During the World War he was a major in the Quartermaster Corps, assistant to the general in charge of Army Embarkation, and later held the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, QMC, in the Reserve Corps. A graduate of Stevens Institute of Technology, he was an instructor and assistant professor in Sibley College from 1885-88, and with William A. Day ’86 was a founder of Sigma Xi, world scientific honor society. Later he received the PhD at George Washington University, and there taught engineering. He spoke during the Sigma Xi semi-centennial program in Ithaca in June, 1936.

Dean Frederick Eugene Turneaure. Professor F. E. Turneaure who has served as Acting Dean of the College of Engineering since the death of Dean Johnson in June 1902, was elected Dean of this College at the winter meeting of the Board of Regents on January nineteenth. Frederick Eugene Turneaure was born July 30, 1866, on a farm near Freeport, Illinois, and his early life was that of the average farmer boy. He attended the country schools, and while there took up the study of Algebra and Geometry in addition to the studies usually offered in the country school. He attended the Freeport, Illinois, high school a portion of two years, during the sessions of '82 to '84 and as far as attendance at school is concerned, this completed his preparatory training. He taught in a country school one winter, and by the fall of 1885 he was ready to enter college. Having decided on the profession of Civil Engineering as his life work, he took the entrance examinations and was registered as a student in the College of Civil Engineering of Cornell University. This was soon after the establishment of certain undergraduate scholarships which were awarded annually by competitive examination, for proficiency in the mathematics required for entrance. The mathematical study which he had begun in the country schools and continued during one year of high school, and later by self help, enabled the then freshman Turneaure to win this scholarship, which paid two hundred dollars per year during his entire college course. He graduated from Cornell with the degree of C. E. in the class of 1889, and immediately entered the service of the Lehigh Valley Railroad. He remained with this company for about a year, being engaged in general railway engineering work, and then joined the engineering staff of the Chesapeake [sic] and Ohio Railroad, on location surveys in Virginia and West Virginia, continuing in this line of work until the fall of 1890. At this time an offer of a fellowship in civil engineering was received from his Alma Mater, Cornell University, which was declined with some hesitancy [sic] in favor of an offer of a position as instructor in civil engineering at Washington University, St. Louis. The decision turned out to be a fortunate one, however, for at Washington he was brought into close association with the late Dean Johnson, who was then Professor of Civil Engineering at that institution. It was while Professor Turneaure was at Washington University that the greater portion of "Modern Framed Structures" was written. This work was the joint production of Messrs. Johnson, Turneaure and C. W. Bryan, the latter then being engineer for the Edge Moor Bridge Company. This treatise on the design of framed structures is now in the eighth edition and is a recognized standard all over the world, a translation having recently been made in the Japanese language. In the fall of 1892 Professor Turneaure came to the University of Wisconsin to take the newly created chair of Bridge and Sanitary Engineering which he has held until his recent election as Dean. He was on leave of absence during the year of '95-'96 when he made an extensive tour of England, Germany and France with the special object of studying the foreign methods of sanitation and bridge design. In 1901, in conjunction with Dr. H. L. Russell, Professor of Bacteriology in the College of Agriculture of the University, he published a work on "Public Water Supply," which is a work of great value as the subject is dealt with from the standpoint of both the hydraulic engineer and the bacteriologist. In 1897 Professor Turneaure conducted an extensive series of experiments on the stresses in bridge members due to moving train loads, the results of which were first published in the "Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers" and attracted wide attention. The results obtained contributed largely to more exact methods of design, and have been made use of in the preparation of specifications. Professor Turneaure was City Engineer of the City of Madison during the two years 1900 and 1901 and while serving in this capacity he designed two engineering works of vital importance to the city, the first of these being the present [sic] septic sewage disposal plant which successfully solved this troublesome question. The second was the installation of a system of auxiliary pumps in the artesian wells from which the city's
water supply is drawn, this demonstrating a method by which an abundant supply of wholesome water may be obtained for many decades to come. Dean Turneaure is a member of the following engineering and scientific societies: Associate member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; Western Society of Engineers; Society for the Testing of Materials; American Railway and Maintenance [sic] of Way Association; American Association for the Advancement of Science. He is president of the Science Club of the University during the current year. Dean Turneaure has always taken an active interest in the city’s welfare, believing this to be his duty toward the students, as well as a duty to be expected from every citizen. After retiring from the office of city engineer which he held as a non-partisan, he was elected a member of the Common Council as a representative of the fifth ward, an office he holds at the present time. Mr. and Mrs. Giles Turneaure, parents of the Dean, now make their home in Madison, having moved here in 1901. Dean Turneaure was married in 1891, to Miss Mary D. Stewart, of Anchor, Illinois, and they have one child, a son, Stewart, now four years of age. Mrs. Turneaure is also a graduate of Cornell of the class of 1890, and unites in her character a strong personality with a winning manner. She is an able assistant to her husband in all his work. When Dean Turneaure began his duties as Professor of Bridge and Sanitary Engineering in 1892, the faculty of the college consisted of nine members including the instructors and there were but 197 students in the whole college, little more than half as many as there are in the present freshman class. The change from a small department of the University [sic] to a separate college was just beginning, and aside from the then small shops, all there was of it including laboratories was quartered in a portion of the north end of Science Hall. The year and a half during which Dean Turneaure served as Acting Dean was a time of great prosperity and substantial growth for the College, and showed his marked capability for executive work. His close identification with the College during its years of rapid development has made him thoroughly familiar with its workings, and needs for the future, and his selection as Dean a particularly fortunate one for the needs of the College.


Necrology. ’89 CE—Frederick Eugene Turneaure, dean emeritus of engineering at University of Wisconsin, March 31, 1951. He taught at Wisconsin from 1892-1937, and was the author of three textbooks on engineering. He lived at 166 North Prospect Avenue, Madison 5, Wis. Theta Xi.


W434 Frank Harvey Bailey
Cornell in the War. A List of Cornell Soldier Boys. Through the courtesy of the ’00 Cornellian Board, *The News* is enabled to reprint, with some corrections, the list of Cornell men who took part in the late war with Spain. Further corrections or additions to the list will be appreciated and will be duly published. …Frank H. Bailey, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1885-88 Engineer, U. S. A


Obituary. Rear Admiral Frank Harvey Bailey, U. S. N. In these days of constant progress in engineering the death of a man who has retired from active service for nearly a decade is apt to pass without sufficient notice of the good work he has done unless some friend who was a junior associate during his active career contributes a few memoranda as a tribute of respect and affection. The writer’s personal acquaintance with Admiral Bailey covered almost forty years, and included a short cruise and an extended tour of duty in the Bureau of Engineering, during which times the association was constant and intimate. Admiral Bailey was one of the most modest of men, with the natural result that his great ability and lovable character are only known to those who were thrown with him intimately. He gave his whole attention to his work and none to exploiting what he had done, so that the general public hardly knew him at all. He was born in Cranesville, Pa., in June, 1851, but moved to Gowanda, New York, in 1866. He took a course in Scio College, Scio, Ohio, and then, in 1873, entered the Naval Academy as a cadet engineer in the third class of those who took the two-year course. His remarkable ability and aptitude for engineering showed from the beginning and he graduated in June, 1875, at the head of a class which contained a number of very able men. From that time until his retirement in 1913 he performed the usual alternation of duty at sea or on shore, making a record which was always distinguished for the highest efficiency. He was Professor of Marine Engineering in Cornell University by detail from the Navy from 1885 to 1888, where he enjoyed the respect of the faculty and students for his, attainments in his own branch of the profession and his general proficiency as an engineer. From 1891 to 1896 he was on duty in the Bureau of Engineering, most of the time as Chief Designer, and it was during this period, and a later similar assignment, that his very best work was done for the Navy. Admiral Bailey was a born engineer and his mind worked like a beautiful piece of machinery in perfect condition. Every problem that came up for solution was given careful and thorough study, and when he had finished, the work was done and satisfied everybody as the best solution that could be made. He possessed in the highest degree that splendid common sense which another brilliant engineer once stated to be nine-tenths of good engineering. One of the most notable instances of this trait was his rehabilitation of the air pump engines of some nine or ten of...
the early ships of the new Navy. A description in detail of his analysis and solution of this problem would be very interesting, but perhaps out of place here. Suffice it to say that he made a complete success and secured entirely satisfactory operation, while all the other designers failed to improve the original condition which was a constant source of worry. Many other instances might be given to show the clearness with which his mind handled these problems, but this one was a simple and very striking illustration. Admiral Bailey was one of the most lovable of men on account of his remarkable evenness of temper and uniform kindly sympathy. It seemed impossible for any amount of nagging to arouse his anger. He only smiled and turned the incident aside as one of the unpleasant things of life which have to be borne, but which the wise man does not permit to disturb his serenity. It is safe to say that he had no enemies and that all of us who were privileged to enjoy his friendship will always count it as one of the precious possessions of our lives. He was devoted to the Navy and took a particular interest in its efficiency as a whole, not content to see his own branch doing good work, but anxious that the whole great organization as the marine arm of the military power should work harmoniously, and be pervaded by a spirit of enthusiasm in all its officers. His study of conditions as they then were led him to suggest as early as 1890 the amalgamation of the line and engineer corps which finally came about in 1899. The writer remembers well numerous occasions on which Bailey discussed this point with him in all its bearings. It is interesting in this connection to note that another talented officer of great ability who has recently retired after a distinguished career as one of the best strategists in the service also discussed this same subject with the writer about 1896 and suggested amalgamation from the standpoint of a line officer. Thus it happened when the late Admiral Evans proposed the amalgamation to the Personnel Board of which the writer was a member, the latter was in a position to say that he had discussed this with some of the ablest officers in both the line and engineer corps and knew that they were favorable to it. The idea, as is known to students of the subject, dated back as far as the time when Secretary Gideon Wells suggested the same thing in 1865, but the service was not then ready for it. As President Roosevelt (then Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Chairman of the Personnel Board in 1897) so well expressed it: “We are not making a revolution; we are merely recognizing and giving shape to an evolution, which has come slowly but surely and naturally, and we propose to re-organize the Navy along the lines indicated by the course of the evolution itself.” Admiral Bailey took part in the two wars which occurred during his mature life. He was Chief Engineer of the Raleigh at the Battle of Manila, which was the first naval battle of any importance in which our vessels had engaged since the Civil War.

The writer was on duty in the Navy Department at that time and a few days after the battle received a letter from Admiral Bailey written from Hong Kong in the early part of April, 1898. In this letter he said: “It looks very much as if we would have to lick the Spaniards at Manila, but we are not worrying about it and believe that we shall have a comparatively easy time.” During the World War he was recalled from the retired list and assigned to duty in the Design Division of the Bureau of Engineering, where his ripe experience and splendid judgment enabled him to render valuable service. Thus our friend has made his record and passes on as one of that body of fine and faithful men who have ever maintained the high reputation of the Navy by performing faithfully and efficiently every duty as it came along without thought of special reward or as to whether it might make them famous. Many names will occur to all who are familiar with the history of the service as worthy of inclusion in this faithful band. The record of their lives is an inspiration to the younger men in whose keeping is the reputation of the Navy today; and it is a great satisfaction to all of us who love the service to feel that the same high standard of devotion to duty which animated our departed friend and the others like him permeates the service today and assures the maintenance of the highest efficiency. WALTER M. MCFARLAND.


W436  Peter Jones

Peter Jones; Birth: 3 Mar 1833, Bavaria (Germany); Death: 5 Nov 1902, Chico, California (USA); Naturalized: 15 Aug 1859, Oroville, Butte County, California; Married: 25 Feb 1869, Elizabeth Morgan, Oroville, Butte County, California.


W437  Buena Ventura Rufus Flint

Rufus Flint (b. circa 1865) was a professor of English and mathematics, University of Nicaragua, conducting early Central American biodiversity studies while enrolled at Cornell University. He took his degree in mechanical engineering from Cornell's Sibley College of Engineer-
ing in 1887. In August 1887, Professor Robert Henry Thurston, director of the Sibley College of Engineering at Cornell University, presented Rufus Flint's three year study of Nicaragua hardwoods to the American Association for the Advancement of Science. The impetus behind the Cornell research conducted by Flint was to assess the viability of exploiting Central American timber stands when the Northwest American forest resources were exhausted. As Appleton's Cyclopedia record, the study, “...proved that in that country there exist most valuable varieties of wood. The present impending wood famine may, the speaker said, be averted by the use of tropical timber.” Flint was the son of an American physician, Earl Flint. His mother was native to the Nicaraos nation. Dr. Flint arrived in Nicaragua from New England about 1850. He lived mainly in the cities of Granada and Rivas, Nicaragua, until his death in the late 1890s. In the 1870s, Earl Flint became an antiquities collector for the Smithsonian Institute. About 1878, he began working for the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University about 1878, sending collections and letters to the museum until 1899. Rufus Flint donated land to build the sanctuary for the “Christo Negro”, or Black Christ, of La Conquista, Carazo, Nicaragua. La Conquista was named for the Spanish colonial response to an indigenous rebellion against imperial authority. His son, also named Rufus Flint, was the inaugural coach of the Nicaraguan soccer team, Railroad Star, in 1924. And in 1927, Rufus Flint, Jr. served as head of Nicaragua’s National Football League. While at Cornell, he was tapped into the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity in 1885.


Personals. ’87. Rufus Flint is in business at Nicaraugua.


Passport Application. Native. Nicaragua. No. 12. Issued, January 7, 1896. I, Rufus Flint, a native and loyal citizen of the United States, hereby apply to the Legation of the United States at Managua for a passport for myself, accompanied by my wife Felicidad, and minor children as follows: Felicidad, born at Managua, on the 23d day of November, 1893, and Earl born at Jinotepe on the 11th of December 1894. I solemnly swear that I was born at Granada, in the State of Nicaragua, on or about the 9th day of August, 1865; that my father is a native citizen of the United States; that I am domiciled in the United States, my permanent residence being at Worcester, in the State of Massachusetts, where I follow the occupation of ___; that I left the United States on the ___ day of ___, 1888, and am now temporarily sojourning at Jinotepe, Nicaragua...


Name: Rufus Flint; event: Marriage; event date: 02 Jan 1929; event place: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; residence: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; gender: Male spouse: Bertilda Bassett.


Name: Ruffus Emerson Flint Bassett; event: Birth; event date: 13 Dec 1929; event place: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; residence: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; gender: Male; father: Rufus Flint; mother: Bertilda Bassatti.


Dear Mrs.: I refer to the record card inslosed [sic]: Rufus Flint Porras is alive and married with Betty Baset. Rufus Flint Sr., father of this is dead several years ago and buried in the cemetery of Jinotepe. J. D. García M., Colonel G. N., General Director of Communications.


W440  Felix Adler

An Early Liberal. Dr. Adler, Friend of Andrew D. White, Was Not “Banished from Cornell,” as Some Have Maintained. The Death, some weeks ago, of Dr. Felix Adler, the eminent founder of the Ethical Culture Society, prompted the appearance of many obituaries which included the information that Dr. Adler had been “banished from Cornell University in 1876 for his radical ideas.” The general impression created by the press was that Dr. Adler had been expelled from Cornell for the heterodoxy of his theology. This impression is certainly inconsistent with memory of Andrew D. White’s liberalm and with his reputation as a staunch proponent of tolerance. Researches undertaken by some local historians reveal that the press notices that appeared on Dr. Adler’s death are utterly unfair to Cornell and to President White. Dr. Adler was not “banished” from Cornell. His relations with the University were always most amicable, and the most pleasant relations persisted between Dr. Adler and the University long after he had ceased to be a member of the instructing staff. While it is true that during Dr. Adler’s incumbency of a special lectureship at the young institution during 1874-77, he was the subject of vicious attacks by the Ithaca Democrat (a paper which was opposed to the foundation of the University in Ithaca, which had relentlessly prosecuted the “godless Cornell” theme, and which never overlooked an opportunity to condemn the activities on East Hill) these attacks were never echoed by any member of the University staff. Indeed, University sentiment supported Dr. Adler in his efforts to give a course in religious history
without perverting his researches with personal theology. Dr. Adler came to Cornell in 1874, soon after he had completed the European studies which laid the foundation of his ethical philosophy. He came to Cornell not as a member of the faculty, but as a non-resident lecturer—one of the distinguished group of scholars who lent their academic prestige to the struggling little institution in the wilderness. It had been one of the purposes of Mr. Cornell and President White to establish at Cornell a professorship in Hebrew and Oriental literature, a professorship which could secure to Cornell students the advantages of a dispassionate and scientific treatment of the culture from which sprang the prevailing religion of the country. But the meagre resources of the University did not permit the immediate establishment of this chair. “A number of gentlemen in New York, headed by a distinguished Israelite, well known for his public spirit” came to the aid of this cause. In March, 1874, Mr. Joseph Seligmann (the “distinguished Israelite”) offered to endow a professorship of Hebrew and Oriental literature and history in the University for three years, on condition that he should nominate the incumbent. “The offer was accepted, the appointment being rather in the nature of a lectureship, the duties of which required residence at the University while a course of lectures was given. It was expected that this appointment would fill an important deficiency in the University curriculum, as scientific instruction in Hebrew was desired. Dr. Felix Adler, who was nominated to this chair, was a graduate of Columbia College and of the University of Heidelberg, a man of fresh scholarship and of pronounced opinions on the history of religion, philosophy, and ethics. Dr. Adler possessed great ability as a lecturer. He was an independent thinker and possessed the power of clear and eloquent statement.” Dr. Adler’s lectures were attended enthusiastically, and met with complete approbation in the University community. Only in the city of Ithaca were there disapproving murmurs. The Ithaca Democrat found that the heterodoxy of Dr. Adler’s beliefs furnished a convenient excuse for attacking the University which was so obnoxious to the editors of the paper. Dr. Adler ignored these attacks, and continued his lectures, with the support of the entire University community. When the three-year term for which Dr. Adler’s services had been engaged came to a close in 1876, he left Ithaca, followed only by the regrets of the University community that he could not become permanently identified with the institution for which he had done so much. President White was in Europe at the time of Dr. Adler’s departure, but he wrote quite warmly about the great value of Dr. Adler’s services as a lecturer. In reply to some attacks on Dr. Adler which followed his incumbency of a Cornell non-resident lectureship, he wrote that Dr. Adler had his “respect for his devotion to study, and his faithfulness to his convictions.” Dr. Adler enjoyed at all times during his lectureship the sympathy and support of President White and of every University authority. There never was any intention to oust him because many of the things he said from the lecture-platform were not consonant with prevailing convictions. Indeed, the attacks upon Dr. Adler were made the signal for a counterattack against those interests which had condemned the establishment of an institution which was “not under the control of any Synod, Council, Convention, Consistory, or Convocation—of any one denomination or combination of denominations.” Such men as Louis Agassiz, James Russell Lowell, George William Curtis, James Anthony Froude, and Bayard Taylor were criticized just as severely as was Dr. Adler. Even Goldwin Smith, when he lent his invaluable aid to the revolutionary little college in central New York, was characterized as “dangerous.” Dr. Adler certainly enjoyed distinguished company as a target for the attacks of the bigoted, and he was defended with all these others as a man who could rise above narrow prejudice. Writing from Castellamare di Stabia, Italy, in April, 1877, when the attacks upon Dr. Adler were at their height, President White addressed himself to the alumni and undergraduates of Cornell, in a vigorous defense of Dr. Adler. He appended a reiteration of the University’s policy against permitting interference by sectarian bodies. In this letter is the most conclusive evidence that Dr. Adler was
Dr. Felix Adler (1851-1933) was the Founder of the Ethical Culture movement. He was born in Alzey, Germany, the son of a rabbi, Samuel Adler. When Felix was six, his father was appointed head rabbi at Temple Emanu-El in New York City and his family immigrated to the United States. Adler earned his undergraduate degree from Columbia University in 1870, and already being regarded as his father’s successor, he was sent to Heidelberg University to prepare for the rabbinate. Upon his return to America his father’s congregation asked him to deliver a sermon from the pulpit. That address, The Judaism of the Future, created a lot of talk because he had not mentioned God. When asked directly if he believed in God, young Felix responded, “Yes, but not in your god.” Thus ended his future at Temple Emanu-El. But in that address were the seeds of Ethical Culture. During the two years following, Adler taught Hebrew and Oriental languages at Cornell University. His outspoken attitude and his convictions drew the criticism that he was “dangerous” to his students, and he relinquished the professorship in 1876. That same year, at the age of 24, Adler founded the New York Society for Ethical Culture. His lectures before the Society on Sundays were well known and attended, and were routinely reported on in the New York Times. Adler’s belief in deed above creed led the Society to foster projects that focused on the poor and underserved in the community. In 1902 Adler was given the chair of political and social ethics at Columbia University which he held until his death in 1933. Well known as a lecturer and writer, Adler served as rector for the Ethical Culture School until his death in 1933. Throughout his life he always looked beyond the immediate concerns of family, labor, and race to the long-term challenge of reconstructing institutions like schools and government to promote greater justice in human relations. Within Adler’s ethical philosophy, cooperation rather than competition remained the higher social value. Adler was the founding chairman of the National Child Labor Committee in 1904. In 1917 he served on the Civil Liberties Bureau, which later became the American Civil Liberties Bureau and then the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). In 1928 he became president of the Eastern division of the American Philosophical Association. He served on the first Executive Board of the National Urban League. As a member of the New York State Tenement House Commission, Adler was concerned not only with overcrowding but also by the increase in contagious disease caused by overcrowding. Though not a proponent of free public housing, Adler spoke out about tenant reform and the rents which he considered exorbitant.

In 1885 Adler and others created the Tenement House Building Company in order to build “model” tenements that rented for $8–$14/month. By 1887 six model buildings had actually been erected on the Lower East Side of Manhattan. Even though critics favored restrictive legislation for improving tenement living, the model tenement was a progressive step forward. By the late 1890s, with the increase in international conflicts, Adler switched his concern from domestic issues to the question of American foreign policy. While some contemporaries viewed the 1898 Spanish American War as an act to liberate the Cubans from Spanish rule, others perceived the U.S. victories in the Caribbean and the Philippines as the beginning of an expansionist empire. Adler at first supported the war but later expressed anxiety about American sovereignty over the Philippines and Puerto Rico, concluding that an imperialistic rather than a democratic goal was guiding U.S. foreign policy. Ethical Culture affirms “the supreme worth of the person” and Adler superimposed this tenet on international relations, believing that no single group could lay claim to superior institutions and lifestyle.

Unlike many of his contemporaries during World War I, Adler didn’t feel that the defeat of Germany alone would make the world safe for democracy. Peace could only be achieved, he thought, if the representative democratic governments remained non-imperialistic and if the arms race was curbed. As a result, Adler opposed the Versailles Treaty and the League of Nations. As an alternative, he proposed a “Parliament of Parliaments” elected by the legislative bodies of the different nations and filled with different classes of people, rather than special interests, so that common ground and not national differences would prevail. Adler lectured extensively throughout his life and published such works as Creed and Deed (1878), Moral Instruction of Children (1892), Life and Destiny (1905), The Religion of Duty (1906), Essentials of Spirituality (1908), An Ethical Philosophy of Life (1918), The Reconstruction of the Spiritual Ideal (1925), and Our Part in this World. He remained the Society’s Senior Leader until his death in 1933 at the age of 81.

Pellett, LL.B. ’01, with offices at 132 Nassau Street. He was a member of the Bar Association of the City of New York, and of the American Bar Association, and took an active part in the civic and public affairs of the city. In 1895 he served as commissioner of accounts for New York City, and from 1887 to 1889 was secretary of the State League of Republican Clubs. He served as chairman of the executive committee of the National Republican Club longer than any other member. He maintained his interest in all these affairs until a few years ago, when his health began to fail. He married Miss Isabel Macy in 1889, and there were two children, Alan Louis, born in 1890, who was in the service and spent several months in France, and Isabel Macy, born in 1891, who is now a teacher in the public schools of New York. He was an active, useful citizen, who gave his strength and talents to his city and to his time. He took a most active interest in the transit conditions which menaced the growth of New York, and in every civic betterment. A member of his class, who is also a lawyer in New York, said of him: “He was highly esteemed, and his standing at the bar was excellent.”


W445 Harold Dana Hudson


From: File note. Deceased Alumni Files.

Pvt. Harold D. Hudson, Sanitary Detachment, 105th Engs., has received the following commendation from Maj. Gen. C. J. Morton, commanding the 29th Division: “I have read with much pride the report of the commanding officer, 105th Engs., regarding your courageous conduct and devotion to duty, October 23, at Samogneux. Wounded men of the 322d F. A. were unable to secure medical attention. Your commanding officer was unwilling to order men to go through the deadly fire then prevailing, but you and two others volunteered and successfully carried out your work of rescue. I have ordered your name and deed inscribed upon the record book kept at these headquarters for that purpose.”

From: Newspaper clipping. Deceased Alumni Files.

Boat Club Offers Reward. Will Give $200 for Recovery of Body of Many Lost on Yacht. The Seawanhaka Boat Club at Elmhurst last night offered a reward of $200 for the recovery of the body of Edward S. Riconda, captain of the club, who is believed to have been lost with Harold D. Hudson of Flushing and John Roden of Brooklyn, on board their sloop Amateur, missing since July 17. Richard Hudson, brother of Harold, returned with his mother yesterday from a three-days’ sail at Block Island seeking traces of the missing yachtsmen. They are placing faith in the story of Captain William O’Brien of New London, Conn., who said that last Sunday he saw a sloop bearing the name “Amateur” near Plum Island Light. The authorities at New London have issued orders that any one found sailing the yacht Amateur is to be apprehended.


Mrs. C. May Hudson, R.D. 37, South Norwalk, Conn. Oct. 28-1924. Cornell U. Athletic Assn. Ithaca, N.Y. Dear Sirs: This is to inform you that my son, Harold D Hudson, was lost at sea while sailing in a sloop July 17th between Block Island and New London. Yours truly C May Hudson.

From: Letter from Mrs. C. May Hudson to the Cornell University Athletic Association, dated 28 Oct 1924. Deceased Alumni Files.

Obituary. Harold D. Hudson ’18 Harold Dana Hudson was lost at sea on July 17, 1924. He was born on October 18, 1896 at Sao Paulo, Brazil, and came to this country for his education. After attending Phillips Exeter Academy, he entered Cornell in 1914 as a student of agriculture and left in 1916 to enlist in the Army. He spent two years overseas with the 104th Engineers of the 29th Division and was decorated for bravery under fire. At the close of the War he represented the United States in the Inter-Allied games in Paris and then entered Columbia, where he completed his studies. While there he was captain of
the track team in 1921. When lost, he and two companions were on a sailing cruise for a vacation. They left Block Island, R. I., for New London, Conn., and were never seen again. It is assumed that their boat was capsized in a squall and they were drowned. At the time of his death he was an insurance broker and a member of the firm of Quinlan, Terry and Johnson of Flushing, N. Y. Besides his mother, Mrs. C. May Hudson of South Norwalk, Conn., he is survived by a brother, R. D. Hudson, his wife, and a daughter.


**W446 Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns**

Cornell Obituaries. Justin J. A. Burns, '92. In the death of Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns, C. E., '92, at Watertown, N. Y., on November 14, Cornell lost one of the most prominent alumni that have been given to the world by the College of Civil Engineering since its establishment.

In the fifteen years since his graduation, Mr. Burns had been engaged in some of the greatest engineering works of the time, and the practice of his profession had carried him completely around the globe. Mr. Burns was born in Watertown, July 28, 1870. He obtained his early education in the Watertown public schools and in the High School of that city, and entered Cornell in 1888 at the age of eighteen years. He had won a state scholarship, and earned the remainder of his expenses at college through his talent as a musician, playing first violin in the orchestra and at the Lyceum theater. Professor George W. Cavanaugh, '96, who was his room-mate during the four years of his college life, says he has never known so tireless a worker.

Day after day Mr. Burns would arise at 5 o'clock in the morning to study, after being kept out until after midnight the evening before by his musical work. After leaving Cornell Mr. Burns secured a position on the construction of the Third avenue cable road in New York city, where he remained for two years. At the end of that time he went to Grand Rapids, Mich., to enter the service of the Detroit, Lansing & Northern railroad, as the Pere Marquette was then called. He had been in the West only a year, however, when he tried a civil service examination for the position of assistant chief engineer of bridges for the borough of Bronx, New York. He won the position, attaining the remarkable record of 99 per cent, in his examination, and remained in this position until the outbreak of the war with Spain in 1898. He enlisted in Company M, 1st regiment of volunteer engineers, U. S. A., and after serving as a clerk in the recruiting office at Peekskill, went to Porto Rico as 1st sergeant major of his regiment, being later promoted, at the request of the officers of the regiment, to the rank of 2nd lieutenant. Upon his return to the United States at the close of the war, he was at once offered a position as civil engineer on the New York subway and was placed in charge of the most difficult section of the work. This included the famous loop around the City hall, regarded as one of the most wonderful engineering feats accomplished in the construction of the entire subway.

When he had finished this work, he was appointed one of the three assistant chief engineers of the American-Chinese railroad, at the request of Chief Engineer Parsons, who had noted with approval his achievements in the subway. Mr. Burns dug the first spadeful of earth in the construction of the railroad from Canton to Hankow, and remained in China, in active charge of one of the most difficult parts of the work, for a year and a half, until the Boxer uprising put a stop to the work and forced him to flee, the country. On his way home he completed the circuit of the globe, coming by way of Europe and the Atlantic. After his return he was engaged, until last summer, on the construction of extensive street railway systems in Memphis, Term., involving an expenditure of more than $8,000,000. Having completed this work, he had returned to his home in Watertown for a short rest before taking up his next commission, the building of the tunnel under the East river for the Pennsylvania railroad. He became ill of typhoid fever on November 1, and died November 14. He was buried at Watertown, N. Y. During the past few years Mr. Burns had been a frequent contributor to engineering periodicals, his articles on the railroad in China which appeared in the *Engineering News* being the best known. He was a man of versatile accomplishments, and seemed to have the ability to excel in whatever he undertook. At the time of his death he possessed a speaking knowledge of French, German, Spanish and Italian, and had considerable acquaintance with the Chinese language. He was unmarried, and both his parents are dead. He is survived by five brothers and two sisters.


**W446 Frank Lincoln Scidmore**

Necrology. '92., '93 ME(EE)—Frank Lincoln Scidmore, October 2, 1936, at the Ithaca home of his son, Robert R. Scidmore ’26 and Mrs. Scidmore, who is assistant professor of Home Economics. He was a consulting engineer with the Otis Elevator Company, and lived in Yonkers. Another son is Frank L. Scidmore, Jr. ’24.


**W446 & W738 George Walter Cavanaugh**

George Walter Cavanaugh, February 4, 1870 – July 2, 1938. The retirement of George Walter Cavanaugh at the end of the last academic year, and his death on July 2, 1938, brought to a close an uninterrupted service of forty-seven years. He was born in Watertown, New York, February 4, 1870. After graduation from the Watertown High School he taught school for one year at Rutland, New York. He
graduated from Cornell University in 1896 with the degree of bachelor of science. In 1891, while still a junior in the University, he was appointed assistant chemist in the Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station. He held this position until 1903, when he was appointed assistant professor of Agricultural Chemistry. In 1909 he was made professor of Agricultural Chemistry, the position which he held until his retirement. The development of the College of Agriculture to its present position was made possible to a large degree by those members of the staff who, in earlier days, carried science to the practical farmer. In this field Professor Cavanaugh played a large role. His engaging personality, his faculty of making clear the application of scientific facts to agriculture, and his interesting presentation, made him at all times a welcome lecturer at farmers' institutes. Through his intimate association with the farmers of the State Professor Cavanaugh early realized the necessity of utilizing surplus agricultural products. The economical production of powdered milk was an important development resulting from his investigations. From the beginning of the University, agricultural chemistry was recognized as fundamental to instruction in agriculture and later became an essential part of the Experiment Station. On the retirement of Professor Caldwell in 1903 Professor Cavanaugh succeeded him in the field of agricultural chemistry. Professor Cavanaugh was essentially a teacher. His subject matter was presented in an interesting and convincing manner. He was gracious and generous, and took a keen personal interest in his students. He will be remembered by a host of former students with affection and respect. As a citizen, Professor Cavanaugh was a man of broad interests. He possessed a kindly disposition and a keen wit, was sympathetic and tolerant, and always ready to serve his fellow men. His influence on the life of the community in which he lived will not soon be forgotten.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

George W. Cavanaugh As a freshman arriving in Ithaca via the Ithaca-Auburn Shortline in the Fall of 1917, I was pounced on by a Rooming Agency Compet who promptly stowed me away in a rooming house halfway down Williams Street below the White Gateway. Climbing up that nearly perpendicular street on registration day, I found my way to the Chemistry Department, then housed in the roofed-over ruins of Morse Hall which had been gutted by fire the preceding February. There, in my first meeting with a Cornell professor, George W. Cavanaugh, I was initiated into the mysteries of the B. Chem, curriculum. In those unhurried days a chemistry undergraduate had as advisor each year a senior professor, changing each year, so one was sure to get to know at least four members of the faculty. In 1917 some sixty of us freshmen for the B. Chem. courses were welcomed individually by Professor Cavanaugh who made our problems his. On a Saturday afternoon later that Fall I washed the windows of the Cavanaugh home to earn a much-needed dollar, and got to know Mrs. Cavanaugh, a gracious small lady who was a semi-invalid. She welcomed me and helped me forget my disappointment in not being able to attend the football game with my better-heeled classmates. George Cavanaugh was strictly a Cornell product and, following in the footsteps of Professor Caldwell, he spent his whole career in the service of the University and the farmers of New York State. Professor Caldwell, one of the first four professors picked by Ezra Cornell, was an innovator in the application of chemistry to agriculture and made Cornell a leader in this field in the days when the U.S. economy was still predominately agrarian. Georg Cavanaugh, born in Watertown, N.Y., in 1870, entered Cornell in 1889 to become one of Caldwell's protégés and, as a junior, became Assistant Chemist in the Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station. He qualified for the B.S. in 1896 and remained in Ithaca as Assistant Agricultural Chemist under Professor Caldwell. In 1903 he was appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the College of Agriculture when Caldwell retired. He transferred to the Department of Chemistry in 1905 as Assistant Professor of Chemistry in It's Rela-
John Biddle Flanigan

629

John Biddle Flanigan

Name: John B. Flanigan; Birth Date: 6 Oct 1894; Birth Place: New York, New York; Certificate Number: 49180.


'86 Memorial Speakers. Winners of the '86 Memorial Prize in Public Speaking. [Annotated photo: Flanigan.] Speakers in 1916... John Biddle Flanigan.

From: 1917 Cornellian, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, p. 388.

Name: John Biddle Flanigan; Address: 521 Van Courtlandt Pt. Ave Yonkers Ny; Birth Date: October 6, 1894; Birth Place: New York City, Ny; Occupation: Correspondent,

of the State. His engaging personality and ability to make clear the application of chemistry to agriculture made him a welcome lecturer at Farmer's Institutes. He realized the necessity of utilizing surplus agricultural products and was particularly interested in dairy problems. The economical production of powdered milk was an important development resulting from Cavanaugh's investigations. Later he became interested in the possibility of utilizing giant kelp as a source of iodine, vitamins and trace elements.

In the picture he is holding a decorated specimen of kelp, showing that he attacked this problem with characteristic high spirits and good humor. Professor Cavanaugh always entered into Departmental social doings with enthusiasm. Vividly remembered is a mock Ph.D. exam performed at an evening Get-to-gether of faculty and students in the main lecture room of Baker Lab. Cavanaugh and two other senior professors formed the committee and grilled a younger member of the faculty, to the delight of everyone. He was an active honorary member of Al-Djebar, a chemistry convivial group of the '20's and '30's, and regularly attended its initiation dinners and generously transported student members. One remembers driving to a meeting at Freeville Inn and overtaking Cavanaugh's car which was listing heavily to port. Fearing for his safety, I pulled along side only to find that "Tiny" Robey (a graduate student of some 350 pounds) was one of the passengers in the back seat. Although slight of build, Cavanaugh was fully capable of defending himself vigorously. He delighted in telling of his encounter with a drunk on a Lehigh Valley train. This pugnacious fellow undertook to vent his spleen on the small professor. Cavanaugh doubled up in his seat and let fly with his legs, sending the bully crashing down the aisle, a very surprised and humbler man. With Cavanaugh's retirement the courses in food and agricultural chemistry were transferred to the College of Agriculture. When his laboratory was liquidated I acquired several cases of cider jugs which still play an important role in my home winemaking activities. A. W. Laubengayer.

From: Department of Chemistry Newsletter, Cornell University, Issue No. 11, Aug 1972, pp. 8-10.
Boy Scouts of America.


Name: John B. Flanigan; Age: 35; Married 5 years prior, Ruth M.; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Lather, Bldg Contractor.


Name: John B. Flanigan; Age: 45; Married, Ruth; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Metal Lather, Building Const. W.P.A.; Living with mother: Ella B. Flanigan.


Name: John B. Flanigan; Age: 25; Single; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: None; Parents: John P. and Ella B. Flanigan.


Name: John Biddle Flanigan; Address: 273 St Marks Pl. St Geo. Rich Co. N.Y.; Birth Date: Oct. 6, 1894; Birth Place: New York City, New York; Employer: Bethlehem Steel Corp., Mariners Harbor, Rich. Co. N.Y.


Name: John Flanigan; Last Residence: Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey 07306, United States of America; Born: 6 Oct 1894; Died: Nov 1982; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).


The Alumni. ’17 AB—Edward J. Burns, Jr., on January 1 was admitted to partnership in the law firm of Kernan and Kernan, with offices in the Devereux Block in Utica, N. Y.


Necrology. ’17 AB—Edward John Burns, Jr., 18 Marshall Avenue, Mohawk, July 3, 1954. He was a partner in the Utica law firm of Kernan & Kernan. Daughter, Mrs. Richard Hayes (Carol Burns) ’51; son, Leighton R. Burns ’53.


Burns, Edward John, lawyer, was born at Mohawk, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1895, son of Edward James and Emma (Piper) Burns. His father was an employee of the Remington Typewriter Co. Edward J. Burns was graduated B.A. in 1917 at Cornell University and L.L.B. in 1921 at Columbia University. From 1921 until the close of his life he practiced law in Utica, N.Y., in association with the firm of Kernan and Kernan, of which he became a member in 1932. He specialized in bank law and negligence law. For many years he was a director of the Herkimer County (N.Y.) YMCA. During the first World War he served as YMCA secretary at Camp Merritt, N.J., and during the Second World War as a member of a selective service board in Mohawk. Burns was a member of the New York State (pres. 1950) and Herkimer County Bar associations, the Masonic order, and the Cedar Lake Club. His religious affiliation was with the Mohawk Reformed Church, and from 1930 until the time of his death he served as vice president of the consistory. Politically he was a Republican. Golf and tennis were his chief recreations. He was married in Mohawk, June 30, 1928, to Edyth, daughter of Charles Frederick Leonhardt of that place, a tabulator, and had
four children: Carol Louise, who married Richard Oliver Hayes; Leighton Rand; Edward Leonhardt; and Robert John. Edward J. Burns died in Mohawk, N.Y., July 3, 1954.


W449 Henry Godley


Necrology. '24—Henry Godley, Walker Lane, Wallingford, Pa., January 18, 1956. He was a bonding underwriter for Industrial Co. of North America. Psi Upsilon.


From: Chester (Pa.) Times, 20 Jan 1956, p. 22.

Henry Godley, Funeral Today. Services for Henry Godley, 54, Kershaw la., Wallingford, were held privately today at the Rigby funeral home, Media. Mr. Godley was found dead in his second floor room at home on Wednesday. He formerly was employed by the Insurance Co. of North America but had been unemployed for three years following a breakdown. Survivors include his wife, Esther, and a son, Ronald, 12.

From: Chester (Pa.) Times, 20 Jan 1956, p. 22.

Henry Godley; Birth: Jan. 17, 1902; Death: Jan. 18, 1956; Burial: Media Cemetery, Media, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 4100975.

From: FindAGrave.com.


From: FindAGrave.com.

Henry Godley, Wedding. Townsend Byron Hood; Aged: 24; Native of: Arizona; Bride: Evelyn Temple, Aged: 24; Native of: Arizona; Married 5 Aug 1928 in South Pasadena, California.


Hood Townsend Byron; Class 1926; Birth: Bisbee, Cochise County, Ariz, 5/26/04; Religion: Prot.; College Prepara-
From: Alumni Biographical Information, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Mrs. Townsend B. Hood, 1313 - 14th, Apt. 11, Alamogordo, New Mexico 88310, August 11, 1987. This is to let you know that my husband, Townsend B Hood, died on June 2nd 1987. Please take him off your mailing list. He graduated from Cornell in the 1920's – I believe 1926. Sincerely, Evelyn Hood.

From: Note from Mrs. Townsend B. Hood, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Alumni Deaths. '26 BA—Townsend B. Hood of Alamogordo, NM, June 2,1987; was associated with Ruidoso State Bank, Ruidoso, NM; former partner, Russell, Bacon and Hood Petroleum Co., Roswell, NM. Tau Kappa Epsilon.


Name: Townsend Byron Hood; Birth: 26 May 1904 in Bisbee, Cochise County, Arizona; Married: 1928 to Evelyn Mae Temple in New Mexico; Death: 3 Jun 1987 in Alamogordo, Otero County, New Mexico.


W449 James Rogers II

Alumni Notes. '24, '25 ME; '28—James Rogers II and Margaret Humeston were married on September 4 in Huntington, N. Y., in the Old First Presbyterian Church of which her first maternal ancestor in America was one of the founders. They are now living at Ausable Forks, N. Y. Rogers is superintendent of the sulphite mill of the J. and T. Rogers Company.


W449 Walter Rebmann

Necrology. '24 Men: …Walter Rebmann died Aug. 30 after a long illness. He was a crewman at Cornell. Walt was loved and respected by his many friends. He will be missed.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 67, No. 4, Nov 1964, p. 44.


Walter Rebmann; Birth: 1902; Death: 1964; Burial: West
Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, USA; Plot: Rosemont 228; Find A Grave Memorial # 91225332.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W449  Silas Wright Pickering II

24 Men. John W Brothers, 13595 Congress Lake, Hartville, Ohio 44632. For 17 yrs Silas Wright Pickering II has been composing this column for the men of ’24. He has done a memorable job but he has decided to retire. During these yrs Si has written not one word about himself! It is very much in order that some reminiscences about Si and his work be reported. Most of my recollections go back to our yrs on the Hill where it was my good fortune to be rather closely associated with Si. We were both in Sibley. We were on the same “E” lab “team” (along with Sam Bernard ’25, Dune Williams, Jack Upstill, and Herm Knauss). It was our wkly chore to test various items of electrical equipment. Sam was the only member of our team who had the faintest notion of what we were doing. As a group we nearly drove Prof Johnny Pertsch (the brilliant prof sometimes referred to as “Augustus Pertsch of Franklin Hall,” etc.) up the wall. Si liked to be the “hook-up” man. His procedures were based entirely on Hope. When the switch was thrown sparks flew all over the lab. Poor Prof Pertsch blew his fuse but kept his cool, a truly sweet man! Si did better at Schoellkopf, where he was the imposing character with the stentorian voice who managed Jack Moakley’s 1924 track team. With Rym Berry ’04 he announced events at the track meets. It was a good track team. Remember? In addition to the 1924 nucleus of Fred Lovejoy, Ed Kirby, Tom Hennings, Al Rauch, and “Jinky” Crozier there were some very talented younger men coming along. Si deserves a good deal of credit for the achievements of this group. After graduation Si buckled down to work seriously with Union Carbide in Charleston, W Va. There he met and married his sweet wife, Mimi. He was serious but with a leavening of good humor and fun along the way. It was inevitable that Si should be promoted to the hdqtrs staff of Carbide in NYC where he was made dir of the industrial relations dept. Si is now retd and living with Mimi at 40 E 88th St in “Fun City.” Some Fun!


Alumni Deaths. ’24 ME—Silas W. Pickering II of NYC, June 2, 1986; retired director of industrial relations, Union Carbide Chemicals Co., where he had served for 37 years; active in alumni affairs. Psi Upsilon.


W449  Robert Morison Curts

Curts, Robert Morison; Birth: Paterson, Passaic County, New Jersey, Oct - 26, 1902; Father: Dr. R. M. Curts; Mother: Clara Alice Wilson; Preparatory School: Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J; Entered Cornell: Oct - 1919; Departed Cornell: Feb - 1923; Degree: A.B - 1923; Affiliations: Psi Upsilon, Masque, Freshman Basketball; Other Degrees: A.M. – Princeton University.

From: Registrar/Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

The Alumni. ’23 AB—Robert M. Curts has resigned his position with the New Jersey Zinc Company to become associated with the American Potash and Chemical Company, with offices on the thirty-sixth floor of the Woolworth Building, New York. He lives at 370 Twelfth Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.


Mr. and Mrs. James William Frazier request the honour of your presence at the marriage of their daughter Virginia to Mr. Robert Morison Curts on Saturday, the eighteenth of June, 1932 at five o’clock Charleston, Illinois.

From: Wedding Announcement, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Borax Companies Indicted as Trust, World Cartel With
Nazi Links Is Alleged, With Tight Control of Vital War Chemicals, By Lawrence E. Davies, Special to The New York Times. San Francisco, Sept. 14—A Federal grand jury today accused a British corporation and another owned 90 per cent by Germans through a Netherland “dummy” company of having controlled since 1929 by means of a cartel arrangement the production and marketing of virtually the entire world’s supply of borax, obtained almost exclusively in California. Seven companies, headed by Borax Consolidated, Ltd., and American Potash and Chemical Corporations, were indicted for Sherman Anti-Trust Law violations with eleven individuals, four of whom live in England. Individual defendants named in the indictment were: ...Robert M. Curts of New York, sales manager of the company.


Class Notes. ’23 Men: John J. Cole 3853 Congress St. Fairfield, Conn. 06430 ...Henry C. (Heinz) Meyer III is apparently running a non-profit winter resort down in Jupiter, Fla. Reports come in that among his many visitors recently were Johnnie Nesbett and Carl Schraubstader ’24 who showed Heinz a few of the fine points of golf. George Holbrook and his wife, who were wintering nearby, were dinner guests at ‘Meyerhof Plaza,’ and Bob Curts stole a few ashtrays during his visit. Heinz will have to come back up north and rest up from all this social stuff. It’s later than he thinks.


Name: Robert Curts; Last Residence: Ridgewood, Bergen, New Jersey 07450, USA; Born: 26 Oct 1902; Died: Apr 1968; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com


From: Note from John J. Cole, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W449 John Odell Todd

Name: John Odell Todd; Birth: 12 Nov 1902; Birthplace: Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota; Gender: Male; Father: Frank C. Todd; Mother: Mary Mabel Odell.


Notes from the Classes. ’24. John O. (Jack) Todd of Evanston, Ill., sends a report indicative of an energetic and active life. His only grandchild and namesake, John Odell Todd III, celebrated his first birthday in August by visiting his grandmother (Kay Cone) and his grandfather. Jack’s son is with IBM in Los Angeles. Our Jack—the ’24 Jack—goes on to say, “The old ex-saxophone player had the good fortune to be national volume leader of the Northwestern Mutual for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1961.” It was good to hear such pleasant news from Jack.


Class Notes. 24. Surely you remember a handsome young man from Minneapolis by the name of John O. Todd, who organized and played (saxophone, wasn’t it, Jack?) in a band that provided melodious rhythm for many a dance during our memorable undergraduate days. In his spare time, Jack sang with the Glee Club and saw to it that monthly copies of the Cornell Widow were delivered on time and to the proper people and places. With all this experience, he went on to found the Todd Planning and Service Co. and become one of Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co.’s most successful agents, with headquarters, first in Chicago, then in Evanston, Ill. In 1963, at 61, Jack was invited to help solve a retirement problem for General Electric Co.

In his own words, “It took six years and many trips to New York, but the problem was finally solved with an innovative plan, funded by a form of permanent life insurance. This led to the formation of a new and separate entity called the John O. Todd Organization, which now has computer-connected offices in more than 20 cities, with headquarters in Norwalk, Conn., and staffs totaling close to 200 people.” What a beautiful capstone to a long and exciting career! Finally, at 85, Jack has arranged for others to carry on while he indulges in at least partial retirement in the company of his wife and undergraduate sweetheart, Katherine (Cone).


Name: John Odell Todd; Birth: 12 Nov 1902 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN; Married: 20 Feb 1925 to Katherine Sarah Cone in Unadilla, NY; Death: 1998.


Name: John O. Todd; Last Residence: Evanston, Cook, Illinois 60201, USA; Born: 12 Nov 1902; Died: 12 Nov 1998; State (Year) SSN issued: Minnesota (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com

Obituary. John O. Todd died of heart failure on his 96th birthday Nov. 12 in his Evanston home. For more than 70 years, Mr. Todd sold life insurance, devising innovative insurance programs and becoming known for his personal sales style. “He always wanted to help the person,” said his wife, Elizabeth. Mr. Todd was born in Minneapolis.
and graduated from Cornell University in 1924. He began a lifelong affiliation with Northwestern Mutual Life in Milwaukee in 1931. Five years later, he moved to Chicago and in the late 1950s developed the split-dollar life insurance plan. He sold that idea to General Electric in the late 1960s and the company used it to cover their top executives, the first time a company used permanent life insurance to protect retirement benefits, said Bernard Pierce, Mr. Todd's accountant for nearly 40 years. Mr. Todd wrote many articles and six books on the insurance industry, publishing his last book in 1996. In addition to his wife, he is survived by two sons, John and George; a sister, Mary Mabel O'Leary; five grandchildren and a great-grandchild. A memorial service will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday at First Congregational Church of Evanston, at Hinman Avenue and Lake Street, Evanston.

From: Chicago Tribune, 3 Dec 1998.

John O. Todd '24 died on Nov 12, his 96th birthday, at his home in Evanston, Ill. His distinguished 70 year career in the life insurance industry was marked with the receipt of the cherished John Newton Russell Award for high contribution to that industry as well as President and membership for 65 consecutive years in the Million Dollar Roundtable organization. He was also president of the Association of Advanced Life Underwriting and the author of many articles and four books widely used in the life insurance industry. He was the founder of the John O. Todd Organization, a nationally known executive benefits firm specializing in insured non-qualified programs. He was a member of Psi Upsilon fraternity. He was predeceased by his beloved wife, Katherine Cone Todd also the class of '24.

From: Obituary sent in an e-mail from Charles O. Berlinghof to Elsie McMillan, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W449 Duncan Ballard Williams

News of the Alumni. ’24 Duncan B. Williams (above), ME (formerly ’24 Class correspondent), has been appointed general sales manager of Union Carbide Olefins Co., division of Union Carbide Corp. Dune joined Union Carbide in 1924 as an oxygen column operator for the Linde Co. He transferred to Union Carbon Chemicals Co. in 1925 as a field manager in Tulsa, Okla. In 1926, Dune came to New York City as sales engineer in which capacity he was concerned with sales development of Pryofax Gas, Chlorex Selective Solvent, and Carboseal Anti-Leak. In 1938, he was appointed manager of the special products department concerned with sales of Ucon Synthetic Lubricants.


Class Notes. 24. Oct 16, ’24: Duncan B Williams is with the Linde Air Co in Phila. And Oct 23 tells us that Maurice

W Fillius is with the C & P Tel Co in Wash, DC, and John O Todd is working for the Cargill Elevator Co of Minneapolis, Minn.


W449 William Colman Murray

Class Notes. ’Twenty-one. William C Murray died Dec 16, 1977. He was praised in an editorial in the Utica Observer-Dispatch, which emphasized his work as pres of the Munson-Williams-Proctor Inst for more than 20 yrs. Under his guidance the inst grew from a small unknown museum to a cultural center of natl stature. In addition to being very active in community affairs, he had been on the bds of dirs of several corps.


Obituaries. Mr. William C. Murray. 78, of 1603 Sherman Dr., former president of the Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, died Friday December 16, 1977, at St Luke's Memorial Hospital. He was born in Dunkirk N.Y. He graduated from Dunkirk High School and Lawrenceville School in Princeton, N.J. and Cornell University in 1921. During WWII he served in the Army. In 1924 Mr. Murray married Helen Morrison Smith in N.Y.C. They moved to Utica the same year. In Utica Mr. Murray became general manager of Lincoln Radiator Corp (Utica Radiator Corp) and later was president and chairman of the board. Mr Murray was president of MWP from 1955 until his retirement last October. Since then, he had been honorary chairman
of the institute's board of directors. During the time he was president of the institute, the Museum of Art was built and Fountain Elms made into a mid-Victorian house museum. Mr. Murray also played a leading role in the establishment and on-going preservation and restoration of the Stanley Performing Arts Center and was president of the Central N.Y. Community Arts Council. He was a member of Grace Episcopal Church, the Fort Schuyler Club, the Yahnundasis Golf and Country Club and the Sadaquada Golf Club. He served as vice-chairman and commissioner of the state Insurance Fund, director of Commercial Travelers Insurance Fund; Oneida National Bank, the Industrial Assn. of the Mohawk Valley; Kellogg Lumber Co., Hart and Crouse Co; Utica Drop Forge and Tool Co.; Lincoln Radiator Corp.; Dunkirk Radiator Corp.; and the Columbia Planagraph Corp in Washington, DC. He also had been a partner and director in eight companies that engaged in the restoration of Tombstone, Ariz. Mr Murray served as director of the Utica Foundation YMCA, YWCA Senior Day Center, and the United Fund of Greater Utica. He also served as an advisor at Kirkland College. He was president of the Hospital Plan of Utica, Utica Community Chest, Utica Hospital Fund, Utica Area Planning Assn and was the first president of the board of St. Luke's Hospital. He had served on the boards of the Oneida Historical Society, Council of Social Agencies, Better Business Bureau, Greater Utica Citizens Assn, Cosmopolitan Center, Family Services Assn., Children's Hospital, Red Cross, and the Chamber of Commerce. Throughout his life Mr Murray was very active as a sportsman. He received numerous trophies for his abilities in golf, tennis and skiing. Mr Murray received honorary degrees from Hamilton, Colgate and Utica College. Besides his wife he leaves a daughter Mrs. Robert E. (Barbara) Collins, Washington, DC and two sons: Peter Garretson Murray, Utica, and John Newton Murray, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He also leaves a sister, Mrs. Frederick C. (Jessie) Thompson, Dunkirk, and 17 grandchildren. A memorial service will be held Monday at 2 pm from Grace Episcopal Church. In lieu of flowers friends may contribute to the Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute or the Utica Foundation. Arrangements are by the Elwood T. Day Funeral Home.


W449  John Balcom Shaw Jr.

Name: John Balcom Shaw, Jr.; Class: 21; Degree: AB; Entered Service: Oct. 4, 1918; Service: Army; Unit: Army S.A.T.C.; Rank: Private; Discharged: December 11, 1918.

From: Information for War Records, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Shaw John Balcom (Jr); Born: 5/19/1898, New York City; Class: 1921; Parent: Shaw, John Balcom Dr.; Entered

John Balcombe Shaw, Jr.

Cornell: 1917; Degree: A.B., 6/22/1921; Married: Gladys E. Wagner, daughter of Dr. & Mrs Rasselas Wagner of Los Angeles on June 9th, 1923; Affiliations: Psi Upsilon, Sphinx Head.

From: Cornell Alumni Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Class Notes. 21 Men: Willard A Kiggins has changed his permanent address to 295 Green Dolphin Dr, Placida, Fla. He will still go back to Vt late enough in the spring so that the snow there will be melted. Willard reports the death of John B Shaw on Oct 27. Shaw was the author and director of the Masque show, “Man from Mars,” and was involved in many other student activities.


Mr. John B. Shaw, Rt. 3, Rupert, Id 83350. Mr Shaw passed away 10/22/78, Jan Shaw.

From: 1978-79 Cornell Fund Gift Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.
**W449  John Michael Berry**  
Senior Societies Elect. Forty-three Juniors Accept Sphinx Head and Twenty-five, Quill and Dagger. ... The new members, with the principal activity of each, are: Sphinx Head ... John Michael Berry, Lexington, Ky., business manager Sun, Psi Upsilon.  

Notes from the Classes. '24 Men. John M. Berry died on May 25 in New York City. At Cornell, Jack was a member of Psi Upsilon and business manager of the Cornell Daily Sun.  


John M Berry; Birth: 1902; Death: 1963; Burial: Battle Grove Cemetery, Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky, USA; Plot: A-72-73; Find A Grave Memorial #43076071.  
*From: FindAGrave.com.*

**W449  Norman Darrell Harvey Jr.**  
Name: Norman D Harvey; Birthdate: 21 Mar 1903; Birth Place: Rhode Island; Father: Norman D Harvey; Mother Mary A Harvey.  
*From: Rhode Island, Births, 1636-1930, Ancestry.com*

State: Rhode Island; Name: Norman Darrell Harvey, Jr.; Born: Providence, Rhode Island, 21st March 1903; Father: Dr N. D. Harvey; Residence: 436 Brook St. Providence, Rhode Island; Occupation: student; Travel To: England, France, Germany; Leaving From: Montreal on the Minnedosa on July 23rd, 1924.  

Class Notes. Norman D Harvey, former mayor of Pelham Hgts, died of a heart attack before Christmas. Norm was NY sales manager for Union Carbide until '63. His wife writes that at the end of the memorial service, the organist played, loud and clear, “Far above Cayuga's Waters.”  

Name: Norman Harvey Sr.; Last Residence: Little Compton, Newport, Rhode Island 02837, USA; Born: 21 Mar 1903; Died: Dec 1983; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).  
*From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com*

**W450  John Daniel Mickle Jr.**  

Necrology. '93—John Daniel Mickle, January 11, 1957. He was vice-president and a director of the State Bank of Chatham, where he lived at 48 Center Street; was sanitary engineer for the Columbia County department of health from 1932-46. Sons, John D. Mickle, Jr. '28, Philip D. Mickle ’38. Alpha Tau Omega.  

Notes from the Classes. '28 Men. Here are some recent address changes for classmates: ...John D. Mickle Jr., Galle de Serrano 27, Madrid, Spain.  


Norman Darrell Harvey, Jr.
William Gardner Hale (1849-1928) was a noted classical scholar and professor of Latin at the University of Chicago, best known for his work on the poet Catullus and Latin grammar. Hale was born to a New England family in Savannah, Georgia in 1849. He earned his undergraduate degree at Harvard in 1870 and continued his philosophical education there and in Leipzig and Göttingen, Germany. He taught Latin at Cornell from 1880-1892, and then at the University of Chicago from 1892-1919, upon being recruited by President William Rainey Harper. Hale held the Latin Department Chair from 1894-1899. He was also one of the founders and, for a time, was director (1895-1896) of the American School of Classical Studies at Rome, now the American Academy at Rome. Hale published many articles and texts on the syntax of Latin but made his life’s work the publication of the Catullus Manuscript which he, himself, found in the Vatican. He was also highly involved in developing the pedagogy of Latin, producing two textbooks: Latin Grammar (in collaboration with Carl Darling Buck, 1903), and A First Latin Book (1907). He was highly involved in the Joint Committee on Grammatical Nomenclature, which sought to standardize how Latin grammar was taught in North America and Western Europe. Hale sat on the advisory board of the Loeb Classical Library, which produced translations of classical Greek and Latin texts for a broader, non-academic audience. He was also editor of the journal Classical Review 1885-1907 and became editor of The Classical Quarterly in 1914. William Gardner Hale was in Europe when Germany invaded Belgium in 1914, cabling in an article to the New York Times in which he called for decisive action against Germany. He advocated a multi-lateral approach to the conflict, arguing that the United States should fight with the Allies on the basis that Germany had broken international law. In May 1916, Hale agreed to serve as an honorary vice president of the American Rights Committee during its Carnegie Hall memorial protest of the Lusitania sinking by a German Navy U-Boat. He donated money to various wartime causes, and corresponded with other intellectuals in Europe and the United States about the war. He was also a member of the New England Anti-Imperialist League, an organization that opposed the American annexation of the Philippines on the basis that it violated the credo of republicanism. In 1883, Hale married Harriet Knowles Swinburne (1853-1928) of Newport, Rhode Island, a graduate of Vassar College and a proponent of women’s suffrage. Though William and Harriet owned a home in Hyde Park, they also retained a summer home, Aguiden Lodge, in Kineo, Maine and spent a great amount of time on the East Coast. The Hale family was listed in the Social Register and Who’s Who in America, the directories of names and addresses of prominent American families who formed the country’s social elite. William and Harriet had four children together, all of whom pursued creative endeavors: Swinburne, Margaret, Virginia and Gardner. Swinburne Hale (1884-1937) graduated from Harvard and became a lawyer and socialist activist. He was involved in the Committee of Forty Eight’s Chicago convention, in which they tried to set up a major third party
in American politics. He was also an aspiring poet, publishing *The Demon's Notebook* in 1923. He was married for ten years to Beatrice Forbes-Robertson Hale, the stage actress turned feminist author and suffragist, then later, to the heiress Marie Tudor Garland, whom he divorced in 1924. Margaret Hale worked as the business manager for her artist husband, the printmaker Ralph M. Pearson, in New Mexico, with whom she launched a line of greeting cards based on his prints. Their third child, Virginia Hale (1887-1981), became an oil painter in California. The Hales' youngest son, Gardner Hale (1900-1932), became a well-known mural painter and interior designer on the West coast, reviving the fresco technique in the United States. He was married to the socialite and aspiring actress Dorothy (Donovan) Hale. William Gardner Hale eventually retired to Stamford, Connecticut in 1920, where he died in 1928. The Hales' home on Kimbark Avenue at 58th Street became the Graduate Club, while the second location of their home, 5727 S. University Avenue later became the Department of Music Building and the Statistics-Mathematics Building.


W453  John Carew Rolfe

Literary Review. *A New Study of Cicero. Cicero and His Influence*, by John Carew Rolfe, A.M. ’84, Ph.D. ’85, Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, University of Pennsylvania. Boston. Marshall Jones Company. 1923. 19.6 cm., pp. viii, 178. Our Debt to Greece and Rome toA. The series of which this forms a part is a most commendable enterprise, under the guidance of Professor George D. Hadzsits of the University of Pennsylvania and David M. Robinson of Johns Hopkins. There are to be fifty volumes in which the whole matter of our modern debt to the ancient civilizations of Greece and Rome will be discussed. Professor Zimmern is to handle the Greek historians, Professor Walter W. Hyde ’93, of the University of Pennsylvania, Greek religion, and Professor Lane Cooper, Aristotle’s Poetics. Professor Rolfe has been one of the first to arrive at publication with his study of Cicero. He excludes a treatment of Cicero’s philosophy, which is to be the work of Professor Nelson G. McCrea, of Columbia. It should also be noted that the enterprise is made possible by the philanthropy of some forty-odd contributors to the endowment fund, who deserve the thanks of all interested in the perpetuation of the best culture. Dr. Rolfe has produced an excellent volume. He is not a servile admirer of Cicero, nor on the other hand does he underestimate the value of Cicero’s service to the world. He writes in an easy and elegant style, as befits one who has learned of the great Roman, and he gives evidence of a due sense of proportion. Cicero has been the subject of more extravagant praise and of more unjust censure, thinks Professor Rolfe, than any other historical personage. The philhellenes of the Renaissance sought to increase the glory of Greek authors by belittling Cicero. Mommsen, a strong partisan of monarchism, exalted Caesar as a representative of that spirit and slandered Cicero. A *New York Times* writer calls him “an everlasting word-monger, letterwriter, and self-praiser.” On the other hand Dante, Petrarch, Luther, Erasmus, Ascham, Locke, Hume, Voltaire, Montesquieu, and Sainte-Beuve are among the many who have testified to the greatness of the Roman orator and thinker, and the enduring character of his influence on modern life and thought. The Renaissance was from one point of view a rebellion against the servility and humility of spirit which in the Middle Ages revered authority and bowed to king and pope. The Reformation was this same spirit expressing itself in the world of religion. It was natural that Cicero should be venerated and studied by the exponents of this new attitude. He was individualistic in his thinking, and “when properly understood he taught men to make their literary style the expression of their own personality.” Of course the pendulum swung too far, and the rise of a slavish Ciceronianism testified to a lack of judgment on the part of too many of his admirers. But this extreme had its corrective in the vigorous writings of Erasmus, Muretus and Sidney. Modern liberals owe much to Cicero. He was largely responsible for the transmission of the Stoic ethics to the Church fathers. From stout-hearted Pelagius to Voltaire and Channing the liberals of nearly every Christian generation have cause to be grateful to the memory of one who did his own thinking, who, without belief in the
gods of his time and country, was nevertheless devoutly religious, who exalted honesty, chastity, and temperance, and who was not afraid to enlist in the service of liberty even when he knew that such service would lead to death and perhaps to a long period of obloquy.


Necrology. '84 AM, '85 PhD—JOHN CAREW ROLFE, March 26, 1943, in Alexandria, Va. He received the AB at Harvard University in 1881. He was instructor in Latin at Cornell from 1882 until 1887 when he returned to Harvard to teach Greek, and later was professor of Latin at the Universities of Michigan and Pennsylvania. Named professor emeritus in 1933, he continued as a special lecturer in the Pennsylvania graduate school until 1937.


John Carew Rolfe, Ph.D. (1859, Newburyport, Massachusetts – 1943) was an American classical scholar, the son of William J. Rolfe. He graduated from Harvard University in 1881 and from Cornell University (Ph.D.) in 1885. He taught at Cornell (1882–1885), at Harvard (1889–1890), at the University of Michigan, and at the University of Pennsylvania. He was professor in 1907 - 1908 at the American School of Classical Studies and at the American Academy in Rome from 1923-1924. He continued to serve at the Academy until 1940. In 1910 - 1911, he was president of the American Philological Association. He translated many Latin authors, especially historians, for the Loeb Classical Library: Ammianus Marcellinus, Cornelius Nepos, Aulus Gellius, Quintus Curtius, Sallust, and Suetonius.


W453 Horatio Stevens White

Obituary. PROFESSOR HORATIO STEVENS WHITE, for twenty-five years a member of the University Faculty, died at the age of 82 December 12, 1934, at his home in Cambridge, Mass, after a brief illness. Professor White was born in Syracuse, April 23, 1851. He was graduated from Harvard in 1873 and received his LL.D. in 1901 from Glasgow University. He came to Cornell in 1876 as assistant professor of Greek and Latin, and the next year, during the absence of Professor Waterman T. Hewett in Europe, White took over also a large part of the instruction in German. He was admitted to the Bar in 1878. In 1879, owing to the continued ill health of Professor Willard Fiske, White was elected assistant professor of German which post he held until the establishment in 1883 of two professorships in German, to one of which he was elected, to remain until his resignation in June, 1902, when he returned to Harvard as professor of German. In 1919 he was made emeritus professor at Harvard. He was acting curator of the Germanic Museum there in 1908-09 and in 1926. Professor White's untiring energy and outstanding administrative ability won him the post of dean of the general Faculty in 1888, in which position he continued until 1896, when he became dean of the University Faculty and continued as such until he left the University. He was greatly interested in athletics, and was one of the incorporators in 1889 of the Cornell University Athletic Association, and baseball advisor on the Athletic Council for several years. He was the editor of several German texts and of Fiske’s Chess Tales and Chess Miscellanies, of Memorials of Willard Fiske, and of Willard Fiske—A Biographical Study, published in 1925. He was a member of the Modern Language Association of America, of Phi Beta Kappa, and of Psi Upsilon, and an honorary member of the Goethe Society. On June 14, 1883, Professor White married Fanny Clary Scott of Syracuse, who died last April. He is survived by his son Joseph L. White '05, of Montclair, N. J., and a sister, Miss Mabel White of Boston. A daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Day, died last January.

Professor Crane Dies. A Long and Distinguished Career Brought to a Close—Twice Acting President Thomas Frederick Crane, professor emeritus of Romance languages and literatures in Cornell and for more than forty years an active member of the Faculty, died on December 9 at DeLand, Fla., whither he had gone with his sister, Mrs. Katherine C. McMahon, a few weeks ago, intending to spend the winter in the South. He was eighty-three years old, and had been in failing health for several months, but was for a time apparently better than when he left Ithaca. He was the last member of the original Faculty. He was born in New York on July 12, 1844, and was graduated from Princeton at the age of twenty. His alma mater honored him and herself by granting him an A.M. in 1867, an honorary Ph.D. in 1883, and a L.H.D. in 1903. He at first studied law and settled in Ithaca for the practice of this profession; but his love of letters attracted the notice of President White, who called him to be assistant professor of Spanish and German in the original Faculty. In 1873 he was made professor of Italian and Spanish and in 1881 his title was changed to professor of Romance languages and literatures. He was made professor emeritus in 1909. In the same year and also in 1912-13 he officiated as acting president of the University. He was dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences from 1896 to 1902 and of the University Faculty, 1902 to 1909. He was a member of the Finnish Society of Letters, the American Philosophical Society, the Modern Language Association of America, the Royal Academy of Sciences and Arts of Palermo, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, and the Century Club of New York. Professor Crane was one of the most productive of Cornell scholars. Besides a vast number of articles and reviews he wrote “Italian Social Customs of the Sixteenth Century” and edited the “Exempla” of Jacques de Vitny, “Tableaux de la Revolution Francaise,” “Le Romantisme Francais”; “La Societe Francaise au 17me Siecle”; “Chansons Populaire de la France”; Boileau’s “Les Heros de Roman”; Rotrou’s “Saint Genest” and “Venceslaus” and “Italian Popular Tales.” He was one of the world’s leading folklorists, and his knowledge of comparative storyology was extraordinarily broad and exact. In addition to his devotion to his chosen field of study, he took the most active interest in the history and traditions of the University and in its development, and was much in demand as a speaker at all sorts of University functions. Several of his addresses, made on occasions of scholastic import, have been published. Among them are his dedication speech at the unveiling of the statue of Ezra Cornell, on the quadrangle on June 22, 1919, and addresses at the semi-centennial celebration of the College of Architecture, the Rochester meeting of Phi Beta Kappa in 1912, and the dedication of Professor Tarr’s memorial window in Sage Chapel in 1913. At the alumni reunions of many years he took the platform, often making several addresses during the same evening, for such rallies were not considered complete without words of welcome from the friend of so many classes. At the time of his eightieth birthday, Dean Crane recalled part of his dedication speech at the unveiling of the Tarr memorial. The words are these: “A few years ago I accompanied Andrew D. White to Friedrichsruhe to visit the tomb of Prince Bismarck. As I stood before the great granite sarcophagus of the German statesman, I read with emotion the simple inscription: ‘Ein treuer Diener seiner Majestat.’ When, in my turn, I take my place—a mere memory—among my friends upon these walls, I can conceive of no nobler eulogy, if its significance be rightly understood, than the thought of the epitaph of the Iron Chancellor, which might also be inscribed with truth upon this memorial window: ‘Ein treuer Diener seiner Majestat.’” Dean Crane often spoke of having seen Cornell grow out of its swaddling clothes into one of the leading institutions of the country. Incidentally, he liked to remark on one of the symbols of this growth—that of the Campus shade trees. He knew the Campus when it was but a barren hill top and had seen the trees set out. He had been almost equally interested in the growth and development of Ithaca and its institutions and gave many years of unselfish effort to the Memorial Hospital. He was
president of Board of Trustees from 1914 to 1919. On July 10, 1872, Professor Crane married Sarah Fay Tourtellot of Ithaca, who died August 21, 1912. He is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Guy B. Muchmore of Cayuga Heights Road; two grandchildren; and his sister, now the widow of the late Professor James McMahon.


Thomas Frederick Crane Professor of Romance Languages and Literatures (July 12, 1844 — Dec. 9, 1927) Dean Crane is gone. No other held among us so unique a place. Not only at eighty-three was he the last survivor of the notable group of teachers who nearly sixty years ago formed the original Faculty of Cornell, but as had none of his colleagues he had personally known the Founder and his advisers and shared their plans. A student of law in the office of Ezra Cornell’s closest friend and legal adviser, he had been at hand for help in the new institution’s emergencies. Thus there fell to him large part in its first entrance examinations; and when its professor of German was delayed in Europe he found himself drafted into his place. But his tastes and ambitions were always those of the scholar, and except for the period spent abroad in the completion of his studies he never turned from the career thus thrust upon him. The chair of which he dreamed, devoted wholly to Spanish, was indeed never his, but as Professor of Spanish and Italian, as head of the department of the Romance Languages, as Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences (1896-1902), as Dean of the University Faculty (1902-1909) he passed through all ranks of academic preferment, and twice (1899-1900 and 1912-13) he for a year as President of the University. But his activity was never exhausted by class room or administrative office. Gifted with a pen of singular grace and charm, he was a frequent and welcomed writer for both the learned and the general magazines, and volume after volume he gave to the press. From the first his interest was less in language than in literature and in the living sources from which literature flows. Even before, in 1885, he published his first book, his Italian Popular Tales had given to the world the study which pointed out the importance for the beginnings of modern literature of the exempla, or illustrative stories used by the medieval preachers; and when in 1890 he followed this with his edition of those of the great crusading orator Jacques de Vitry, his reputation as a folklorist was established on both sides of the sea. Already his work had lost all touch of the dilettante. His narrow income was strained for the building up of his remarkable private library, and his slip catalogue of folk-tales became a resource for scholars the world around. In later volumes he exploited the mine thus opened; but these by no means checked the breadth of his reading or set a limit for his exuberant pen. This still found tireless vent in essay and review, edition and textbook, even now and then in a venture into fiction and it is matter for lasting gratitude that his latest volume (1925) could include, from his own hand, a bibliography of his rich output. But this career of bookworm and writer meant never for him neglect of social gifts. Of society he was always a lover as well as a student, and from his early manhood he shone both in conversation and as an after-dinner speaker. Yet few who knew him, sensitive and of delicate health, in his earlier years as a teacher, could have guessed how as Dean he was to become the very centre of student life, accessible and beloved, interested in every student activity and a speaker at all student gatherings. The university, too, now found him its happiest mouthpiece for all public occasions, its most attractive deputy for errands abroad. His addresses on memorial occasions will remain to it an especial treasure. Nor is its debt to him small for material gifts. Again and again he enriched the university library with precious collections and his last act among us was to bestow on it the note-books and memoranda of his lifetime’s study. Nor were his interests ever narrowly academic. Though not a native of Ithaca, much of his childhood was spent here, here he fitted himself for college, and his love for the town and its people was deep and sincere. To church and school, to charities and hospital, he gave almost too generously of his means and of himself; and to the wider claims of country and mankind his ear was never deaf. Beneath all this wealth of service, this exuberance of self-expression, there lay, too, a character deep and earnest. The lightness of his touch was never permitted to belie his reverent convictions or his high sense of what became the gentleman. We shall miss the scholar and the courtly wit; but our deepest sorrow is to lose the man.

From: Faculty Record p. 1530, Adopted by the Board of Trustees and Faculty of Cornell University, January 1928.

Thomas Frederick Crane (July 12, 1844 in New York - December 10, 1927) was an American folklorist, academic and lawyer. He studied law at Princeton, earned his undergraduate degree in 1864, and in 1867 graduated with an A.M. After graduation, he studied law at Columbia Law School but moved to Ithaca when a relative there became ill. He was admitted to the bar worked as a lawyer in the community and as a librarian for new founded Cornell University. He went on to become a student of languages, and was offered a faculty position by President A.D. White and taught French, Italian, Spanish, and medieval literature. He was among the founders of the Journal of American Folklore. He also served as the first Dean of the Arts College and later as Acting President of the University. As a young faculty member, he became one of the first members of the Cornell Chapter of The Kappa Alpha Society. Today, he is remembered in Cornell's fight song, “Give My Regards to Davy”, whose lyrics begin “Give my regards to Davy/Remember me to Tee Fee Crane. “Tee Fee Crane” was a nickname given to Crane by students.
He is particularly noted for his collection Italian Popular Tales. Many of its tales were published in the popular children's magazine *St. Nicholas Magazine*.

From: Thomas Frederick Crane, Wikipedia.org.

W454 Theodore Ryder

Concerning the Alumni. ’42 AB; ’11 ME; ’79 BS—Theodore Ryder is working in the analytical section of the installation department of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, East Hartford, Conn. His address is 26 Ridgewood Road, West Hartford, Conn. Ryder is the son of Earle Ryder ’11 and the grandson of Clayton Ryder ’79.


Class Notes. Insulin Pioneer. Treatment of diabetes has come a long way from the first experimental injections of insulin (extracted from the pancreas of sheep) that brought Ted Ryder back from death's door. And he's come a long way, too, from the desperately ill boy who at age 5 weighed a mere 26 pounds, to become recognized as the person who has been on insulin treatment longer (since 1922) than anyone in the world. Today he enjoys good health as a retired librarian, cartographer, and book seller living in Farmington, Connecticut. In addition to a mother who insisted on pursuing every possible treatment that might help her son, Ted Ryder (a third-generation Cornellian) is grateful for the help of two fellow-alumni, among others. It was the persistent urging on his behalf of an uncle, Dr. Morton Ryder ’15, MD ’18, then an intern in New York City, which led to the boy's acceptance for the then-experimental treatment in Canada. And, as an article about Ryder's case in the Alumni Quarterly of the Cornell University Medical College (CUMC) explained, "Undoubtedly much of the credit for his continued health must go to another CUMC graduate and friend of his uncle, Maurice “Tim” Root ’15, MD ’18, who was Ryder's physician for more than 50 years.” So Ted Ryder at 72 is a role model. And he is especially proud, he told a reporter for the Hartford Courant last spring, that diabetes is no longer the feared killer it once was and that he has had some part in showing that persons who have it can lead long and useful lives.


Alumni Deaths. ’42 BA—Theodore Ryder of Farmington, CT, Mar. 9, 1993; a retired librarian, New York Public Library; active in professional and alumni affairs.

From: Cornell Magazine, Vol. 96, No. 4, Nov 1993, p. 84.

Name: Theodore Ryder; Father's Surname: Ryder; Death Date: 9 Mar 1993; Death Place: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Age: 76 Years; Birth Place: 999, New York; Birth Date: 14 Sep 1916; Marital Status: Never Married (Single); State File #: 05512; Occupation: Librarian; Industry: University Library; Education: 5+ Years College; Residence: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Address: 20 Devonwood Dr; Gender: Male; Race: White.


He Was Last Living Link to Discovery of Insulin. A chapter in Canadian medical history ended quietly last month in Connecticut. On March 8, Theodore Ryder died in his sleep from heart failure at age 76. Ryder was an insulin-dependent diabetic, but no ordinary insulin user. He had been taking insulin since July 15, 1922, longer than any person alive. He was given his first injections here in Toronto by Dr. Frederick Banting, when Banting was in charge of trials of the great medical breakthrough he and his co-workers had just announced. Ted Ryder was one of the first dozen humans to receive insulin, and the last of the original patients to die. Ryder was born in New Jersey in 1916. At age 4, he began to show the symptoms of severe juvenile diabetes – excessive urination, insatiable thirst and hunger, rapid weight loss. The diagnosis was a like a death sentence, for the only "treatment" for diabetes was to force patients to eat sparingly. Their bodies had lost the ability to metabolize food properly, so they should
only eat the small quantities they could metabolize. At best, these “undernutrition” diets allowed diabetics to prolong their life for a year or two while they slowly starved to death. In the spring of 1922, Ryder’s family heard about the discovery of insulin in the University of Toronto by a team of researchers led by Banting and Professor J. J. R. Macleod. A physician-uncle came to Toronto and pleaded with Banting to accept the child for treatment. Insulin was in desperately short supply. Banting said to wait three months. “Doctor, he won’t be alive by then,” Ryder’s uncle said. Banting relented. Ted Ryder was a 5-year-old, 27-pound human skeleton when Banting began giving him insulin. Within a few months, he had come back to life and apparent good health, a beautiful example of what even medical personnel were calling the “miracles” wrought by insulin. In 1923, the Toronto researchers received a Nobel prize, Canada’s first, for the discovery of insulin. Banting and Macleod divided their prize money with the other members of their team, Charles Best and J. B. Collip. The interplay between the researchers (they literally came to blows in the lab and squabbled for decades about credit for the discovery), was one of the main themes of my 1982 book, The Discovery of Insulin. But I had also paid attention to the impact of insulin on diabetic patients and had heavily emphasized the near-resurrections that the team witnessed in the magical season of 1922. I thought that the last of the patients had died, for even today the life span of insulin-using diabetics is well below normal. I had seen little Ted Ryder’s Toronto file, but didn’t have occasion to mention him in my book. In 1983, after giving a talk on the discovery of insulin to a medical history club at Yale, I was approached by a physician who told me of an old man in Hartford who claimed he first got insulin from Banting, name of Ryder... It turned out that Ted Ryder had had a long and satisfying life, faithfully using insulin and a healthy diet to control his diabetes. He had been a librarian and a world traveller and had suffered none of the serious side effects of diabetes that still plague many insulin-takers. When I met him in 1983, he was 67 and just settling in to a retirement home near Hartford. One clue to his remarkable longevity lay in the fact that I also met his mother, age 92. The Ryders were what we used to call New England puritan stock. The Star did a story about my rediscovery of Ted Ryder, and for the next decade he enjoyed a kind of medical celebrity status as the world’s senior insulin user. The American Diabetes Association gave him a special medal and made a coloring book about him, Teddy Ryder Rides Again. We had a memorable day at the U.S. National Institutes of Health when Ted met the new generation of diabetes researchers, reminisced about his life, and gave autographs. And it was truly memorable when Ted came to the University Toronto in October, 1990, for the unveiling of a historical display about the discovery of insulin. It featured his own “before” and “after” pictures, and there he was in the flesh. I last saw Ted when he and his girl friend (he had been a bachelor all his life, a bit under his mother’s thumb, but had a wonderful late-life romance after she died) came to Toronto on that visit. Every few months after that, we would talk on the phone. It felt like I was literally calling up history. Ted suffered congestive heart failure last summer and gradually wound down. He had never lost his affection for the city where, as a child, he had been saved by the Canadian doctors. In the last note I got from Ted, he said he had been cheering for the Blue Jays in the World Series. The last of the discoverers of insulin, Charles Best, died in 1978. Ted Ryder, the last patient, outlived all the physicians. We have lost our last living link with the great events of 1922 in Toronto. But the discovery itself lives on daily, in about 10 million diabetics around the world.

From: The Toronto Star (Ontario, Canada), 4 Apr 1993. Ryder, Theodore Ryder, 76, of the Gables, Farmington, died Tuesday (March 9). He was born in Carmel, N.Y., and was a longtime resident of West Hartford. He attended West Hartford and Kingswood schools, and Trinity College before receiving his Bachelor’s degree at Cornell University. He later received advanced degrees at the University of Delaware and Pratt Institute Library School. He worked for many years as a librarian for the New York Public Library, the American Geographic Society, Cornell University, and Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas. His special interests included travel, birds, stamp collecting, politics, and geography. A lifetime diabetic, he had the distinction of being the longest surviving of the original group of patients who were administered experimental insulin by Dr. Frederick Banting in Toronto, Canada in 1922. He is survived by his sister, Margaret (Ryder) Shadford of Randolph Center, Vt.; a niece, Anne Pritchard of Randolph Center, Vt.; two nephews, Jonathan Shadford, and Stephen Shadford, both of Collinsville; four grandnieces and grandnephews; and a dear friend, Joan Hamill of Farmington. Funeral service will be Saturday, 1 p.m., in the chapel of the First Church of Christ Congregational, 12 S. Main St., West Hartford. There are no calling hours. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to the American Diabetes Association, Connecticut Affiliate, 300 Research Parkway, Meriden 06450. Taylor & Modeen Funeral Home, West Hartford, has charge of arrangements.

From: Newspaper clipping. Deceased Alumni Files.

W456 Gerald L. Moses Jr.

Residence: Peru Road; Name: Moses Gerald L.; Relation: head; Age: 23; Occupation: Road Roller Office.

Communications. Gay Alumni.

Name: Benjamin Henry Palmer; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 30 April 1892; Birth Place: Parishville N.Y.; Occupation: Office Work, American Road Machine Company, Groton; Married, Wife and child.


Deaths and Funerals. Gerald L. Moses (Groton — Gerald L. (Pete) Moses (sic) Sr., 77, of 202 Sykes St., died Monday at Cortland Memorial Hospital. He was a retired SCM aligner, and an area resident for many years. Born April 30, 1892, in Parishville, he was the son of (sic) late Silas S. and Bertha Call Moses. Mr. Moses was a communicant of St. Anthony's Church and a member of the Holy Name Society of the church. He was a past president of the Jones-Tanner Chaptr (sic) 37, American War Dads, and was a retired member of the itizens (sic) Hook and Ladder Co. of the Groton Fire Department. His wife, Mrs. Theresa Heffron Moses, died in 1963. He is survived by a son, Gerald L. Moses Jr., at home; a daughter, Mrs. Thomas Snyder of Waterville; four grandchildren; two brothers, Fred Moses of Bridgeport and Rolla Moses of Syracuse; three sisters, Mrs. Hilda Irish of Auburn and Mrs. Susie Richardson and Mrs. Helen conger, both of Parishville; nieces and nephews. Services will be at 10 a.m. Thursday in St. Anthony's Church, the Rev. Joseph M Mc Namara, pastor, officiating. Burial will be in S.t (sic) Anthony's Cemetery. Calling hours will be 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at the Booth Co. Funeral Home. A recitation of the Rosary will be at 8 p.m.

From: Syracuse Post-Standard, 1 Apr 1970, p. 8.

W458 Benjamin Henry Palmer Jr.

Name: Benjamin Henry Palmer; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 12 Jul 1901; Birthplace: Norwich, New London, Connecticut; Father's Name: Benjamin Henry Palmer; Mother's Name: Lucy M. Otis; Indexing Project (Batch) Number: 103105-3; System Origin: Connecticut-EASy; GS Film number: 1311439.


Communications. Gay Alumni. Editor: Several gay alumni are interested in starting an organization for gay Cornell University alumni. We want to hear from gay alumni all over the country who would be interested in getting to know other gay Cornellians. We hope to hold get-acquainted parties around the country, and to provide a way for gay Cornellians to get in touch with others in their area. Long-range goals include support for the on-campus Gay Liberation Front and special events for gay alumni in connection with class reunion in Ithaca. Interested gay alumni of Cornell University are invited to write to one of the following: Arthor B. Trentman, 1314 Grove Street, Berkeley, California 94709. Art Leonard ’74, Mark Schwartz ’74.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 82, No. 5, Dec 1979, p. 16.

Communications. Not Proud of Gays. Editor: In the December issue you published a letter entitled, “Gay Alumni.” I find this letter most offensive and I feel that the writers are no credit to Cornell. I also feel that the editor used extremely poor judgment in printing it. Several months ago you published a long article on the use of dope at Cornell. The university is always urging alumni to give to help support its activities. These articles are not helpful in asking for financial support. I have always been proud to say I was a graduate of Cornell but lately I have had some doubts about it. If I had a son now of college age I would think twice before sending him to Cornell. It is also possible that the Alumni News needs a shakeup in its editorial staff or whoever selects the articles. Benjamin H. Palmer ’23 Tucson, Ariz.


Communications. La Difference. Editor: Benjamin H. Palmer’s letter in the March issue criticizing you for publishing articles on gays makes me want to frow up. No gay I, but what the Hell, to each his—or her—own. As for me, vive la difference! Herb Bregstein ’28 Beverly Hills, Cal.


Name: Benjamin Palmer; Last Residence: Tucson, Pima, Arizona 85716, USA; Born: 12 Jul 1901; Died: May 1987; State (Year) SSN issued: Connecticut (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com

W458 Arthur Bott Trentman

Application for Membership, The Empire State Society of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution; Requested By: Arthur B. Trentman; Age: 52; Born in Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, 29 Sept 1901; Son of: Charles E. Trentman and Mary Bott Trentman; Based on lineal descent from Abner Trentman, born in Hillsdale, New York on 25 Dec 1761, died in Mecklenburg, New York on 18 Aug 1823.


State: New York; Name: Arthur B. Trentman; Born: Ithaca,
NY, 29th September, 1900; Father: Charles E. Treman; Residence: Ithaca, NY; Occupation: student; Travel To: Great-Britain, France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Austria, Germany; Leaving From: Montreal, Canada on the S.S. “Montcalm” on July 27, 1923.


Alumni Deaths. ’23 BA—Arthur B. Treman of Vero Beach, Fla, formerly of Rochester and Ithaca, NY, Apr 27, 1985; retired owner and executive of several manufacturing businesses in Rochester; former stockbroker in Rochester and Ithaca; active in alumni affairs. Kappa Alpha.


Name: Arthur Treman; Last Residence: Vero Beach, Indian River, Florida 32960, USA; Born: 29 Sep 1901; Died: Apr 1985; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).


W458 William Fisk Landers Jr.

Senior Societies Elect. Twenty-three Accept Sphinx Head and Thirty-six Quill and Dagger. Quill and Dagger, William Fisk Landers, Indianapolis, Ind., Masque, manager Musical Clubs, Chi Phi.


Application for Membership, The Indiana Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; Requested By: William Fisk Landers; Age: 26; Born in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, 5 Oct 1902; Son of: William Franklin Landers and Camilla Fisk Landers; Based on lineal descent from Nimrod H. Stone, enlisted 28 Apr 1781 in Fauquier Co. VA.


The Alumni. ’23 AB—Walter L. Milliken of Indianapolis has announced the engagement of his daughter, Mary Louise, to William F. Landers ’23. Landers lives at 1832 North Pennsylvania Avenue, Indianapolis.


Alumni Deaths. ’23 BA—William F. Landers of Indianapolis, Ind, Aug 14, 1982; was general insurance broker. Chi Phi.


Name: Landers, William Fisk; Burial Date: 08-7-1982; Section: 23; Lot: 22.

From: Crown Hill Funeral Home and Cemetery, 700 West 38th Street, Indianapolis, IN.

W460 John Townsend

The Townsend Family. Elijah Townsend, the father of John Townsend, emigrated from Putnam County, New York (the Dutchess County), to Seneca County, New York, in the year 1800, and settled on the old homestead. His wife, Martha, and six children came with him. The trip, made with a lumber-wagon and horses, through an unbroken forest, consumed seventeen days. The time between the places now is twelve hours. He landed here on the 12th of November, surrounded by the primeval forest. Deer and bears were plentiful, and supplied his table with provision for several years. He lived to see the country in which he settled cleared of its timber and become beautiful, cultivated fields. The house and barn he built are still the same as he left them, with the exception of necessary repairs. He raised a family of eleven children, five boys and six girls. He was born February 8, 1767, and died March 17, 1862, in the ninety-sixth year of his age. He rests in the cemetery a few rods north of his old home, once a part of his own farm. John Townsend, named after his grandfather, John Townsend (who is buried beside his son Elijah), was born May 18, 1810. He is the youngest of the family. He still resides on the old homestead, in the house in which he was born. His father having lost his farm by the dishonesty of the managers of the Lodi Bank, in which he held stock thirty-five years ago, it became his (John Townsend’s) duty to redeem it from the Sheriff’s hands. He married Emeline Meeker in 1835, and has a family of nine chil-
children, four boys and five girls. Their respective names are as follows: Martha, Elizabeth, Lewis M., Elijah, Sarah M., deceased; Helen, Robert H., J. Meeker, M.D.; and Ida. He and his wife are still living, and enjoying excellent health. Their children are all alive, with one exception. The family and their ancestors have always been a very healthy race; the grandfather on the mother’s side (Lewis Meeker) died in his ninety-second year.


John Townsend; Birth: May 18, 1810, Townsendville, Seneca County, New York, USA; Death: Mar. 10, 1882, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Parents: Elijah Townsend, Martha Gannung; John Townsend married Emeline Meeker on January 7, 1835. Burial: Grove Cemetery, Trumansburg, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 116216772.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W460 Arad Joy

Arad Joy was born at Guilford, Vermont, on April 5, 1790, the son of David and Hannah Partridge Joy. His father was a farmer, a soldier in the Revolution and removed to Fabius, Onondaga Co., in 1800. In 1814, Arad Joy was married to Miss Catherine Fisher, who was born at Pompton, New Jersey on March 25, 1791, and the couple had five children, viz: Arad Thaddeus Joy born on September 12, 1815 and died on September 17, 1834, on the fifth day after his return from a trip through the Missouri Territory, Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio, and an absence of ten weeks; Horatio N. Joy, M.D., born on March 27, 1819, married Miss Frances Greenough, studied medicine and became a physician and later a photographer in this village where he died on June 24, 1868; Henry L. Joy, M.D. born on June 24, 1822, and removed to Marshall, Michigan, where he was a physician until his death on June 21, 1892; Charles Arad Joy born on October 8, 1823, who became Professor of Chemistry at Union College and then at Columbia College, died on May 28, 1891; and Cornelia C. Joy who married Rev. Dr. Dyer of Philadelphia on February 6, 1850. On January 7, 1811, Arad Joy located in the Town of Lansing where he conducted a store in Ludlowville, employing his younger brother, Benjamin Joy as clerk. In the War of 1812 he acted as Paymaster in the Regiment of Col. Henry Bloom and witnessed the battle of Queenstown. Upon the formation of the Chautauqua County Bank at Jamestown in April, 1831, Mr. Joy removed thither, but within six months he became so disgusted with the management and conditions at the bank that he resigned, and in leaving shook off the dust of that town from his shoes forever. In 1832, he removed his family from Ludlowville to Ovid Village where he became a prominent merchant, pension agent and financier, and where he spent the remainder of his life. Arad Joy was cashier of the Farmers Bank of Ovid when it received its charter on October 16, 1838, served for many years on the Board of Trustees of the Ovid Academy, early associated himself with the Presbyterian Church in this village, and was a member of the Board of Trustees of the New York State Agricultural College at Ovid, as well as being treasurer of that institution. His long and active life closed in this village on April 16, 1872, and that of his wife a few weeks later, on May 18, 1872.


Arad Joy; Birth: Apr. 5, 1790, Guilford Windham County, Vermont, USA; Death: Apr. 16, 1872, Seneca County, New York, USA; Son of David and Hannah Partridge Joy; Husband of Catherine Fisher Joy; Find A Grave Memorial # 89002278.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W461 Simon Henry Gage

Professor Gage ’77 Dies. Professor Simon Henry Gage. ’77, Histology and Embryology, Emeritus, oldest member of the Faculty in both age and years of service, died October 20, 1944, at his home in Interlaken. As student, teacher, and research scientist, he had been continuously associ-
ated with Cornell for seventy-one years. Born May 20, 1851, near Worcester, Otsego County, Gage entered the Natural History Course in 1873, with money earned as an itinerant photographer. He intended to become a doctor, but Professor Burt G. Wilder, the University’s first professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, persuaded him to seek a career as teacher and scientist. Following his graduation in 1877 with the BS degree, Gage was appointed instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology. In 1881, he was advanced to assistant professor and married Susanna Phelps ’80, who died in 1915. In 1889 he studied abroad, returning as associate professor of Physiology. He became associate professor of Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology in 1893, professor in 1895, and retired in 1908 as professor of Histology and Embryology, Emeritus, to undertake special investigations on a grant from the Carnegie Foundation. He was Faculty representative on the University Board of Trustees during 1921 and 1922. Professor Gage returned to active teaching in 1918-19, replacing instructors in war service, and he worked daily in his office and laboratory in Stimson Hall until a year ago, when he and the second Mrs. Gage (Clara Starrett) ’18 moved to Interlaken. He had since worked in his laboratory frequently, and was stricken there October 11. An original partner, in 1894, with the late Professors John H. Comstock ’74 and Anna Botsford Comstock ’85 in founding the Comstock Publishing Co., Inc., Professor Gage had been president of the corporation since 1932 and a director of the University Press since its reorganization in 1930. Professor Gage wrote extensively on microscopy, anatomy, optics, and other sciences; the seventeenth edition of his pioneer work on The Microscope was published in 1941 by Comstock Publishing Co. He was a member of numerous scientific societies, was librarian of the Van Cleef Memorial Library, and was secretary of the Class of ’77. With his son, Dr. H. Phelps Gage ’08, he gave the Gage Research Fund of $10,000 to the Department of Physics in 1918. Among his many contributions to the field of biological research was the perfection of the ultra-violet microscope. Establishment of the annual $500 Simon Henry Gage Graduate Fellowship in Animal Biology was announced May 20, 1941, at a dinner in Willard Straight Hall honoring Professor Gage’s ninetieth birthday. The Fellowship was endowed by more than 250 of his friends, colleagues, and former students.


Simon Henry Gage May 20, 1851 — October 20, 1944
Simon Henry Gage was born at Crumhorn Lake, Otsego County, New York on May 20, 1851. In a prayer meeting that he attended as a youth he first heard of Cornell University from a clergyman who urged his young listeners to have nothing to do with “that godless institution.” Gage was not one to let such an indictment pass without a study of the facts. Convinced by his inquiries of the injustice of the charge, and persuaded that Cornell was the place for him, he matriculated in the fall of 1873—and for seventy-one fruitful years his place it turned out to be. Gage’s enthusiastic interest in biology immediately attracted the attention of Professor Burt Green Wilder, whom he assisted throughout his undergraduate years. Upon receiving the degree of B.S. in 1877 he was appointed Instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology. His subsequent titles were: Assistant Professor of Physiology and Lecturer in Microscopical Technology, 1881; Associate Professor (as above), 1889; Associate Professor of Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology, 1895; Professor of Microscopy, Histology, and Embryology, 1896; Professor of Histology and Embryology, 1902. In 1896 he organized in the newly established Veterinary College an independent department of histology and embryology which in 1902 was transferred to Stimson Hall, then the new home of the Ithaca division of the Medical College. He retired from teaching in 1908 on a pension provided by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, in order to devote his whole time to the research which he prosecuted with vigor and enthusiasm until his last illness. His final visit to his laboratory was made only ten days before his death. In 1893 he joined Professor Comstock in establishing the Comstock Publishing Company, which, through the bequest of Comstock and the gift of Gage, became the property of Cornell in 1931 when Professor Gage
became president of the company, an office he held until his death. The profits of this enterprise continue to be one of the major sources of the support of the Cornell University Press. Professor Gage was ever most generous to the university of his affections. In 1915 he and his son, Henry Phelps Gage, presented a fund in memory of his first wife, Susanna Phelps Gage, herself an able biologist. This endowment, now amounting to almost $7000, will eventually be used for a room in a new dormitory for women. Three years later they established the Susanna Phelps Gage Endowment of $10,000 for research in Physics. These larger gifts were supplemented by many others, including valuable books, sets of periodicals, and apparatus. Professor Gage was a faculty member of the University Board of Trustees. From 1923-40 he was Librarian (“Responsible Librarian,” he chose to call himself) of the Van Cleef Memorial Library, now the library of the Department of Zoology. It was, indeed, Professor Gage who persuaded Mynderse Van Cleef to found this memorial to his brother, Charles Edward Van Cleef. Professor Gage was a prolific contributor to professional journals. Microscopy was perhaps his dominant interest, stemming probably from his earlier interest in photography, but he also made notable additions to our knowledge of the biology of the lamprey in a series of fundamental researches published over a period of fifty years. The Southern Brook Lamprey has been named in his honor Ichthyomyzon Gagei. His studies of the fat particles of the blood and of the rate at which fat is deposited in the tissues are also noteworthy. Of his books the most characteristic is “The Microscope,” first published in 1881 and probably the most widely used American text on the subject. The seventeenth edition appeared on his ninetieth birthday in 1941. With Burt G. Wilder he was co-author of “Anatomical Technology,” 1882; with B. F. Kingsbury of “Vertebrate Histology,” 1899; and with his son, Henry Phelps Gage, of “Optic Projection,” 1914. In 1893, he and John Henry Comstock edited “The Wilder Quarter-Century Book,” said to be the first American collection of researches published in honor of a university teacher. Shortly before his death he completed a history of the Comstock Publishing Company, and he leaves the nearly completed manuscript of a history of microscopy in America, a work which is being edited for publication by his wife, Clara Starrett Gage, and his son, Henry Phelps Gage. Gage was long a member of the American Society of Zoologists, one of the original members of the American Association of Anatomists, and a member of the first board of editors of the American Journal of Anatomy, which he assisted in establishing. He was also a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and twice presided over the meetings of its Zoological Section; a member of the New York State Science Teachers Association (President, 1896), American Microscopical Society (President, 1895-96, 1906), American Society of Naturalists, Royal Society of Arts, Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, American Fisheries Society, Optical Society of America, and the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis. He was a man whom his students and colleagues delighted to honor. At his sixty-fifth birthday dinner there was announced the establishment of a fund in support of the Simon Henry Gage Fellowship in Animal Biology. By his ninetieth birthday this had reached the sum of $10,000 and the first fellow was then appointed. His seventy-fifth birthday was observed by a dinner given in his honor by the American Association of Anatomists in New Haven, and his eightieth by a dinner given in Philadelphia by the Advisory Board of the Wistar Institute of Anatomy, of which he had been a member since its organization in 1905; and on this occasion he was presented with a copy of volume 48 of the American Journal of Anatomy, which was dedicated to him. But no mere statement of the positions he occupied, or of the honors accorded him can convey the true qualities of the man; to know these was the high privilege only of those who worked near and with him. He was a lover of life, and with him life and work meant the same thing. He had an infectious enthusiasm for work which age never affected. To the end he lived in the future; no one was ever reader to discard the outworn or outmoded, to adopt what was new if it were better than the old. In the classroom and out he was a great teacher, for his whole life was a pattern that provoked emulation, exemplifying as it did the best traditions of the profession. His laboratory was a magnet that drew a constant stream of inquirers and of those who felt the need of refreshment and inspiration. His sincere and youthful enthusiasm, his fresh and forward-looking point of view, his fine sense of humor, his hearty, refreshing laugh, and his kindly interest in men and their problems struck a responsive chord in all with whom he came in contact. His many friends and this University that he loved so well and served so long and devotedly are the richer for his life; as with all great teachers, his influence will continue to be felt for generations.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 96138822.
From: FindAGrave.com.

W461 Mary Hannah Gage


From: Smith Family Genealogy 8-2013, Ancestry.com

Some Graduates of the Department of Medicide (sic) and Surgery. ... Of the class of 1888 ... Dr. Mary Gage Day, now of Kingston-on-Hudson, has done excellent work.


Name: Mary Gage Day; Event Date: 06 Mar 1935; Event Place: Kissimme, Osceola, Florida; Gender: Female; Age (Original): 76y; Birth Year (Estimated): 1859; Spouse’s Name: Edgar Day; Father’s Name: Henry Gage; Mother’s Name: Lucy Gronie; GS Film number: 2135807; Reference ID: fn 4027.

From: Florida, Deaths, 1877-1939. FamilySearch.org

Necrology. 1888. Mary Gage-Day, d. at St. Petersburg, Fla., on March 7, 1935; Mary was married to Edgar B. Day (burial un-known); Burial: Maple Grove Cemetery, Worcester, Oscego County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 96139232.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W462 Frederick T. Deming

Frederick T. Deming – Nineteenth. Frederick T. Deming was one of that rare type of men who maintain marvelous composure, gentle and lovable manners during a life contest in the industrial and political world. Although prominent in business circles he resisted all influences that generally disturbed his neighbors and competitors. He was thoroughly judicial in his temperament. He was ever ready to perform private or public duties. His name was a synonym of honesty and justice. But honesty was not a rare quality in the public men of his generation, nor in the mercantile centers in which he moved. It was his combination of attributes that elevated him to a standard which all men admired. Mr. Deming was the son of Justus Deming, a Berkshire County, Massachusetts, farmer. Both father and son, perhaps, were natives of Connecticut. That is all that we can learn of his antecedents. It accords with the iron logic of his modest personality! He left no further information of his family. His estimate of men was based entirely upon personal, not ancestral, merit; an indication that his own parentage was of modest historical surroundings. In this characteristic Mr. Deming was notable, considering his own prominence as man, merchant and public official. In his early life he learned the trade of cabinet making with a Mr. Wells, in Newark Valley, Tioga County, N. Y. He must have been still young when he accompanied Mr. Wells to Ithaca. A deed was given by David Woodcock to Frederick Deming and a partner in 1817 for a piece of land, 50 by 60 feet, next to the Fall Creek bridge and west of a saw mill, for $600. It was recorded in Book B in 1818 and recited that Ithaca was in the town of Ulysses in the County of Seneca. He was then 21 years old. The record says that he was to establish an oil mill near the bridge. He owned a cabinet shop on the Cascadilla Creek above the Williams (now the Campbell) mill at Linn street. His speculations until late in his life were successful and he saved many thousands of dollars. His declining years were passed in comfort and happiness. His principal occupation was in manufacturing and dealing in furniture. His store and shops were destroyed by fire in the forties. He erected a brick building upon the old site and leased it. Murray E. Poole now owns it and Osborn & Co. occupy it. It is part of the Deming block and contains the Deming Hall. Mr. Deming, later, conducted the furniture business in the present Wolcott & Barton store, No. 107 West State street. How natural that Frederick T. Deming whose character and personality were so like those of Captain John Holman should be chosen for public honors. But unlike Captain Holman Mr. Deming was an earnest and interested partisan. His alliance with the Whigs was a disappointment to his Democratic friends. He became one of a group of fifty men whose presence at party caucuses and meetings gave the Whigs high standing and prestige and many exciting victories over Democrats whose leadership gave Ithaca envied fame and influence in Albany and in Washington. In 1841-5-6-9 Mr. Deming was elected on general tickets, for which every citizen might vote, a trustee of the village. In 1849, he was chosen president by his Whig colleagues Philip J. Partenheimer, Josiah B. Williams, John L. Whiton, Samuel Stoddard and Anson Spencer; and Nathan T. Williams, the only Democrat in the Board. This tribute to Mr. Deming can be expressed with greater effect.
by naming Democrats who were defeated at that charter election: John H. Selkreg, Henry W. Sage, Lewis H. Culver, William R. Humphrey and Peter Apgar. Mr. Deming was a charter member of the first fire company in Ithaca. He had served as a private citizen on a committee to purchase additional land for the village cemetery. He had been active in public and private affairs that in any way tended toward developing the industrial and commercial interests of the village. A few weeks after he had been elected president of the village he was elected supervisor of the village and town and held the two positions at the same time. He was elected supervisor again in 1851. Radical measures were adopted by the Board of Trustees in 1850, under new laws passed by the legislature of that year, to prevent a return of the cholera scourge of 1849. Mr. Deming was appointed a member of the Board of Health and succeeded in enforcing stringent sanitary rules in the village, with Jacob M. McCormick, his colleague. During Mr. Deming’s administration as president of the village a plank sidewalk was ordered to be laid at the expense of owners of property on the west side of Lake avenue from Cayuga street to the steamboat landing. The Cayuga & Susquehanna R. R. Co., by its secretary William R. Humphrey, offered to furnish the plank for a plank road 8 feet wide from the South Hill depot to the steamboat landing if the village would lay it, the company having been granted the right to cross State or any other street in the village that the company might choose. The offer was accepted by the Board of Trustees. Plain street was opened from Buffalo to Cascadilla street. Mill street was opened from Albany street to Plain street. H. W. Sage was granted permission to “dig a ditch to lay pipe to bring a pure supply of water to the village.” The planking of State street was finished and fast driving on the new plank road was made punishable by a fine of $10. Citizens were requested by an ordinance to not split or saw wood on State street sidewalks. The request went unheeded for five months and the Board passed an ordinance making such sawing and splitting of wood on said street sidewalks punishable by fine or imprisonment. The health officer was paid $80, and “each member of the Board of Health $40 for faithful and efficient service during the cholera” of that year. The Board of Trustees also passed a resolution of thanks to the Board of Health. The expenses of the administration were large during 1849 and notes were given by the Board to its creditors for the amounts due to them. At the final session of the Board in 1850 it adopted a resolution of thanks to President Deming for his wise and considerate manner of presiding over the Board and for his excellent work as president of the village. Mr. Deming was tall and attractive in physique. His face was serious and benevolent in expression. His manner of speech and action was deliberate. His opinions were uttered only after reflection and carried weight among men who knew him. Mr. Deming was an Odd Fellow of distinction and a member of the Ithaca Lodge. His residence was on East Green street. He was never married. He died in 1877, aged 81 years, and received the respect and consideration justly due from his surviving contemporaries. Among the sincerest mourners around his bier were men who had been in his employment in their earlier years; a beautiful tribute to his generous and intelligent nature.


W466  Thomas MacKellar

Cornell Alumni Notes. ’05, C. E.—Mr. Charles Crosby Allen announces the marriage of his daughter, Miss Marie Flore Allen, to Thomas MacKellar. The wedding took place on Wednesday, February 12, at Brookline, Mass. Mr. and Mrs. MacKellar will be at home after March 15 at The Ivanhoe, 72 Gardner street, Allston, Mass.


Marriages Registered in the City of Boston for the Year 1908. No. 698; Date Feb 12; Groom: Thomas MacKellar, 26, first marriage, 72 Gardner Street, Engineer, born in Germantown, Phila, Penn, father William B MacKellar, mother Katherine VanDoren; Bride: Marie F Allen, 21, first marriage, At Home, 12 Gardner Street, born in Boston, father Charles C Allen, mother Corinne Duval; Married by: H. R. O’Donnell, 20 Holton Street.


Name: Thomas McKellar/MacKellar, Where born: Philadelphia U.S.A.; Next of kin: Catherine McKellar (Mother); Next of kin address: Boston, Mass, U.S.A.; Date of birth: Aug 3rd 1881; Trade: Civil Engineer; Married?: No; Date 25 Sept 1914.

From: Canada, Soldiers of the First World War, 1914-1918, Ancestry.com

Agrees To Pay Wife $25,000 As Alimony. MacKellar Not to Contest Her Divorce Suit. Thomas MacKellar of 1082 Commonwealth av is not to contest the libel for divorce brought against him on Nov 12, 1920, in the Superior court for Suffolk County, and in a written agreement filed in court he stipulates that he will pay his wife outright the sum of $25,000 as alimony. The MacKellars were married in Boston Feb 12, 1908, and Mrs Marie A. MacKellar says that he deserted her at Calgary, Alberta, on May 20, 1914. In her libel she asks for the custody of their 12-year-old daughter, Marie C MacKellar, and Mr MacKellar makes no suggestion. Mrs MacKellar is to receive $25,000 out of her husband’s interest in the estate of his grandfather, the late Thomas MacKellar of Philadelphia. She also is to have
one-half of the residue of that estate after her husband gets $25,000, and one-half of the surrender value of insurance policies on his life.


Alumni Notes. '95—William Elmer Schenck.


Name: Thomas MacKellar; Birth: 3 Aug 1881, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Marriage: 12 Mar 1925 to Natalie W. Huttom, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan; Father: William Brasher MacKellar; Mother: Katherine Van Doren.

From: Gibson Family Tree, Ancestry.com

Thomas MacKellar; Class: 1905; Address: 154 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.; Occupation History: 1904-5-6 Draftsman, Simplex Concrete Piling Co.; 1906, Engineer, Simplex Foundation Co; 1906, Boston Manager, Simplex Foundation Co; 1907, President, New England Foundation Co.; Birthplace: Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, Aug. 3rd, 1881; Father: William Brasher MacKellar; Mother: Katherine Van Doren; Preparatory School: Wm Penn Charter School, Phila., Pa. (Didn't graduate); Entered Cornell: Fall of 1901; Departed Cornell: Fall of 1904; Course: Divil Engineering; Affiliation: Phi Gamma Delta.

From: Registrar/Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W467 Elmer Ellsworth Bogart

Necrology. '94 AB—Elmer Ellsworth Bogart, former Class secretary and principal of Morris High School in the Bronx from 1919-41, September 1, 1952, at his home, 75 Lorraine Avenue, Mount Vernon. From 1900-01, he was instructor in Greek at Cornell. He was the author of a Latin vocabulary still used in secondary schools and was past-president of the Headmasters Association. Son, the late Harold E. Bogart '18. Quill & Dagger.


Elmer Bogart, 82, Retired Principal. Head of Morris High in Bronx 22 Years Dies—Began as a Classical Languages Teacher. Elmer E. Bogart, former principal of Morris High School in the Bronx, died yesterday at his home in near-by Mount Vernon. He was 82 years old. Mr. Bogart headed Morris High for twenty-two years before his retirement in 1941. He had served on regents examination committees for the state and in 1935-36 was president of the Headmasters Association. He began his educational career as a teacher of classical languages. After graduating from Cornell in 1894, Mr. Bogart taught Greek at the university and at Ithaca High School, of which he became vice principal in 1901. For eleven summers he served as instructor of Latin and Greek in the Jones School and in 1906 he joined the classics faculty of Morris High. In the Bronx, he was active also in the Tuberculosis and Health Association and the borough’s Board of Trade. Mr. Bogart is survived by his widow, the former Margaret Brannan; three brothers, Eugene, Arthur and Earl; two grandsons and a great-grandson.


Elmer E. Bogart; Birth: 1870; Death: 1952; Burial: Beechwoods Cemetery, New Rochelle, Westchester County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 111933124.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W470 William Elmer Schenck


Name: William E Schenck; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 1970; Death Place: Orange.

From: California, Death Index, 1940-1997, Ancestry.com

W472 George Frederick Weber

Name: George F Weber; Birth: 16 Oct 1865, Ira, Cayuga County, New York; Marriage: 25 Jan 1930, to Vera Smith; Death: 30 Aug 1938, Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York; Burial: Cato, Cayuga County, New York.


Illness Fatal to Dr. George Weber. Widely known Ira Physician Dies in Hospital. Dr. George F. Weber, 75, of Ira, a member of the Republican county committee and widley known physician in North Cayuga county, died of a heart ailment Tuesday night in Memorial hospital, Syracuse, where he was admitted for treatment Sunday. Dr. Weber had been suffering a heart disease for several years and...
previously had undergone treatment in Syracuse hospitals. A graduate of Jordan high school, Cornell university, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Dr. Weber had practiced medicine his lifetime in the northern part of the county, where he was a large property holder. He was a member of the board of directors and was vice-president of the First National Bank of Cato. He was also a member of Cato lodge, F&AM. Surviving are his wife, a daughter, Miss Helen Weber, a nephew, Fred Harris of Lysander. Funeral arrangements are incomplete.


Dr George F Weber; Birth: 1865; Death: 1938; Burial: Union Hill Cemetery, Cato, Cayuga County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 21727471.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Bequest From Weber ’87 George F. Weber Fund of the Class of 1887 may come to the University “for necessary expenses,” according to the will of Dr. George F. Weber, who died August 30, 1938, at his home in Ira, where he had practiced medicine for many years. According to the press, “the will stipulates that if both his widow and daughter die, the daughter without issue, the remainder of his estate shall be equally divided between Cornell and the Auburn City Hospital.” Dr. Weber entered the Science Course in 1883, and received the BS degree in ’87.


**W473  Vernon Davis Stratton**


Necrology. ’93 LLB—Vernon Davis Stratton, June 22, 1945, at his home in Oxford, where he practiced law for half a century.


Obituaries. Vernon D. Stratton. Vernon D. Stratton, 75, of Oxford, died Friday morning at his home. He is survived by his wife, Grace G. of Oxford; a son, Hubert of Syracuse; a brother, Judge H. C. Stratton of Oxford. Owing to prior arrangements, the body will remain at his home, where friends may call until Sunday noon.


**W474  Joseph Alfred Greene**

Name: Joseph Alfred Greene; Address: 2 Independence Place Ossining, Westchester County, New York; Date of Birth: September 28th 1874; Occupation: Lawyer; Nearest Relative: (Mrs) Carolyn M. Greene.


Necrology. ’96 LLB, ’97 LLM—JOSEPH ALFRED GREENE, August 10, 1940, in Ossining. He entered Cornell in 1894 from the New York Military Academy. He had long practiced law, specializing in real estate and probate law. He was a director of the First National Bank of Ossining, member of the Hendrick Hudson Council, Boy Scouts of America, of the Westchester County and the New York State Bar Associations, and of several fraternal organizations. Widow, the former Carolyn M. Wygand ’96; sons, Francis W. Greene ’26, LLB ’29, Marcellus W. Greene ’29.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 43, No. 6, 31 Oct 1940, p. 84.

Joseph A. Greene. Special to The New York Times. Ossining, N. Y., Aug. 11—Joseph A. Greene, former Corporation Counsel here, died last night at his home, 10 Maurice Avenue, after a year’s illness. He was 65. Mr. Greene, who was law partner of the late Supreme Court Justice F. L. Young, had practiced law here for twenty-five years. He was a director of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Ossining, a former president of the Rotary Club, a Mason, an Odd Fellow and an Eagle. Born in Brewster, N. Y., he was the son of Francis and Jeanette Lobdell Greene. He received his law degree from Columbia (sic) University in 1896. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Carolyn Wygant Greene; two sons, Francis W. and M. Whitney Greene, and a sister, Miss Jeanette Greene.


**W475  John Chase Taylor**

Johnson Creek. John C. Taylor left Friday to motor to St. Petersburg, Fla. to spend the Winter.


Deaths and Funerals. Taylor—John C. Taylor of Johnson Creek, husband of Julia (nee Webster), passed away Monday evening, Dec. 15, 1952 at Medina Memorial Hospital. Besides his wife, he is survived by one sister, Mrs. Florence Bambrick of Detroit and several cousins. Friends may call Tuesday evening and Wednesday from 3 to 5 and 7 to 10 at the Wallace and Heath Funeral Home, Middleport, where Masonic services will be conducted Tuesday evening at 8 o’clock by Hartland Lodge 218. Funeral services
will be held Thursday afternoon at 2 o’clock with the Rev. C. W. Heminway and the Rev. Clarence F. Bower officiating. Burial in Hartland Central Cemetery.

From: Union-Sun & Journal (Lockport, NY), 16 Dec 1952, p. 16.

John C. Taylor. Life must have been wonderfully satisfying to John C. Taylor, who died Monday at the age of 80. He was deeply interested in a thousand and one things and out of them carved not only a successful and busy career, but also hobbies that gave him pleasure during his leisure moments. Mr. Taylor was a genius in the farming field, having come out of Cornell University as a graduate with a knowledge that was to aid him in building up one of the best farms in Niagara County. He accomplished many useful things on his farm, and lived these many years to enjoy the fruits of his achievements. He was perhaps one of the most ardent billiard player enthusiasts in Lockport where he displayed his ability on many occasions at the Tuscaraora Club, of which he was a member. He won several club championships with his cue and was looked upon in other cities of Western New York as a perfectionist in the game of billiards. In politics Mr. Taylor was a Democrat and served for many years on the Niagara County Board of Supervisors in looking after the interests of the Town of Hartland. He, too, was the board chairman, an honor given him not only by his Democratic but Republican friends as well. Both parties held Mr. Taylor in high esteem. His career was one to be envied.


John C Taylor; Birth: 1872; Death: 1952; Burial: Hartland Central Cemetery, Hartland, Niagara County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 44193494.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W477 William Alexander Ross

Name: Meredith Ross; Relationship: [blank]; Age: 33; Occupation: Harness Maker; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Aice (sic) Ross; Relationship: Wife; Age: 31; Occupation: Keeping house; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Willie Ross; Relationship: Son; Age: 7; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Ida Ross; Relationship: Daughter; Age: 4; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New York.


W476 Morris Lewis Stern

Name: Morris Lewis Stern; Address: 719 Powers Bldg, Main & State Sts, Rochester, Monroe County, New York; Date of Birth: June 15 1873; Occupation: Attorney; Nearest Relative: Wife, Fannie P. Stern c/o Mrs Ricard, 839 West End Ave, N.Y. City, Co. & State.

From: World War I Draft Registration, 10 Sept 1918, FamilySearch.org.

Name: Morris L. Stern; Relationship: Head; Age: 66; Birthplace: New York; Residence on April 1, 1935: Columbus, Georgia; Occupation: Attorney, Executor & Agent. Fan-
Name: William Alexander Ross; Address: Caronet Ave, Mill Valley, Marin County, Calif.; Date of Birth: Jan 22 1873; Occupation: Railroad official; Nearest Relative: Edith Ross, Wife.

From: World War I Draft Registration, 10 Sept 1918, FamilySearch.org

W478 Wheeler Benjamin Gambee

Necrology. '95 LLB—WHEELE R BENJAMIN GAMBEE, September 24, 1942, in White Plains, where he was a lawyer with the Title Guaranty & Trust Co. for the last thirty-five years. Phi Delta Phi. Brother, Charles M. Gambee '97.


Wheeler B. Gambee. Lawyer Served Title Guaranty and Trust Co. for 35 Years. Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 24—Wheeler Benjamin Gambee, a lawyer with the Title Guaranty and Trust Company of this city for the last thirty-five years, died today in the White Plains Hospital after an illness of one month. His age was 60. Mr. Gambee was born in Livonia, N. Y., the son of Charles and Frances Merrill Gambee, and was graduated from Cornell University. He was a member of the Cornell club of New York and the University Club of White Plains. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Martha Hasty Gambee; a son, Benjamin Wheeler Gambee; a daughter, Miss Marjorie Wheeler Gambee; a brother, Charles Gambee, and two sisters, Mrs. Edith Gambee Garlock and Mrs. Alice Jewell.


W479 Eugene Charles Sickles

Necrology. '90 ME (EE), '98 MME—EUGENE CHARLES SICKLES, April 13, 1946, at his home, 256 North Eleventh Street, Newark, N. J., a retired mechanical engineer.


Eugene C. Sickles. Engineer Was Head of Cooling Tower Company Here. Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

Newark, N. J., April 12—Eugene C. Sickles, president of

Files.
the Phillips Cooling Tower Company, 114 Liberty Street, New York, died here today in the Presbyterian Hospital. His age was 79. Born in New Baltimore, N. Y., Mr. Sickles was graduated from Cornell University in 1890, with a Mechanical Engineering degree. In 1905 he became resident engineer of the Westinghouse-Church-Kerr Company, New York, which installed the hydro-electric plant for Cornell University at Falls (sic) Creek Gorge, N. Y. Later he did engineering work for Anaconda Copper, Hyatt Roller Bearing and the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, for which he was superintendent of power plants. Surviving are a brother, William, and two sisters, Mrs. O. W. Hill of Newark and Mrs. W. T. Pratt of Brooklyn.


Deaths. Sickles—Eugene C., on Friday, April 12, 1946, brother of Mrs. O. W. Hill, Mrs. W. T. Pratt and William H. Sickle (sic). Services and interment Monday, 3 P. M., at New Baltimore, N. Y. Friends may call at the William C. Cole Funeral Home, 145 Roseville Ave., Newark, until 9 P. M. on Sunday.


From: FindAGrave.com.

W485 David William Cheney

Alumni Notes. ’22 DVM—Announcement was recently made of the engagement of Dr. David W. Cheney of Potsdam, N. Y., to Miss Mary E. Coe of Elmira, N. Y. The wedding will take place in June.


Cheney Happy on 25-Year Practice; Looks A head with Keen Anticipation. Dr. David W. Cheney looks back happily on 25 years as a veterinarian in Bath, but he looks forward, too, with keen anticipation to many more years of practicing in a profession he really enjoys. “The past quarter of a century has gone past rapidly and happily,” he declared, “but I couldn’t have done it without the cooperation and kindness of the people in this area. The people have really been pretty nice to me here.” Dr. Cheney has treated a wide variety of animals of all sizes, he recalled, but probably the strangest was the lion in the Strates Carnival show that had a cold. “It had caught distemper just like a dog or a housecat will,” he pointed out, “and I went into its cage and treated it for about a week. The trainers had him all tied down, and I’d sure want him to be, too.” It was a horse that was Dr. Cheney’s most difficult patient. It was shortly after he started in private practice in Bath Jan. 1, 1936, that he was pushing a capsule down a horse’s neck when it pulled up its front foot and caught him square in the face. The veterinarian was knocked to the ground, unconscious, and his nose and jaw were fractured by the blow. Dr. Cheney is a native of Hopkinton in St. Lawrence County and attended high school at St. Regis, near Tupper Lake. He was in Army service in 1917 and 1918 and then entered Cornell University. He was graduated there in June, 1922, with his degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine. He served with Dr. Walter Buck in Dansville for two months, went to Potsdam from 1923 through 1926, then was in Ogdensburg for three years serving as veterinarian and meat and milk inspector. When Dr. Cheney first came to Bath he was field veterinarian for the Borden Milk Co. in Steuben and nearby counties. Since the first day of 1936, he has “enjoyed a mixed practice with large and small animals” in the same location as at present, 126 West Washington Blvd. He has operated on animals of all sizes from cows that had coins, a jackknife (sic), nails or wire in their stomachs to a 34 pound chihuahua (sic) dog which had a cesarian operation for birth of its two pups. The owner was so happy with the results she named one of the pups for the doctor. Cesarian births are not uncommon among animals. His work averages 40 cesarian operations on pigs annually and 15 to 20 on cows. An increasing amount of Dr. Cheney’s work in recent years has been inspection for dairy firms and the state and village governments. He makes 250 dairy inspections for the Pollio Dairy of Campbell each year and about 100 for Dairymen’s League of Bath. Other testing includes 60,000 hens to determine possible presence of pullorum in breeders, blood testing and vaccination of cattle. He also is village milk inspector for Bath. Dr. Peter J. DePuy, formerly of Dansville, has been working with him in the past two years. “He has done a nice job for me, but he will
be leaving July 1 to set up his own practice in Fairport,” Dr. Cheney said. Another assistant from the 1954 Cornell graduating class will join him soon. Although a busy man, Dr. Cheney doesn’t work all the time. “There is something I still like about the north country of the state even though Bath is very much our home. Every once in a while I break loose and go back up there to go fishing with my brother in the St. Lawrence,” he reported. Dr. and Mrs. Cheney have had two sons and a daughter. One of those sons, Robert, received his Bachelor of Science degree at Alfred University and is now in charge of the office work of the business. Although he’s been in the veterinarian business for 32 years now, he has no plans to retire. “I guess I’ll just keep on going as long as I can. I really enjoy the work too much to quit,” he declared.

From: Steuben Advocate (Bath, NY), 24 May 1964, p. 6.


Dr David W Cheney; Birth: Jul. 31, 1898; Death: 1971; Son of Dallas D. Chaney and Rebecca Baird; Spouse Mary Coe; Burial: Nondaga Cemetery, Bath, Steuben County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 52033648.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W485 Lester Curtis Anderson

New Mailing Addresses. ’22—Lester C. Anderson, 820 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.


Fifteen Faculty Members Retire. Lester C. Anderson ’22, Pomology, at the Geneva Experiment Station, retired May 1. He joined the Station in 1927, when he was appointed associate in research and assigned to duty at the Station’s fruit investigations laboratory in the Hudson Valley. He became associate professor of Pomology in 1946. After receiving the BS in 1922, he was with the Western New York Fruit Growers of Rochester for two years then did a year of research on problems of transporting bananas from the tropics to New York City which entailed considerable travel in Central America; and later was a county agent in Seneca and Rockland Counties. Professor and Mrs. Anderson (Lucie Chapman) ’23 live in Claverack.


Name: Lester Anderson. Lester Anderson, a native of Hilton, died in Claverack, N. Y. on November 22. Services for Mr. Anderson were held on November 25 with interment in the Claverack Reformed Church cemetery. Mr. Anderson, whose parents were the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Anderson of Hilton, was a veteran of World War I. He was a former member of Clio Lodge F&AM of Hilton and at the time of his death was a member of the Hudson Rotary Club, American Legion Post 184 of Hudson, the N.Y.S. Horticultural Society. He was president of the Columbia Golf and Country Club. He had been a fruit farmer for many years and was a former associate professor of Horticulture at the Geneva Experiment Station. Mr. Anderson is survived by his wife, the former Lucie Chapman; one son, Albert E. Anderson of Germantown; one grandson, Lyle C. Anderson; a nephew, Robert E. Clapper; several cousins.


Name: Lester C. Anderson; Born: 14 Sep 1895; Died: Nov 1964.


Name: Lester Anderson; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 14 Sep 1895; Death Date: 22 Nov 1964; Enlistment Date: 26 Sep 1917; Release Date: 12 Jun 1919.


W488 Clarence Judd Evans

Alumni Notes. ’12, M.E.—Clarence J. Evans is in the special student class on the Oregon Short Line Railroad. He may be addressed in care of the superintendent of the Idaho Division, O. S. L. R. R., Pocatello, Idaho.


Officer—NA and USA. Name: Clarence J Evans; Residence: University Club, Salt Lake City, Utah; Birth: Mch 27 1890, Washington DC; Appointed: 1 Lt Ord C; Promoted: Capt; Organization: Ord Dept #19; Stations: Camp Greene NC, Springfield Arsenal Mass, Washington DC; Honorable Discharge: Apr 17/19.

From: Utah State Archives and Records Service; Salt Lake
1912 Is Still Riding High. Men. Clarence J Evans of Washington, DC: “While I go to the plant every day (5 days) and believe I do my job effectively and enjoy it, I do not feel up to another Reunion (attended the 50th). Can’t run much, don’t walk too far either—and limit my drink to one good Scotch before dinner! However not less than 2 oz. Other than that I enjoy good health and am happily married. I have been pres. of Washington Petroleum Products, wholesale, for the past 40 years and was one of the organizers in 1926.”


'Twelve. Men. C Judd Evans of Wash, DC retd last Sept after 46 yrs as dir and pres of local oil company. Had rough 2 yrs in four operations, but now enjoying home.


Alumni Deaths. ’12 ME—C Judd Evans of Wash, DC, Mar 4, 1981; was president, Washington Petroleum Products Inc.


Name: Clarence Evans; Last Residence: Washington, District of Columbia, District of Columbia 20008, USA; Born: 27 Mar 1890; Died: Mar 1981.


W489-W492 Vining Campbell Dunlap

Record of a Birth. Name: Vining Campbell Dunlap; Date: April 17, 1893; Place: Bowdoinham, Me.; Sex: Male; Color: White; Order of Child: Fourth; Father: James A Dunlap, born Windsor, Me., living in Bowdoinham Me., Farmer; Mother: Annie b. Williams, born Bowdoinham, Me., Housewife.

From: 1892-1907 Vital Records; Maine State Archives; Augusta, ME; Roll #: 17.

State: New York; County: Tompkins; Name: Vining Campbell Dunlap; Born: Bowdoinham, Maine, 17th April 1893; Father: James Albert Dunlap; Residence: Ithaca, New York; Occupation: Instructor; Travel To: Panama, Scientific work (investigation of banana diseases); Leaving From: New York on the Ulna, on Aug. 26, 1922.


To Be Honored by Bates—Honorary degrees will be granted at the 83rd Commencement Exercises of Bates College, Sunday... Dr. Vining C. Dunlap, head of the United Fruit Company tropical research department at La Lima, Honduras... will receive the degree of Doctor of Science.


Newspapers.com.

Notes from the Classes. ’20 PhD, ’16 AM—Vining C. Dunlap serves as consultant on research and production for the United Fruit Co., 30 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.


A pioneer in tropical agricultural research and a highly-esteemed member of the United Fruit Company for 31 years, Dr. Vining C. Dunlap, died in New Orleans on February 9 at the age of 75. Dr. Dunlap began his career with the Company in 1922, as a plant pathologist in a small lab in Almirante. He became head of Tropical Research in 1936, and director of the department in 1944. At his retirement in 1953, he was given the singular honor of having the modern new research headquarters at La Lima named for him. He continued to serve the Company in a consultant capacity. Among the many significant projects carried out under his guidance were developing a flood fallowing technique for reclaiming banana lands infected with Panama disease and establishment of a new African palm oil industry in Latin America. He is survived by his wife Lydia. Those who wish, may donate to a commemorative scholarship set up in “Doc’s” name at Bates College, Lewiston, Maine where he was graduated with the Class of 1914. These contributions may be matched by the United Fruit Foundation’s Matching Gift Plan.
W490  James George Needham

Great Teachers Die. DEATH this summer called two of the University's famous teachers. Professor James George Needham, PhD '98, Entomology, Emeritus, died July 24 in Ithaca, where he had lived for many years at 6 Needham Place. James G. Needham, PhD '98 Professor Needham was known internationally for his work, which resulted in twenty-five books on the subject of entomology. He was a pioneer in the field of limnology, which is defined as "the scientific study of fresh waters, especially that of ponds and lakes." He was director of the University's biological field station and preserves at the head of Cayuga Lake and of Entomology Department studies of the marine life of the region, and was instrumental in procuring five wildlife preserves for the University. Several generations of Cornellians remember him for his interesting lectures in Freshman Biology. At one time, Professor Needham was one of only twelve Americans studying dragonflies of the continent, and of only twenty-five in the world. He discovered a new species, which was named after him, Libellula Needhami. The naturalist received the BS in 1891 and the MS in 1893 at Knox College. In 1896, he came to Cornell as Goldwin Smith Fellow in Zoology at the request of Professor John H. Comstock '74. Professor Needham's first book, Elementary Lessons in Zoology, written in 1895 while he was on the faculty of Jerseyville High School in Illinois, had so impressed Comstock that he wanted Needham to study with him. Later they collaborated in developing new interpretations of morphology (structure) of insect wings. This work was universally accepted by world biologists and greatly modified entomological proceedings. After nine years on the faculty of Lake Forest College in Illinois, Professor Needham returned to Cornell in 1907 as assistant professor of Limnology, the first to be so designated anywhere. At Professor Comstock's retirement in 1914, Professor Needham succeeded him as head of the Entomology Department. He retired in 1936. Professor Needham was a member of the editorial board of Psyche, fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, past-president of the Limnological Society of America, honorary member of the Entomological Societies of America and China, and a member of Alpha Zeta and Phi Beta Kappa. In 1930, he was awarded the King Gold Medal for the best work on the fauna of China. Knox College bestowed on him the honor-
Many Chinese graduate students came to Cornell to study with him. Professor Needham's life was a wonderful example of devotion to his family, his students, and his work. His genial personality and friendliness endeared him to his associates and students at Cornell for more than half a century of continuous association with the Department of Entomology. His great pioneering spirit advanced the work he loved so well until almost the very end of his days. His influence will always be felt on the Campus and, in a broader sense, throughout the world. C. E. Palm, C. O. Berg, J. C. Bradley.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Memorial Statement, 1957.

W490  John George Pertsch Jr.

Prof. Pertsch drowns Professor John G. Pertsch, Jr. ’09, of the School of Electrical Engineering, was drowned in Cayuga Lake, off Taughannock Point, about eleven miles from Ithaca, on August 23, when he attempted to rescue Miss Signe Sjoegren, formerly assistant medical advisor at Cornell. Stricken with cramps or a heart attack, Professor Pertsch sank before aid could reach him. When Miss Sjoegren was seen to be in difficulty in the water offshore, Professor Pertsch went to her rescue, holding her above water until other rescuers, including Harold Flack ’12, secretary of the Cornellian Council, reached them. As they started back to shore, Professor Pertsch, behind the others, sank. The body was recovered after a fifteen-minute search. Professor Pertsch had been a member of the Faculty since his graduation. He was a member of Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, and the American Society of Electrical Engineers. He is survived by Mrs. Pertsch and by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Pertsch, at whose home in Baltimore funeral services were held.


John George Pertsch Jr. 1887—August 23, 1928. Professor of Electrical Engineering. On 23 August 1928, Professor Pertsch saved from drowning a person struggling in the rough waters of Cayuga Lake. The effort proved too much for his strength, and he met his own death in a deed that was of a piece with his kindly, generous life. John George Pertsch Jr. was born in Baltimore in 1887. He received from Cornell University in 1909 the degree of Mechanical Engineer. On graduating he was made an assistant in his college, and by successive promotions came to a professorship of Electrical Engineering. His whole academic life was spent in Cornell. He was a contributor to the journals of his profession and was a member of many learned societies. In recording his death the Faculty wishes to bear witness to the fine qualities that made Professor Pertsch a valued and well-loved colleague. His students found him an admirably informed and wholly sympathetic teacher; few indeed of the teaching staff aroused a deeper response.
His associates recognized in him a constant kindliness and fair-mindedness, a straightforward manliness, a thoroughness in dealing with his subject, a steady industry, that well explained his popularity. In his death the University loses a teacher and scholar difficult to replace, and very many members of the faculty lose a true friend.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Records, p 1559, Nov 1928.

W493 Frederick John Rogers

Literary Review Books and Magazine Articles. The Physical Review for October includes a study of "The Performance of Physical Horns" by Professor George W. Stewart, Ph.D. '01, of the University of Iowa. There is also an abstract of an article on "The Dielectric Constant of Silk" by Professor Frederick J. Rogers, M. S. '91, of Stanford, read before the American Physical Society at Seattle on June 18.


Name: Frederick John Rogers; Gender: Male; Birth date: 9 Sep 1863; Birthplace: Illinois; Death date: 9 Dec 1941; Death place: Santa Clara; Mother's maiden name: Greens; Father's surname: Rogers.

From: Dolan-Tierney Family Tree; Ancestry.com.

Name: Frederick J Rogers; Birth: 9 Sep 1863, Illinois; Marriage: 1894, Josephine Rogers; Death: 9 Dec 1941, Santa Clara, California.

From: California, Death Index, 1940-1997; Ancestry.com.

Memorial Resolution. Frederick John Rogers (d. 1941) Frederick John Rogers, Professor Emeritus of Physics, died on December 9, 1941 at his home In Monte Vista. Professor Rogers was called to Stanford in 1900 from Cornell University, where for eight years he had been a member of the Department of Physics. He served Stanford in the several professorial grades without interruption from 1900 until his retirement in 1929. Throughout his university career Professor Rogers’ chief interest was in his teaching. He was an originator of teaching techniques and an advocate of the deductive method, his views and contributions in this field being set forth in his book, “Deductive Physics.” He was very adept at drilling students in the fundamentals of a subject and in the development and presentation of effective experiments and other teaching aids. His students recall particularly his patience and thoroughness, and these characteristics also contributed invaluably to his success as an investigator in the exacting field of electrical measurements. Personally as well as professionally he was scrupulous in the discharge of his obligations. His loyalties, not lightly assigned, were served in complete and serene fidelity. Professor Rogers is survived by his wife, Josephine, and by two sons and a daughter. Be it resolved, therefore, that these words of appreciation be recorded in our minutes and be communicated in sympathy to the family of our colleague and friend.

From: historicalsociety.stanford.edu/pdfmem/RogersF.pdf.

W494 Sally Reich

Sally Reich Marshak, New York City. Arts and Sciences. Prepared at Christopher Columbus High School. Sigma Delta Tau. Pi Lambda Theta; Debate Club; Dean’s List 1, 2, 3.

From: The Cornellian, 1945, p. 182.

News of the Alumni. ’45 DVM; ’47 DVM; ’45 DVM— Dr. Robert R. Marshak writes that Dr. John H. Reighley, Jr. ’47 is assisting him in his practice in Springfield, Vt.; that Dr. Michael Ross ’45 recently located in Bellows Falls, Vt., just fifteen miles south of Springfield. Dr. Marshak is married to the former Sally Reich ’45. Their address is 147 South Street, Springfield, Vt.


W495 James Aloysius Barrett

Personals. Mr. James A. Barrett, architect, has opened an office in the Connell Building, Scranton, Pa., for the prac-
practice of his profession, and desires to receive manufacturers' samples and catalogues.

From: The American Architect, 16 Jun 1915, p. IV.


From: The American Architects and Buildings database

Necrology. '12 BArch—James Aloysius Barrett, retired architect, August 14, 1958. He lived at Hotel Pierrepont, 55 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn 1.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 61, No. 9, Jan 1959, p. 327.

W496 Mary Ellen Gillett

Class of 1941. Women. Mary Ellen Gillett has been appointed assistant agent-at-large in the Extension Service of the College of Home Economics.


Engagements. Rezelman—Gillett. Announcement is made by Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Gillett of Slingerlands of the engagement of their daughter, Miss Mary Ellen Gillett, to John Rezelman, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Rezelman of Ithaca. Miss Gillett attended Milne School and Bethlehem Central School. She was graduated from Cornell in 1941. She is assistant home demonstration agent in Oswego county. Mr. Rezelman, also a Cornell graduate of 1941, is assistant secretary of the Olean Production Credit Association and is in charge of the branch office in Bath.


'41 Women. “Back to work with the new year (1969) after six months of medical study and services— in short, I was ill,” says Mary Ellen Gillett Rezelman, 117 Haverling St., Bath. She is a caseworker with the Steuben County Dept. of Social Services. Two of the Rezelman children have degrees—Katy from Alfred U and Jack from Cornell. Jack married a Cornell girl, Betsy Cogger, from Suffern and Medina. Katy spent 1968-69 seeing the country and working with Dr. Bethel Fleming in outpatient clinics of the Shanti Bhawan Hospital in Kathmandu. There are two more Rezelman children “to go somewhere.”


Mary Ellen Rezelman; Birth: unknown; Death: Apr. 3, 1969; Note: 49 yrs; Burial: Nondaga Cemetery, Bath, Steuben County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 138343384.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Mary Rezelman; Born: 23 Aug 1919; Died: Apr 1969.


W497-W499 Edward Benedict Clark

Name: Edward Benedict Clark; Home Address: Canandaigua, R.F.D. 5, N.Y.; Birthdate: July 18, 1889, Perry, N.Y.; Occupation: Farmer, Canandaigua town.


Alumni Deaths. '12 AB—Edward Benedict Clark of Melbourne, Fla, June 16, 1970.


Name: Edward B Clark; Death Date: 17 Jun 1970; County Of Death: Brevard; State Of Death: Florida; Age At Death: 80; Race: White; Birth Date: 21 Jul 1889.


Name: Edward Clark; Last Residence: Pensacola, Escambia, Florida 32591, USA; Born: 18 Jul 1889; Died: Jun 1970; State (Year) SSN Issued: New York (Before 1951).


Edward B. Clark; Birth: Jul. 21, 1889; Death: Jun. 17, 1970; Son of Barton E. & Esther (Benedict) Clark; Spouse: Hazel G. Mason Clark (1892-1975), Second husband of
Hazel Mason Skinner; Burial: East Bloomfield Cemetery, East Bloomfield, Ontario County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 107529209.
From: FindAGrave.com.

W497  Valdemar Lovett Georgeson
Necrology. '12 BS—Valdemar Lovett Georgeson of 6750 Fifty-fifth Avenue, South, Seattle 8, Wash., November 14, 1947.

W504  John Conrad Hurlburt
The Alumni. '24 BS—John C. Hurlburt was married on December 10 to Miss Ida M. Freas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Freas of Milledgeville, Ill. She is a graduate of the University of Illinois. Hurlburt is manager of the manufacturing plant in San Francisco of the J. L. Kraft and Brother Cheese Company. He and his wife are living in Oakland at 3833 Telegraph Avenue.

Class Notes. '24. He has been busy this past year, has John C. Hurlburt. He made a trip to Germany and England in April and to Australia in July and August 1966. He did find time to take a vacation with his wife in Hawaii where he saw Charley and Helen Cassidy. He has just reached retirement age, but is continuing to work on his projects for another year on a part-time basis.

Alumni Deaths. '24 BS Ag—John C Hurlburt of Oregon, Ill, Feb 16, 1978; formerly production mgr, Kraft Foods Co.

W504  Sidney Quinby

W504  Irving Henry Handerhan
Shepard Technical Night School. One Hundred Twenty-Six Students to Receive Certificates. The following named students are asked to be present at the graduation exercises on Friday evening at 8 o'clock in the Armory, to receive the certificates which will be awarded them. In this list, the names of twenty-nine are followed by stars, which indicate that they have been perfect in attendance throughout the school year. Both the number of graduates and the number with perfect attendance are greater than in any previous year. ...Shop Mathematics—Second Year
Instructor: R. C. Pomeroy ...Irving H. Handerhan.

IRVING H. HANDERHAN '24, a student in the College of Mechanical Engineering from Millport, was reported missing by his roommate, Raymond J. Mara '24 of Toledo, Ohio, after an absence of about seven days. He was later found at his home.

Alumni Notes. '24—Irving H. Handerhan has left the Ebsay Gypsum Company of Wheatland, N. Y., to sell paper for the Mumford Paper Mills, Inc., of Mumford, N. Y. He still lives at Caledonia, N. Y., and his address is P. O. Box 44.

Alumni Notes. '24—Irving H. Handerhan is at the dial system school of the New York Telephone Company, at 140 West Street, New York. He lives at 167 Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Irving H. Handerhan The community was shocked by the sudden death of Irving Handerhan at the family home south of Montour Falls, early Sunday morning. He had been ill only two weeks, at first not seriously, but flu and pneumonia developed and the end came only a few days later. It was a great shock to his friends as many did not even know of his illness. He was only 30 years of age, having been born in Buffalo, Dec. 23, 1902. The greater part of his life was spent in Montour Falls where he made his home since a small child, with his aunt and uncle, Miss Katherine Handerhan and Henry Handerhan. He was a graduate of Cook Academy, the Elmira Free Academy and attended Cornell University. For a short time he worked in New York City. He is survived by his father, P. F. Handerhan of New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 135794023.

Irving H. Handerhan; Birth: 1902; Death: 1933; Burial: Saint Columba Cemetery, Caledonia, Livingston County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 135794023.
From: FindAGrave.com.
John Francis Brady

Brady—Tyan. An attractive but quiet wedding took place Thursday in St. Teresa's Church on Classon ave., when Miss Mildred Tyan of Utica, N. Y. Miss Veronica A. Rigney attended the bride as maid of honor and Joseph Tyan Jr. was best man. The ceremony was performed by Miss Tyan's uncle, assisted by the Rev. Edward Higgins of St. Theresa's. The bride is a graduate of Hunter College, class of 9124. The bridegroom is a Cornell man. Following a wedding breakfast at the Hotel St. George the couple left for a honeymoon trip to Atlantic City. They will reside at 813 Mildred ave., Utica, upon their return.

From: The Brooklyn Daily Eagle (Brooklyn, NY), 1 Mar 1924.

John Francis Brady. The death of John Francis Brady, a native of Cooperstown, occurred at a hospital in Stamford, Conn., Thursday afternoon of last week. Death was caused by pneumonia. Mr. Brady was the only son of the late John F. and Sarah (McCann) Brady of this village, and he was thirty-three years of age. He was graduated from the Cooperstown High school with the class of 1920 and for several years was engaged in business in New York City. In 1924 he was united in marriage with Miss Mildred Tyan of Brooklyn, who survives, together with two sons, John and David; a sister, Miss Helen Brady, who is a student at the Fordham University Law School, and several more distant relatives. The funeral was held Monday morning at 9:30 o'clock at the Church of the Ascension in Ilion.

From: Otsego Farmer (Cooperstown, NY), 8 Feb 1935.

Don Jay Wickham

Class Notes. 24. During the autumn month of the year 2000, we lost two of our stalwart women classmates: talented Mary Yinger of Montclair, NJ, and former professor Dorothea Johannsen Crook of Mitchellville, MD, both of whom served as class officers for many years. Likewise, this fall our last Class President, Don Wickham, changed his address from Hector, NY, to Schuyler Hospital, Montour Falls, NY. Then, after completing this column, we received the sad news that Don died on Jan. 18, '01. More on our esteemed classmate will appear in the May/June issue.


Don J. Wickham; Birth: Nov. 1, 1903, Hector, Schuyler County, New York, USA; Death: Jan. 18, 2001, Hector, Schuyler County, New York, USA; Parents: William Wickham (1871-1959), Nellie A Donnelly Wickham (1873-1951); Spouse: Florence Miner Wickham (1902-2001); Children: William Wickham (1929-2009);William Wickham (1929-2009); Spouse: Mildred Elizabeth Tyan Clark (1901-2002); Burial: Hector Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Hector, Schuyler County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 120849350.

From: FindAGrave.com.
W504  Stephen Donald Stone

Concerning the Alumni. '24—Stephen D. Stone is assistant Red Cross field director at Camp Croyden, Ga., after completing a training course at the national headquarters in Washington, D.C. He was vice-president and treasurer of the Sunny Speal Central Corp., Columbus, Ohio.


Name: Stephen D Stone; Birth Date: 22 Jun 1900; Death Date: 20 Nov 1976; Gender: Male; Residence: Ida, Monroe, Michigan; Place of Death: Ida, Monroe, Michigan.


Name: Stephen D. Stone; Last Residence: Petersburg, Monroe, Michigan 49270, USA; Born: 22 Jun 1900; Died: Nov 1976; State (Year) SSN Issued: Ohio (Before 1951).


Stephen Stone. Onetime Personnel Manager At Former Pure Oil Refinery. Stephen D. Stone, 76, of 3395 Morocco Rd., Ida, Mich., personnel manager at one time of the former Pure Oil refinery in Oregon, died Saturday in his home. Mr. Stone attended Cornell University college of agriculture and began his business career with the Quaker Oats Co. as head of animal feed product sales in Virginia from 1925 to the mid 1930s. He then became vice president in charge of sales for the former Sunny Sol Bleach Co., Columbus, until the early 1940s. During World War II, he was a field director for the American Red Cross, in Georgia and Florida. From 1947 to 1959, Mr. Stone was personnel manager at the Pure refinery. From 1959 until retiring in 1969, he worked for the Bleckner Music Co. selling instruments and music to schools in northwestern Ohio in southeastern Michigan. At one time, he was a licensed lay reader for St. John's Episcopal Church, Columbus, and later for several months at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Oregon. Surviving are his wife, Helen T.; daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Anne Kline; sister, Mrs. Marguerite Scheu. Memorial services will be at 4 p.m. Sunday, in St. John's Episcopal Mission, Jackman and Temperance Roads, Temperance, Michigan. The family requests that any tributes be in the form of contributions to St. John's Episcopal, emphysema research, or the charity of the donor's choice.

From: Toledo Blade (Toledo, OH), 23 Nov 1976.

W504  John Franklin Ellison

Necrology. '24 BS—John Franklin Ellison of Ridge Road, Holley, April 28, 1952. He was with Joseph Harris Seed Co., Rochester, for twenty-five years.


W504  Francis Parkhurst

The Independent Association elected the following officers as a result of balloting on October 13 and 14: treasurer, Howard C. Fuller '23, of New Hartford, N. Y.; executive committee, in charge respectively of athletics, social events, competitions, publicity, and statistics, Edward K. Campbell '23 of Brooklyn, Alfred E. Smith '23 of Burdett, N. Y., Edgar C. Goodale '23 of Riverhead, N. Y., Robert L. Hays '24, of Cleveland, Ohio, Francis Parkhurst '24, of Pulaski, N. Y.


Heart Attack Is Fatal to U.-E. Teacher Francis Parkhurst Dies While Swimming in Lake Ontario Channel Endicott, July 16—Francis Parkhurst 33, a member of the mathematics faculty of the Union-Endicott High school, succumbed to heart failure while swimming in a channel of Lake Ontario near his home at Selkirk four miles from Pulaski Sunday morning shortly before 11 o'clock. Mr. Parkhurst sank in deep water. Swimming near him was Roger Brooks of Vestal, who summoned aid. Mr. Brooks and others searched for the body, which was recovered with grappling hooks in about 20 minutes. Efforts to revive him by artificial respiration failed. No water was found in the lungs, and the coroner, Dr. A. G. Dunbar, attributed death to a heart attack. He said Mr. Parkhurst probably was

ident of the Feed Industry Council, now the Feed Survey Committee, sponsored by the American Feed Manufacturers Association. He was a breeder of Thoroughbred and Halfbreds horses and his stock won many trophies and ribbons. Mrs. McMillan is the former Ruth Rice '23, daughter of the late Professor James E. Rice '90, Poultry Husbandry, Emeritus. Son, Donald R. McMillan '48; daughter Mrs. Edward J. Peterson (Elsie McMillan) '55; sisters, Mrs. Catherine McMillan Chamberlin '21, Mrs. Phyllis McMillan Rogers '26, and Mrs. Grace McMillan Foster '28. Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta.


William D. McMillan; Birth: 1900; Death: Aug. 9, 1960, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Spouse: Ruth Rice McMillan (1900 - 1990); Burial: Grove Cemetery, Trumansburg, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 118313128.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504  William Darrow McMillan

Necrology. '24 BS, '25 MS—William Darrow McMillan of Steep Hollow Farm, RFD 5, Ithaca, August 9, 1960. He was director of animal nutrition for Cooperative GLF Exchange, Inc., which he joined in 1924. He was a past-pres-
dead before his body reached the bottom of the channel. The funeral will be held at the Lawrence funeral home in Pulaski Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. Mr. Parkhurst's only survivor is a sister, Mrs. Marie Wills of Jamesville. Mr. Parkhurst was a graduate of Cornell University. He became a member of the Union-Endicott High school faculty in the fall of 1930.


Many Present At Teacher's Rites Pulaski, July 17.—Funeral services for Francis Parkhurst, 33, Endicott High school teacher who was drowned while swimming at Selkirk Sunday, were largely attended at the A. E. Lawrence funeral home Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock. The Rev. Henry Bridge of the Methodist church officiated, and there was an abundance of flowers, including pieces from Cornell university of which the young man a graduate and from Lowville and Endicott where he had taught. The principal and teachers of the Endicott school attended. Bearers were Roger Brooks, who was visiting Mr. Parkhurst at the time of his death, and Howard, Harry and Harold Nicholson, cousins, and Donald Edick, also a cousin. Burial was in Pulaski cemetery with Masonic services at the grave.

From: Oswego Palladium-Times (Oswego, NY), 17 Jul 1934, p. 4.

Frances Parkhurst; Birth: Dec. 6, 1901; Death: Jul. 15, 1934; Burial: Pulaski Village Cemetery, Pulaski, Oswego County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 16433496.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Sister Gets Estate of Francis Parkhurst. Marie P. Willis of Jamesville, a sister, is the only heir to the $23,000 estate of Francis Parkhurst, who died in Pulaski, this month, according to a petition for letters of administration filed in the Oswego County surrogate's court by Mrs. Willis.

From: Syracuse Journal (Syracuse, NY), 24 Jul 1934, p. 5.

W504 Robert William Boggs

Alumni Deaths. '24, ME '26—Robert W Boggs of Rockville Centre, NY, Feb 27, 1979; was mgr of advertising, Union Carbide Co.


W504 Thomas Russell Fairfax

News of the Alumni. '24. T. Russell Fairfax lives at 90 Highland Avenue, Geneva, where he is manager of Fairfax Bros. Co. He has one daughter. Russ is an active member of the Rotary Club in Geneva and a member of the Geneva Chamber of Commerce.


Necrology. '24—T(thomas) Russell Fairfax, April 20, 1960, in Geneva, where he lived at 90 Highland Avenue and was president and manager of Fairfax Brothers Co., paint & wallpaper. Brothers, Dr. Kenneth T. Fairfax '31 and the late Charles C. Fairfax '31. Theta Alpha.


W504 Donald Meredith Rupert

Alumni Deaths. '25, ME '26—Donald M Rupert of Largo, Fla, formerly of Niagara Falls, NY, Dec 29, 1984; retired works engineer, Union Carbide Chemicals Co. Phi Delta Sigma.


W504 Edmund Adelbert Roy

Class Notes. '24. Last winter early in 1966, Edmund A. Roy was thrown from his Snow-mobile with the throttle wide open. He received multiple fractures of the left leg with badly torn ligaments and muscles. Ed says that it's his first experience with hospitalization in his 65 years, that the lesson was worth while, and that he plans to act his age from now on.


W504 Frank Louis Harrington

Obituary. Frank L. Harrington '24 Frank Louis Harrington died on November 13, 1925, at his home in Amsterdam, New York. He was born in Amsterdam, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Harrington and graduated from the Amsterdam High School. In 1920 he entered Cornell on a State scholarship as a student of chemistry and graduated in 1924 with the degree of B.Chem. He was a member of Eleusis and was on the varsity cross country, wrestling and track squads, his college track and cross country teams, a member of the Cross Country Club and of the Cornell Chemist board. After graduation he took a position with the Solvay Process Company in Syracuse, N. Y., and was with that firm until ill health forced him to give up his position last April.


Nov. 13, 1925.—Died: Frank L. Harrington; Miss Louise Ehle at Fort Plain.

From: Amsterdam Evening Recorder (Amsterdam, NY), 13 Nov 1925, p. 4.
Funeral of Frank L. Harrington. The funeral of Frank L. Harrington was held Monday afternoon at 3:30 o’clock at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Harrington, of 282 Division street. It was largely attended by relatives and other friends of the young man. The Rev. Dr. E. T. Carroll of St. Ann’s church officiated. The bearers were: Stuyvesant Schuyler, Jack Woodhead. Ralph Rapillo, Raymond Guzlek. Conrad Derach and Charles Kreitlow. Interment was in Green Hill. Those from out-of-town who attended the funeral were- A. C. Manbert of Toronto, Canada; Mrs. Alice Hart and William Bannard of Rochester; Mrs. Atkinson of Watervilet; Mrs. Hannah Walrath of Gloversville; Walter Burnham of Boston, and Guy Miller of Troy.

From: Amsterdam Evening Recorder (Amsterdam, NY), 17 Nov 1925, p. 2.

W504  Santo Corrado Caruso

Petition for Naturalization. Name: Santo Corrado Caruso; Residence: 1357 - 75 St Bkn; Occupation: salesman; Birth: 22 Feb 1900, Avola, Italy; Emigrated from: Palermo, Italy, 20 Jul 1910 on the San Giorgio; Declared Intention: 9 Feb 1923.


Stanto Caruso, former 7th Ward supervisor. Santo Caruso, 80, of Yonkers, a former 7th Ward supervisor who was Yonkers’ Property Liquidator in 1947-1949, died Thursday at Yonkers General Hospital after a brief illness. A Yonkers resident for the last 48 years, Mr. Caruso served as supervisor from 1943 to 1945 and as president of the 7th Ward Republican Club. He also served as Yonkers justice of the peace from 1935 to 1943 and was a Draft Board member in World War II. Born in Sicily, Italy, on Feb 22, 1900, he was an attorney in Yonkers for many years before retiring in 1977. Mr. Caruso attended Cornell University and was graduated from Fordham Law School in 1927. He was a parishioner of Mount Carmel Church where he was a member of the St. Donato Society and a former president of the Holy Name Society. Mr. Caruso married the former Ada Quici in the Bronx on April 23, 1928. She is married and has three children. Gordon W. Baird is at Ohio Wesleyan in the class of ’58, Judith Elaine is a senior at U.S.C., and daughter Nancy Ann McSorley has four children. Grandfather Donald is active in Boy Scout work, the YMCA, the Protestant Council, and the Federation of Protestant Men. He also belongs to the Amer. Iron & Steel Inst., the Cornell Club of N.Y., and the Wall St. Club.


W504  Ware Cattell

State: New York; County: New York; Name: Ware Cattell; Born: Garrison (Phillipstown), New York, 25th July 1902; Father: J. Mak. Cattell; Residence: Easton, Pa.; Occupation: Student; Travel To: British Isles, Study; Leaving From: New York, Sept. 23, 1922.


Case Against Police To Be Heard Today. Falmouth Selectman to Sit on Editor’s Charge. Special Dispatch to the Globe. Falmouth, September 24—Falmouth Selectman will hold a public hearing tomorrow at 10 a m on charges preferred by Ware Cattell, a Woods Hole Summer resident, that Falmouth policemen have “exercise their powers in an arbitrary and unfair way; penalizing certain people and not others equally deserving of penalty.” Mr. Patel, whose home is in Harrison, NY, and who is editor of the Collecting Net, a publication devoted to marine biology, is son of J. McKeen Cattell, former Columbia University professor and distinguished scientist. His charges concerning the Falmouth police are the outcome of several brushes with officers over alleged traffic law violations. It all started when a policeman stopped Cattell while the latter was piloting his motorcycle with two passengers. Police said his operation was impeded. Cattell said it wasn’t and convinced Judge Frederick C. Swift that he was right. Later on police Chief Harold L. Baker recommended to Registrar Godwin that Cattell’s license to operate be suspended and this was done last week. Now the Woods Hole editor has
preferred written charges against “certain policemen,” officer Ralph Erskine who hailed him into court being one of them. Chief Baker said: “Cattell has argued and disputed with every policeman whoever spoke to him all Summer he has shown flagrant disregard of traffic and parking regulations.”


Concerning the Alumni. ’24 AM; ’20 Sp—Psyche Cattell consulting child psychologist in Lancaster, Pa., is the author of “Infant Intelligence Tests,” recently reviewed in the New York Times Book Review. Her address is c/o Science Press, Lancaster. Her brother, Ware Cattell may be reached at the Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, D. C.


Ware Cattell Out Of Scientific Post. Editor of American Association Monthly is Dismissed ’for Cause’ After 17 Years. He Denies Laxity Charge. Says Real Reason Is Differences With Dr. Moulton on Worth of Manuscripts. Special to The New York Times. Washington, July 14—The American Association for the Advancement of Science has dismissed as editor of its The Scientific Monthly Ware Cattell, son of Dr. J. McKean Cattell, former owner and publisher of the magazine. He had been managing editor and editor for seventeen years. The action of the association’s executive committee, which was confirmed without explanation or comment at its offices today, was taken at a meeting held July 10 on charges which Mr. Cattell denounced today as but “a reasonable front,” having “little or no basis in fact.” Notice of the action taken was received by Mr. Cattell Sunday night, in the form of a letter from Dr. Forrest R. Moulton, permanent secretary of the association, informing him that his resignation was demanded to become effective Monday, and telling him that in the event of failure to submit it, he was relieved of his duties as editor, “for cause,” as of that date. Had Asked Leave to Teach. The “cause,” as stated in the letter received by Mr. Cattell, included a rejected request for a leave of absence to teach physics from July 15 to December 31 at the University of Maryland and his alleged failure, on four counts, to discharge satisfactorily his duties as editor. Mr. Cattell, it was declared, had not devoted his full time to The Scientific Monthly, had not kept regular office hours, had failed to read and edit manuscripts submitted for publication, and had not properly conducted the magazine’s advertising department. Mr. Cattell said that he had accepted the denial of his request for leave of absence, and it could not therefore have been regarded as a cause for demanding his resignation, and that the other “reasons” given were equally baseless. “The actual prevailing reasons, as I believe them to be,” he said, “are these: “I objected to editing and proofreading arrangements. I objected to Dr. Moulton’s policy of rejecting manuscripts not upholding his views; he has wished to suppress those which do not. I objected to the over-emphasis on matters not concerned with the progress of science; in my opinion The Scientific Monthly now prints too many contributions in this field. And I objected to favoritism in the selection of articles; Dr. Moulton likes to print articles by his friends and old colleagues. Almost always they are wonderful people and distinguished men, but occasionally wonderful people and distinguished men write things which perhaps should not be published in The Scientific Monthly.” Charges “Outside Pressure” “And finally,” Mr. Cattell added, “I object to Dr. Moulton’s lack of independence.” Mr. Cattell said that “the last straw” in the move to seek his resignation or dismissal, occurred during preparation of the July issue of the magazine, in which he was “forced to print” an article which he regarded as misrepresenting a “medical matter paramount importance in the national emergency the article was identified by Mr. Cattell is one entitled “Quinine, the Story of Cinchona,” which was written by Norman Taylor, director of the Cinchona Products Institute of New York, and of which 200,000 reprints were ordered by the Institute for distribution to colleges and universities. Unless the executive committee rescinded its action, Mr. Cattell said, he would file suit for damages in the amount of $17,500, the amount of his salary for the unexpired period of his four year contract at $5,000 a year.

**Editor Alleges ‘Railroading’ In Loss of Job. Ware Cattell has been dismissed from his position as editor of the magazine Scientific Monthly and has issued statements to the effect that the dismissal is “a railroading job” instigated by Dr. Forest R. Moulton, famed astronomer, an advisory editor of the publication.** The executive committee of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, which has owned the magazine since January 1 of this year, met July 12 and voted to dismiss Cattell. They took this action on the recommendation of Dr. Moulton, who charged, among other things, that Cattell was incompetent, did not keep regular office hours, failed to read proofs and manuscripts, and totally neglected to drum up advertising. Cattell was discharged without salary for the balance of the week and without provision for vacation that he had said was due him. He said yesterday he was bringing suit against the association for breach of contract for $17,000 salary due him; also he wants his job back. Up to the time of his dismissal, Cattell had served about 17 years with the magazine as assistant editor, managing editor and business editor, working directly under his father, Dr. J. McKean Cattell, physicist, who owned the publication. Since 1938 the editorial offices have been located in the Tower of the Smithsonian institution building. One day Moulton wrote to Cattell’s secretary that she was no longer to work for Cattell but was to begin working for him. The secretary left Cattell, but, after a fierce to-do by Cattell, was returned in a week or so. Momentum was being gained by the rumors as these sallies took place. Not long ago Cattell asked the executive committee for permission to take half-time off in order to teach physics at American University. He was denied this, he said, because Moulton had told everybody worth telling that he didn’t know which way the wind was blowing on full time, so what could he do on half time.


**$17,500 Is Sought For Contract Breach. Ware Cattell, 3609 Military rd., nw, sued the American Association for the Advancement of Science yesterday, asking District Court to award him $17,500 under terms of an employment contract. Catell (sic) states he was hired on January 17, for a 4-year period at $5000 a year to edit the Scientific Monthly. He claims that since July 13, the Association has failed to pay him and states that he is no longer employed by them.**


**Science Magazine Makes Bow Here. A new magazine for Washingtonians in scientific work was announced yesterday by Ware Cattell, editor. Called the Washington Scientist, it contains articles by Government officials.**


Notes on Science. Washington Scientist— Dr. Ware Cattell, former editor of The Scientific Monthly, has started The Washington Scientist, with Paul O. Oehser as editorial adviser. It will be the aim of the journal “to keep the scientists of Washington well informed about problems, and thereby help to unite them in spirit as well as in space.” The editor promises that the magazine “will be lively, terse, newsy, accurate and dignified.”


**Editor’s Suit Settled. Ware Cattell, Dismissed by Scientific Monthly, Gets $7,500. The suit for $17,500 by Ware Cattell against the American Association for the Advancement of Science, because of his dismissal from his position as editor of The Scientific Monthly, published by the association, was settled by court decree under which Mr. Cattell received $7,500, it was disclosed here yesterday. After his dismissal on July 12, 1943, Mr. Cattell sued in the Federal Court in Washington, D.C., alleging breach of contract and asking damages for the remaining three and a half years of his contract. On the fourth day of the trial settlement negotiations were initiated. Judge T. Alan Goldsborough signed the stipulation of settlement.**


**A New Scientific Journal** A new scientific journal, *Current Research*, will be published to furnish a medium for the prompt publication of brief papers recording the progress of science. The journal is designed to serve the scientist in ways not done by any existing publication. Its unique features are: (1) Articles limited to 1,000 words; (2) Printed on one side of a single page; (3) Summary title printed along right-hand margin; (4) Inner edge of page perforated to facilitate easy removal and filing; (5) Authors assessed $10.00 for each article, enabling the journal to expand as necessary for prompt publication (15-30 days); (6) No editorial board; (7) Scope: the entire field of science; (8) International in character. The first issue will be published on October 5, 1951. The subscription rate is $5.00. The editor is Ware Cattell, formerly editor of *The Scientific Monthly* and assistant editor of *Science*.


**Help Wanted.** Wanted—Secretarial and editorial assistant on new magazine. Shorthand preferred but not absolutely necessary. Ware Cattell The Cosmos Club Washington 8, DC.

From: *The Frederick Post* (Frederick, MD), 18 Jul 1953, p. 5.

**Title:** Ware Cattell (b. 1902); **Date:** 1920s; **Summary:** A son of James McKeen Cattell, Ware Cattell (b. 1902) was professor of physics, University of Arizona, 1914-1925, and on staff of Scientific Monthly, 1926-1943, serving as its managing editor and editor; **Topics:** Physics, Science publishing; **Subjects:** Cattell, James McKeen 1860-1944, Cattell, Ware b. 1902, University of Arizona.
W504  Clyde Mayer

Notes from the Classes. ’21. When the short comment about Clyde Mayer was sent to the ALUMNI NEWS last month, we knew from Clyde himself that his illness was “in the terminal stage” and that treatments were no longer effective. He bravely faced the end of the road which came on Jan. 6. Our class has lost a good companion who shared his friendly spirit with all and who, in return, was, to my knowledge, never spoken of disparagingly. Clyde’s record on the Hill was exceptional. He was captain of both baseball and football teams, served on the principal campus committees, was elected to Sphinx Head, Tau Beta Pi, and Phi Kappa Phi, was president of Student Council, the Senior Class and the Alumni of 1921. He was born in Williamsport, Pa., and lived a good life there. His memory will remain warm in the hearts of his classmates and all others who were privileged to know him.


W504  Romeyn Berry

Now In My Time! Suspends. Romeyn Berry ’04 died unexpectedly, March 22, in Tompkins County Memorial Hospital. He had suffered a broken hip in a fall at his home, Stoneposts, in Jacksonville, March 5. Funeral was in Sage Chapel. Grandson of John Stanton Gould, professor of Agriculture at the University from 1869-74 and a member of the first Board of Trustees, the writer of “Now in My Time!” early acquired his interest in Cornell. His mother lived with her parents in Cascadilla Place when it and Morrill Hall were the only University buildings. Berry received the AB in 1904 and the LLB in 1906. He was a member of Beta Theta Pi, Sphinx Head, the Savage Club, Masque, and Phi Delta Phi. He played Freshman football in 1899 and became assistant manager of the Varsity track team and treasurer of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America. He was editor of the Widow for two years (one with George Jean Nathan ’04 as business manager) and added Kenneth Roberts ’08 to the board. Berry wrote “The Big Red Team” and the first original show produced by Masque, “The President of Oolong.” With Roberts he wrote the Masque opera, “Panatela.” He practiced law in New York City from 1906-17, then after service as a first lieutenant in the US Army, returned to the University as Graduate Manager of Athletics. He was on the advisory committee of the IC4A, the American Olympic Committee, and the committee on rules of the National Collegiate Athletic Association. He was executive secretary-treasurer of both the Eastern Intercollegiate Basketball and Baseball Leagues at the same time and earlier, president of the Baseball League. In New York, he was a representative of the Cornell Club of New York on the Athletic Council, a director of the Associate Alumni, and a member of the Alumni Committee on Athletics. While he was Graduate Manager, Hoy Field was completed and the Crescent was constructed. He was much in demand as a speaker, and is still remembered as the stentorian announcer of track meets in Barton Hall before there was a public address system. Berry resigned as Graduate Manager in 1936 and shortly moved to the farm at Jacksonville. His first writing for the ALUMNI NEWS was a brief column, “Sport Stuff,” that ran from 1920-29. He wrote a news
page, “On the Campus & Down the Hill,” in 1936-37, and “Now In My Time!” has appeared almost without interruption since 1937. Berry’s picture here was taken about when this column started. Through the years, his columns have stirred the interest of more Cornellians of all vintages, both men and women, and brought more comments than any other feature of the News. He was frequently quoted in other alumni magazines and his columns won awards for the News in national competitions of the American Alumni Council. For twenty-six years until his death, Berry wrote for his neighbors of Tompkins County and for many who had moved away a weekly column, “State and Tioga,” in the Ithaca Journal. He contributed also to American Agriculturist and regularly to the football programs of home games. For part of 1936, he spent most of every week in New York City, writing “Notes and Comments” in the “Talk of the Town” for The New Yorker. His books include Sport Stuff (1927), Dirt Roads to Stonestops (1950), Stonestops in the Sunset (1951), and Behind the Ivy (1951), a collection of his Alumni News columns published by the University Press. He also contributed to the book, Our Cornell. For some years he conducted a radio program, “Chats on the Barnyard Gate,” broadcast from University Radio Station WHCU and heard over other Eastern and Midwestern stations. Berry is survived by Mrs. Berry, the former Hester Bancroft ’22, whom he married in 1932, a son, Warner B. Berry, and two daughters, Mrs. William N. McDonald III of Pelham Manor and Mrs. C. Hamilton Sanford, Jr. of Hamden, Conn., who was for a time in charge of alumni records at the University. The first Mrs. Berry, sister of the late Raymond Nutting ’04, died in 1928. “Rym” had a unique gift for chronicling and interpreting this and all universities. He disclaimed being a historian and said frequently, “I paint in watercolors; I am not a photographer.” But his writings in the Alumni News and elsewhere have preserved an exhaustive and valuable volume of tradition and information. He could also be a crusader on occasion, battling with sturdy wit for the preservation of memorials, against alumni interference in affairs of the University, poking fun at academic bureaucracy, or gently recalling the loss of traditions that seemed important. He did not regret change and he steadily advocated freedom of inquiry and the self development of youth. A classic example is his rejoinder in the News to attacks on the University’s Russian program by a New York World-Telegram writer in 1944; a rejoinder that brought numerous gifts to Cornell. “Of course we’ve got Communists,” Berry wrote, “and of course we’re teaching Russian; also German, Plant Breeding, and both schools of thought on the Gold Standard. If you don’t approve, perhaps you’d better cancel your $5 pledge and use $2.75 of the money to buy the Becker Book and find out why we have universities, what their job is, and what the particular job of this one is. ... Stop writing me letters. Stop teaching your son he must believe what you finally came to believe after you had been given a four-year chance to figure things out for yourself—if it has a ball and chain attached to it!” Rym’s calls at the News office, to bring in his copy written in pencil on yellow sheets and to visit about affairs in general, were enjoyed by all the staff. They will be greatly missed, as are those of other valued confidantes and friendly critics such as the late Woodford Patterson ’95 and Professors William Strunk, Jr., PhD ’96, and Dexter S. Kimball. Robert J. Kane ’34, Director of Athletics & Physical Education, opened his Confidential Letter, March 28: A great Cornellian passed away last Friday. Romeyn Berry deserved the tab of greatness as very few have. He was a vivid personality whose mark in the world is imperishable. His influence, however, is a provincial one; provincial because he virtually dedicated his great writing talent to Cornell and to Ithaca. Thus he did not receive the wide renown he most certainly would have had if his sphere had not been so circumscribed. He did not seek renown. In fact, he avoided it when it beckoned. But we as Cornellians must always be humbly grateful he left us such a vast fund of Cornelliana and that he chose to live among us. I have before me his book, Dirt Roads to Stonestops, and reading his glittering, flowing prose once again I feel a gnawing loneliness, an emptiness. Lord, he was good! Rym was profound and confoundingly knowledgeable, but it was Mother Nature who intrigued him most. He had a touch light as a zephyr. His was a gay pen. Never, never did he use it to demean or to be hurtful. It was my good fortune to have known Rym well. I was proud to be his friend. It gave me a lift to know that he approved of me. He served in my job for seventeen years and Schoellkopf was on his regular beat when he visited the Campus. He was immensely helpful to me, particularly in the early years of my service. He could have been bitter, but Rym had too much nobility for that. And he loved Cornell too much. He knew all her failings, her inadequacies as well as her virtues, and he loved her. I know as probably no one else does just how much Cornell benefitted from his ambassadorship. His influence in athletics was international, his many friends in the business were loyal and highly respectful. The Ithaca Journal seemed destitute Monday evening without his column. The Alumni News can never be the same. Nor shall we, his friends.


Romeyn Berry (1881-1957) was an American sports administrator and author. Nicknamed “Rym,” Berry attended Cornell University, graduating in 1904 and earning a law degree in 1906. During his senior year, Berry was elected to the Sphinx Head Society and editor of the Cornell Widow with George Jean Nathan as business manager. In 1905, Berry composed the lyrics for the Cornell song “The Big Red Team,” thereby dubbing Cornell athletics “The Big Red.” From 1906 to 1919, Berry practiced law
in New York City. During World War I, he served as a first lieutenant in the U.S. Army. Leaving his law practice, Berry became the Graduate Director of Cornell Athletics from 1919 to 1935. During these years, Berry also served as graduate manager of the Cornell University Glee Club. In 1932, he was president of the Eastern Collegiate Baseball League, and he was named to the American Olympic Committee in 1938. Berry was succeeded as athletic director by James Lynah. Around 1936, he moved to a 65 acre farm known as “Stoneposts” in Jacksonville, New York, about 10 miles from Ithaca. His first wife was Olive Nutting, whose father, Captain Lee Nutting, had won the Medal of Honor in the Civil War. His second wife was Hester Bancroft who was a sculptor and painter. Well-known among Cornell alumni for his wit, Berry contributed to the Cornell Alumni News, The Ithaca Journal, The New Yorker, The American Agriculturalist, and Cornell football game programs. He also authored Dirt Roads to Stoneposts (1949), Stoneposts in the Sunset (1950), and Behind the Ivy (1950). His pieces for the Ithaca Journal ran under the heading “State and Tioga” from 1931 to 1956 and reflected his gentle humor and wry observations about rural life and human nature. He was inducted into the Cornell Athletic Hall of Fame in 1980.

From: Romeyn Berry, Wikipedia.org

W504 Alfred Nelson Sproule

Class Notes. Men. '24. Alfred Sproule, we are sorry to hear, has been ill for three years, two years in the VA Hospital and one year in a convalescent home.


From: FindAGrave.com

W504 Charles Emmes Cassidy

Alumni Notes. '24. Our great classmate Charles E Cassidy died May 27, 1972. Herewith is appended the report of Kenny Van Sickle from the Ithaca Journal which tells of Charley’s career. “Remember that famous Cornell backfield of the early 1920s- Kaw, Pfann, Cassidy and Ramsey.” Only George Pfann carries on. The others have died. The news of the death of Charles E. Cassidy, 70, arrived here today. He died May 27, in Hawaii. “Pfann, who resides in Ithaca, and his buddies rolled through unbeaten in 1921 and 1922 and had another great 1923 season. They served under the immortal coach Gilmour Dobie.” Cassidy had been in Hawaii many years and recently lived in retirement from the State Supreme Court bench. He was an associate justice. “Former Hawaii Gov. William F. Quinn, who appointed Cassidy to the Supreme Court, called him an outstanding lawyer and a great judge who had a very warm and outstanding personality.” Chief Justice William S. Richardson called Cassidy’s death a great loss to Hawaii. He had a real feeling for the people of the State. He was greatly involved in the growth of Hawaii and his decisions reflected this.” Cassidy lived most of his life in Hawaii, although he was born in San Francisco. His father came to Hawaii in 1880 and was superintendent of the Hawaiian Bell Telephone Co. which installed and operated the original telephone system on Oahu. His island ties on his mother’s side date back to 1847 when his grandfather, George Emmes, settled here and was naturalized as a citizen of the monarchy in 1854. Cassidy attended Central Grammar and Punahou schools, then Hitchcock Military Academy, and Cornell University where he received his law degree in 1925. While at Cornell, he distinguished himself in football as the fullback in the famous backfield of George Pfann, Eddie Kaw and Floyd Ramsey. He also was a member of the Cornell lacrosse team. After graduation he spent a year as a law clerk in New York, then returned to Honolulu and served as a deputy US attorney from 1926-27. He continued his association with sports, coaching for the Town Team and Punahou School. In 1927 he served in the Honolulu attorney’s office and two years later joined the Attorney General’s office where he was a deputy.”


Alumni Deaths. '24, LLB '25—Charles E Cassidy of 4791 Matsonia Dr, Honolulu, Hawaii, May 27, 1972, retired associate justice of the State Supreme Court, fullback on the unbeaten Cornell football teams of 1921 and 1922.

W504  George Washington Murray

Alumni Deaths. '24, BChem '25—George W Murray of Tukwila, Wash, Nov 29, 1980; was with Mobil Oil Corp.

W504  Alfred William Nagel

The Alumni. '25 ME—Alfred W. Nagel is assistant construction engineer of the Sloss-Sheinfeld Steel and Iron Company of Birmingham, Ala. He lives at 2643 Pike Avenue, Ensley, Ala.

W504  William Redfield Brooks

Concerning the Alumni. '14 BS—William R. Brooks is manager of the Long Beach, Cal., office of the Universal Securities Corporation of Los Angeles. He is married and lives at 505 Cooper Arms, Long Beach.

W504  Henry Hollstein

The Cornell Countryman has added to its board John B. Hartnett '23, of Buffalo; Henry Hollstein '24, of Jersey City; Miss Lois A. Douque '24, of Kerimer, N. Y. and Miss Hortense L. Black '24, of Genesco, N. Y.

W504  Addison John Clark

Name: Adison Clark; Birth Date: 9 May 1901; Birth Place: Carroll, O'Brien, Iowa; Father's Name: Marcelon E Clark; Mother's Name: Margret Losch; Fhl Film Number: 1436255.

East Greenbush Resident Married To Albanian.
The marriage of Miss Lee Van Buren, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith Van Buren of East Greenbush, to Addison John Clark of Albany took place Friday afternoon at the Van Buren home with Rev. A. B. W. Smith, former pastor of the East Greenbush Reformed Church, officiating. After a cruise to Nassau, Havana and Miami, Mr. and Mrs. Clark will reside in Albany.

News of the Alumni. '24—Addison J. Clark of 64 Winne Road, Delmar, is with the Clark Carpet Co., 52 Sheridan Avenue, Albany.

Name: Addison J. Clark; Birth: 9 May 1901, Sheldon, Iowa; Father: Marcelon Clark, Mother: Margaret B; Death: Feb 1975, Albany, Albany, New York, USA.


W504  Henry Harold Smilie

Class Notes. '24. Henry H. Smilie writes that he has been retired almost 11 years from US Civil Service. He has two grandsons, 10 and 12, and they are a lively comfort to him and his wife. Henry says that he has just finished another Vermont deer season with “no hits and only a few errors.”
Alumni Deaths. '24 BS Ag—Loren S. Woolston of Rochester, NY, Oct 8, 1983; professor of sociology, emeritus, Community College of the Finger Lakes; formerly professor of social studies, SUNY College, Geneseo. Sigma Upsilon.


Dr Loren Stratton Woolston; Birth: May 18, 1902; Death: Oct. 7, 1983; Inscription: Pro. Emeritus, SUNY @ Geneseo, Dept. of Sociology; Note: Son of Dr. Clayton & Della (Keogh) Woolston; Husband of Rachel (Payne) Woolston; Burial: Fairfield Cemetery, Spencerport, Monroe County, New York, USA; Plot: Woolston Family Plot (Cremation Burial); Find A Grave Memorial # 8424321.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Loren S. Woolston Dies; Teacher of Sociology. Loren S. Woolston, a teacher of more than 45 years, died Friday, Oct. 7, at St. Anne's Home. Dr. Woolston headed the social studies department at Rochester's Madison High School for 14 years before joining the State University College at Geneseo in 1947 as professor of social studies. In 1968 he became professor of sociology at the Community College of The Finger Lakes, retiring in 1976, with the title of professor emeritus. He had been a member of the Livingston County Democratic Committee; the Tuberculosis, Health and Heart Associations of Livingston County and Planned Parenthood Association of Rochester and Ontario County. He was the son of Dr. Clayton Woolston, Spencerport native, and attended Spencerport schools. He received his bachelor of science degree from Cornell University, master's degree in education from University of Rochester and a doctorate in education from Syracuse University. Surviving are his wife, the former Rachel Payne; two sons, Robert Woolston of Geneseo and Richard Woolston of Greece; a sister, Junia Root of Clarkson; and three grandchildren. He also had three nieces, Elizabeth Riedinger of The Hague, Netherlands; Lucille Davidhazy of Rochester and Sally (Root) Wilcox of Spencerport. Interment was in Fairfield Cemetery, Spencerport.


W504  Phillip Henry Wiegand

Class Notes. 24. We are, as should be expected, receiving many notices of the demise of our classmates. Here follows a list received as of May 16, 1973: William C (Shorty) Ives, Thomas Hooker died 1/1/73, David G Hill 3/24/73, Alexander Becker 3/10/73, R C Aiken 11/1/72, Mordecai Lewis 5/24/72, Fowler (Pep) P Stone 1/6/73, John Seymour Crossman 8/6/72 and Phillip H Wiegand 5/72.


Name: Phillip Wiegand; Last Residence: Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213, USA; Born: 18 Oct 1900; Died: May 1972; State (Year) SSN Issued: Wisconsin (Before 1951).


Phillip H Wiegand; Birth: Oct. 8, 1900; Death: May 20, 1972; Burial: Wauwatosa Cemetery, Wauwatosa, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, USA; Plot: 5-1-SE #3635; Find A Grave Memorial # 79258966.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504 Benjamin Day Chamberlin Jr.

Alumni Notes. '24 AB—Benjamin D. Chamberlin has been appointed an instructor in the junior division of Arnold School at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.


W504 Robert Milton Lintz

News of the Alumni. '24 MD—Robert M. Lintz: The following is quoted from the New York Times of Sunday, May 16, 1954: "Implants of small bits of tissue of human placenta in victims of rheumatoid arthritis has resulted in 'major improvements' in sixteen out of thirty-five patients, or nearly 50 per cent of the cases. Three of these patients had been wholly incapacitated for one to twenty-one years. "A preliminary report on the pioneer studies, which may open a new and simplified approach to the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, is published in Geriatrics, a medical journal devoted to the diseases of the older age groups, by Dr. Robert M. Lintz. He is chief of the Arthritis Clinic at the Second Division, Bellevue Hospital, and instructor in medicine at the Cornell University Medical College."


Alumni Deaths. '24 BA, MD '27—Robert M. Lintz of Tryon, NC, formerly of New York City, April 23, 1991; retired physician, who was in private practice for 40 years.


W504 James Hutton

People. James Hutton '24, PhD '27, the Kappa Alpha professor of classics, emeritus, died October 29 in Ithaca at the age of 77. He had been a member of the faculty since 1927, an authority on Greek, Latin, and Renaissance literature, author of The Greek Anthology in Italy, The Greek Anthology in France, and two books due to be published in 1981 and '82.


James Hutton. November 30, 1902—October 29, 1980. Born in Airth, Stirlingshire, Scotland, son of a sea captain, James Hutton came to the United States as a young boy. He graduated from the Walton, New York, High School in 1920 and received his Bachelor of Arts degree at Cornell in 1924, having been elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his junior year. His Master of Arts, in 1925, and his Doctor of Philosophy, in 1927, were also Cornell degrees. Except for a year as instructor in Greek and Latin at Columbia University (1926-27), he was a member of the Cornell faculty for the rest of his life: instructor 1927-29, assistant professor 1929-38, professor from 1938 on. In 1961 he was appointed Kappa Alpha Professor of Classics, and on his retirement in 1973 was named Kappa Alpha Professor emeritus. He served as chairman of the Department of Classics from 1946 to 1952. From 1927 to 1943 he was also a member of the Department for the Comparative Study of Literature, in association with Professor Lane Cooper. As a student and in the early years of his teaching career, Hutton was much influenced by Lane Cooper, who was at the time a dominant Cornell figure in the study of literature. Cooper was the director of his doctoral dissertation, “The Influence of the Greek Anthology,” and to Cooper he no doubt owed in some measure the great breadth of his scholarly training and his concern for both classical and post-classical literature, with an emphasis on the links between them. But his style as a teacher stood in marked contrast to the authoritarianism of Lane Cooper. Hutton’s way of teaching was to encourage students to produce their own views and then to help them on their way by means of deft criticism and correction, offered gently but firmly, and by suggesting further territory for exploration. James Hutton combined extraordinary erudition with discriminating literary judgment. The erudition was never on conspicuous display, but no one could know him or his work for long without coming to realize the astonishing range and precision of his knowledge. At the center of his scholarly interests was the influence of the classics on later European literature, and this interest is reflected in much of his published work as well as in the distinguished course, Humanism in the Renaissance, that he gave for many years. Many of his students would give foremost place to his skill as a critic and interpreter of such ancient authors as Homer, Pindar, Aeschylus, Virgil, and, very conspicuously,
the poets of the Greek Anthology. Still other students have particularly vivid memories of his course entitled Modern Writers on Art, and others again would give first mention to the course that he gave—an inheritance from Lane Cooper on Cooper’s retirement—on Greek and Latin literature in translation, a seminar-style course for undergraduates that for many years attracted some of the most gifted Cornell students. In the scholarly world he is known first and foremost for his two great studies of the influence of the Greek Anthology: The Greek Anthology in Italy (Cornell University Press, 1935) and The Greek Anthology in France and in the Latin Writers of the Netherlands to the Year 1800 (Cornell University Press, 1946). These two volumes alone are sufficient to ensure James Hutton lasting renown as an authority on the European tradition of classical literature, but they give no adequate impression of the diversity and comprehensiveness of his literary studies. His numerous articles and reviews deal with literary subjects ranging from classical antiquity to the twentieth century. Some of these articles are minor classics, such as the essay entitled “Spenser’s ‘Adamantine Chains’: A Cosmological Metaphor,” which was his contribution to The Classical Tradition (1967), a festschrift for his friend and colleague of many years, Harry Caplan. Another conspicuous example is “Some English Poems in Praise of Music,” in English Miscellany 2 (1951), a 63-page study of sixteenth and seventeenth-century English poems on music, tracing the history of the tradition of the harmony of the spheres that lies behind this poetry. Even some of Hutton’s reviews deserve notice as significant essays on their topics, such as his searching review of Gilbert Highet’s The Classical Tradition (American Journal of Philology, 1952). It should be added, moreover, that in everything that he wrote Hutton was a stylist of elegance and lucidity. A selection of his essays, including three previously unpublished, appeared shortly after his death, in a volume entitled Essays on Renaissance Poetry, edited by Rita Guerlac (Cornell University Press, 1980). Left finished except for minor revisions, and to be published in 1981 by W. W. Norton & Co., is a translation, with extensive introduction and notes, of Aristotle’s Poetics. He left also a large and very valuable unpublished study of peace poetry in the Renaissance. A scholar and critic of international reputation, Hutton was in steady demand as a reader and adviser to literary projects of university presses. He served as an editor of Cornell Studies in Classical Philology; contributed to the Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum, edited by P. O. Kristeller; was involved in numerous other scholarly enterprises; and served many times as a critic and reviser of the work of his friends and colleagues at Cornell and elsewhere, a service performed as an act of friendship and concern for the advancement of scholarship. This service was really an extension of his role as teacher, and the same careful and erudite criticism was enjoyed by a large number of graduate students in the preparation of their essays and dissertations in many fields besides Classics—Comparative Literature, Medieval Studies, English, and Romance. Apart from a sabbatic year spent in Europe in the thirties and one or two trips to Scotland, Hutton seldom departed far or for long from Ithaca, and then usually to attend a meeting of a learned society. He was a member of the American Philological Association, serving on its board of directors from 1959 to 1963, of the Modern Language Association, and of the Renaissance Society of America. From 1944 to 1950 he was a member of the Committee on Renaissance Studies of the American Council of Learned Societies. His other chief destination on leaving Ithaca was his beloved farm in North Lansing, with its spacious and handsome early-nineteenth-century house, where for many years he spent summer vacations, adding a measure of leisurely gardening to his customary literary pursuits. Though quiet and unassuming in his way of life as in his personal manner, he was accorded many honors, including a Guggenheim Fellowship in 1958-59. On his retirement he was presented, by a group of old friends and colleagues, with a volume of studies entitled Poetry and Poetics from Ancient Greece to the Renaissance (Cornell University Press, 1975). He kept up an active correspondence with scholars in various fields, in this country and abroad, and retained a strong interest in Scotland, the country of his birth. A life-long bachelor, he lived with his mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Hutton, and they shared a house for many years with Lane Cooper. After the death of his mother and of Lane Cooper, he continued to live at 123 Roberts Place, with his cousin, Mrs. Margaret Green. Frail health as well as his natural inclination for a quiet life led him to stay mostly at home during the last years of his life, but to his visitors as to his correspondents he continued to be a lively and companionable friend, with the same enthusiasm for literature and scholarship, and the same delightful combination of grace, wit, and learning that commanded the admiration and the affection of his colleagues and his students over the years. Robert E. Kaske, Edward P. Morris, Gordon M. Kirkwood.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Memorial Statement, 1980.


W504  Lewis Winslow MacNaughton

Class Notes. '24. Among those of us who have recently retired is Lewis W. MacNaughton, of Dallas, Texas. Mac writes that on Sept. 30, 1967, he retired as senior chairman of DeGolyer & MacNaughton. He is still active with several directorships and tending to personal business.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 70, No. 8, Mar 1968, p. 34.

Class Notes. Here follow excerpts from the article appearing in the Dallas Morning News reporting the demise of L. W. MacNaughton. “Lewis Winslow MacNaughton, 65, world renowned geologist, partner in the firm of DeGolyer & MacNaughton, died in a Dallas hospital Tues., Feb. 26, 1969. MacNaughton was born on the Isle of Pines, Cuba, and was the son of a Spanish-American War veteran. He grew up in New York State and was graduated from Cornell as a geologist. He had worked in Venezuela for Standard Oil Co. for a short time to raise enough money to finish school. After graduation he worked for two years for the American Museum of Natural History before he decided to return to the oil business. “He had originally planned to go to California, but had only enough money to get to Texas. He worked for Humble Oil & Refining in Houston, then Ryca Oil Co., a subsidiary of Amerada, and finally Amerada itself. While at Amerada he met the late E. L. DeGolyer who at that time was president of Rycaide and Amerada. In 1936, when MacNaughton was only 34, DeGolyer asked him to join in partnership ‘because he was the most knowledgeable oil man of my acquaintance.’ They formed a partnership in 1939 which was followed in 1949 by incorporation to perform geological, engineering, and economic services throughout the world. Since DeGolyer’s death in 1956, MacNaughton had been in overall charge of the firm’s world-wide activities. He retired as senior chairman of the board in 1967 but remained as director.”


Along the Ashuapmunchuan Four students canoe Quebec’s rivers & lakes on a geological & camping idyll. By James Martens ’21 and Benjamin Shaub ’25. Early in 1924, while they were working in the petrography laboratory in McGraw Hall, Benjamin M. Shaub ’25, a mechanical engineering student, and Lewis W. MacNaughton ’24, a geology major, started talking about a canoe trip in Canada. Soon James Martens ’21, a graduate student in geology, and Edward S. Roberts ’26, a mechanical engineering student, were brought into the discussion. The result was that in mid-June 1924 the four of us set out for what would be a memorable summer in the wilderness along the Ashuapmunchuan River, 135 miles north of Quebec City, Quebec. ... Lewis MacNaughton worked as a geologist for the American Museum of Natural History from 1924-26, and then worked as a field geologist for Humble Oil and Refining Company, mainly in East Texas. In 1938 he formed a partnership that developed into the large consulting firm of DeGolyer and MacNaughton, with operations in most parts of the world which seemed likely to have any oil production. He was chairman of the board for many years. He retired in 1967 and died in 1969.


W504  Eugene Raymond Perry

Concerning the Alumni. ‘24, ’25 BS—Eugene R. Perry is teaching agriculture at Wilson. He is married and has two children, Robert, two, and Joan, one.


Alumni Deaths. ’25 BS Ag—Eugene R Perry of Owego, NY, Dec 6, 1982; taught agriculture for many yrs; was county and town historian. Delta Upsilon.


W504  Clarke Emerson Russell


W504  Carroll Judd Frost

Necrology. ’24 BS—Carroll Judd Frost of 895 Alan Place, Ridgefield, N. J., October 11, 1945. He was a railway postal clerk.

W504  **Albert Sidney Hazzard**

Class Notes. 24. Albert S “Al” Hazzard, PhD ’31, and Florence (Woolsey), PhD ’29, made it to our 50th. Al died at Lake Placid, Fla, after a distinguished career in aquaculture. Note that Al and Florence are both PhDs from Cornell! Can any other couple in our Class match that? Al met Florence while he was an instructor in zoology on the Hill and she was working for her doctorate in psychology. Their son is Willard R Hazzard ’58, MD ’62. Two of their 4 daughters were born while they lived in Ithaca.


W504  **John Hazen Teeple**


W504  **Robert Noel Titus**


W504  **William Rush Crawford**

Instructional Staff. William Rush Crawford, D.V.M., Professor of Veterinary Science.

From: University of Maryland, General Catalog, 1942-1943, p. 12.

Necrology. ’24 DVM—Dr. WILLIAM RUSH CRAFORD, September 19, 1942, in Washington, D.C. He was professor of Veterinary Science at the University of Maryland. Lambda Chi Alpha, Omega Tau Sigma.


William R Crawford; Birth: unknown; Death: Sep. 19, 1942; Note: Pvt 1Cl Co K 110th Inf Pa/Also HQ CO 110th Inf; Burial: Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia, USA; Plot: Sec: WWW, Site: 1917-F; Find A Grave Memorial # 49172255.

From: FindAGrave.com.


Invested Funds. Crawford, William Rush, Fund: A fund being established by Cornell Alumni as a memorial to William R. Crawford, DVM ’24. This fund may be later transferred to Endowment Funds, if and when the fund becomes large enough to warrant such a transfer. Established 1943 ($213.36).


W504  **Trelford Simpson Miller**

Concerning the Alumni. ’04, ’24 DVM—Dr. Henry S. Dunning and Dr. Trelford S. Miller were group chairmen in the New York chapter of the American Red Cross, charged with fundraising during the annual roll call between Armistice Day and Thanksgiving.


Necrology. ’24 DVM—Dr. Trelford Simpson Miller of 146 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City 19, December 20, 1948. He was the son of the late Dr. Frank H. Miller, University Trustee from 1911-31. Brother, Cameron S. Miller ’27. Phi Sigma Kappa.


W504  **Paul James Moore**

Necrology. ’24, ’25 AB—Paul James Moore, July 5, 1943, in California. For several years he worked in the advertising department of the Pennzoil Co. in Los Angeles, Calif.


W504  **Charles Cornelius Rife**

Class Notes. 24. Another classmate who has found excitement in life is Dr Charles C Rife, veterinarian, emeritus, of the Atlanta Zoo. He may be compared with the fabulous Dr Doolittle of children’s book fame: the physician who chose to serve the sick birds and animals, and learned how to communicate with them. Or with Dr James Herriot of Yorkshire, who wrote *All Things Bright and Beautiful* and *All Creatures Great and Small*. Charles is quoted in the *Atlantic Journal & Constitution* as saying, “I used to take care of all of the zoo animals, and I did it at no charge because I was already taking care of the city’s prison farm livestock. …I stayed up all night with a sick gorilla. …It is not easy to make a sick tiger take his medicine. A hunter once sent
me 39 hunting dogs, all suffering from arsenic poisoning, I saved all but one. ...A street car ran over the back legs of a tomcat. I had a bicycle man make a little cart which I strapped under the hips. It worked pretty well." So, fellow classmates, if any of you are having any trouble with your hind legs, get in touch with Brother Charles C Rife, 6020 Riverside Dr, NW, Atlanta, Ga, or phone (404) 255-4818.


Necrology. '24, DVM '25—Charles C Rife of Atlanta, Ga, Sept 12, 1982; veterinarian, in practice in Atlanta for 51 yrs; was active professional, educational, and community affairs.


W504 Ralph Griswold Space

Class Notes. 24. Death takes no holiday: we thought 1,030 was an impressive number to honor at our memorial service in Sage Chapel on June 10, but the last mail tells of 6 more. The latest are: Fred Brokaw (former class correspondent); George A Bunyan; Dr Henry J Harrington (of our swimming team); William Hearne (on the crew, Bill graduated as an engineer, later studied law, and was a regular at our class luncheons. His daughter went to Cornell; a son attended Harvard.); Ralph G. Space; Dr Frederick Ziman (of the orchestra and the band). Will classmates who know more about these men than is recorded above please write us about them?


Necrology. '24—Ralph G Space of McLean, NY, June 23, 1984; dairy farmer. (See article, pg 18, July '84 issue.)


W504 Cecil Alexander Daley

Class Notes. 24. A brief comment from Cecil A. Daley tells us he has been living in Charleston, SC for the last 2 yrs (note dated 10/14/72) and has been spending his summers in Cutachaque, LI.


Alumni Deaths. '24 BS Ag—Cecil A. Daley of Glen Ellyn, Ill., formerly of Bronxville, NY, Dec. 29, 1990; was engineer with NY Telephone for more than 25 years.


W504 Oscar Lamont Hibbard

Concerning the Alumni. '24—Mr. and Mrs. Oscar L. Hibbard of 32, Second Street, Johnson City, have a daughter, born recently.


Necrology. '24 ME—Oscar L. Hibbard of 32 Second St., Johnson City, June 9, 1965, a former draftsman for Morse Chain Co. of Ithaca.


W504 Allan Henderson Rogers

News of the Alumni. '24. Allan H. Rogers of 73 Hilton Avenue, Garden City, writes that as of October 15 he is going on terminal leave prior to retirement after twenty-eight years as superintendent of public works, village engineer, and director of public works at Garden City. He is planning a prolonged and possibly semipermanent Florida vacation. Our best wishes go with him.


Necrology. '24 ME—Allan H. Rogers of 4125 MacEachen Blvd., Sarasota, Fla., Dec. 12, 1964. Before retirement he was director of public works for Garden City, L.I.


Notes from the Classes. '24. We regret to announce the death in Sarasota, Fla., of Allan H. Rogers on Dec. 12, 1964. Since his retirement as director of public works, Garden City, Allan had been engaged as a public works consultant.


W504 Russell Fulford

Alumni Notes. '24—Russell Fulford of Sayre, Pa., was married on February 6 at Hagerstown, Pa., to Miss Elizabeth Sefton, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. E. B. Sefton of the latter place. They are now residing in Binghamton, New York.

News of the Alumni. ’24. Russell Fulford attended Cornell from 1920-22 and transferred to Lafayette, getting the BS on schedule in ’24. He is specific on the point that he did not bust out, but switched to Lafayette for personal family reasons. He is with the firm of Brown & Fulford Insurance, handling fire and casualty insurance with offices at 739 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. He has one son, Brooke D. Fulford, BS Muhlenberg, MS Penn, and now a senior in Penn Dental School. Russ is a director of the First National Bank of Allentown, past president of Lehigh County Community Chest, a trustee of Muhlenberg College, and a member of the Board of the Good Shepherd’s Home in Allentown. He is also past president of both the Livingston Club and Kiwanis. He belongs to the Lehigh Country Club.


Alumni Deaths. ’24—Russell Fulford of Allentown, Pa, July 14, 1983; was general insurance agent, Brown & Fulford; formerly special agent, Fireman’s Fund Ins Co, Boston, Mass.


W504 Clive Harris Nellis

News of the Alumni. BChem ’24—Clive H. Nellis has been married 15 years to the former Martha C. Ladd of Wattsburg, Pa. They have 5 children. Clive is a chicken rancher.


W504 Laurence Ward Corbett

Class Notes. ’24. Late last year Laurence W. Corbett and wife Helen Ives ’23 cruised around South America on the Hau-satic, stopping off at the Falkland Islands, Laurence says he is still interested in the “Seed business—More from every acre.” He adds that it’s a challenge.


Name: Laurence W. Corbett; Last Residence: Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota 55416, USA; Born: 22 Jun 1902; Died: 27 Mar 1998; State (Year) SSN Issued: Minnesota (Before 1951).


W504 James Russell Hazlitt


W504 Roland Wellington Porter

Alumni Deaths. ’24—Roland W. Porter of Newtown, Pa., Nov. 9, 1990; was executive with Newtown Exhibitors, and involved in management of Spring Garden Mill and Neshaminy Farms, all in Newtown; active in community and alumni affairs. Kappa Delta Rho.


W505 Emma Shumway Byler

Emma S Byler; Birth: about 1904, Missouri; Father: James William Byler; Mother Bertha G.; Residence: Washington, DC.


Students, Summer of 1923, Byler, Emma Shumway, SSAg [Summer Session], Washington, D. C.

From: The Register, Vol. 15, No. 17, 1923-24, Cornell University, 1 Sept 1924, p. 201.

Students, Summer of 1924, Byler, Emma Shumway, SS [Summer Session], Washington, D. C.

From: The Register, Vol. 16, No. 17, 1924-25, Cornell University, 1 Sept 1925, p. 220.

Students, Summer of 1927, Byler, Emma Shumway, SSAg [Summer Session], Washington, D. C.

From: The Register, Vol. 20, No. 3, 1927-28, Cornell University, 1 Sept 1928, p. 220.

Alpha Pi Epsilon (Honorary Home Economics Fraternity), Sorores in Universitate: Emma S. Byler.


From: www.researchgate.net.

Byler’s study of the money problems of 625 ninth-grade girls in Washington, D. C., was used as an aid in curriculum revision. * Emma Shumway Byler, ”Start with a Questionnaire,” Practical Home Economics, XVIII (September, 1940), p.272.

Name: Samuel Winfred Berry; Event Type: Marriage; Event Date: 26 Apr 1943; Event Place: District of Columbia, United States; Age: 44; Birth Year (Estimated): 1899; Spouse’s Name: Emma Shumway Byler; Spouse’s Age: 39; Spouse’s Birth Year (Estimated): 1904. 

W507 Choong Wai Woo
Minutes of Meetings of the Society. November 16th, 1921.
The Acting Secretary announced the election of the following candidates on October 10th, 1921: ...As Juniors ... Choong Wai Woo, Shanghai, China.

W508 Frederick Baker
The Alumni. ’78 BS—Dr. Fred Baker and his wife, Dr. Charlotte Johnson Baker, on March 30 celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. Their home is in Point Loma, Calif. They have been prominent in medical, political, and educational circles in San Diego for forty-five years. Dr. Fred Baker is a life member of the San Diego Society of Natural History, the San Diego Museum Association, the California Academy of Sciences, the San Diego Zoological Society, and the Sons of the American Revolution, and by virtue of extensive travel, an honorary life member of the Pacific Geographic Society. He was a founder of the Scripps Institute of Oceanography, and is famed as a conchologist, having the finest private library on conchology on the Pacific coast. He has held the positions of vice-president and member of the Council of the California Medical Association, president of the Southern California Medical Society, and president of the San Diego Medical Society. He has also served on the City Council, the City Board of Education, and as a trustee of the City Library, and the San Diego State Normal School. His wife has been president of the San Diego County Medical Society and vice-president of the Southern California Medical Society. In 1913 they went on a two years’ trip around the world, starting from San Francisco to Honolulu in an old-fashioned sailing bark. Their daughter is dean of women at the Fresno State College.

Dr. Fred Baker Dies at 84. Dr. Fred Baker, 84, internationally recognized conchologist, who was graduated from Cornell with a bachelor of science degree in natural history in 1878, died Monday, May 16, 1938, in San Diego, Calif. He entered the hospital there Sunday for a major operation. A life member and fellow of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, oldest scientific organization in the state, Dr. Baker also was honorary curator of molusks at the University of California, a former president of the San Diego Society of Natural History, and vice president of that organization, which operates the Natural History Museum, at the time of his death. He had traveled extensively abroad on expeditions representing the California Academy of Sciences, the Smithsonian Institute and Stanford University. His collection of shells was considered the largest privately owned assortment in the West. He was a veteran of many political campaigns and served in many civic organizations. A specialist in eye, ears, nose, and throat disorders, Dr. Baker practiced for years with his late wife. He was a junior at Cornell when he became interested in natural sciences, went with an expedition to Mexico, returned to graduate. He then went to the University of Michigan where he obtained his M.D. in 1880 and remained a year on the medical school staff. He retired from active practice 15 years ago. Surviving are his son and daughter. Private funeral services took place Tuesday morning at Bradley-Woolman mortuary in San Diego with the Rev. G. F. Williams officiating.
From: Unknown newspaper clipping, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Necrology. ’78 BS—Dr. Fred Baker, May 15, 1938, in San Diego, Calif.
Diego, Cal. At one time a physician in southern California, he had devoted the last fifteen years to conchology, the study of shells and mollusks. He was credited with organizing the Marine Biological Association, which later became the Scripps Institution of Oceanography at La Jolla, Cal. He had been conchologist and surgeon on expeditions to Brazil, Japan, Borneo, Sarawak, Formosa, and Cambodia. A life member and fellow of the California Academy of Sciences, he was also honorary curator of mollusks at the University of California. Delta Kappa Epsilon.


W509  Leo Allie Brewster

At Leavenworth Institute: The graduating exercises of Leavenworth Institute, Wolcott, were held last night in Leavenworth hall. The programme was rendered as follows, a very large audience being present: "...The Indian Problem," with valedictory, Leo Allie Brewster.

From: Rochester Democrat and Chronicle (Rochester, NY), 27 Jun 1902, p. 4.

Class Reunions. 1907—Irving Perrine, Leo A. Brewster, Frank G. Tappan.


Miss Leo A. Brewster, a high school teacher, has resigned.

From: The Attica News (Attica, NY), 8 Jun 1933, p. 6.

Name: Leo B Myers; Gender: Female; Birth Date: 7 Sep 1885; Birth Place: New York; Death Date: 2 May 1955; Death Place: San Diego; Mother’s Maiden Name: Otis.


Name: William Mack Stevenson; Relationship: Son; Age: 6; Occupation: [blank]; Born: Middlesex, Norwood.


Name: William B Temple; Age: 27; Birth Place: England; Occupation: Carpenter.

Berkeley Arms, Cranford, Hounslow – Operated by W.B. Temple

Location: Bradstock Lodge; Name: William Bliss Temple; Relationship: Head; Age: 36; Occupation: Joiner; Born: Middlesex, Norwood.

Location: Bath Road (Berkeley Arms); Name: William Bliss Temple; Relationship: Head; Age: 46; Occupation: Hotel Keeper Pub; Born: Middlesex, Norwood. [N.B., two children are listed as having been born in “Ithaca New York U.S.A”]

Llenroc, or the villa of Ezra Cornell, was constructed between 1865 and 1875. Designed as Ithaca’s finest residence, it is an outstanding and exceptionally well-preserved example of high style masonry Gothic Revival architecture. The house is constructed of “Llenroc limestone”, a name used for the limestone quarried as building material taken from west of libe slope. Artisans from around the world created the many elaborate fixtures of the house including: English woodcarvers responsible for the carved interior molding on the first and second floor and stonemasons from Germany completed the exterior stonework. Irish, Scottish, Italian, and Indian craftsmen also made significant contributions. Eight complete marble fireplaces were also imported from Europe to be placed throughout the house.
From: Llenroc, Wikipedia.org.

Services for Mr. and Mrs. Lyman H. Atkins. Miss Elsa Atkins and Mrs. Addie M. Allen of Boston and H. Lee McIntyre of Crown Point, N. Y., arrived in Stowe Friday with the remains of Miss Atkins’ parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lyman H. Atkins, who lost their lives in the fire which destroyed their home in Mansfield, Mass., early on the morning of the 29th. ...Besides their daughter, Mr. Atkins leaves two sisters... and Mrs. Atkins leaves two brothers, William Bliss Temple of Hounslow, England, and Dr. Charles Temple of Palm Beach, Fla.
From: News and Citizen (Morrisville, VT), 5 Apr 1916, p. 5.

W537 Bayard Wilkeson Corson

Bayard Wilkeson Corson; Birth: 8 Mar 1872, Norristown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA; Father: Ellwood Maulsby Corson (1842-1913); Mother: Margaret Livingston (1842-1909); Spouse: Florence Estelle Rennynson (1876-1996); Death 1953, Pennsylvania; Burial: Bala Cynwyd, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bayard Wilkeson Corson; Birth: Mar. 8, 1873; Death: 1953; Burial: Westminster Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 138784298.
From: FindAGrave.com.

Necrology. ’95 BSinArch—Bayard Wilkeson Corson, retired architect with the firm of McKim, Meade & White and with Bab, Cook & Willard in New York City, at his home, 228 North Narberth Avenue, Narberth, Pa., in January, 1953. For thirty-four years he was an architect with the New York City board of transportation.

B. W. Corson, 79, Ex-Transit Aide. Bayard Wilkeson Corson, 79, retired architect for the Board of Transportation and a former Brooklyn resident, died Saturday in his home in Narberth, Pa. Mr. Corson had served with the Board of Transportation 34 years when he retired in 1946. Previously he had been with the architectural concern of McKim, Mead & White. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Florence Rennynson Corson; a son, Bayard R.; two sisters, Mrs. Alan M. g. Little and Mrs. A. Rufus Applegarth Jr., and a brother, Livingston Corson.
From: Brooklyn Eagle (Brooklyn, NY), 19 Jan 1953, p. 7.

Bayard W. Corson. Special to The New York Times. Narberth, Pa., Jan. 18—Bayard Wilkeson Corson, an architect with the New York City Board of Transportation from 1912 to 1946, when he retired, died yesterday at his home here after a brief illness. He was 79 years old. Mr. Corson was a graduate of Cornell University, class of ’95.
W538  Ida M. Lighthall

Ida Lighthall; Birth: About 1857, New York, USA; Father: Jeremiah Lighthall (1827-1863); Mother: Eliza O. (1833—); Residence 1870: Arcadia, Wayne, New York, USA.


Name: John Anderson; Age: 32; Birth Place: Canada; Occupation: Baker. Name: Eliza Baker; Age: 34; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Keeping House. Name: Charles Lighthall; Age: 15; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Ida Lighthall; Age: 13; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: [blank].


Name: George Moler; Relationship: Head; Birth: Oct 1851; Age: 48; Married, 24 yrs; Birth Place: Ohio; Occupation: Prof Department Cornell. Name: Ida M Moler; Relationship: Wife; Birth: Feb 1857; Age: 43; Married, 24 yrs; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: [blank].


Reunions of the Classes. Reunion of ’75. The following were present: … Professor and Mrs. George S. Moler, of Ithaca. Professor Moler is in the Physics Department at Cornell.


Albert D. Moler. Albert Daniel Moler, the only son of Professor and Mrs. George S. Moler, died in Garden City, Kan., on June 7, of typhoid fever. His parents had been summoned to Kansas by information of his critical condition and were at his bedside when he passed away. Mr. Moler was twenty-seven years old. He graduated from the Ithaca High School in 1900 and entered the College of Architecture at Cornell in the same year. Ill health compelled him to give up his studies in his sophomore year, and two years ago he went West, hoping to receive benefit from a change of climate. He lived in Denver for a time and then removed to Garden City, Kan., where he contracted the disease which caused his death.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow announce the birth of a son, George Franklin, on October 26. Their address is 577 Rutherford Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Critchlow is water engineer of the State of New Jersey. Mrs. Critchlow is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, of Ithaca.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow, who was Miss Grace Molier, is now visiting her parents, Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, in Ithaca.


Professor Moler to Retire. His Resignation to Take Effect Next June—Resolution of the Trustees. The Trustees on November 11 received and accepted the resignation of George Sylvanus Moler, professor of physics, to take effect in June, 1917. Professor Moler will retire from teaching, having reached the age limit. The board placed upon its minutes the following resolution: “Resolved, that the Trustees in accepting the resignation of Professor Moler desire to express their high appreciation of his faithful and devoted service to the University in the Department of Physics for over forty years. As a teacher he is held in affectionate and grateful remembrance by many generations of university students. For twelve years he shared with Professor Anthony the entire work of the department and during that period in collaboration with him designed, constructed, and installed the first dynamo in America, the first arc-lighting system (that on the campus of Cornell University), and the first apparatus for the electrolytic production on a considerable scale of oxygen and hydrogen. He has also devised countless original and ingenious pieces of apparatus of incalculable value to the Department of Physics. And the photographic laboratory in Rockefeller Hall, with its original and unique equipment, is largely of his planning.” The President was directed to apply to the Carnegie Foundation for a retiring allowance for Professor Moler.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow were at his bedside when he passed away. Mr. Moler was twenty-seven years old. He graduated from the Ithaca High School in 1900 and entered the College of Architecture at Cornell in the same year. Ill health compelled him to give up his studies in his sophomore year, and two years ago he went West, hoping to receive benefit from a change of climate. He lived in Denver for a time and then removed to Garden City, Kan., where he contracted the disease which caused his death.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow were at his bedside when he passed away. Mr. Moler was twenty-seven years old. He graduated from the Ithaca High School in 1900 and entered the College of Architecture at Cornell in the same year. Ill health compelled him to give up his studies in his sophomore year, and two years ago he went West, hoping to receive benefit from a change of climate. He lived in Denver for a time and then removed to Garden City, Kan., where he contracted the disease which caused his death.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow announce the birth of a son, George Franklin, on October 26. Their address is 577 Rutherford Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Critchlow is water engineer of the State of New Jersey. Mrs. Critchlow is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, of Ithaca.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow announce the birth of a son, George Franklin, on October 26. Their address is 577 Rutherford Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Critchlow is water engineer of the State of New Jersey. Mrs. Critchlow is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, of Ithaca.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow announce the birth of a son, George Franklin, on October 26. Their address is 577 Rutherford Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Critchlow is water engineer of the State of New Jersey. Mrs. Critchlow is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, of Ithaca.


Alumni Notes. ’10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow announce the birth of a son, George Franklin, on October 26. Their address is 577 Rutherford Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Critchlow is water engineer of the State of New Jersey. Mrs. Critchlow is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, of Ithaca.

Professor Moler Dies. Was Inventor of First Commercial Dynamo And Inspiring Teacher—Honored by Engineers Last October. George Sylvanus Moler ’75, emeritus professor of physics since 1917, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow, at Trenton, N. J., May 20. He was eighty-one years old. He was known widely as the inventor of the first commercial dynamo used in the Western Hemisphere. The dynamo was developed in collaboration with the late Professor William A. Anthony. Professor Moler had been in failing health for some time but it was only three weeks before his death that he was taken seriously ill. He was born in Columbus, Ohio, and received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Heding College in 1872. He came to Cornell and three years later he received the degree of B.M.E. He was appointed instructor in physics in 1875, assistant professor in 1880, and professor in 1911. He retired from active teaching six years later. He was life secretary of the class of 1875. The first dynamo was only sufficiently powerful to light one electric bulb, but it was soon perfected to the extent that it served a system lighting the Campus. The dynamo marked the beginning of electrical engineering in the United States. When the sixtieth anniversary of Sibley College was observed in October, 1931, the first dynamo was put in use again. In behalf of the Cornell Society of Engineers, Ellis L. Phillips ’95 of New York, president of the Long Island Lighting Company, presented Professor Moler with the following illuminated vellum testimonial: “The Cornell Society of Engineers, mindful that this year, 1931, marks the 60th anniversary of the founding of engineering at Cornell, and the centenary of the discovery of electromagnetic induction, the Cornell Society of Engineers, with appreciation and esteem presents this testimonial to George S. Moler who, with Professor William A. Anthony at Cornell University in 1875 built the first dynamo in the Western Hemisphere. This marked the era of electric light and power which has contributed inestimably to the progress of civilization.” The dynamo was demonstrated at the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia in 1876 where it excited great curiosity. Subsequently the invention was shown by Professor Moler at the World’s Fair in Chicago, at the Pan-American Exposition, and at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. “Not only did Professor Moler gain honor through his part in the construction of the dynamo but he is credited with being one of the first persons to make an x-ray picture in America. Michael Pupin of Columbia has been given that recognition but there is no conclusive evidence that the Cornellian’s pictures used by him before his students were not the first. When the news of the discovery of x-ray was cabled to America, Professor Moler immediately demonstrated the process to his classes and he continued to make these pictures until the effect of the x-ray obliged him to give it up."

W539 Foster Cornell Slade
Foster Cornell Slade; Birth: Apr 1874, New York; Marriage 1: 1899 Katherine Crane; Marriage 2: Elizabeth McBride; Father: James E. Slade (1835-1901); Mother: Mary Nolan (1838-1906).


SLADE—At Newark, N. J., Tuesday, October 6, 1914, Foster Cornell Slade, formerly of Yonkers, N. Y., in his 40th year. Interment Oakland Cemetery, Yonkers, Thursday, October 8, 1914.

Moler, George Sylvanus, B.M.E., A.B. (1882).—Born, Oct. 4, 1851, Columbus, Ohio. Married, Aug. 9, 1876, Ida M. Lighthall. Instructor, 1875-80, Assistant Professor, 1880-1913, Professor, since 1913, Physics, Cornell University. He and Professor W. A. Anthony, as electricians, built the first American dynamo, of the Gramme pattern. For this they received medals at St. Louis Exposition. Address, Ithaca, N. Y.

Obituary. Foster Cornell Slade. Foster Cornell Slade, a gas engineer in the office of W. W. Randolph of New York City, died on the 6th inst. He was a son of the late James Slade, for many years superintendent of the Yonkers Gas Light Co., and a brother of R. E. Slade of the Providence (R. I.) Gas Co.


Athletics and Health. Dr. Dean F. Smiley '16 Conducting Inquiry—Information Sought About Certain Cornellians. The effects of college athletics upon the life expectation of those who engaged in them are being investigated in a careful survey made by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, in cooperation with the Presidents' Committee of Fifty on College Hygiene, and other organizations including the American Students' Health Association, the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and the Society of Directors of Physical Education in Colleges. The subsequent life histories of some ten thousand athletes, more particularly “letter men,” who were members of the Class of 1905 and prior years are being studied. The sports covered are football, rowing, track, baseball, lacrosse, cross-country, and hockey. At Cornell, Dr. Dean F. Smiley '16, assisted by the office of the Alumni Representative, has been tabulating the records of Cornell athletes. Given below are two lists of names, the former of those concerning whom the University has no information, and the latter of those who have died but concerning whom the records are too meager (sic) to be useful. It will be appreciated by the Committee if anyone, having information about these men, would send it to Foster M. Coffin, Morrill Hall, Ithaca. Known to have died: ...Foster Cornell Slade '97.


### W540 John Henry Tanner

John Henry Tanner. March 1, 1861—March 11, 1940. John Henry Tanner, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, died on March 11, 1940, fourteen years after his retirement in 1926 had concluded a period of more than a third of a century of distinguished active service at Cornell University. Professor Tanner was born at Fort Plain, N. Y., on March 1, 1861. After completing his secondary school education he taught for several years in the Clinton Liberal Institute before coming to Cornell, where he was graduated in 1891 with special mention for proficiency in Mathematics and was at once appointed instructor in that subject. During the following thirty-five years he showed unflagging zeal and loyal devotion in all his academic and professional activities. He was author or joint author of four widely used textbooks, and in these, as in his teaching, he showed his ability to present mathematics in such a way that the student would not merely accept but would understand. He gave his full share of time to the usual committee work, and from 1897 to 1904 he served as secretary of the faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences. He was one of the early members of the American Mathematical Society and took a keen interest in its problems of organization, and as its treasurer for more than a decade he succeeded in placing the society's finances on a secure foundation. The permanence of his interest and faith in Cornell University is impressively attested by the gift which he and Mrs. Tanner have made for the eventual establishment here of a Mathematical Institute. Throughout his career his generous and unselfish spirit found innumerable ways of sympathetic assistance, always rendered with his characteristic unobtrusive graciousness, whenever a student or a friend or a cause was in need. The noble life of John Henry Tanner will remain a living inspiration to all who knew him, and his colleagues in the University Faculty would record this expression of their love and admiration for him and of their respect for his memory.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

Necrology. Professor Tanner Dies. Professor John Henry Tanner '91, Mathematics, emeritus, died at his home in Ithaca, 104 The Parkway, March 11. He had never fully recovered from a broken hip suffered three years ago. Mrs. Tanner survives him. Born in Fort Plain in 1861, he spent most of his early life on a farm. From 1883 to 1887 he taught in the Clinton Liberal Institute, then entered the Science Course at Cornell, receiving the BS in 1891. He had been a member of the Mathematics Department since 1891, became professor in 1904, retired as professor emeritus in 1926. Two years he spent in study at Goettingen, Germany, and in 1901 he was awarded the PhD degree at New Hampshire College. Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences from 1897 to 1903, he was a life member of the American Mathematical Society, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, member of the Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, Sigma Xi, and Delta Upsilon. He was the author of several widely-used text books on algebra and geometry. In 1920 Professor Tanner and Mrs. Tanner established with the University the Tanner Foundation to Promote Mathematical Research and Instruction. The donors provided that after their death the fund of $100,000 was to be used “in such manner as most effectively to promote mathematical research and instruction in Cornell University.”


### W542 George Wallingford Noyes

1923. 19.6 cm., pp. xvi, 416. Price, $2.50. ...The editor, a nephew of the reformer, has done his work with taste and discrimination.


George Wallingford Noyes. Kenwood, N Y. Noyes turned up at the 1922 reunion just as serene as ever. One wonders sometimes what goes on in a head that is capable of such exact memory and careful distinctions. In the old underclass days we used to look at those thoughtful eyes and puzzle our little brains over what peculiar correctness of arrangement of brain cells there were under that shock of sandy hair to produce marks that were the highest of any student in the University from 1889 to 1892. Certainly he was a genius. But what kind of one we never could tell, he talked so little about anything that gave a clue to the workings of his mind. Noyes has such a quiet, lonesome air, that the few of us who had been allowed to know him have almost loved him. But he doesn't seem quite human, at that. He seems more like a far-off mountain peak looming up in a wild cluster of lesser peaks, and with the beauty of a rich golden sun shining full and calm on his distant coldness. George Noyes came to Cornell from the Oneida Community, the son of the head of that successful communistic settlement. He took from Cornell an A.B. and a Phi Beta Kappa key. Since leaving Cornell he has applied himself to the work of the Oneida Community in its greatly changed activities. Position and rank are no more valued there than with Quakers. Noyes has but served.

It does not largely matter that the Community is highly successful in canning and shipping, and eminently safe in its financial standing. Noyes has been needed in New York a great deal to carry much of the Community's work. Some have said that the duties of a banker and treasurer of a produce house would not have a very different life than Noyes. He was married in 1899 to Irene Campbell Newhouse, Cornell '95, and they have had one child.

From: Cornell University Class of 1892, Class Book Thirty-three Years, 1925, pp. 223-224.

Necrology. '92. AB—GEORGE WALLINGFORD NOYES, in August, 1941, in Oneida. Nephew of the late John Humphrey Noyes, founder of the Oneida Community, he entered Arts in 1888 from Chicago, Ill. Associated all his life with the Oneida Community, Ltd., he was early in their Chicago, New York City, and Niagara Falls offices. He then returned to Oneida, became treasurer in 1911, and vice-president in 1920, retiring in 1939. For several years he was chairman of the Sherrill-Kenwood board of education. He was author of The Religious Experience of John Humphrey Noyes, published in 1923, and of a later book, John Humphrey Noyes: the Putney Community. Widow, the former Irene C. Newhouse '95 daughters, Mrs. Lester Stone (Imogen C. Noyes) '24, Mrs. Edward Sewall (Charlotte MacC. Noyes) '28, and the late Janet W. Noyes '29. Phi Beta Kappa, Cornell Magazine editor.

George Wallingford Noyes; Birth: 1870; Death: 1941; Father: George Washington Noyes (1823-1870); Mother: Tirzah Crawford Miller Noyes (1843-1902); Spouse: Irene Campbell Newhouse Noyes (1873-1956); Children: Charlotte M. Noyes Sewall (1904-1972), Janet W. Noyes (1908 - 1937); Sibling: Hilda Herrick Noyes (1874-1955); Burial: Oneida Community Cemetery, Kenwood, Madison County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 47675742.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W543 Michael Vincent O’Shea

Michael Vincent O’Shea, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. Leroy, N.Y., gave Michael V. O’Shea to Cornell, after preparing him for entrance to the University at its Free Academy, and it is proud, as it should be, of the fact. O’Shea came in and went out with the Class of ’92, taking with him upon his departure a degree from what Class Historian Nichols is wont to term “that glorious old extinct Letters course.” From 1892 to 1895 O’Shea was Professor of Psychology and Education in the State Normal School at Mankato, Minn., and from 1895 to 1897 occupied a chair at Teachers’ College, Buffalo, N. Y. In 1897 he accepted the Professorship of Education in the University of Wisconsin, which position he continues to hold. He has been prominently identified with educational reforms and with University Extension work and has lectured extensively on education and related topics throughout America, and in England and Scotland. He was Chairman of the American Committee for the International Congress on Home Education, at Brussels, Belgium. O’Shea has published, among other works, Suggestions for the Observations and Study of Children, (1894); Aspects of Mental Economy, (1900); Education as Adjustment, (1903); Dynamic Factors in Education, (1906); Linguistic Development and Education, (1907); Every-day Problems in Teaching, (1912); Social Development and Education, (1915); Mental Development and Education, (1919); First Steps in Child Training, (1920); Faults of Childhood and Youth, (1920); The Trend of the Teens, (1920); Every-day Problems in Child Training, (1920); Tobacco and Mental Efficiency, (1923). He is the author—with Dr. J. H. Kellogg—of the Macmillan Health Series of six volumes, designed for the grammar grades. He collaborated with Dr. Cook and Miss Holbrook in preparing the Every-Day Spelling Series of four volumes. He has served as editor of various educational and home periodicals and is now editor-in-chief of the Junior Home Magazine. He is also editor-in-chief of The World Book Encyclopedia; The Macmillan Experimental Education Series; The Childhood and Youth Series; the Parent’s Library, and the Children’s Foundation Year Book. In 1894 our classmate was married to Harriet F. Easterbrooks, and they have four children. He was the organizer and first President of the Wisconsin Educational Club. In a State where even the politicians bow before its University, O’Shea holds a most important place. He has made the most of it by placing first things first. No Cornell man in the educational world has had...
quite the same remarkable influence over his generation as has that poor Irish boy who came up from Leroy.

From: Cornell University Class of 1892, Class Book Thirty-three Years, 1925, pp. 227-228.

The Alumni. ’92. BL—Professor Michael V. O’Shea of the Department of Education of the University of Wisconsin, has been chosen honorary president for America of the International Congress on Home Education to be held in Liège, Belgium, early in August.


Obituaries. Michael Vincent O’Shea ’91, professor of education at the University of Wisconsin since 1897, died suddenly on January 14 of a heart attack. He was born in Le Roy, N. Y., on September 17, 1866, the son of Michael and Margaret Fitzgerald O’Shea. He received the degree of B.L. He was the author of a number of books on education, and edited several volumes of the School and Home Classics, the World Book Encyclopaedia, the Experimental Education series, the Childhood and Youth Series, and the Parents’ Library. He was also editor of The Junior Home Magazine and The Nation’s Schools. He was a fellow of the A.A.A.S. and a member of many scientific and educational associations. He is survived by his wife and four children.


The Alumni. ’92 BL—In School and Society for February 27 is printed the minute adopted by the University of Wisconsin faculty on the death of Professor Michael V. O’Shea ’92. We quote a part: Professor O’Shea was a close student, at first hand, of both European and American educational practice, and especially in the field of genetic psychology made both important investigations and distinct enrichment to professional literature. With a talent for clear and lucid statement, he possessed an unusual gift for popularizing educational theory and pedagogical principle, and, on the public platform, his powers of interpretation were of high order and in wide demand. For this form of service his intellectual resourcefulness and readiness, his native wit, his dynamic vigor and charm of personality were invaluable assets... But it is his own community that will most feel his loss... Few have the vital imagination and genial curiosity, that were his, to draw out the best in a conversation and illustrate the commonplace. He had a scholarly theory of values, but one which he had brought into intimate relation with the whole of life. The friendships that he created and maintained, the groups, large and small, of which he was an intimate part, these will feel increasingly the irreparable loss of his death; but the inspiration also of his happy and vital life.


W544 Edwin DuBois Shurter

Edwin DuBois Shurter. 2615½ Hibernia Street, Dallas, Texas. If there is any one in the Class who ought to be allowed to speak for himself it is Shurter. But we hesitate. There are limits to the book, and orators are notoriously long-winded. Yet, on second thought Eddie was not verbose in college days. He knew how to say what needed to be said, and say that little well; so well in fact that it sunk deep. On third thought the Historian thinks he will do it himself. Eddie came from Brookton. Have you forgotten where Brookton was? Don’t you remember that long cold walk out East State Street at the time of one of those underclass affairs? And don’t you remember that high trestle bridge that was built across that pretty valley of Six-mile, where the little white cottages looked like doll houses from the bridge-end? One of those was the Shurter house. They call it Sweetacre now. E. D. Shurter was an Ithaca High School graduate, and when he entered Cornell a very efficient clique of Freshmen had him chosen to be Freshman Class President. But other Freshmen of ’92 were more impressed with the dignity of Walker and resented the Ithaca “dicta-tion.” When the cheering was over and we came to know Shurter, we came to call him Eddie. Even Walker would unbend enough to admit that ’92 had the greatest possible Freshman President. The twentieth century Freshman Presidents do not have a tenth of the Class work to do that rested on Shurter’s shoulders. Those were days that tried our wisdom, and made us show if there was grit, tact and energy enough in us to go ahead with life’s battle. Shurter was our Captain. The old man alumnus who forgets the formative days of that first year in college is forgetting an important thing. Those days were not crude. They were not months to be forgotten. What we became as a Class was brought together then. In college Shurter was a member of Phi Gamma Delta and closed his four years by securing a Ph.B. and winning the Woodford prize in oratory. Then he went to Stanford University as Instructor in Public Speaking. But after two years there he was back, and now with a wife, Alice Burtt, to whom he was married August 16, 1893. At Cornell he had the same position in our Elocution Department. In 1899 Shurter was offered the position of Professor of Public Speaking in the University of Texas and has been a great influence for twenty-three years in the training of the public speakers who have come out of that great State University. In these years he has issued various texts on Public Speaking and two works in the larger field of oratory: “Masterpieces of Modern Oratory,” 1907; and “American Oratory of To-Day,” 1911. Shurter has been active in the Presbyterian Church and in Freemasonry. He took the Scottish Rite and is a Shriner. A new career opened for Professor Shurter with the creation of the Arnold Foundation at Dallas, Texas in connection with the Southern Methodist University. This Arnold Foundation is the creation of a fund known as the George Foundation.
F. and Ora Nixon Arnold Foundation amounting to $120,000 in a deed of gift in 1923. Shurter has been made the Director of its School of Citizenship and holder of the Chair of American Statesmanship. The work is still young; but the list of courses examined shows a fine program. Undergraduate scholarships at $250 a year and graduate scholarships as $500 will make it possible for many to take these opportunities. We are just as proud of Eddie as can be. In the American Citizenship Creed written by Shurter he gives six very laudable “I believes.” The last one sounds like Moses Coit Tyler at his best. “I believe that as a good American citizen I must maintain continuously a civic consciousness and conscience; that my country needs my active service in times of peace no less than in war; that patriotism must be a constituent part of my religion; that no prouder boast can emanate from my lips than truly to declare, ‘I am an American citizen,’ and that as an American citizen the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States ought to be a actual part of my religion as the Ten Commandments and the Sermon on the Mount.” What bothers the Historian is a quotation from Shurter’s letter received last September. He says he is “now engaged in training Statesmen to take the place of politicians such as John Elliott, Duane Studley and Arthur Baldwin.” Are these three statesmen or politicians? And if politicians, when was Duane ever like Arthur? Good luck to you, Shurter. When you have some statesmen all ready, send up a dozen to the United States Senate, and scatter a few around in some half empty mayoralty chairs.

From: Cornell University Class of 1892, Class Book Thirty-three Years, 1925, pp. 270-272.

Necrology. ’92 PhB—Edwin DuBois Shurter, educator and author, who was an instructor in Oratory at the University from 1896-99, October 13, 1946, at his home in Brooktondale. He won the ’86 Memorial and Woodford Prizes in Oratory and was editor of The Cornell Era. He taught elocution and English for a year at Stanford University before joining the University staff; also practiced law in Ithaca while he was teaching here. From 1899 until he resigned in 1923, he was head of the department of public speaking at the University of Texas. As director of extension, he organized the schools of Texas into the University Interscholastic League, which grew to be one of the largest organizations of its kind in the country. His books include Extempore Speaking, Science and Art of Debate, The Rhetoric of Oratory, Practical Speech-Making, and New American Readers and Citizenship Readers. Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Chi.


News of the Alumni. ’92 PhB—Program in honor of the late Professor Edwin D. Shurter, member of the University of Texas faculty from 1899-1923, was held at the Austin, Tex., university, May 6. Professor Shurter, who died at Brooktondale in 1951, was chairman of the department of public speaking at University of Texas, and from 1912-20 was director of the department of extension there. His portrait, some 400 of his books, and a bronze plaque have
been left to the university under the provisions of Mrs. Shurter’s will. The plaque will be placed in a proposed new speech building.


Dr Edwin DuBois Shurter; Birth: Oct. 24, 1863; Death: Oct. 13, 1946; PhD - Chair of Oratory, Univ. of Texas; Parents: Martin Shurter (1823-1888), Mary Catherine Dubois Shurter (1828-1888); Spouse: Alice Buritt Shurter (1870-1951); Siblings: George Shurter (1854-1922), Clara E. Shurter (1856-1929); Burial: Quick Cemetery, Caroline, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 100332697.

From: FindAGrave.com

W545 Grace Pierson Taintor

The Alumni. ’91. Mrs. William J. Sly, formerly Miss Grace P. Taintor, who has been living at Kansas City, Mo., the past year, has removed to Springfield, Ohio. Mr. Sly is the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Springfield.


Historical Collection Grows. Alumni Give Valuable Records of Region. Hotel records of the Glen Springs House at Watkins Glen, including registers of this famous Finger Lakes watering place for forty-two years from 1890, have been given to the University’s newly established Collection of Regional History by William M. Leffingwell ’18, president of the Glen Springs. ...Several other alumni are among those who have sent interesting items to the Collection. From Mrs. William J. Sly (Grace Taintor) ’91 and her sister, of East Avon, Cross has received a hardware store account book and miscellaneous papers of their father’s of the period 1853-72.


Rev. W. J. Sly Buried At East Avon Funeral services were held for Rev. William James Sly, D. D., formerly of Avon on Friday, January 20, at East Avon. Dr. Sly died in Washington, D. C. Rev. Sly was associate minister of Metropolitan Presbyterian Church in Washington, D. C. He was ordained into the Baptist ministry in 1895 and his first association was with Garfield Park Church at Chicago. He graduated from the University of Rochester in 1880 and Rochester Theological Seminary in 1895. He also held a degree from Denver University. Dr. Sly was at one time professor of religious education at Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore. He was prominent as a lecturer on religion and peace education. Born in London, England, he came to this country at the age of 13. He is survived by his wife, the former Grace Pierson Taintor of East Avon. Interment was in the family lot in the East Avon Cemetery.


Mrs. Grace Taintor Sly Mrs. Grace Taintor Sly died on Saturday, June 6th, after a brief illness, in the Taintor home in East Avon, in which she was born in 1869. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon, June 8, from the Stephenson Funeral home in Avon, with burial in the East Avon Cemetery. The Rev. Edward Stokesberry officiated. In her youth she attended the academy in Avon, and later the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary in Lima. After four years in Cornell University, she was graduated in 1892 with the degree of A. B., and had hoped to attend Class Reunion of this year, as she had last year. She taught for a time in Owego Free Academy and Genesee State Normal School. In 1896 she married the Rev. William James Sly, and spent many years of her life in parishes of the East and West. Following the death of Dr. Sly in 1940, Mrs. Sly returned to her home in East Avon, where she lived, until her death, with her sister, Augusta Taintor. Mrs. Sly was always interested in young people and their plans for the future, and gladly helped many of them. Since 1940 she has kept in close relationship with three of them, now living in Oregon and California. During her life in this vicinity she was a loyal member of the First Presbyterian Church, the Squires Class of which, until recently, she was president; the Ladies Aid Society, the Avon Book Club, the Home Bureau, Daughters of the American Revolution, the Livingston County Historical Society, and the Alpha Phi Sorority, of which she was a charter member of the Syracuse Chapter, and Avon Chapter No. 409 Order of the Eastern Star. Mrs. Sly was the means of starting the Public Health Nurses’ Group, and the Loan Closet, sponsored by them. She was much interested in the Children’s Protective Association, and regularly attended its meeting. For many years, Mrs. Sly was a very capable and efficient correspondent for the Avon Herald News. She had a busy and happy life, giving freely of her time and ability to help others, and entertaining them in her home.


W546 & W791 Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint

Name: Flint; First Name: Frances E. H.; Address: Paris, 6; Parents: Wilbur Flint & Florence Varney; Husband: Dean Philip Redfield; Publication: 4 Aug 1901; Neighborhood: 6.


Obituary. Frances Flint Dean ’92 Mrs. Philip R. Dean, of New York, died of tuberculosis at her summer home at Woodstock, Conn., on June 13. Before her marriage she was Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint, and was born on July 28, 1870, the daughter of Wilbur and Florence Varney Flint. She was prepared for college at the Rochester Free Academy. She entered Cornell with the class of
'92 and became a member of Delta Gamma and Phi Beta Kappa. She held one of the Sage Scholarships for women and was one of the ablest students of her class, graduating as class essayist. After a successful career as a teacher, she was married on August 17, 1901, in Geneva, Switzerland, to Philip R. Dean, Harvard '96, at present head of the department of mathematics in the Evander Childs High School, and for some years a member of the Cornell Summer School Faculty. She is survived by her husband and two children, Florence, born February 8, 1903, and Benjamin Palmer, born October 10, 1907.


Frances Flint Dean; Birth: 1870; Death: 1918; Spouse: Philip Redfield Dean (1875 - 1964); Burial: Woodstock Hill Cemetery, Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 65645496.

From: FindAGrave.com

W547 Frederick Louis Roehrig

Necrology. '87—Mrs. Mary Gavina Hungerford Roehrig, wife of Frederick L. Roehrig '83 of Route 1, Box 396, Walnut Creek, Cal., in September, 1945, in Monroe, Cal. Son, the late Harold L. Roehrig ’14. Kappa Kappa Gamma.


Necrology. ’83 BArch—Frederick Louis Roehrig, architect, son of the late Professor Frederick L. O. Roehrig, assistant professor of South European Languages, 1869-84, and professor of Living Asiatic Languages, 1873-86, October 11, 1948. He lived at 2799 East Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.; was a member of the California State Board of Architecture. Mrs. Roehrig (Mary Hungerford) ’87 died in 1945. Son, the late Harold L. Roehrig ’14. Delta Upsilon.


Frederick Louis Roehrig (1857 – 1948) was an early 20th-century American architect. Roehrig was born in LeRoy, New York, the son of the noted “orientalist and philologist,” Frederick L.O. Roehrig. He graduated from Cornell University in 1883 and also studied architecture in England and France. His architectural styles evolved over time, covering the Victorian, American Craftsman, and Neo-Classical styles. Roehrig is particularly known for his many landmark buildings in Pasadena, California, including the Hotel Green, and Pasadena Heritage has occasionally conducted tours of Roehrig’s buildings. ... Roehrig’s brother, Dr. G. Edward Roehrig, was organizer and president of the Zoological Society of Los Angeles. Frederick Roehrig died at age 90 in 1948.


W548 Edward Everett Soule


Necrology. ’95, ’96 BSinArch—Robert Spencer Soule, 414 Richmond Place, NE, Albuquerque, N. Mex., April 22, 1957. He was an architect for more than fifty years in New Orleans, La. Brothers, Edward E. Soule ’88, the late Albert L. Soule ’88, Frank Soule ’92 and Robert S. Soule ’96. Zeta Psi; Sphinx Head.


Edward Everett Soule (3), born Sept. 8, 1867, at New Orleans, La. He married Oct. 29, 1896, at Ithaca, N.Y., Miss Anne Standart Esty, daughter of William W. and Mary Hamilton (Standart) Esty, born in Ithaca, Aug. 9, 1869. Mr. Soule graduated at Cornell University in June, 1888, with degree Bachelor of Letters. Was member of Zeta Psi.
Edward Everett Soulé

Fraternity at Cornell. Was editor of Cornell Era in his Junior year, baseball director in Senior year. He graduated from the Law School of Tulane University in 1891. He is now Treasurer of Soule College in New Orleans, La.: lives at No. 4 Everett Place. He is a member of many civic and carnival organizations, including the Boston Club, Lakeshore Club, and Rex School of Design. In 1931 Soulé was King of Carnival. Prior to his development of Everett Place, Soulé resided at 16 Rosa Park. After opening Everett Place, he purchased the 1908 Tudor Revival residence at 2 Everett Place originally built for Ernest Bornemann at a cost of $14,000, according to the design of R. Spencer Soulé (Figure 26). The remaining original houses on the street were built in 1909.


**W549  William Albert Finch**

Death of Professor Finch. For Twenty Years a Member of the Law Faculty. William Albert Finch, A. B., ’80, who had been for twenty years a member of the faculty of the College of Law, died last Sunday afternoon, March 31, at the home of his sister in Brooklyn. He was on leave of absence from the University, having been compelled by ill health to give up work last spring. His trouble was a valvular disease of the heart, complicated with Bright’s disease. He went last summer to the Battle Creek Sanitarium and remained there till December, when he was advised to go to Florida for the winter. While he was on his way south he became worse and went to his sister’s home in Brooklyn. He remained there till his death. The body was brought to Ithaca for burial. Professor Finch was born at Newark, N. J., on June 8, 1855, the son of G. A. and Anna (Woodruff) Finch. He was educated at the Ithaca Academy and entered Cornell in 1876, graduating in 1880 with the degree of A. B. He studied law in the office of Judge Francis M. Finch and was admitted to the bar in May, 1880. He practiced in Ithaca until September, 1891, being associated for a large part of that time with the late Samuel D. Halliday ’70. In 1891 Mr. Finch was appointed assistant professor of law in the University. A year later he was made associate professor, and in 1895 he was promoted to a full professorship. His field was the law of property, and in this he was considered one of the highest authorities in the state. He was the author of “Cases on the Law
of Property in Land,” a syllabus on the law of property in land and sundry other syllabi for students. Professor Finch was unmarried. For many years he lived in the Cascadilla building. He was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa society and of the Delta Chi fraternity.


A bronze tablet in memory of the late Professor W. A. Finch has been placed in the law library. It was bought with a fund raised by a committee of which Professor Stagg was the chairman. It was provided when the canvass for subscriptions began that any surplus should be used to buy as much as possible of Professor Finch’s library for the college. Enough money was raised to pay for the tablet and to buy a good share of the library. The inscription on the tablet is: “To William Albert Finch, Cornell, A.B., 1880, who for twenty-one years, 1891-1912, here taught the law with devotion and insight, this memorial, in grateful recognition of his loyal service, is erected by his students and colleagues. Vir bonus juris peritus.”


Professor Finch’s Library. Committee Reports Purchase of 367 Volumes for the College of Law. The committee from the law school, consisting of Professor C. T. Stagg, John L. Senior and Frederick P. Murphy, which raised a fund for a memorial to the late Professor William A. Finch and for the purchase of as large a part as possible of Professor Finch’s library, has reported to the Board of Trustees as follows: “The undersigned committee, acting on behalf of the present and former members of the Faculty of the College of Law, and many former students of this college, tenders as a gift to the University a bronze tablet to the memory of the late Professor William Albert Finch. This tablet has been erected in Boardman Hall. “The committee also tenders as a gift to the University the following volumes from the library of Professor Finch: New York Common Law Reports, 18 volumes; New York Chancery Reports, 7 volumes; Lansing’s Reports, 7 volumes; Hun’s Reports, 92 volumes; Appellate Division Reports, 150 volumes; miscellaneous reports, 76 volumes; Court of Appeals Reports (Volumes 189-205 inclusive), 17 volumes; total, 367 volumes. “These volumes are for the use of the College of Law. A suitable bookplate will be inserted in each volume showing the source and purpose of the gift.”

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 15, No. 16, 22 Jan 1913, p. 188.

William Albert Finch—March 31, 1912. Professor William Albert Finch, a member of the Faculty of Cornell University for a period of over twenty years, died on March 31st, 1912. At its first meeting after his death, this Faculty desires to inscribe upon its records an acknowledgement of the great loss which the University has sustained by the death of Professor Finch. Professor Finch was graduated from this University in 1880 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and was the same year admitted to the bar, having been engaged in the study of the law during his undergraduate days in the office of Francis M. Finch. He immediately took up the practice of law in Ithaca, becoming a member of the firm of Halliday and Finch. Appointed in 1891 to an assistant professorship in law, Professor Finch was the first graduate of Cornell University to return as a member of the Faculty of the College of Law. He was promoted the following year to an associate professorship, and in 1895 to the full professorship which he held until his death. During the years 1896-1901 he acted as secretary of the Faculty of the College of Law, having full charge of the administrative work of the College during that time. Specializing in the law of real property—a branch of the law requiring the closest application for that comprehensive mastery which was his—his presentation of it in classroom and through his writings was clear and illuminating. Yet he was no narrow specialist; it is an indication of the breadth of his scholarly interests and sympathies that he was accustomed to refresh and recreate his mind by constant studies in science and the classics. Never robust, and suffering from ill health during the larger part of his life, especially during the last years, he nevertheless entered into his daily task with a spirit serene but enthusiastic, a self-sacrifice brave but unostentatious, that brought friendly cheer and inspiration to his students and his colleagues. Frank Irvine, Chairman, C. T. Stagg, Ernest Merritt.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, p. 546, April 19, 1912.

W550 Bento de Almeida Prado

Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1876. Prado, Bento de’ Almeida, Rio Clara, Sao Paulo, Brazil, s. J. B. and A. E. ( ) De’ Almeida Prado; b. 1854, Dec. 4, Rio Clara, Sao Paulo, Brazil; prep. Ithaca School; Cornell, 1872-8, A.B.; studied also in Brussels, Belgium; in. 1874, Feb. 20, A Φ; sugar and coffee raising, 1882-6; councilor of town and district of Rio Clara and municipal judge, 1887-8; republican political leader in Rio Clara, 1888-93.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 687.

Cornell Obituaries. Bento De A. Prado, ’78. News has been received of the death of Bento de Almeida Prado, B. Agr., ’78, in the city of Sao Paulo, Brazil, on March 12 last. Mr. Prado was riding on the street railway and reached toward the bell to ring for the car to stop. The car lurched and threw him head foremost to the pavement, fracturing his skull. He died almost instantly.

W551  Henry Lyman Strobridge
Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1874. Strobridge, Henry Lyman, Everett, Wash., s. Jonathan Potter and Mary Elizabeth (Terry) Strobridge; b.1850, May 13, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; prep. Trumansburg (N. Y.) Acad., Fort Edward (N.Y.) Inst. and Wilbraham (Mass.) Inst.; Science Dept., Cornell, 1873-4; attended lectures on law and med. jurisprudence, St. Louis, Mo., 1875-6; in. 1873, Nov. 23, AΦ; rel. in ZΨ , Albert and Robert Terry and James G. McLallen, cous.; mem. St. Augustine Commandery, Knights Templars; commodore, Puget Sound Yacht Club; drummer boy in the Civil War, 1864; author of monographs on Homestead and Mining Rights in the Forest Reserves; “A Cruise in North Pacific Waters”; m. 1886, Dec. 4, Mary Burns; clerk of Land Court, St. Louis, Mo., 1876-7; admitted to the bar, 1878; mem. Tompkins County (N. Y.) bar from 1879 to 1891; editor National Law Reporter, St. Paul, Minn., 1891-2; corporation counsel of the city of Everett, Wash., 1896-8; corporation and mining atty., 1894—.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 685.

Legislative Roster, Members of the House of Representatives ...District: 48; Name: H. L. Strobridge; County: Snohomish; Residence: Everett; Politics: Republican.

From: Session Laws Of The State Of Washington Tenth Session. Convened January 14; Adjourned March 14, 1907, Sam H. Nichols, 1907, p. xii.

Name: Henry Lyman Strobridge; Gender: Male; Spouse Name: Alice Paull Ray; Spouse Gender: Female; Marriage Date: 19 Sep 1908; Marriage Location: Vancouver; Registration Number: 1908-09-056447; BCA Number: B11374; GSU Number: 1983702.


Obituary. H. L. Strobridge. The Registrar of the University has received information of the death of Henry Lyman Strobridge on December 7, 1908. Mr. Strobridge lived in Everett, Wash. He was a student in the University in 1872-73.


Henry L Strowbridge or Strobridge; Birth: 1850; Death: 1908, Washington, USA; Everett City Attorney, Representative to the Washington State House, District 48: 1905, 1907; Burial: Evergreen Cemetery, Everett, Snohomish County, Washington, USA; Plot: 14:136; Find A Grave Memorial # 93711677.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Henry Lyman Strobridge; Birth: 13 May 1850, Hector, Tompkins, New York; Marriage 1: 1887, Mary; Marriage 2: 19 Sept 1908, Alice Paull Ray, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; Father Jonathan Potter Strobridge (1826-1853); Mother: Mary Elizabeth Terry; Death: 7 Dec 1908, Seattle, King, Washington.


W552  Leonard Jarvis

Dr. Leonard Jarvis, Second son of Dr. Samuel G., and grandson of the late Dr. Leonard Jarvis, was born in Claremont on July 29, 1852. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1873, and at Harvard Medical School in 1882. He was house physician at the lying-in hospital, Boston, four months, and house surgeon at Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, fifteen months. He commenced practice in Claremont in May, 1884, and continued until the fall of 1892, when, by reason of impaired health, he went to Colorado and remained until the following spring, when he returned and resumed the practice of his profession.

From: History of the Town of Claremont New Hampshire for a Period of One Hundred and Thirty Years from 1764 to 1894, Otis F. R. Waite, 1895, pp. 442-443.

Dr. Leonard Jarvis; Birth: Jul. 29, 1852; Death: Jan. 28, 1936; Name: Leonard Jarvis; Death Place: Claremont N.H., Hotel

Dr. Leonard Jarvis, Second son of Dr. Samuel G., and grand-

obtain practical experience, he entered Cornell in the fall

of 1873, in the course in mechanic arts, remaining three years. He joined Zeta Psi and Adelphi and was an editor of The Cornellian. He was also a member of the Sprague Boat Club and of his junior class baseball team. On leaving the University he returned to the Hewes & Phillips works, becoming the outside business man and eventually president and treasurer of the corporation. He was a member of a commission which some years ago made a study of Newark’s water supply problem, and later served as a member of the Board of Works, in 1904-6. He is survived by three brothers, William E. Phillips and Robert M. Phillips, of New York, and Albert Phillips, of Pompton Plains, and three sisters, Mrs. Alfred F. Skinner of Madison, Mrs. William M. Tompkins of Richmond, Va., and Miss Lydia Phillips. His brother, Edward Linden Phillips ’77, died at Chatham, N. J., on January 14, 1905. George Phillips was unmarried.


W554 John Fremont Thompson

Name: Jerome Thompson, Age: 47; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Banker; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Minerva S Thompson, Age: 41; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: keeping house; Birthplace: New York. Name: Cora P. Thompson, Age: 19; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New York. Name: Norman Thompson, Age: 15; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: clerk in store; Birthplace: New York. Name: John C. F. Thompson, Age: 12; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: at school; Birthplace: New York.


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 688.

Obituary. George H. Thompson ’77 George Henry Phillips died at his summer home at Brielle, N. J., on April 22. His health began to fail about a year ago and in March he was taken from his home at 141 Lincoln Avenue, Woodside, Newark, N. J., to his summer home. He benefited somewhat from the change, but it was known when he left home that he could not recover. Mr. Phillips was born in Newark sixty-six years ago and was prepared for college at the Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. After spending a year or two in the Hewes & Phillips Iron Works to obtain practical experience, he entered Cornell in the fall

of 1873, in the course in mechanic arts, remaining three years. He joined Zeta Psi and Adelphi and was an editor of The Cornellian. He was also a member of the Sprague Boat Club and of his junior class baseball team. On leaving the University he returned to the Hewes & Phillips works, becoming the outside business man and eventually president and treasurer of the corporation. He was a member of a commission which some years ago made a study of Newark’s water supply problem, and later served as a member of the Board of Works, in 1904-6. He is survived by three brothers, William E. Phillips and Robert M. Phillips, of New York, and Albert Phillips, of Pompton Plains, and three sisters, Mrs. Alfred F. Skinner of Madison, Mrs. William M. Tompkins of Richmond, Va., and Miss Lydia Phillips. His brother, Edward Linden Phillips ’77, died at Chatham, N. J., on January 14, 1905. George Phillips was unmarried.


W553 George Henry Phillips

Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1877. Phillips, George Henry, 6 Orange St., Newark, N. J., s. John Morris and Elizabeth (Beers) Phillips; b. ; prep. Newark Acad; Cornell, 1873-6, Mining Engineering; in. 1873, Sept. 13, Φ; rel. in Ζ Ψ , (Beers) Phillips; b. ; prep Newark Acad; Cornell, 1873-6; Columbia Law School, 1878, LL.B.; in.1873, Nov. 17; mem. Oneonta Club; m. (I) 1883, June 6, M. Adele Pratt; (II) 1887, Nov., Kate Lane; children, Mabel Pratt, Ruth Lane and Marjorie; banker at Eldorado, Kan., and Pine Bluff, Ark.; lawyer, Oneonta, N. Y.; director of Merchants’ Nat’l Bank of Eldorado; pres. Bank of Pine Bluff, Ark.; of Fort Smith, Eldorado and N. W. R. Co., of Pine Bluff Water and Light Co. and Natchez Water and Sewer Co.; marshal of Court of Claims, N. Y. State.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 688.

Obituary. George H. Phillips ’77 George Henry Phillips died at his summer home at Brielle, N. J., on April 22. His health began to fail about a year ago and in March he was taken from his home at 141 Lincoln Avenue, Woodside, Newark, N. J., to his summer home. He benefited somewhat from the change, but it was known when he left home that he could not recover. Mr. Phillips was born in Newark sixty-six years ago and was prepared for college at the Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. After spending a year or two in the Hewes & Phillips Iron Works to obtain practical experience, he entered Cornell in the fall
Candor, Tioga Co., NY, 22 August 1856; Father: Jerome Thompson, born Kent Conn, now dead; Occupation: lawyer; Travel To: Egypt, Greece, Italy, France, Holland, England; Leaving From: New York, Jany 6, 1923.


John F. Thompson Dies In Oneonta. Oneonta, June 26 (AP).—John Fremont Thompson, who drafted the Oneonta city charter, died at his home here late yesterday. He was 75. Mr. Thompson was a retired banker and attorney. The funeral will be held here Tuesday. He leaves his widow and a daughter, Mrs. Lee D. Van Woert of this city.


Obituary. J. Fremont Thompson. In the death of John Fremont Thompson which occurred at his home at Oneonta at about 10 o'clock Saturday evening, that city loses one of its most prominent citizens, Otsego county the senior member of the legal fraternity, and Cooperstown a distinguished friend. Mr. Thompson suffered a slight stroke of paralysis about three years ago, but the immediate cause of his death was a cerebral hemorrhage which he suffered at about 8 o'clock that morning and from which he never regained consciousness. Mr. Thompson was the son of the Hon. Jerome and Minerva Thompson and he was born at Candor, N. Y., August 22, 1856. He was educated at Cornell and Columbia, resided at Candor, Elmira and Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and established himself in the practice of law at Oneonta in 1895. Recently he retired from the active practice of his profession. With the cooperation of associates he organized and operated the Oneonta Telephone company which later was merged with the Bell system and among his outstanding achievements in a life of long and useful service to the city was the drafting of the charter under which that community assumed the functions of a city. His largeness of heart was manifested in many ways and especially in a keen interest in young men, many of whom in a quiet and unostentatious manner he assisted in securing an education while he helped many others who had taken one false step to rehabilitate themselves and to become useful and honored members of society. He adroitly often concealed the identity of the one assisting and there are some who will never know that he was their benefactor and friend. Discussing his character the Oneonta Star of Monday said most truly: “Mr. Thompson was a close student of men and affairs and a wide and discriminating reader of the public press, which exceptionally fitted him as leader of the current events class of the Woman’s club. The ladies highly appreciated his devoted attention for years to the class, when not traveling or wintering in the south or west. In the old Fortnightly club he was deeply interested and his comments upon the subjects presented by the speakers were illuminating and always anticipated by the other members; Conspicuously a social man, a lover of his fellows, and actuated always by a desire to serve, his memory will long be cherished by all who knew him.” Mr. Thompson was a member of the First Presbyterian church of Oneonta, of which he was also a trustee, of Zeta Psi fraternity at Cornell University, of the board of directors of the Oneonta Country club, serving that institution especially efficiently as chairman of the house committee, and of the Otsego Bar association. He was marshal of the state court of claims for many years, gaining a wide circle of friends among the attorneys appearing before that court by his uniform courtesy and consideration. In November, 1887, Mr. Thompson was united in marriage with Miss Kate Lane, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Abner Lane of Cooperstown. Her death occurred in 1915 and two years later he married Miss Blanche House of Oneonta, who had been his devoted wife and companion for the years since. Surviving him, in addition to the widow, are one daughter, Ruth, wife of County Judge Lee D. VanWoert of Oneonta, and one sister, Mrs. Cora Farnham, widow of the late Dr. L. D. Farnham, late of Binghamton, she being now a resident of Westport, Conn. An older brother, Norman Thompson, was until his death, about six years ago, a prominent resident of Elmira. The funeral services were held from the First Presbyterian church at Oneonta on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o’clock and burial was made at the family plot in Riverside cemetery in that city.

From: The Otsego Farmer (Cooperstown, NY), 1 Jul 1932, p. 2.

County Bar Association Presents Memorial Resolutions for Late John Fremont Thompson. Memorial Tribute Attorney Alva Seybolt of Oneonta, chairman of a committee appointed by President O. L. VanHorne of the Otsego County Bar association, the other members, being Attorneys 0. C. Becker of Oneonta and Harris L. Cooke of Coo-
perston, offered the following memorial tribute to the memory of the late John Fremont Thompson of Oneonta, and moved that it be placed upon the records of the Court and a copy sent to the members of the family: “The passing of John Fremont Thompson brings to a close the life of one of our most beloved and inspiring citizens. He was a man, kindly, cheerful and charitable in the larger sense and most beloved by those who knew him best. He was born in the village of Candor, N. Y., educated, in the public schools, a graduate of Cornell University in the class of 1877, and of Columbia Law School in 1879. Thereafter he entered upon the practice of the law, and continued actively in that practice until a few years preceding his death. “About the year 1903 he was appointed marshal of the Court of Claims, and served in that capacity until 1911. He occupied an eminent position in his profession, and was highly regarded for his ability and learning, both by the bench and the bar. “He was possessed of a strong sense of civic duty and responsibility. It was largely due to his efforts that Oneonta was incorporated as a city. He and other associates spent many months gathering information and data from which the present city charter was compiled. It stands today as a monument of his thought and study. It has been pronounced by students of municipal government as the most workable charter in the state of New York: The Non-Partisan Commissions’ system which has worked so effectively to the advantage of Oneonta, was conceived by Mr. Thompson and his associates. “He lived out his life according to his own plan. From a country boyhood, he succeeded in working out a well-rounded career to its complete fulfillment. An Inspiration. “He was an inspiration to those who were associated with him, either in the practice of law or in his civic or social life. A life such as his cannot end without a sense of loss to those who have been associated with him, but in a very real sense he had so far completed his work that it might be truly said of him that he had ‘fought a good fight and finished his course.’ His memory will remain as a choice possession for his family and for the multitude of friends who knew and loved him.” In presenting the memorial as the resolution of the County Bar association Mr. Seybolt spoke with feeling of his personal associations with the deceased as did Harris L. Cooke, Judge Sheldon H. Close, District Attorney Donald H. Grant; Attorney Clermont G. Tennant, and President VanHorne. All paid a high tribute to his high character, his eminent civic and public service and the distinction which he won in his profession, and all expressed a keen sense of personal loss in his death. Mr. VanHorne, stating that he considered Mr. Thompson’s as one of the worthwhile and lasting friendships of his life, said that he ever found him upholding to the best of his ability the interests of his clients—never over-urging, never minimizing, and never exaggerating. He was a lawyer, declared Mr. VanHorne, who was ready at all times to meet his opponents fairly, and if the other parties were reasonable settlements could be made on a fair basis; but if a trial was necessary he prosecuted it with great ability and almost invariably with satisfactory results. Mr. VanHorne spoke with appreciation of his staunch support of the Otsego County Bar association and pointed to his career as one which all young men, both lawyers and laymen, might well emulate. “Essentially a Lawyer” “My own contacts with Mr. Thompson,” said Judge VanWoert, “as you know were very close and intimate.” The Judge said that he was an extremely modest man who sought to avoid anything in the nature of praise or eulogy and mentioned the fact that before his death, although he was a lifelong member of the Presbyterian church, he directed that the service of the Episcopal church be used at the funeral, as the latter makes no provision for a eulogy. He was essentially a lawyer, however, the Judge asserted, and expressed the conviction that he would not disapprove of action such as was being taken by the Bar association at this time. Declaring that Mr. Thompson believed his profession imposed upon him a trust for his fellowman, the Court declared him a man four-square; an able advocate, a wise counselor, a thoughtful teacher and a loyal public servant. The compensation he received for his services was the last thing he considered, many times to his own disadvantage, said the Judge, and quoted the lines of Edgar Guest’s “Compensation,” which he said he had observed the deceased frequently read with thoughtful expression in its framed position in the Court’s Chambers at Oneonta. He directed that the resolutions be spread upon the minutes and that a transcription of the remarks of the members of the bar be filed with the records of the Court as a permanent testimonial to the memory of the deceased.

From: The Otsego Farmer (Cooperstown, NY) Vol. 67, No. 10, 13 Jan 1933, pp. 1 & 8.

Name: John Fremont Thompson; Birth: 22 Aug 1856, Candor, Tioga, NY; Father: Jerome Thompson (1822-1892); Mother: Sarah Minerva McCarty (1829-1919); Marriage 1: 1 Nov 1887, Otsego Co., NY, Katherine Kate Lane (1859-1915); Marriage 2: 1917, Blanche House (1879-); Death: 25 Jul 1932, Oneonta, Otsego, NY.


W555 Francis [Frank] Wilfred Chase

From: Biographical Catalogue of the Xi Chapter of the Zeta
Psi Fraternity at the University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1858—1897, New York, 1897, pp. 46-47.


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 686.

Frank W. Chase; Birth: 1854; Death: Aug. 5, 1897; Note: age 43. Son of H.W. Chase. Lot owner, H.W. Chase; Burial: Spring Vale Cemetery, Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, USA; Plot: sec 23 lot 34 page 98; Find A Grave Memorial # 7793650.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W556, W580, W581  George Baxter Upham

George Baxter Upham; b. Claremont, Apr. 9, 1855. K. U. A. ’70. Cornell Univ. 1874; H. C., Law Dept., 1876. Law, Boston, Ms., ’76—.

From: The General Catalogue and a Brief History of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1880, p. 271.


From: General Catalogue of Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, NH, 1813-1930, Hanover, NH, 1932.


From: Information Card, Class of 1874, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Cata-logue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 685.

James P. Upham, Fourth son of George B. Upham, was born October 17, 1827, and graduated at Dartmouth College in 1850. Soon after his graduation he acquired an interest in the iron foundry and machine shop, which has since grown into the Sullivan Machinery Company, of which he was president twenty-five years, up to 1892. He is an owner in and president of the Brandon, Vt., Italian Marble Company, and has also been extensively engaged in farming. He was a representative in the New Hampshire legislature in 1865 and 1866, and is warden of Union church. He has five children—three sons and two daughters. Of his sons, J. Duncan is treasurer of the Sullivan Machinery Company; George B. is a lawyer in Boston; and Samuel R. is a practicing physician here.

From: History of the Town of Claremont New Hampshire for a Period of One Hundred and Thirty Years from 1764 to 1894, Otis F. R. Waite, 1895, p. 485.

(XI) James Phineas, the fifth son of George Baxter and Mary (Duncan) Upham, was born in Claremont, October 27, 1827. He married, November 5, 1851, at South Berwick, Maine, Elizabeth Walker, daughter of Captain Samuel Rice (formerly of Portsmouth) and Ruth Foster Brewster. She was born December 24, 1831, and died in Claremont, April 11, 1876. It is observed that she was gifted with singular beauty and rare graces of mind and manner and that her domestic virtues and christian life and example were none the less conspicuous and endearing. James Phineas Upham was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1850. Soon after his graduation he acquired an interest in the iron foundry and machine shop, later the Sullivan Machine Company, which he organized in 1869, and of
which he was president for twenty-five years. He was a representative in the New Hampshire legislature in 1865-6, and was warden of Union Church (Episcopal), West Claremont. He died April 8, 1895. Children, all born in Claremont: 1. James Duncan, born November 7, 1853, married Katherine Deane, of Claremont. He graduated from Cornell University, in 1874; is treasurer of the Sullivan Machine Company. Two children—Katherine and Elizabeth. 2. George Baxter, born April 9, 1855, married Cornelia Alice Preston, daughter of E. C. Preston, of Dover, New Hampshire. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1874, and Harvard Law School in 1876; admitted to the Suffolk county bar in Boston February, 1877. In 1890 he engaged in the practice of law, firm of Upham & Proctor, Equitable Building, Boston. Two children. Margaret Ruth and Preston. 3. Ruth Brewster, born February 24, 1858, married Robert Upham, and resides in New York. 4. Samuel Rice. 5. Elizabeth, born September 1, 1868, married (first) Henry C. Radford; (second) Richard Dana, lives in New York.


Necrology. ’74 BS—George Baxter Upham, January 1, 1943, at his home, 233 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. He was known as the “father of the Boston subway system,” being the first to advocate the building of subways there. He received the LLB at Harvard in 1876 and in his early career as an attorney was associated with Louis D. Brandeis. Since retiring he had spent much of his time in Claremont, N.H., of which he was a native. His widow is the former Cornelia A. Preston ’74. Zeta Psi.


George B. Upham, Noted Historical Authority, Dead. Boston Attorney, Claremont Summer Resident Many Years. George Baxter Upham, prominent attorney and man of affairs, of Claremont, died Sunday night at the age of 87 after a brief illness at his Boston residence, 233 Bay State road. A graduate of Cornell and of the Harvard Law school in 1876, in his early career as an attorney he took an active interest in the public affairs of Boston. As a member of the Public Franchise League, of which Joseph B. Eastman was then secretary, he was associated with Louis Brandeis, Morton Prince, and others, all of whom were interested in municipal affairs. Spending many summers in Europe, he brought home ideas as a result of his observations. He was known as the “father of the subway” because he was the first to advocate its building and against opposition fought for it in legislative hearings and in newspaper letters. In the same way he introduced and carried through the movement to limit the height of buildings and first proposed in America the one-way street. These activities brought him in contact with leaders, and out of a luncheon club of those who met was formed the Tavern club, of which he was a charter member. Endowed Memorial. In the year 1911-12 he made an eight months’ trip around the world, becoming much interested in collecting Oriental porcelains and tiles. As a friend of Mr. and Mrs. Augustus Saint-Gaudens he was the prime factor in the organization and endowment of the Saint-Gaudens Memorial, which preserves for the public the home and studios at Cornish. It was through Mr. Upham’s interest in Saint-Gaudens that a tablet was erected in his memory in Rome, Italy, where he studied as a young man and he began his career as a sculptor. Mr. Upham was born at Claremont, the second son of James Phineas Upham, founder of the Sullivan Machinery company. During this later life he retired to live on the ancestral acres at Claremont in the home which he built in 1906-07. It was through his love of this region that many articles of historical value were written of Claremont and the surrounding valleys, mountains, and highways. He contributed to the Daily Eagle many interesting and valuable accounts of the earliest known days of New Hampshire and Vermont, obtaining authentic material from photostate copies brought to this country by him from the British Museum. He was a widely known historian and was a former vice president of the New Hampshire Historical Society. No article or story was ever written by him without months of careful and accurate verified research. In his earlier days he was an ardent yachtsman and navigator and spent many summers cruising along the Maine coast. Collector. A collector of etchings and engravings, his knowledge of them was tremendous; he had studied and collected them since he was a young man. When the 150th anniversary of the founding of Union Church at West Claremont was observed in 1923, he wrote and staged the pageant given by the townspeople. In 1928, he wrote and produced a dramatization of an important event of the town’s early history, “Tory Trial,” believed to have been the only judicial trial of Tories in America. Mr. Upham comes of the Upham family that first settled in what is now Malden about 1636. The original Upham homestead which dates from the 17th century, still stands there, maintained by the Upham Memorial society. Mr. Upham is survived by his widow, Cornelia Preston Upham; a son, Preston Upham of United-Carr Fastener Corporation; four grandchildren, Porter Sargent, Mrs. Benjamin Ferris, James Baxter, and James Phineas Upham; a brother, James Duncan Upham; and a sister, Mrs. Ruth Upham, both of Claremont. Another grandson, Upham Sargent, deceased, was an explorer and traveler. A private funeral service was held this afternoon at his home in Boston, and a memorial service will be held in Claremont in the spring or early summer.

From: Claremont Eagle, 12 Jan 1943.

G. B. Upham Is Dead at 87. Father of Boston Subway System. George Baxter Upham, 87, former lawyer, widely-traveled and “father of the Boston subway system,” died yesterday at his residence, 233 Bay State road, following a brief illness.
McGuire 76 Now Eldest. Since publication of names of the ten oldest Cornellians in the December 15 Alumni News, we have received word that Mrs. George B. Upham (Cornelia Alice Preston) ’74, the eldest, died July 19, 1947. Her winter home was at 233 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. Born September 6, 1852, in South Dover, New Hampshire, she married one of her Classmates, Benjamin S. Miller, a wealthy ranchman of Binghamton (sic), N. Y., explorer and lifelong Republican, has announced he will vote for Bryan. Mr. Miller gives as his reasons that while in Alaska he felt; and saw the oppression exercised by the National American Transportation company of Chicago, in which Secretary Gage is interested, and the Alaska Commercial company of Kansas City, with which Secretary Alger is connected. Mr. Miller states that these concerns are grinding the miners, both on the matter of supplies and transportation so that life is made a greater hardship. Mr. Miller says reports of the distressing conditions in Alaska have been sent to Washington with a request for Investigation, but have always been pigeon-holed by some influence in the treasury department. He lays this to Secretary Gage, whose son is an employee of the transportation company in Alaska.

From: Unknown newspaper, 12 Jan 1943.

W557 Benjamin Stephen Miller
Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1872. Miller, Benjamin Stephen, Oklahoma City, Ont., Can., s. and ( ) Miller; b. ; prep. ; Cornell, 1868-72; in. 1870, Nov. 5, Γ; m.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 683.

Benjamin S. Miller, a wealthy ranchman of Binghamton (sic), N. Y., explorer and lifelong Republican, has announced he will vote for Bryan. Mr. Miller gives as his reasons that while in Alaska he felt; and saw the oppression exercised by the National American Transportation company of Chicago, in which Secretary Gage is interested, and the Alaska Commercial company of Kansas City, with which Secretary Alger is connected. Mr. Miller states that these concerns are grinding the miners, both on the matter of supplies and transportation so that life is made a greater hardship. Mr. Miller says reports of the distressing conditions in Alaska have been sent to Washington with a request for Investigation, but have always been pigeon-holed by some influence in the treasury department. He lays this to Secretary Gage, whose son is an employee of the transportation company in Alaska.

From: The Duluth Evening Herald, (Duluth, MN), 5 Nov 1900.

Necrology. Benjamin S. Miller ’72. Benjamin Stevens Miller, retired, died in Binghamton, N. Y. on August 18, 1930. He was born in Oxford, N. Y., on June 1, 1851, the son of Henry L. and Elizabeth Mygott Miller. He took four years in the optional course and was a member of Zeta Psi. Most of his life was spent in the cattle business in the Southwest. For the last ten years he lived in Binghamton. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Josephine Bowen Miller.


Obituary. Benjamin S. Miller. Benjamin S. Miller of 82 Henry st. died Monday afternoon at Moore-Overton hospital. He is survived by his wife, Josephine B.; brother, John E. Miller of Oxford, a sister-in-law. Mrs. William Miller of Oxford; a niece, Miss Elizabeth Miller of Oxford, and a nephew, Ben M. Miller of Plainfield, N. J. The body was removed to the Cornell-Dibble home for services, 55 Main street. Friends are asked to omit flowers.

From: The Binghamton Press (Binghamton, NY), 19 Aug 1930, p. 5.

W558 John Sydney Walker
Name: John S. Walker; Age: 49; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Editor; Birthplace: N.H. Name: Harriet H. Walker, Age: 47; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: Keeping House; Birthplace: N.H. Name: Mary D. Walker, Age: 21; Sex: F;
Color: W; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: N.H. Name: Fanny W. Walker, Age: 20; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: N.H. Name: J. Sydney Walker, Age: 18; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Attends school; Birthplace: N.H.


Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1874. Walker, John Sydney, Claremont, N.H., s. John S. and Harriet (Upham) Walker; b. 1852, June 26, Claremont, N. H.; prep. St. Mark’s School, Southboro, Mass.; Science Dept., Cornell, 1870-3; in. 1872, Jan. 19, A Σ; rel. in Z Y; J. Duncan Upham and George B. Upham, cous; m. 1875, Nov. 7, Lilla A. Tatherly; m'g and banking.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 686.


Name: John Sydney Walker; Place of Death: Claremont N.H., 243 Broad St.; Death Date: 8/14/1932; Age: 80 years, 1 month, 18 days; Male, White, Married; Occupa-
manding N. G. Pa., 1881; lawyer, Philadelphia, 1880-3; consulting Am. Counsel, London, Eng., 1883—.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 476.


From: Biographical Catalogue of Lafayette College 1832-1912, John Franklin Stonecipher, 1913, pp. 212-213.


Certificate 23799 of Death. Superintendent Registrar’s District, London City. 1914. Death in the Sub-District of St. Sepulchre and Allhallows, in the County of London. No. 22. Date: Twenty Sixth August 1914; Place: 1 Pump Court Temple; Name: John Burke Hendry; Sex: male; Age: 56 years; Profession: Counsellor of Law (U.S.A.); Cause: 1 Diabetes, 2 Congestion of the lungs.

Undertaker’s Certificate. Occupation: Lawyer; Birthplace: Easton Pa; Father’s Birthplace: Phila; Mother’s Birthplace: Easton; Father: Edwin A. Hendry; Mother: Sarah R Hendry; Last Residence: London Eng; Burial Date: Oct 10-1914; Burial Place: Monument Cem.


W560 William L. Jarvis


From: The General Catalogue and a Brief History of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1880, p. 253.

Social Betterment Abroad, A Model Lodging House in Milan, Italy, by William Jarvis, U. S. Consul at Milan. [Article about the construction of low-income housing in Milan, Italy.]

From: Social Service, Vol. 5, No. 4, Apr 1902, pp. 120-121.

Meetings. Dental Alumni. The 14th consecutive Alumni Day was observed this year on June 27 in the new building of the Dental School on Longwood Ave., Boston, adjacent to the Harvard Medical School. ...The Secretary reported the total membership as 315, divided as follows: ...Non-graduates who have died recently are: William Jarvis. ’76, A.B. Dartmouth Coll. 1872, D.D.S. Bolton Dental Coll. 1876; born in Claremont, N. H., Sept. 16, 1849; died there April 17, 1910; U. S. Consul at Milan, Italy, 1897-1903, when he resigned; Consul at Niagara Falls. Canada. 1903.


Dartmouth College. William Jarvis. Born 1849-9-15; died 1910-4-16. He died of an apoplectic shock after he had apparently gone to sleep. From 1897 until sometime later than 1904 he was U. S. Consul at Milan, Italy, and on the expiration of his term of office he returned to his home at Claremont, N. H., and retired from active pursuit of his profession as a dentist. He was beloved at home for his genial ways, business principles and the good word he had for everyone. He kept up an active interest in the lines of sportmanship in which he had always had an ardent interest, and we know him when in college as a crack wing shot. He was a great collector of rare antiques. In the Sportsmen’s Review giving an account of his death, I find his picture, showing the same fine face, dark hair and long
curled-up mustache, bright eyes, alert and erect, fastidious dress and promise of long years. He was credited in that article with being a great lover of the pointer and setter breeds of dogs, as he had been since 1868, and with his many bright and genial qualities of mind and heart. He was survived by his wife.

From: *Supplement to the History of the Class of Eighteen Hundred and Seventy-Two*, Dartmouth College, 1921, p. 61.

Personal and General. Dr. William Jarvis a practicing dentist in Claremont, New Hampshire, died April 17th at the home of his brother, Dr. Leonard Jarvis. Death was due to cerebral hemorrhage. The doctor was a former president of the New Hampshire Dental Society and for six years served as U. S. consul at Milan, Italy


Name: William Jarvis; Death Place: Claremont NH; Death Date: 1910 April 16; Age: 60 years, 7 months; Birthplace: Claremont NH; Birthdate: 1849 Sept 16; Sex: Male; Color: White; Divorced; Occupation: Retired; Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage, few Hours; Father: Samuel G. Jarvis, born Claremont NH, physician; Mother: Sarah Jarvis, born Weathersfield Vt.


William Jarvis; Birth: Sep. 16, 1849; Death: Apr. 16, 1910; Burial: Union Cemetery, Claremont, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, USA Find A Grave Memorial # 50470740.

From: FindAGrave.com.

**W561 Arthur Galusha Sherry**

Psi Chapter (Cornell) Sherry, Arthur Galusha, 241-243 River St. (res., 186 8th St.), Troy, N.Y., s. John and Sara Louisa (Barrett) Sherry; b. 1854, Feb. 24, Troy; prep. Troy Acad.; Science Dept., Cornell, 1873-4; treas. of class and Tom Hughes' Boat Club; in. 1874, April 24, Φ; sec. Citizens’ Ass’n of Troy; Sons of Rev.; author of newspaper accounts of travels, etc.; m. 1881, Sept. 29, Frances M. Scott; children, Ralph Harrison and Alden Bradford; wholesale grocer, firm of Squires, Sherry & Galusha.

From: *Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899*, New York, 1899, p. 689.

Alumni Notes. Ex’77 —Arthur G. Sherry is a member of the firm of Squires, Sherry & Galusha, wholesale grocers, Troy, N. Y.


Sidelights on the Class Reunions. ’77. The Class of ’77 celebrated its forty-fifth anniversary with a reunion which brought together twenty members of the class and their families. ...The following registered: ...Arthur Galusha Sherry.


Obituary. Arthur G. Sherry ’77 Arthur Galusha Sherry died on April 12, 1926 at Troy, N. Y. He was born in Troy in 1854. After graduating from Troy Academy, he entered Cornell in 1873 as a science student. He remained for a year and then returned to Troy. Entering the wholesale grocery business, he remained in it until his death. During his career he was an active figure in the grocery world of New York State and in civic circles in Troy.


Time Was... Tuition Cost Fifteen Dollars Seventy-Three Years
W562 Frank Lippitt Galigher

Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1877. Galigher, Frank Lippitt, m‘g‘r and treas. Gainesville Ice Co., Gainesville, Tex., s. and ( ) Galigher; b. 1855, July 29, Zanesville, 0.; prep. Cairo, Ill.; Cornell, 1874-6; in. 1875, Oct. 2; rel. in Z Y, Washington Sturges, cou.; invented improvements in ice m‘f ‘g and a system of water cooling; m. 1890, Nov. 5, Maud Fletcher; child, Winthrop; m‘g‘r and treas. Gainesville Ice Co.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 687.


Alumni Notes. ’78—Frank L. Galigher is associated with the Tropical Paint Works at Corrington, La.


Name: Frank Lippitt Galigher; Birth: abt 1858, Ohio, USA; Spouse: Viola Kate Arbo (1874–); Death: 6 Jul 1928, New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana, USA.


Obituaries. Frank L. Galigher ’78 Frank Lippitt Galigher, formerly with the Tropical Paint Works in Covington, La., died on July 6, 1928. He was born in Zanesville, Ohio, on July 29, 1855, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Galigher. He took two years in the optional course.


W563 Albert Edmund Hoa

Name: Edmond Albert Hoa; Birth Date: 11 Aug 1843; Birth Place: New Orleans, Louisiana; Gender: Male; Race: White; Father’s Name: Albert Hoa; Mother’s Name: Anais Plicque.


From: Annual Report of the Indiana University, Including the Catalogue for the Academic Year, MDCCCLVII-VIII., Bloomington, 1858, p. 91.

Name: Hoa, Albert; Unit: Co. A, 7 Battalion Louisiana Infantry. (Confederate.); Rank: Private | Private; Card Numbers: 46803927, 46804043, 46804139, 46804217, 46804281, 46859352 Filed with 1 Chasseurs a pied La Mil Apr 11, 1912; See Also: 1 Chasseurs a pied La Mil.


While working on a death register of Confederate soldiers during the Peninsula Campaign, some time ago I had come across a letter from a member of the 7th Louisiana Infantry Battalion that was published in the June 18, 1862 issue of the New Orleans Daily Picayune. "...This morning I received from Mr. Mallory news from you all, through dear sis. It was a ray of light through clouds as dark as midnight. It was a balm to my bleeding heart. I was to have seen you all about the 1st of May, just the time our beloved city was taken. On the 5th we fought all day at Williamsburg, but God granted that but one Chasseur should be wounded. You have heard the Yankee account of this battle. It is a lie. ... The sad loss of our battalion was, out of 196 men and officers from 95 to 100 were killed and wounded. A list I furnish of our company: ... Albert Hoa, kicked in the mouth by a Yankee.”


Name: Albert Hoa; Age: 26; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Attends School; Birthplace: Louisiana.


Student’s Return. Cornell University.—1869. Name: Al-
Hoa, Albert Edmund, s. and Foley Played Poorly, And Maggioli Defeats Him by a Large Billiards. The second game in the pending tournament for the Considerable has been said in billiard circles lately about The Game of Billiards. A Fine Game at New Orleans—Fr

Fr

Fr

Fr

Hampshire. [36x101]om:

Federal

om:

Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 686.

Name: Albert E Hoa, Age: 56; Sex: M; Color: W; Single; Birthdate: Aug 1843; Occupation: Billiardist; Birthplace: Louisiana.


Hoa Albert E, billiardist Hotel San Angelo, r same.


W564  Samuel Willi Brown


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, pp. 684-685.

The Alumni '73, B.S. Willi Brown contributes to The Commonwealth for June an article entitled "The Business of Mining Lead in St. François County, Missouri."


Obituary. Willi Brown '73. Willi Brown, B.S., '73, died at his home in St. Louis, Mo., on April 7. The cause of his death was heart disease. He retired from active practice as a lawyer several years ago. Lately he had been in poor health, and he had engaged steamer passage and was planning to go to Carlsbad for several months, when he became seriously ill. He was born in Ogdensburg, N. Y., in 1849, and was two years old when his parents moved to St. Louis. After his graduation from Cornell he returned to St. Louis to practice law. He was a director of the Commercial Trust Company, a member of the Law Library Association and the Bar Association, and a former member of the Board of Education of St. Louis. He belonged to the Zeta Psi Fraternity. Two daughters and a son survive him. The son is Clinton W. Brown, a member of the present senior class.


Name: Willi Brown; Place of Death: 5351 Waterman Av, St.
Obituary. J. Fremont Thompson. In the death of John Fremont Thompson which occurred at his home at Oneonta at about 10 o'clock Saturday evening, that city loses one of its most prominent citizens, Otsego county the senior member of the legal fraternity, and Cooperstown a distinguished friend. Mr. Thompson suffered a slight stroke of paralysis about three years ago, but the immediate cause of his death was a cerebral hemorrhage which he suffered at about 8 o'clock that morning and from which he never regained consciousness. Mr. Thompson was the son of the Hon. Jerome and Minerva Thompson and he was born at Candor, N. Y., August 22, 1856. He was educated at Cornell and Columbia, resided at Candor, Elmira and Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and established himself in the practice of law at Oneonta in 1895. Recently he retired from the active practice of his profession. With the cooperation of associates he organized and operated the Oneonta Telephone company which later was merged with the Bell system and among his outstanding achievements in a life of long and useful service to the city was the drafting of the charter under which that community assumed the functions of a city. His largeness of heart was manifested in many ways and especially in a keen interest in young men, many of whom had taken one false step to rehabilitate themselves and to become useful and honored members of society. He adroitly often concealed the identity of the one assisting and there are some who will never know that he was their benefactor and friend. Discussing his character the Oneonta Star of Monday said most truthfully: "Mr. Thompson was a close student of men and affairs and a wide and discriminating reader of the public press, which exceptionally fitted him as leader of the current events class of the Woman's club. The ladies highly appreciated his devoted attention for years to the class, when not traveling or wintering in the south or west. In the old Fortnightly club he was deeply interested and his comments upon the subjects presented by the speakers were illuminating and always anticipated by the other members; Conspicuously a social man, a lover of his fellows, and actuated always by a desire to serve, his memory will long be cherished by all who knew him." Mr. Thompson was a member of the First Presbyterian church of Oneonta, of which he was also a trustee, of Zeta Psi fraternity at Cornell University, of the board of directors of the Oneonta Country club, serving that institution especially efficiently as chairman of the house committee, and of the Otsego Bar association. He was marshal of the state court of claims for many years, gaining a wide circle of friends among the attorneys appearing before that court by his uniform courtesy and consideration. In November, 1887, Mr. Thompson was united in marriage with Miss Kate Lane, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Abner Lane of
Obituary. Cora Thompson Farnham. Cora Thompson Farnham, widow of Leroy D, died March 1, 1937, age 85. Mrs. Farnham, a native of Oneonta, was born in 1852. She is survived by her son, her daughter, Ruth, wife of County Judge Lee D. VanWoert, of Oneonta, and one sister, Mrs. Cora Farnham, widow of the late Dr. L. D. Farnham, late of Binghamton, she being now a resident of Westport, Conn. An older brother, Norman Thompson, was until his death, about six years ago, a prominent resident of Elmira. The funeral services were held from the First Presbyterian church at Oneonta on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock and burial was made at the family plot in Riverside cemetery in that city.

From: The Otsego Farmer (Cooperstown, NY), 1 Jul 1932, p. 2.

Farnham Cora T wid Leroy D died March 1 1937 age 85.
Farnham Dwight T (Mateel Howe) industrial eng NY h off 490 Compo rd.


Obituary. Cora Thompson Farnham. Cora Thompson Farnham, mother of Dwight Farnham, writer and consulting engineer, died yesterday morning in her eighty-sixth year at her home in Compo road. Mrs. Farnham, a native of Catherine, N. Y., was the widow of Dr. LeRoy Farnham, well-known physician of Binghamton (sic), N. Y., where she was a prominent clubwoman before coming to Westport, 13 years ago. She was a member of the Church of the Holy Trinity and of the Compo Hill Chapter, D. A. R., and was one of its organizers. Before retiring from local activities she was also a member of the W. T. I. A. She is survived by her son. Her body is being taken to Spring Brook cemetery tomorrow.

From: Westporter-Herald (Westport, CT), Vol. 64, No. 1, 2 Mar 1937, p. 2.

W567 Katherine C. Bruyn


The marriage of Miss Katherine C. Bruyn and E. B. Gill will occur soon. Miss Bruyn has been the past month at Ocala, Florida, the guest of Mrs. Alen Munroe.

From: The Syracuse Standard, 30 Mar 1890, p. 4.

Gill, Francis B., Syracuse, born in Antwerp, N. Y., was educated in the common schools and at Ives Seminary in his native town, and at the age of eighteen began teaching school, which he continued in Jefferson Co. for five years. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1882, was admitted to the bar at Albany in November of the same year, and has practiced law in Syracuse since Jan., 1883. In Oct., 1889, he formed a legal partnership with Giles H. Stillwell and on Jan. 1, 1895, the firm became Gill, Stillwell & White. In June, 1890 Mr. Gill married Miss Katherine C. Bruyn, of Syracuse.


Name: Francis Gill, Sex: M; Color: W; Birth: Nov 1852; Age: 47; Occupation: Lawyer; Birthplace: New York. Name: Catherine Gill, Sex: F; Color: W; Birth: April 1851; Age: 49; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New York.


Katherine Bruyn Gill; Birth: Apr. 19, 1851; Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Death: Nov. 10, 1921, Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York, USA; Parents William P. & Mary McC. Bruyn; “In June, 1890, Mr. Gill married Miss Catherine C. Bruyn, of Syracuse.” Source: Bruce,Dwight H. (Ed.), Onondaga's Centennial. Boston History Co., 1896, Vol. II, FamilySketches, pp. 19-20; Spouse: Francis Beaman Gill (1852 - 1904); Burial: Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York, USA; Plot: Sect 56 plot 278; Find A Grave Memorial # 99592364.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W568 & W579 Clara Elizabeth Farwell
Name: Clara Elizabeth Farwell; Birth: 4 Aug 1854, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; Father: Charles Richard Farwell (1812-1855); Mother: Clarissa Perkins (1824-1901); Marriage: 6 Oct 1875, Hermon Holt (1844-1934), Claremont, NH; Children: Hermon Holt (1876-1968), Clara Elizabeth Farwell Holt (1879-1917), Frances Glidden Holt (1881-1952), Marion Elizabeth Holt (1886-1961); Death: 3 Mar 1935, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; Burial: Claremont, Sullivan, NH.


Name: Clara E. Farwell, Age: 45; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: Keeping house; Birthplace: N.H.; Name: Clara E. Farwell, Age: 15; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: Attends school; Birthplace: N.H.


Name: Clara E. Holt; Death Place: Claremont N.H., 145 Broad Street; Death Date: 1935, 3, 3; Age: 80 years, 6 months, 29 days; Birthplace: Claremont N.H.; Birthdate: 1854 Aug. 4; Sex: F; Color: W; Widow; Occupation: House-keeper; Cause of Death: Gen. Arterio-sclerosis, years; Father: Charles R. Farwell, born Claremont N.H., Merchant; Mother: Clara Perkins, born Surrey N.H.


Name: Clara Elizabeth Farewell; Marriage Date: 6 Oct 1875; Event Type: Marriage; Marriage Place: Claremont, Sullivan, New Hampshire; Birth Date: Abt 1854; Age: 21; Gender: Female; Father’s Name: Charles R Farwell; Mother’s Name: Clara E Perkins; Spouse Name: Herman Holt; Spouse Age: 30; Spouse Gender: Male; Spouse Father’s Name: Nathan L Holt; Spouse Mother’s Name: R Maria Mack; Fhl Film Number: 1001265.

From: New Hampshire, Marriage Records Index, 1637-1947, Ancestry.com

W569 Jennie Minnie Snow

Name: Jennie Minnie Snow; Birth: 4 Mar 1857, Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts, USA; Father: Thomas H Snow (1833-1910); Mother: Mary Angelina Pecker (1834-1920); Marriage: 9 Oct 1881, Charles Starkweather Miller, Boston, Massachusetts, USA; Children: Ruth Miller (1882-1964), Hester Miller (1886-), Robert Starkweather Miller (1890-1922), Janet Miller (1894-1970); Death: 25 Feb 1946, Jenkintown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA.


Births Registered in the City of Boston for the Year 1857, No.: 5645; Date: Mar 4; Name: Jennie Snow; Sex: F; Color: W; Father: Thomas H, born Boston; Mother: Mary A, born Concord NH; Birthplace: 3 Cambridge St; Residence: 3 Cambridge St; Father’s Occupation: Merchant.


Snow Thomas H. (Deland & Snow), b. 3 Cambridge.

From: Boston, Massachusetts, City Directory, 1857, p. 326, Google.com.

Name: Thomas H. Snow; Age: 32; Sex: M; Birthplace: Mass; Married; Occupation: Liquor Dealer. Name: Mary A. Snow; Age: 30; Sex: F; Birthplace: NH; Married; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Jennie M. Snow; Age: 8; Sex: F; Birthplace: Mass; Single; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Henry E. Snow; Age: 4; Sex: M; Birthplace: Mass; Single; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Thomas C. Snow; Age: 2; Sex: M; Birthplace: Mass; Single; Occupation: [blank].


Snow Thomas H., 38 Faneuil Hall sq. h. 798 Tremont.


Name: Thomas S. Snow; Age: 38; Sex: M; Color: W; Birthplace: Mass.; Occupation: Wh Liquor Dealer. Name: Mary Snow; Age: 35; Sex: F; Color: W; Birthplace: N. Hamp.; Occupation: keeping house. Name: Minnie J. Snow; Age: 13; Sex: F; Color: W; Birthplace: Mass.; Oc-
W570  Mary Duncan Walker

Name: Mary Duncan Walker; Birth: 6 May 1849, Claremont, Sullivan, New Hampshire, USA; Father: John Sydney Walker (1820-1901); Mother: Harriet Harris Upham (1822-1901); Marriage: 20 Jun 1872, Cary Alfred Wilson, Claremont, New Hampshire, USA; Child: Archibald Duncan Wilson (1873-1930); Death: 17 Apr 1908, Hooksett, New Hampshire, USA.


Groom: Carry A Wilson, born Newark Ohio, age 26 years, white, occupation: Civil Engineer; Bride: Mary D Walker, born Claremont NH, age 23 years, white; first marriage for both; Official: J. G. Hubbard, Claremont NH, Clergyman; Marriage Date: June 20th 1872, Claremont, NH.


Name: Mary D. Wilson; Place of Death: Hooksett N.H; Death Date: 1909 Apr 17; Age: 59; Birthplace: Claremont N.H.; Birthdate: 1850; Sex: Female; Color: white; Widow; Occupation: Retired; Cause of Death: Carcinoma of Right Breast; Father: John Sidney Walker, born Bedford NH; Mother: Harriet Harris Upham, born Claremont NH.


W572  Cynthia Woodward Morgan


Name: Edward J. Morgan, Age: 52; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: attending School. Name: Henry E. Snow; Age: 9; Sex: M; Color: W; Birthplace: Mass.; Occupation: attending School. Name: Thomas E. Snow; Age: 7; Sex: M; Color: W; Birthplace: Mass.; Occupation: attending School.


Births Registered in the City of Boston for the Year 1870, No.: 2648; Date: Oct 7; Name: Mary Snow; Sex: F; Father: Thomas H, born Boston; Mother: Mary A, born Concord, N.H.; Birthplace: 798 Tremont; Father's Occupation: Wine dealer.


Cynthia Morgan St. John; Birth: Oct. 11, 1853; Death: Aug. 10, 1919; (Ithaca Daily News; Ithaca, NY. August 11, 1919. page 3); Mrs. Henry A. St. John Dies, At Clifton, Ithaca Woman, Whose Home was Center of Culture, Succumbs to Pneumonia – Funeral to be Private. Mrs. Henry A. St. John, aged 65 years, who had been undergoing treatment at the Clifton Springs sanitarium for about three weeks, died at 4 o'clock yesterday morning from an attack of pneumonia which developed on Thursday night. Her condition had become critical about an hour before and Mr. St. John, who had been in Clifton Springs since Friday, was summoned to her bedside by the attending nurse. Mrs. St. John was Miss Cynthia Woodward Morgan, daughter of the late Dr. Edward J. Morgan and Ann Bruyn Morgan, and granddaughter of the late Judge Andrew D. W. Bruyn, a former member of congress from this district. Mrs. St. John was born and had always lived at North Cayuga and Buffalo streets. The St. John home was the mecca of both townspeople and university people of literary tastes. It was known both in the United States and abroad that Mrs. St. John had gathered together the most comprehensive Wordsworth library in this country practically every American and English edition, except the most recent ones being included in the collection. Many of the editions are very rare and were obtained only after long and painstaking search. The gathering of the collection began in 1883 with a nucleus of two editions. Besides her husband the immediate survivors are a daughter, Miss Sheila St. John, and a son, E. Morgan St. John. The funeral services, which are to be strictly private, will be held at the family home, 302 North Cayuga street, and friends are requested to omit flowers. Parents: Edward Jay Morgan (1825-1894), Ann Bruyn Morgan (1833-1910); Spouse: Henry Ancel St John (1845-1925) Children: Edwin Morgan St John (1886-1929); Burial: Ithaca City Cemetery; Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Plot: g-145-146,148-3; Find A Grave Memorial # 41883310.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W579 Clara Farwell Blodgett
Name: Geo. W. Blodgett, Color: W; Sex: M; Age: 69; Occupation: Gardener; Birthplace: New Hampshire. Name: Martha C. Blodgett, Relationship: Wife; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 63; Occupation: Keeping House; Birthplace: New Hampshire. Name: Clara F. Blodgett, Relation-
ship: Daughter; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 28; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New Hampshire.


Hale. (VII) Charles Stuart, only child of Dr. Josiah and Marcia (Tracy) Hale, was born in Brandon, Vermont, April 30, 1835. He was educated at Brandon Academy and Trinity College, Hartford. He read theology with Right Rev. John Henry Hopkins, bishop of Vermont, by whom he was ordained deacon and priest. He was commissioned chaplain of the Fifth Vermont Volunteers, April 24, 1862; was mustered out of service September 16, 1864. He has been rector of the following parishes: St. James Church, Arlington, Vermont; Emmanuel Church, Bellows Falls; St. Mary’s on the Hill, Buffalo; and assistant minister of St. Paul’s Church, Buffalo; rector of Christ Church, New Bern, North Carolina; and Trinity Church, Claremont, New Hampshire. He has been deputy to the general convention from the diocese of Vermont, a member of the standing committee of the diocese of western New York, and a chairman of the committee on canons of the diocese of North Carolina. He married (first), at Buffalo, July 6, 1875, a widow, Louise (Weed) Stevens, daughter of Thaddeus and Louise Chapin Weed. She died at Asheville, North Carolina, July 25, 1880. One child, Harry Tracy Hale, died in infancy. He married (second), in Claremont, New Hampshire, October 2, 1884, Clara Farwell Blodgett. She was born in Claremont, April 19, 1852, the daughter of George Weston and Martha Carey (Farwell) Blodgett, and was descended from the earliest settlers of the town. She was educated in the public schools and Stevens high school in Claremont. They have four children, all born in Claremont: 1. Edward Stuart, born January 31, 1886, educated in Stevens high school and St. Paul’s, Concord, entered Harvard, class of 1908. 2. Charles Stuart, Jr., born November 4, 1888. 3. Mary Deming, born June 19, 1890. 4. George Blodgett Stuart, born December 24, 1891.


Name: Clara F Blodgett; Marriage Date: 2 Oct 1884; Event Type: Marriage; Marriage Place: Claremont, Sullivan, New Hampshire; Birth Date: Abt 1852; Age: 32; Gender: Female; Father’s Name: George W Blodgett; Mother’s Name: Martha C Farwell; Spouse Name: Charles S Hale; Spouse Age: 49; Spouse Gender: Male; Spouse Father’s Name: Josiah W Hale; Spouse Mother’s Name: Marsha Tracy; Fhl Film Number: 1001264.


Name: Clara Farwell Hale; Death Place: Claremont N.H.; 184 Broad Street; Death Date: 1911 May 16; Age: 59 years, 27 days; Birthplace: Claremont N.H.; Birthdate: 1852 April 19; Sex: Female; Color: White; Widow; Occupation: Housekeeper; Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage, 3 hours; Father: George W. Blodgett, born Claremont N.H., Merchant; Mother: Martha C. Farwell, born Claremont N.H.


W578 & W581 James Duncan Upham


From: The General Catalogue and a Brief History of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1880, p. 269.


From: Information Card, Class of 1874, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June I Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 685.

James Duncan Upham, Chairman of the Programme Committee for the anniversary celebration, and a leading business man of Claremont for many years, is a native of the town, born November 7, 1853, a son of James P. and Elizabeth Walker (Rice) Upham. His mother was a daughter of Capt. Samuel Rice of South Berwick, Me., formerly of Portsmouth, N. H., and his father a son of Hon. George Baxter Upham, lawyer and congressional. He received his preparatory education in the Claremont schools, and Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, where he graduated in 1870. He entered Dartmouth College in the following autumn, but transferred to Cornell University in the freshman year, and graduated B.S., from the latter institution in 1874. He then entered the employ of the
Sullivan Machine Company at Claremont as clerk and paymaster and was thus engaged until chosen treasurer and manager of the Brandon Italian Marble Company, in the summer of 1886 when he removed to Brandon, Vt., where he remained five years, returning to Claremont in the summer of 1891 to assume the position of treasurer of the Sullivan Machine Company (now Sullivan Machinery Company), and has since remained, as the active manager of the most important industrial enterprise in the town and county. For many years past Mr. Upham has been a director and the president of the Claremont National Bank. He is an active member of the Claremont Board of Trade, of which he has been a director, vice-president and president. Since October, 1912 he has been a director of the Boston & Maine railroad, and for the past two years, president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers' Association. A Republican of progressive tendencies, he has been active in political life for some years past, and was a member of the Executive Council of the State during the administration of Governor Floyd in 1907-8. In October, 1882, he was united in marriage with Miss Kate Hall Deane of Claremont. They have two daughters, Katharine Duncan, now the wife of Roy D. Hunter of Claremont, and Sarah Elizabeth, who married Percy R. Brooks, of Guantanamo, now of San Manuel, Cuba.


Necrology. '74 BS—James Duncan Upham, president of the Claremont, N. H., National Bank from 1905-33, January 17, 1948. He had been president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers Association, a director of the Boston & Maine Railroad, and treasurer of the Sullivan Machinery, Co. of Claremont and Chicago, Ill. Brother, the late George B. Upham ’74. Zeta Psi.


J. D. Upham, 94, Former S. M. Co. Treasurer, Dies. Claremonter Active In Civic, Financial Circles Many Years.

Claremont, Jan. 19—James Duncan Upham, 94, for many years treasurer of the Sullivan Machinery company and active in civic, financial, and political circles here and throughout New Hampshire, died Saturday at the Bellows Falls Inn, where he had been a patient for a little more than a year due to failing health. During his long residence here, Mr. Upham was treasurer and director of the Sullivan company for over 30 years, president of the Claremont National Bank for 25 years, trustee of public funds for many years, a past president of the Claremont Board of Trade, and held numerous other local and state offices. Funeral services will be held Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at Trinity Episcopal church, with Rt. Rev. John T. Dallas of Concord, Bishop of New Hampshire, and Rev. William P. Neal officiating. Services at the grave at Union Cemetery, West Claremont, will be private, and the family has requested that flowers be omitted. Oldest KUA alumnus. Born at “The Uplands,” West Claremont, November 7, 1853, the son of James Phineas and Elizabeth Walker (Rice) Upham, Mr. Upham attended local grade schools, Miss Chamberlin’s Academy, and Stevens high school. He was the oldest living alumnus of Kimball Union academy in Meridian, a member of the class of 1870. Subsequently he enrolled at Dartmouth college and following a year’s study there transferred in January, 1871, to Cornell university. Here he was active in athletics, particularly baseball, and was a member of the Zeta Psi fraternity. He received his B. S. degree from Cornell in June, 1874. In August of that year he entered the employ of the Northern railroad at Concord, returning the following year to Claremont as clerk and paymaster of the Sullivan Machine company, a post which he held until 1886. During this period he continued his active interest in baseball, and pitched for the Claremont club against Newport in a famous game in 1875 which Claremont won by a score of
22 to 16, for which victory members of the winning team received suitable trophies. In 1866 (sic) Mr. Upham became treasurer and manager of the random Italian Marble company of Brandon, Vermont, and in 1885 became its president, an office which he held until 1909, when the company was sold. Sullivan Official. In the meantime, however, he became treasurer and a member of the board of directors of the Sullivan Machine company in June, 1891. In April of the following year, when it was reorganized as the Sullivan Machinery Company, he retained both of these offices under the late president F. K. Copeland. The post of treasurer he held until February, 1931, when he resigned, continuing as director until his resignation in March, 1944. In 1913 he became a director of the Boston and Marine railroad and in 1941 was reelected for his 28th consecutive term. In 1913 also he became one of the organizers of the United Life and Accident Insurance company of Concord, of which he remained a director until his death. Mr. Upham was a past president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers association, having served for many years as a member of the directorate, and a former member of the New Hampshire Bankers association. He was a past president of the Claremont Board of Trade, predecessor of the present Chamber of Commerce. He became a member of the board of directors of the Claremont National bank in January, 1883, served as its vice president from 1896 to 1905, and as its president from September, 1905, until 1930. Elected as trustee of public funds in 1903, he retained that post for nearly 30 years. Executive Counselor. Actively interested in politics for many years, Mr. Upham was a member of the New Hampshire executive council in 1907-08, serving under Gov. Charles M. Floyd, and was a delegate to the state constitutional convention in 1912. During World War I he served as a member of the New Hampshire Public Safety Committee of 100 and as chairman of the Claremont Liberty Loan committee. Other civic activities included service as president for many years of the local branch of the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, of which he was one of the organizers; as an officer of the Claremont Airport Corporation of about 20 years ago; as a member of the advisory board of the Ladies Union Aid society; and as president of the West Claremont Burying Ground Association. Mr. Upham was an active member for many years of the New England Council, being named its New Hampshire representative in 1926. He was a director of the New Hampshire Tuberculosis association, and served as Sullivan county chairman of the Protection of New Hampshire Forests in 1927. He was actively interested also in such state groups as the New Hampshire Historical society, the Red Cross, the New Hampshire Children's Aid and Protective society, the Audubon society, and others. He was a member of the Cornell New England club. Philanthropist. On October 25, 1882, at Hartford Conn., he married Kate Hall Deane of Claremont, whose death occurred here July 23, 1925. In her memory he established a free bed at the Claremont General hospital, and donated funds for a bed in his name also. He was interested in many philanthropic causes, to which he gave generously. In 1925 he inaugurated a safety essay contest here, and four years later established a students' aid fund. He was affiliated with Trinity Episcopal Church of Claremont and with Union Church at West Claremont. Mr. Upham was the brother of the late George B. Upon, well-known Claremont and Boston resident, whose death occurred in 1943. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Roy Deneale Hunter of Claremont; two grandsons, Duncan Upham Hunter and Deneale Hunter; and two great-grandchildren, Duncan Upham Hunter, Jr., and Susan Hunter. A second daughter, Mrs. Percy Reddington Brooks, died in Cuba in 1927.

From: Unknown newspaper clipping, Kimball Union Academy Library.

James Duncan Upham; Birth: Nov. 7, 1853; Death: Jan. 17, 1948; Burial: Union Cemetery, Claremont, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 50471710.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W579 Sarah Katherine Canfield

Name: David Canfield; Profession: Division Clerk; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopal; Age: 55; Sex: Male; Married. Name: Susan Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. States; Religion: Episcopal; Age: 45; Sex: Female; Married. Name: Catharine Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopal; Age: 7; Sex: Female; Single. Name: George Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopal; Age: 6; Sex: Male; Single. Name: Frederick Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopal; Age: 4; Sex: Male; Single. Name: Susan Grannis; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. States; Religion: Episcopal; Age: 70; Sex: Female; Single, Widow.

From: Library and Archives Canada; Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Census Returns For 1861; Roll: C-1060-1061, Ancestry.com.

Name: Sarah Katherine Canfield; Birth: abt. 1853, St. Marys, Ontario, Canada; Marriage: 11 Nov 1873, Charles Stockman Rumsey (1838-1904), Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada; Child: Reginald Arthur Rumsey (1875-1947); Death: 16 Sept 1877, St. Marys, Ontario, Canada.


Name: Sarah Katherine Canfield; Birth: 2 Dec 1852, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada; Marriage: Charles S. Bunsby (1855-1941); Father: David Canfield (1832-1917);
Mother: Susan Strobridge Grannis (1815-1863); Death: est. 1946.


Name: Susan Strobridge Grannis; Birth: 18 Nov 1815, Claremont, NH; Marriage: 2 Dec 1851, David Canfield (1832-1917), London, Ontario, Canada; Father: George Grannis (1791-1847); Mother: Susanna Strobridge (1789-1872); Children: Sarah Katherine Canfield (1852-est. 1946), George Samuel Canfield (1854-1944), Frederick David Canfield (1856-1946); Death: Jul 1863, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada.


Schedule C.—Deaths. County: Oxford; Division: Ingersoll; No. 37; Name: Mrs. Charles Rumsey; Sex: F; Cause: Consumption; Duration: Between one and two years; Death Registered: 2nd Feby 1878.


W580 Henry Webster Stevens

Name: Henry W Stevens; Birthdate: March 5, 1853; Birthplace: Concord, N.H.; Sex: Male; Color: White; Father: Lyman D. Stevens, born Piermont, N.H., age 31, living in Concord, N.H., Lawyer; Mother: Achsah P. French, born Concord, N.H., age 23.


From: General Catalogue of Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, NH, 1813-1930, Hanover, NH, 1932.


Name: Henry W Stevens; Marriage Date: 27 Oct 1881; Event Type: Marriage; Marriage Place: Exeter, Rockingham, New Hampshire; Birth Date: Abt 1853; Age: 28; Gender: Male; Spouse Name: Ellen T Nelson; Spouse Age: 24; Spouse Gender: Female; Fhl Film Number: 1001303.


New Hampshire is proud to reckon among her younger sons Henry Webster Stevens, who was born in Concord, March 5, 1853, the son of Lyman D. Stevens and Achsah Pollard French. He was fitted for college at Phillips Academy and graduated from Dartmouth college in the class of 1875. He took his degree in law at the Boston University law school in 1877 and immediately began the practice of law in Concord, in partnership with his father, with whom he had studied law, having been admitted to the bar in 1878. This partnership continued until June. 1879, when he became a partner of Edward G. Leach, which relation still continues. In addition to the demands of a growing clientage, Mr. Stevens has become identified with many other enterprises. He has been a trustee of the city library, and during the years 1885-86 was city solicitor of Concord. In 1887-88 he was a member of the house of representatives, and at the present time is an alderman of the city of Concord. He is a trustee of the Margaret Pillsbury general hospital, vice-president of the Mechanicks National bank, trustee of the Merrimack County Savings bank, treasurer of the Firemen’s Relief association, and of St. Mary’s school. Mr. Stevens has cast his fortunes in with those of his native state, and has reflected his own measure of credit upon New Hampshire, who holds dear those who make the state of their birth the state of their residence, and who withholds no honors from those who win them.

From: New Hampshire Men. A Collection Of Biographi-
Hon. Henry Webster Stevens. A prominent lawyer and business man of the Capital City is the Hon. Henry Webster Stevens, son of the late ex-Mayor Lyman D. Stevens and Achsah Pollard (French) Stevens, the latter born in Concord, September 26, 1822. Mr. Stevens was born in Concord March 5, 1853, and was educated in the public schools of Concord, at Phillips Andover Academy and at Dartmouth College, graduating from the latter institution in 1875. He at once began the study of law in his father’s office and, later, entered the Boston University Law School, from which institution he received the degree of LL.B. He was admitted to the New Hampshire bar in January, 1878, and immediately formed a law partnership with his father. In June, 1879, Mr. Stevens formed a partnership with Edward G. Leach of Franklin which was continued until 1900, when Benjamin W. Couch was admitted to the firm. Mr. Leach retired from the firm a few years later, and in January, 1915, Mr. Stevens’ brother, William L. Stevens, became the junior member of the present firm of Stevens, Couch & Stevens. It is interesting to note at this particular time that the office now occupied by the above-named firm has been used continuously since 1847 by Lyman D. Stevens and the succeeding law firms. In politics Mr. Stevens has always been a faithful and earnest Republican. In 1885-86 he was chosen city solicitor (a position previously held by his father in 1855-56). In 1887 he was elected from Ward Five as a representative to the General Court and in 1894 served as alderman from the same ward. In 1901 he represented District No. 10 in the State Senate, serving as chairman of the Committee on Banks and as a member of the Judiciary and Revision of Laws committees. He has been a trustee of the public library and served as trustee and president of the Margaret Pillsbury General Hospital. At present Mr. Stevens is vice-president of the Mechanicks National Bank, the Merrimack County Savings Bank of Concord, a director of the Board of Trade Building Company and of the Concord Light & Power Company. He is a member of the Wonolancet Club of Concord and the University clubs of Boston and New York. On October 27, 1881, he was married to Ellen Tuck Nelson, second daughter of William R. Nelson and Abby Elizabeth Tuck, of Peaksilk, N. Y.


Name: Henry Webster Stevens; Death Place: Concord, N.H., 73 Warren Street; Death Date: 1935 Mar 11; Age: 82 years, 0 months, 6 days; Birthplace: Concord, N.H.; Birthdate: 1853 Mar 5; Sex: M; Color: W; Widow; Occupation: Lawyer; Cause of Death: Coronary Infarction, Chronic Arteriosclerotic Nephritis; Father Lyman D. Stevens, born Piermont, N.H., Lawyer; Mother: Achsah French, born Concord, N.H.


W580 Frederick J. Pratt

Name: Julius C. Pratt, Age: 32; Sex: m; Occupation: Lumber Dealer; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Ursula H. Pratt, Age: 32; Sex: f; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Mass. Name: Louisa M. Pratt, Age: 7; Sex: f; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: George B. Pratt, Age: 6; Sex: m; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Mass. Name: Thomas H. Pratt, Age: 4; Sex: m; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Frederic J. Pratt, Age: 2; Sex: m; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Nathaniel C. Pratt, Age: 2/12; Sex: m; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Julius C. Pratt, Age: 40; Sex: M; Occupation: Farmer; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Ursula Pratt, Age: 36; Sex: F; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Thomas Pratt, Age: 14; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Fred R Pratt, Age: 12; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Nathl Pratt, Age: 10; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Angie B Pratt, Age: 4; Sex: F; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Infant Pratt, Age: 1/12; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Julius C. Pratt, Age: 51; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Stock yard; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Ursula H. Pratt, Age: 51; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: Keeps House; Birthplace: Mass. Name: George B. Pratt, Age: 25; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Dry Goods Mer Ret; Birthplace: Mass. Name: Charles W. Pratt, Age: 20; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Stock yard; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Angie B. Pratt, Age: 14; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: at School; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Fred J. Pratt, Age: 21; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Student; Birthplace: Ohio.


1867-68 – Junior class Fred. J. Pratt, Pleasant Valley, Conn.
1868-69 – Middle Class Fred J. Pratt, Painesville, O
1869-70 – Senior Class, Fred J. Pratt, Painesville, O
1870-71 – Graduates, June 1871, Fred J. Pratt, Painsville, O

From: Annual Catalogues of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1867-68 through 1870-71.

From: The General Catalogue and a Brief History of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1880, p. 273.

No. 1650; Marriage Date: Jany 19, 1876; Groom: Fred J Pratt; Groom Residence: Finley Ohio; Groom Age: 27 yrs.; Groom Occupation: Merchant; Groom Birthplace: Pleasant Valley; Groom Parents: Julius C & Ursula; Groom first marriage; Bride: Lue M Mosley; Bride Residence: Westfield; Bride Age: [blank]; Bride Occupation: [blank]; Bride Birthplace: Westfield; Bride Parents: Oliver Mosley; Bride first marriage; Official: A J Titsworth, 1st Cong. Church.


Name: Fred Pratt, Age: 31; Sex: M; Color: W; Relationship: Boarder; Occupation: Notion Store; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Fred J. Pratt; Event Type: Marriage; Event Date: 02 Aug 1891; Event Place: Henry, Illinois, United States; Age: 40; Birthplace: Pleasant Valley, CT; Birth Year (Estimated): 1851; Father’s Name: Julius C. Pratt; Mother’s Name: E. Hemick; Spouse’s Name: Nellie E. Munson Morse; Spouse’s Age: 38; Spouse’s Birthplace: Northfield, Conn; Spouse’s Birth Year (Estimated): 1853; Spouse’s Father’s Name: L. Munson; Spouse’s Mother’s Name: Lydia Fuller.


Name: Fred Pratt, Age: 51; Birth: Feb 1849; Sex: M; Color: W; Relationship: Head; Occupation: Merchant Dry goods; Birthplace: Connecticut. Name: Elinor L Pratt, Age: 50; Birth: Oct 1849; Sex: F; Color: W; Relationship: Wife; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Connecticut.


Name: Fred J Pratt, Age: 61; Sex: M; Color: W; Widower; Relationship: Head; Occupation: Farmer; Birthplace: Connecticut. Name: Charles W Pratt, Age: 59; Sex: M; Color: W; Widower; Relationship: Brother; Occupation: Laborer Farm; Birthplace: Connecticut.


Name: Louise M Dailey, Age: 77; Sex: F; Color: W; Widow; Relationship: head; Occupation: nurse, Private Family; Birthplace: Connecticut. Name: Fred J. Pratt, Age: 70; Sex: M; Color: W; Widower; Relationship: brother; Occupation: none; Birthplace: Connecticut.


W580 Joseph Walter Parker

Name: Joseph C. Parker; Age 36; Sex: M; Occupation: Manufacturer; Birthplace: NH. Name: Emily Parker; Age 29; Sex: F; Occupation: Wife; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Joseph W. Parker; Age 7; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Vermont.


Name: Walter J. Parker; Age: 18; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Student; Birthplace: Vermont.


Name: Frederick J. Pratt; Birth: 23 Feb 1848, Barkhamsted, Litchfield, Connecticut; Father: Julius C. Pratt (1818-); Mother: Ursula Herrick (1818-); Marriage: 19 Jan 1876, Luella Maria Moseley.


Fred J. Pratt; Birth: Feb. 23, 1848; Death: unknown; Spouse: Luella M. Moseley Pratt (1852 - 1879); Note: No Death Date on Stone/possibly buried elsewhere; Burial: Pine Hill Cemetery, Westfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 59216081.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Joseph Walter Parker

Name: Joseph C. Parker; Age 56; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Woolen Manufacturer; Birthplace: N. Hamp. Name: Emily E. Parker; Age 48; Sex: F; Color: W; Relationship: Wife; Occupation: Keeping house; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Joseph W. Parker; Age 27; Sex: M; Color: W; Relationship: Son; Occupation: Woolen Manufacturer; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Mary E. Parker; Age 13; Sex: F; Color: W; Relationship: Daug; Occupation: at home; Birthplace: Vermont.


Scientific Class. Walter Parker, Σ. Δ. Φ. Walter Parker was born December 16, 1852, to Joseph C. and Emily (Ward) Parker, at Barre, Vt., where his father was a farmer. In 1857 his father moved to Quechee, Vt., to engage in the manufacture of woolens. Parker was another Kimball Union Academy student, graduating in ’70, to go directly to Dartmouth. After leaving Dartmouth he returned to Quechee and started to master the mysteries of woolen manufacture and the secrets which contribute to financial success in that business in Vermont. Two years later his success justified his becoming a member of the firm of J. C. Parker & Co., with satisfaction to all the parties interested. Other facts related to his life are as profound secrets as those of the woolen business. It is known, however, that he has never married, and to the outside world he appears at peace with all men, including himself.

From: History of the Class of 1874, Dartmouth College, 1899, p. 82.

Name: Emily E. Parker; Birth: June 1831; Age 68; Sex: F; Color: W; Relationship: Head; Widow; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: J. Walter Parker; Birth: Dec 1852; Age 47; Sex: M; Color: W; Relationship: Son; Single; Occupation: Manufacturer; Birthplace: Vermont.


Name: Joseph Walter Parker; Birth: 16 Dec 1852, Barre, Washington, Vermont; Father: Joseph Chase Parker (1823-1898); Mother: Emily Elizabeth Ward (1831-1912); Marriage: 21 Aug 1901, Abbie Rebecca Safford (1877-1968), Quechee, Hartford, Vermont; Child: Joseph Henry Parker (1902-1978); Death: 25 Mar 1906, Quechee, Hartford, Vermont; Burial: 27 Mar 1906, Quechee, Hartford, Vermont.


Name: Joseph Walter Parker; Place of Death: Quechee; Color: W; Age 53 yrs., 9 mos.; Married; Occupation: manufacturer; Birthplace: Barre, Vt.; Father: Joseph Chase Parker, born Plainfield, N.H.; Mother: Emily E. Ward, born Duxbury, Vt.; Death Date: 1906 Mch. 25; Cause: Heart exhaustion, pneumonia complicated with endocarditis and pleurisy with effusion.


W591 Daniel Willard Fiske

Professor Willard Fiske. Sketch of His Life, Based on Remarks of Ambassador White. Daniel Willard Fiske, formerly professor of Northern European languages at Cornell University, died suddenly at Frankfort-on-the-Main in Germany. As Professor Fiske took a leading part in developing the University Library, and during the early days was one of the University’s most famous and brilliant professors, it was deemed fitting to publish the following sketch of his life, drawn from various sources and especially from remarks made by former President Andrew D. White, who was one of Professor Fiske’s most intimate friends. During the past summer Mr. Fiske had been traveling in Italy, France, England and Sweden, but had recently returned to Switzerland and Germany. For many years he had been in poor health, and last spring when Dr. White visited Nice with him, he was seriously ill. Recent letters indicated that he was still suffering considerably, though there seemed to be no reason for expecting any immediate serious results. Professor Fiske was born in Ellisburg, N.Y., in 1831, and even as a boy, became noted for his brilliant ability. He entered Hamilton College, where his literary qualities attracted wide attention. While there, he formed many strong friendships, especially with Charles Dudley Warner and with Joseph R. Hawley, who became distinguished during the war, was governor of Connecticut and is at present United States senator from that State. After two years at Hamilton, Mr. Fiske went to Upsala University, Sweden. He had formed a strong liking for Scandinavian studies, particularly the literature of Norway and Sweden. To satisfy his inclinations in this respect, he visited those countries many times during his life and also made several voyages to Iceland. While on the island, he assembled one of the most notable collections of Icelandic literature in the world. He also studied at various German universities and for a time was associated with the eminent historian. Motley, when the latter was United States minister at Vienna. Upon his return from Europe Mr. Fiske was called to the position of secretary of the New York Geographical Society, and assistant librarian of the Astor Library in New York City, where his ability and his remarkable social gifts won him a host of friends. From New York he was called by his friends, Hawley and Warner, to be associated with them in the editorship of the Daily Courant at Hartford, Conn. From there he was summoned to Syracuse, where he became one of the editors of the Syracuse Daily Journal.
Called To Cornell. While at Syracuse, Professor Fiske was asked by a wealthy citizen to accompany his eldest son to Egypt and the East. Upon this journey in 1868, he was invited to take the professorship of Northern European languages at Cornell, and he arrived in Ithaca a few months after the opening of the University. He proved to be a most inspiring teacher, forming many friendships among the students, and giving a great impulse to the studies in his department. He had gained the friendship of Bayard Taylor and George William Curtis, and through them became widely known among scholars. It was in the establishment of the Cornell University Library, however, that he made perhaps his most lasting mark. When he arrived here, the library comprised but four or five thousand volumes. These he arranged in the first of the college buildings, made the rooms attractive, and with the knowledge of books gained at the Astor Library, and his wide studies in literature, he soon developed this nucleus into a more and more useful collection. Professor Fiske's connection with the University continued until the year 1881, when he retired from active teaching, to spend the remainder of his life at Florence, Italy. His Villa At Florence. Upon a beautiful slope above the city he purchased the attractive estate of Walter Savage Landor, and there he fitted up the beautiful villa which had been linked with many centuries of Florentine history, surrounding himself with his books and many works of art. In this he welcomed the foremost men of all nations in literature, science and art. Cornellians found his handsome house and grounds always thrown open wide to them, and were the recipients of his charming hospitality. He travelled widely, visiting Egypt five or six times, and making even more frequent trips to Paris, London, Berlin and Stockholm. From time to time he made liberal gifts to Cornell University, placing here his Dante library, which is one of the two best, if not the best, in the United States. He also presented to the University his collections in Romance language and literatures, and various smaller collections. He gave to the University of Iceland several collections of books and apparatus, and extended liberal aid to many young scholars pursuing studies in which he was interested. He visited Ithaca occasionally and showed a continuing interest in the University. As a young man, Professor Fiske became deeply interested in the game of chess, and this interest endured to the end of his life. He collected masses of curious information about the game. He won special renown also as a collector of rare, choice and valuable books, among which his three collections on Icelandic literature, on Dante and on Petrarch are undoubtedly among the most noteworthy ever made in those fields, the last named being probably unequalled by any previous collection in existence. His Winning Personality. Professor Fiske was of a very attractive character and had a wide circle of friends. He made no pretensions to eloquence as a speaker, but his powers of conversation attracted to him numbers of men, especially young men. He was greatly interested in all evidences of improvement in every country, particularly his own, and was always ready to aid any young man who he thought he was doing good work along lines in which he himself was interested. Tribute from the Nation. The New York Nation, to which the late Professor Fiske was a frequent contributor, publishes the following appreciative sketch of his character and personality: "Mr. Fiske's nature was essentially modest, simple and trustful, ardent, persistent, generous—in his day of small things as in his prosperity; and his attainments were deep and lasting. Some of the closest of these were for ex-President Andrew D. White of Cornell, the late Charles Dudley Warner, the late Eugene Schuyler, the late Dean Sage, the late W. J. Stillman and Professor E. P. Evans, now of Munich. The imbroglio with Cornell was personal to the Trustees, and unmercenary; and, besides the gifts of the Library already enumerated, it is the common expectation that his Icelandic and Petrarchan collections will ultimately find their way to Ithaca. At that institution he was an active promoter of the chapter-house system for Greek-letter societies. Childless himself, he had a kindly drawing towards youth. Verse was an occasional solace, as a privately printed volume evidences. Mr. Fiske will be greatly missed, as he was much beloved." Left His Fortune to Cornell. The will of the late Professor Fiske was opened in New York City Saturday, September 24th, and read by the executors, Attorney Ira A. Place, '81, of that city, and Professor Horatio S. White of Harvard, formerly dean of the Cornell faculty. President Jacob Gould Schurman was also present at the reading of the will, having gone to New York for the purpose from his summer home at East Hampton, L. I. While the contents of the will were not made public by the executors, it is known that after having provided for several small bequests, the testator leaves the residue of his estate to Cornell, to be applied on the endowment and equipment of the University Library. It is understood that the will also leaves to Cornell the two famous libraries, the Petrarchan and Icelandic. The value of the estate is not definitely known. Much of the property of the late Professor Fiske is in Italy, and of its valuation the executors know almost nothing. The most authoritative estimates of Professor Fiske's fortune place it between $500,000 and $1,000,000. It is believed that the Cornell bequest will amount to about $500,000.


Funeral of Willard Fiske. His Remains Interred in Vault in Sage Memorial Chapel—Impressive Services. The funeral services over the remains of the late Professor Willard Fiske were held in Sage Chapel, Saturday afternoon, and were attended by a large number of members of the
faculty and students of the University. All University exercises were suspended, and the library was closed for the afternoon out of respect for its first librarian. The short but impressive services over the body were conducted by the Rev. Professor Charles Babcock, after the form of the Episcopal church. In the course of the services the hymns “Lead Kindly Light;” “Abide With Me;” and “Integer Vitae” were sung by the quartet composed of Messrs. Brown, Button, Smith and Whitcomb. At the conclusion of the public service the casket was borne to the memorial chapel, where a brief burial service was conducted, and the body lowered into its final resting place. The casket was covered with floral tributes among them a beautiful wreath of orchids, the gift of H. H. Tyndale, ’77, a pupil of Professor Fiske. The honorary bearers were colleagues of Professor Fiske in the University in 1878,—former President Andrew D. White, Professors James Law, J. T. Morris, T. F. Crane, and J. M. Hart, Judge Finch, Librarian G. W. Harris, and President Schurman, representing the University, Ira A. Place, representing the executives, and the Hon. S. D. Halliday, representing the board of trustees. The active bearers were the following fraternity brothers of Professor Fiske: John L. Senior, E. B. Fernow, A. N. Newberry, L. B. Fay, L. H. Paddock, and R. D. Day.


Daniel Willard Fiske (1831–1904) was an American librarian and scholar, born on November 11, 1831, at Ellisburg, New York. Fiske studied at Cazenovia Seminary and started his collegiate studies at Hamilton College in 1847. He joined the Psi Upsilon but was suspended for a student prank at the end of his sophomore year. He was educated at Copenhagen and at Upsala University. Upon his return to the United States, he acted as a General Secretary to the American Geographical Society and edited the Syracuse Daily Journal. Upon the opening of Cornell University in Ithaca, New York, Fiske was named university librarian and professor in 1868. He made a reputation as an authority on the Northern European languages, and Icelandic language and culture in particular. With loans from Andrew Dickson White, Fiske at age 48 took a leave of absence and sailed to Europe. In the summer of 1879, he visited Iceland for three months, travelling on the island with two other Americans and endearing himself to the residents by organizing donations of books from America. He travelled to Rome in April 1880 to join Jennie McGraw, then age 40. In July 1880, he married Jennie, at the American Legation in Berlin. McGraw was the daughter of timber magnate John McGraw, and upon McGraw’s death in 1877 inherited $2.2 million ($48.7 million today). Their marriage was short, and by September 1881 she had died from tuberculosis. Controversy over her will’s bequest to Cornell left Fiske involved in the The Great Will Case. Following its resolution in May 1890, he spent much of his remaining years in Italy, and collected manuscripts. His interests included chess; he helped organize the first American Chess Congress in 1857 and wrote the tournament book in 1859, and edited The Chess Monthly from 1857 to 1861 with Paul Morphy. His scholarly volume, Chess In Iceland and in Icelandic Literature (Florence, 1905), was used as source material by H. J. R. Murray for A History of Chess. Another manuscript, Chess Tales and Chess Miscellanies (New York, 1912), also published posthumously, is an anthology covering chess life of the period including articles about Morphy, problems by Sam Loyd, and the history of chess including some fables. Fiske donated thousands of volumes to Cornell including a 1536 edition of the Divine Comedy that he purchased in April 1892 and directed to be sent directly to Cornell. The Fiske Dante Collection grew out of this acquisition and as of 2005 numbered approximately 10,000 volumes. On September 17, 1904 Fiske died at Frankfurt am Main, Germany. He is buried next to his wife Jennie McGraw Fiske in the elaborate crypt of Sage Chapel at Cornell University. Upon his death, Fiske left a bequest of 32,000 volumes, the Fiske Icelandic Collection, to Cornell along with funds that Fiske had received from Jennie’s estate.


W593 & W769 James Law

James Law Dies. Member of Cornell’s First Faculty Stricken With Pneumonia At the Age of Eighty-three. Dr. James Law, one of the foremost members of the first Cornell Faculty, died at the age of eighty-three at the Chapin Memorial Hospital in Springfield, Massachusetts, on May 10. Dr. Law was returning from Florida with his family when he was suddenly taken ill, and just before reaching Springfield his condition became so critical that it was necessary to take him to the hospital. He developed pneumonia, which became the immediate cause of his death. Dr. Law was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, on February 13, 1838, and was graduated from the Veterinary College of Edinburgh in 1857. At graduation he won the Highland and Agricultural Society’s Medal for the best general examination and their special medal for the best examination on general and descriptive anatomy. He studied also at the Ecole Veterinaire, Alfort, and the Ecole Veterinaire, Lyons, France. In 1860, Dr. Law became professor of veterinary anatomy, physiology and materia medica in the New Veterinary College of Edinburgh. From 1865 to 1867 he was professor of anatomy at the Albert Veterinary College in London. When Dr. Andrew D. White was in Europe in 1868 to find men for the Faculty of the University, he secured the services of Dr. Law, who was highly recommended by Dr. John Gamage. In his “Reminiscences of Ezra Cornell” Dr. White tells of how Mr. Cornell, standing on the wharf, had called to him to “be sure and bring back that hoss doctor.” On August 7, 1868,
Dr. Law sailed from Glasgow with his family to become a member of Cornell's first Faculty, holding the chair of veterinary medicine and surgery. In 1890, he was appointed dean of the newly organized New York State Veterinary College, which position he held until 1908. In this capacity he served both the State and Federal Governments in connection with the study and control of diseases prevalent among domestic animals. Dr. Law was for many years active in the work of the American Public Health Association. He had been a president of the State Veterinary Society, and also of the American Veterinary Medical Association. He gained the reputation of being the foremost veterinary educator in the country, and was the author of "General and Descriptive Anatomy of Domestic Animals," "The Farmers' Veterinary Adviser," and "A Text Book of Veterinary Medicine" in five volumes as well as of numerous, scientific papers. In 1863 Dr. Law married Miss Elizabeth Creighton, of Kirkaldy, Scotland. Five children were born to them: John E. Law '84, who died in Hartford, Conn., on October 18, 1894; Miss Cecilia; A. Law '92; Mrs. James A. Foord '93, of Amherst, Mass.; Miss Julia Law; and a daughter who died in infancy.


Doctor James Law. Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery. February 13, 1838—May 10, 1921. The career of James Law embraced the first fifty years of the history of Cornell University. He was a member of the first Faculty which began its work in October, 1868, and until his death, May 10, 1921, either as active or emeritus professor his services to the University and his adopted country were continuous and invaluable. It was significant that in the young University almost the first professorship created was of a subject that had at that time no academic standing in America, and the value of which to purely scientific studies and to the welfare of the State was scarcely dreamed of. To Ezra Cornell was due the recognition of that subject; and to Andrew White was due the recognition of the equal value of all subjects of academic study. No choice could have been happier from these two points of view. The new professor had been trained in the best schools of Europe under the most famous teachers of their day, and was himself of such personal dignity of character as to impress all who met him with the conviction that he was of the highest type of scholar and man. Although his chair was but one of many in the new university, Dr. Law by his own broad knowledge practically founded a course in Veterinary Medicine, and furnished the country with graduates who later organized the National Control of Animal Diseases. It was the broad knowledge of every branch of his subject and his practical application of it to the problems of animal industry in the United States that won for him and the University, which he served so faithfully, the recognition by the State of New York and the Federal Government of his accomplishments; and which led to the creation, in 1894, of the New York State Veterinary College, the first state veterinary college in America. During the interval between 1868 and 1894, Dr. Law had, almost single-handed, accomplished a revolution in the conception of the knowledge and practice of Veterinary Medicine in the United States, and had raised it to a rank coordinate with human medicine. His persistent effort in raising the standard of veterinary education has found expression not only in the institution of which he was head, but also in the veterinary colleges of America. He was a great teacher because he was a great scholar, and he pursued his unremitting labors almost to the last hour of his long and honored life. He won the affection and respect of all who knew him, and the University owes him for his splendid example of unselfish devotion, gratitude which cannot be expressed in words.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Records, Jun 1921, p 1129.

W594 Bela Phillips MacKoon

Name: Bela Phillips MacKoon; Birth: 1 Apr 1840, Allegany, NY; Marriage 1: 25 Jun 1874, Alice McCrea, Auburn, Cayuga, NY; Marriage 2: 1889, Alice P Adams, Los Angeles, CA; Children: Howard Y. MacKoon (1874-1897), Frederick H. MacKoon (1879-1897), Bayard MacKoon (1881-1881); Death: abt. 1898, San Gabriel, Los Angeles, CA.

From: Coleman Family Tree 1, Ancestry.com

University Faculty. Bela P. MacKoon, M. A., Assistant Professor of North European Languages. 93 E. Buffalo St.


Marriage License. The following license to wed was issued by “Cupid” Whitney, of the County Clerk’s office, yesterday: Bela P. Mackoon and Alice P. Adams, the former a native of New York and the latter of Illinois.


Marriage Record for Alice P. Adams; Spouse: Bela P. MacKoon; Date: 23 May 1889; Residence: Alhambra; Age: 31; Born: Illinois; County and State: Los Angeles Co. CA.


Death Record. MacKoon—At Alhambra, Cal, February 9, at 4:30 o’clock a.m., of pneumonia, Bela P. MacKoon, a native of New York. Funeral services at Alhambra, Friday, February 10, at 2 o’clock p.m., at the home of his father-in-law, G. B. Adams. Please omit flowers.

From: Los Angeles Times, 10 Feb 1899, p. 16.

Order of Seniority. When the Rule for Retirement Goes Into Effect Dr. Wilder Will Still Head the List. When the new rule for the retirement of professors goes into effect next June a new order of seniority of service will be
instituted in the Faculty. This order and the dates at which the different men were appointed to professorships are as follows... First Faculty. If neither death, retirement or resignation had caused any changes in the Faculty the order of seniority resting on appointment in the first seven years of the history of the University would be as follows... B. B. Mackoon, European languages; ...appointed in 1870.


W596   Moses Coit Tyler

Professor M. C. Tyler Dead. Cornell's Well Known Historian and Professor Passes Away. On Friday, December 28, the sad news was announced that Professor Moses Coit Tyler had died about midnight of the night before. The news was not unexpected, for he had been at the point of death for several days. For about four weeks he had suffered with cystitis but his condition was not considered dangerous until about a week before his death. Mrs. Tyler, his daughter, Mrs. Jessica Tyler Austen, and his son-in-law, Willard B. Austen, were with him at the end. The only other member of his immediate family is his son Edward, of New York City, literary editor of the Literary Digest. Friday morning, the large bell in the Library tower tolled sixty-five, which was the number of the years of his life. The news of his death was commented widely upon by the press of the country and many tributes were paid to his memory by those conversant with the work he had done at Cornell and in the world of letters. The funeral, preceded by a short service at his late home on East Avenue, was held Sunday at 3 P. M., in Sage Chapel. Rev. S. H. Synnott, D.D., and Rev. Professor C. M. Tyler officiated. The pall bearers were Professors T. F. Crane, J. L. Morris, J. M. Hart, E. A. Fuertes, R. H. Thurston, G. L. Burr, and Messrs. S. D. Halliday and H. V. Bostwick. The faculty attended in a body, and the church was filled with friends. The interment was in Pleasant Grove cemetery, north of Forest Home. This spot was selected some years ago by Professor Tyler himself. Professor Tyler was born in Griswold, Connecticut, August 2, 1835 he graduated from Yale in 1857. After graduation, he studied theology in the Andover Theological Seminary and, in 1860, became pastor of the First Congregational church of Poughkeepsie, where he remained two years. The years 1863 to 1868 he spent in England engaged in literary work, many of his essays of that date, such as “American Reputations in England” being printed in the Nation. In 1867 he was called to the chair of English language and literature in the University of Michigan, where he remained until 1881. While there, he published several works, chief among them being his “History of American Literature during the Colonial Times,” in two volumes, a work which drew from the poet, Longfellow, congratulations on his having done the work so well that it would never need to be done again. During the years 1873 and 1874 he was editor of the Christian Union, now the Outlook. In 1881 he was called to the chair of American History at Cornell, where he has since been senior professor in the school of history. He published a new “Life of Patrick Henry,” so superior to all predecessors as to supersede them entirely. It led to an invitation, in 1896, to address the Virginia Historical Society, which no Northern historian had previously been asked to do. In 1894, he published “Three Men of Letters,” monographs, biographical and critical, on Bishop Berkeley, Timothy Dwight, president of Yale, and Joel Barlow, the poet. His latest completed work is “The Literary History of the American Revolution.” At the time of his death, he was engaged upon a new work for Putnam’s. Professor Tyler was the first professor of American history in any college of the country. When he came to Cornell it was with the understanding that the subject of American history should be made a separate department. In all colleges at that time American history was taught as a part of European history. The other colleges and universities were not slow to follow in the lead of Cornell in the establishment of chairs of American history. Professor Tyler also laid special emphasis on the study of the local history of New York state. While in Ann Arbor, just before coming here, Professor Tyler was ordained deacon in the Protestant Episcopal church of St. Andrew, in that city; two years later, in St. John’s church, of Ithaca, he was ordained

Moses Coit Tyler
priest. A Tribute From Dean Crane. The day after the death of my dear friend, I penned the following lines at the request of the Ithaca Journal. The Alumni News asks me to add a few details which will be of interest to its readers. T. F. Crane. December 31, 1900. “It is too soon adequately to measure the loss which the University has sustained in the death of Professor Moses Coit Tyler, and it is far too soon, while our grief is at its height, to estimate the man and the friend at his true worth. I remember very distinctly the first time I saw him, a beautiful day in May, twenty-seven years ago, when he delivered an address at the laying of the corner-stone of Sage College. His fine presence, the wit and eloquence of his style, and his oratorical gifts made a lasting impression on all who heard him. In his case the dictum “the style is the man” was true indeed. The clearness and precision of his language, the play of humor, the elegance of diction, were all characteristic of his mental processes. Even in familiar conversation one could not help admiring the beauty of his words, and the delicacy of his fancy. In his writing there is no unseemly haste or negligence of the nicest proprieties. He saw clearly, and honestly, and elegantly, and his expression is stamped by all these qualities. It is for specialists to estimate the historical value of his monumental works, but there can be only one opinion as to the noble form in which those works are cast. These are the qualities which all who read him can perceive and admire; but only the little number of those who were admitted to his closest intimacy can know the hidden treasures of his nature,—the kindly heart, the genial humor, the tender sympathy with friends, the keen appreciation of others’ success, the modest bearing of his own,—these make his loss to some an irretrievable one. How sweet a companion he was to those who have trodden with him the walks of this beautiful neighborhood, every lane and path of which will henceforth have the added charm of the memory of his presence. In an age of doubt and religious unrest he had the firm confidence of a certain faith, and the inexpressible ‘comfort of a reasonable, religious, and holy hope.’ The death of Professor Moses Coit Tyler came as a sudden blow even to the friends at Ithaca who knew of his illness. Never had he seemed so well and happy as during the autumn months. Those who shared his rambles over the hills and valleys of the country he loved so well will never forget his buoyant spirits, his ceaseless flow of humor, his genial temper, and keen appreciation of Nature in all her varying aspects. In spite of his robust appearance and athletic habits—he was an accomplished horseman, a superb swimmer, a tireless pedestrian and wheelman—he was conscious of a constitutional weakness, which had shown itself in early life in nervous prostration. He knew that it was only by husbanding his nervous strength that he could perform well the arduous duties of his professorship, and complete those great works which will make his name illustrious as long as American literature shall last. Notwithstanding this necessity of concentrating his energies, he played an interested and useful part in all the great reforms which have so materially changed the University during the last twenty years. In all that related to the government of the students he showed that sympathy with youth, that confidence in its generous impulses, that freedom from narrow methods of restriction, without which the young cannot be successfully guided. About Thanksgiving time he was seized by an illness not altogether unexpected to him, and which did not at first seem serious. The disease soon assumed a dangerous character, and after three weeks of suffering he passed peacefully away at half past one o’clock on the morning of Friday, December the 28th. In his walks and rides about Ithaca he had early noticed the quiet beauty of a little country graveyard on the road running north from Forest Home. It is on a slight knoll by the roadside and commands a wide prospect of the distant hills. This was the spot he chose for his last earthly abode, and often passing it on his walks he discoursed with his friends of its peacefulness, and spoke of the future with the calmness and certainty of Christian belief. And here his family and a little company of devoted friends laid him to rest the last Sunday of the century. It was a gray winter afternoon, but the landscape had a beauty all its own. The woods stood out dark against the snow and hid the towers of the University but on the still air fell the sound of the distant chimes, which for nineteen years had called the sleeper to his pleasant tasks.


Moses Coit Tyler. Professor of American Constitutional History—Dec. 28, 1900. The special committee appointed at the last meeting to draft resolutions on the death of Professor Moses Coit Tyler reported the following resolution: “On Friday, the 28th of December, in the last week of the closing century, it pleased God to take from among us our revered colleague, Professor Moses Coit Tyler. To his family, to society, to scholarship and to literature, the loss is heavy. It falls with peculiar weight on this University and on its Faculty. For nearly twenty years his place among us was unique. He came to us, in 1881, ripe, not alone with the training of the scholar, but with a rare social and literary experience. To a wide acquaintance with men of letters on both sides of the sea he added freshly-won prestige of an epoch-making book. Thus from the first he brought to our deliberations and activities the dignity of a matured character and the poise of an assured eminence. In our debates we deferred to his broad knowledge of academic life and to his singular union of a wise conservatism with openness of mind. In the social circle we found him ever courteously and genial in manner, austere of conviction yet buoyant of temper, fertile in thought and in
anecdote, delicate in fancy, affluent and happy in diction bubbling with playful humor, yet wielding at need a trenchant irony. In daily life he proved himself a thoughtful neighbor, a tender and loyal friend, sensitive to his own rights but not less quick to recognize those of others. We were proud of what we learned of his work in the classroom and in the study; yet, though he was our model in the rigor of his devotion to the tasks of his pen, we knew that he was not less scrupulous in the maintenance of the highest physical vigor, and those of us so happy as sometimes to share with him his walks or his rides knew, too, what a love of nature and of common life, what a boyish glee in out-of-doors, were his to the end. Above all, and at the heart of all, we felt him a man of reverence and of faith, broad yet earnest, tolerant yet devout; and the graces of his personality drew their best charm from the deeper sanctities of his character. Such a man we do well to mourn.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Records, 8 Feb 1901, p 141.

W599 Robert Grantier Miller

Fifty-Three Get Law Degrees At Commencement May 30. Carey Exhibition Prize for best performance in the comprehensive examination was awarded this year to Robert G. Miller of Elmira, who was graduated “With Distinction,”...


Name: Robert Grantier Miller; Married; Age: 84 years; Birth: 28 Nov 1915; Residence Henderson County, North Carolina; Death Place: Hendersonville, Henderson County, North Carolina; Death Date: 20 Feb 2000.


Obituaries. Robert G. Miller, 84 Robert Grantier Miller, 84, of Hendersonville died Sunday, Feb. 20, 2000, at Pardee Hospital. He was born in Elmira, N.Y., the eldest son of Thomas K. B. Miller and Mabel G. Miller. His older sister, Sarah M. Galvan, and younger brother, Maxwell T. Miller, predeceased him. He graduated from Bucknell University in 1937 and from Cornell Law School (with distinction) in 1940. He served in the Army as a captain in World War II. After the war, he was employed by Exxon Corp. at its New York headquarters as assistant general counsel and a director of Exxon International. From 1966 until his retirement in 1973, he served in London as general counsel of Esso Europe, Exxon’s regional headquarters for Europe and Africa. Upon retirement in 1973, he settled near Hendersonville. His memberships included the Order of the Coif, the American Bar Association, the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, the Cornell Law Association, the American Club of London, the Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity and the Hendersonville Country Club. He was honored by the award of the Order of the Phoenix by King Constantine of Greece for services to that country. He is survived by his wife, Rosemary H. Miller; three children, Bruce G. Miller and his wife, Katherine, of Raleigh, Kathryn M. Smith and her husband, Kent, of New Providence, N.J., and Thomas W. Miller and his wife, Ann, of Mission Viejo, Calif.; four grandchildren, Kyle S. Pointer and his husband, Brook, of Atlanta, Collin R. Smith of New Providence, N.J., and Jenkins R. Miller and Kate M. Miller of Raleigh; and two nieces, Elizabeth Miller of Portland, Maine, and Laura M. Miller and her husband, Donald, of Scottsdale Ariz. A graveside memorial service will be announced at a later date. Thomas Shepard & Son Funeral Directors and Cremation Memorial Center is in charge of arrangements.

From: Times-News (Henderson, NC), 22 Feb 2000, p. 6A.

W600 Willis Henry Loomis


From: Prominent Men, Scranton and Vicinity, Dwight J. Stoddard, The Tribune Publishing Co., Scranton, PA,
Necrology. '93, '94 CE—Willis Henry Loomis, February 12, 1944, in Brookline, Mass. A former railroad and mining engineer, he organized in 1918 the W. H. Loomis Talc Corp. in Gouverneur, where he lived, and since 1920 had also been president of the St. Lawrence Ore Co.


W602-W604 Calvin Ernest Nelson

Pump dispute results in death of man - Driver fled after Paramus fracas. PARAMUS—It could have been an extreme case of road rage. After a motorist backs his car into another, he doesn’t want to involve police, then knocks the other driver to the ground when the man tries to jot down his license-plate number. But extraordinary circumstances, coupled with one man’s history of health problems, may have turned the argument into something else: manslaughter. Police on Wednesday continued looking for the hit-and-run driver who pushed Calvin E. Nelson, 63, of Saddle River to the ground last week, fracturing his hip. Nelson, who had a metal plate in his hip from an earlier injury, later suffered an embolism and died Sunday at Hackensack University Medical Center, five days after the incident. At that point, the assault took on a new urgency, and investigators stepped up their search. “He would not have been in the hospital if it wasn’t because of this,” Deputy Police Chief Richard Cary said Wednesday. At the very least, the man who pushed Nelson will be charged with aggravated assault, Cary said. Whether those charges are upgraded depends on the results of an autopsy by the Bergen County medical examiner, the deputy chief said. Nelson was in his car as his gas tank was being filled at the No Name gas station on Forest Avenue, near the Bergen Mall, just before 7 p.m. Jan. 18, when a silver Toyota, possibly a Camry, backed into his car, Cary said. Without stopping, the man drove the Toyota to the other side of the gas pump and got out. Nelson got out of his car, approached the other motorist and demanded his driver’s license and registration, Cary said. But the man refused, insisting that the crash caused no damage, he said. When a fuming Nelson stormed to the back of the man’s car to write down his license-plate number, the driver pushed him down, Cary said. Detectives interviewed Nelson before he died, as well as the service station attendant and Nelson’s sister, who was in the car, Cary said. He described the hit-and-run driver as white, in his 50s, with dark hair, 5-foot-9-inches to 5-foot-10-inches tall and about 175 pounds. Cary said the man’s New Jersey license plate begins with the letters PSW. Cary said investigators believe the man may live in western New Jersey. Most license plates they have found with the same letters are from that area, the deputy chief said.

Jefferson M. Myers, state's attorney for Walsh county, North Dakota, is a gentleman of the highest character and possessed of an excellent education and wide knowledge of men and the world and occupies a prominent place in general matters. He has gradually built up an extensive law practice and has long been one of the leading lawyers of the Walsh county bar and is recognized as one of the leading attorneys of North Dakota. He has a quick and comprehensive mind, is earnest in his convictions and is devoted to the interests entrusted to his keeping and is a well equipped practitioner, an able advocate and thorough lawyer. Our subject is a native of Sheldon, Richland county, Ohio, and was born April 6, 1854. His parents, Joel and Emily A. (Ayers) Myers, were natives of Pennsylvania and his father was born in Cumberland county, that state, and the family were of Dutch descent on the father's side. The father of our subject was a lawyer and practiced his profession in Ohio for some years and was the first pro bate judge of Richland county and was re-elected to that office. He afterward became part owner and editor of the "Ohio Statesman," of Columbus, Ohio, and in 1875 sold the paper and passed the last years of his life at Oberlin and died in February, 1899. The mother of our subject passed away in 1859. They were the parents of three sons and four daughters, of whom our subject is the only one in North Dakota. Mr. Myers was reared and educated in the public schools of Mansfield, Ohio, and at Cornell University, and taught school two years, when he became clerk in the office of the probate judge at Mansfield and held the position four years, during which time he read law. He was also interested in "The Ohio Liberal" at Mansfield as Owner and editor, and in 1883 came to Bartlett, North Dakota, and became editor and manager of the "Bartlett Times," which he operated six months and then went to Nelson county and conducted the "Nelson County News" one year, and in January, 1885, gave up the paper and was appointed deputy register of deeds of that county and later elected county superintendent of schools, which position he held four years. He was admitted to the bar in 1885 and began the practice of his profession at Lakota, in company with Fred A. Kelly. The firm existed until 1890 and in 1891 Mr. Myers came to Park River and remained a short time and during the same year moved to Grafton, where he has resided continuously since. Our subject was married, in October, 1876, to Mary A. Fulk, a native of Pennsylvania. Three children, one son and two daughters, have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Myers. Mr. Myers was elected state's attorney in November, 1896, and was re-elected in 1898. He has also served on various local boards and as city attorney and is well known and deservedly popular with the people. He is a Democrat in political sentiment and is strong in his convictions.

Jefferson Mack Myers

Jefferson M. Myers, state's attorney for Walsh county, North Dakota, is a gentleman of the highest character and possessed of an excellent education and wide knowledge of men and the world and occupies a prominent place in general matters. He has gradually built up an extensive law practice and has long been one of the leading lawyers of the Walsh county bar and is recognized as one of the leading attorneys of North Dakota. He has a quick and comprehensive mind, is earnest in his convictions and is devoted to the interests entrusted to his keeping and is a well equipped practitioner, an able advocate and thorough lawyer. Our subject is a native of Sheldon, Richland county, Ohio, and was born April 6, 1854. His parents, Joel and Emily A. (Ayers) Myers, were natives of Pennsylvania and his father was born in Cumberland county, that state, and the family were of Dutch descent on the father’s side. The father of our subject was a lawyer and practiced his profession in Ohio for some years and was the first probate judge of Richland county and was re-elected to that office. He afterward became part owner and editor of the “Ohio Statesman,” of Columbus, Ohio, and in 1875 sold the paper and passed the last years of his life at Oberlin and died in February, 1899. The mother of our subject passed away in 1859. They were the parents of three sons and four daughters, of whom our subject is the only one in North Dakota. Mr. Myers was reared and educated in the public schools of Mansfield, Ohio, and at Cornell University, and taught school two years, when he became clerk in the office of the probate judge at Mansfield and held the position four years, during which time he read law. He was also interested in “The Ohio Liberal” at Mansfield as Owner and editor, and in 1883 came to Bartlett, North Dakota, and became editor and manager of the “Bartlett Times,” which he operated six months and then went to Nelson county and conducted the “Nelson County News” one year, and in January, 1885, gave up the paper and was appointed deputy register of deeds of that county and later elected county superintendent of schools, which position he held four years. He was admitted to the bar in 1885 and began the practice of his profession at Lakota, in company with Fred A. Kelly. The firm existed until 1890 and in 1891 Mr. Myers came to Park River and remained a short time and during the same year moved to Grafton, where he has resided continuously since. Our subject was married, in October, 1876, to Mary A. Fulk, a native of Pennsylvania. Three children, one son and two daughters, have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Myers. Mr. Myers was elected state’s attorney in November, 1896, and was re-elected in 1898. He has also served on various local boards and as city attorney and is well known and deservedly popular with the people. He is a Democrat in political sentiment and is strong in his convictions.

Jefferson M. Myers

Jefferson M. Myers, state’s attorney for Walsh county, North Dakota, is a gentleman of the highest character and possessed of an excellent education and wide knowledge of men and the world and occupies a prominent place in general matters. He has gradually built up an extensive law practice and has long been one of the leading lawyers of the Walsh county bar and is recognized as one of the leading attorneys of North Dakota. He has a quick and comprehensive mind, is earnest in his convictions and is devoted to the interests entrusted to his keeping and is a well equipped practitioner, an able advocate and thorough lawyer. Our subject is a native of Sheldon, Richland county, Ohio, and was born April 6, 1854. His parents, Joel and Emily A. (Ayers) Myers, were natives of Pennsylvania and his father was born in Cumberland county, that state, and the family were of Dutch descent on the father’s side. The father of our subject was a lawyer and practiced his profession in Ohio for some years and was the first probate judge of Richland county and was re-elected to that office. He afterward became part owner and editor of the “Ohio Statesman,” of Columbus, Ohio, and in 1875 sold the paper and passed the last years of his life at Oberlin and died in February, 1899. The mother of our subject passed away in 1859. They were the parents of three sons and four daughters, of whom our subject is the only one in North Dakota. Mr. Myers was reared and educated in the public schools of Mansfield, Ohio, and at Cornell University, and taught school two years, when he became clerk in the office of the probate judge at Mansfield and held the position four years, during which time he read law. He was also interested in “The Ohio Liberal” at Mansfield as Owner and editor, and in 1883 came to Bartlett, North Dakota, and became editor and manager of the “Bartlett Times,” which he operated six months and then went to Nelson county and conducted the “Nelson County News” one year, and in January, 1885, gave up the paper and was appointed deputy register of deeds of that county and later elected county superintendent of schools, which position he held four years. He was admitted to the bar in 1885 and began the practice of his profession at Lakota, in company with Fred A. Kelly. The firm existed until 1890 and in 1891 Mr. Myers came to Park River and remained a short time and during the same year moved to Grafton, where he has resided continuously since. Our subject was married, in October, 1876, to Mary A. Fulk, a native of Pennsylvania. Three children, one son and two daughters, have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Myers. Mr. Myers was elected state’s attorney in November, 1896, and was re-elected in 1898. He has also served on various local boards and as city attorney and is well known and deservedly popular with the people. He is a Democrat in political sentiment and is strong in his convictions.

Name: Joel Myers; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 4 Jul 1877; Birth Place: Mansfield, Ohio; Father Name: Jefferson M Myers; Mother Name: Mary A Foulke; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Dec 1947: Name listed as Joel Myers.


Name: Joel Myers; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 6 Jul 1878; Birth Place: Ohio; Death Date: 21 Feb 1957; Death Place: Marin; Mother's Maiden Name: Foulk; Father's Surname: Myers.


Marinite's Father Dies During Visit. Joel Myers of Grafton, N.D., father of Jefferson H. Myers of San Rafael, died unexpectedly yesterday at a local hospital. The elder Myers, for many years an attorney in North Dakota, was visiting his son's home at 350 Irwin street when he was stricken. Jefferson Myers is traffic manager for the state Board of Harbor Commissioners at Port of San Francisco. Funeral services will be in Grafton, N.D.


W610 Maurice Cauffman

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York.
'91 MAURICE CAUFFMAN, Rochester, N.Y. B.S.; charter member; born Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 8, 1867; salesman.


Necrology. '91 BS—MAURICE CAUFFMAN, September 4, 1937, in Rochester. He was a salesman in Rochester for many years. Delta Tau Delta.


Three Highwaymen Rob Man. Maurice Cauffman, of No. 327 Canterbury road, was attacked by three highwaymen and carried into a vacant lot in Canterbury road, near Barrington street, on Tuesday night and robbed. His gold watch and chain, some money, a check for $7 and some minor pieces of jewelry were taken from his person. Altogether Cauffman reported that his property was worth $115. The police have been given a good description of the thugs.


Maurie Cauffman; Birth: Jan 1867, New York, Death: Sep 1937, Rochester, Monroe, New York; Parents: Joseph Cauffman (1834-1902), Mary Strauss (1837-1911); Burial: 7 Sep 1937, Rochester, Monroe, New York, Mt. Hope Cemetery.


From: Letter from L. M. Garson, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Cauffman, Maurice; Class: 91; Note: Died Sept 4th/37 - Highland Hosp - Rochester N.Y., Diseased liver. L M. Garson.

From: Cornell Alumni News Info Card filed by L. M. Garson, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Cauffman, Maurice; Birth: 1/8/67; Class: 1891; Father: Joseph Cauffman; Attended: Free Academy, Rochester, N.Y.; Entered C.U.: '87; Course: Chem.; Degree: B.S., '91; Residence: 155 Barrington st., Rochester, N.Y.; Died: Sept 4, 1937, diseased liver, in Rochester, N.Y.

From: Maurice Cauffman Biographical Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W610 Charles Courter Dickinson

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York.
'91 CHARLES COURTER DICKINSON. A.B.; LL.B., '94; charter member; president of the Eastern Division of the Fraternity, 1891-2; president of Delta Tau Delta, 1892-3; born Cobleskill, N.Y., July 12, 1870; died New York City, N.Y., May 24, 1910.
Obituary. C. C. Dickinson. Charles Courter Dickinson '91, one of the alumni members of the University Board of Trustees, died early on Tuesday morning, May 24, in St. Luke's Hospital, New York, of pneumonia and kidney disease. According to a statement made by his brother, Stanton C. Dickinson, the immediate cause of his last illness was the inhaling of some deleterious gas while he was witnessing an experiment in a chemical laboratory at Scranton, Pa., an experiment performed in connection with an industrial project in which he had been invited to interest himself. He was not able to return to New York until the day after the experiment. On the Wednesday before his death he was taken to the hospital. Mr. Dickinson was born in Schoharie county, New York, on July 12, 1870. He prepared for college at the Cobleskill Academy, graduating at the age of fifteen, and won a State scholarship in Cornell University. He entered the University in 1887 and graduated in 1891 with the degree of B. L. He was a Commencement orator, won a certificate for proficiency in military science and also won a prize, awarded by Joseph H. Choate, George William Curtis and Charles Kendall Adams as judges, for the best work written by an undergraduate in any college of the United States on "Electoral Corruption." Mr. Dickinson was one of the founders of the Cornell chapter of Delta Tau Delta and was afterward president of the general fraternity. He was also a member of the law fraternity of Phi Delta Phi. During his undergraduate course Mr. Dickinson read law, and by the time he won his baccalaureate degree he had completed the necessary study for admission to practice. He accepted, however, an appointment as an examiner of banks of the State of New York. He was designated to make the first complete examination of the trust departments of all the trust companies of the state, which involved over a year's work. Then he obtained leave of absence from his post, entered the Cornell law school, and after one year's study took the degree of LL. B. in the class of 1894. He divided second prize for a graduation thesis on eminent domain. He was admitted to the bar of the state in May, 1894. He was the author of several law works, including Dickinson's Eminent Domain, Groesbeck and Dickinson's Banking Laws of New York, and Dickinson and Cummings's General Municipal Laws of New York. Soon after beginning the practice of law in New York city, Mr. Dickinson became interested in banking, and he was instrumental in organizing the Colonial Trust Company and the Colonial Safe Deposit Company. Then he organized the Carnegie Trust Company and in March, 1907, persuaded Leslie M. Shaw to resign the Secretaryship of the Treasury of the United States and to accept the presidency of the company. Mr. Dickinson became a director, then vice-president, and finally, upon Mr. Shaw's resignation, president of the company himself. He resigned the presidency and retired from active business last October, after his health had been impaired as a result of being thrown from his horse while riding in Central Park. In June, 1909, Mr. Dickinson was elected an alumni trustee of the University, receiving more than four thousand votes. He was a member of the Mayflower Society, Sons of the Revolution, Huguenot Society, Society of Colonial Wars, American Museum of Natural History, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Geographical Society, Botanical Gardens, Municipal Art League and the Manhattan, Lotos, New York, Cornell University, Democratic, Lawyers' and Railroad Clubs. He married in January, 1905, Grace Georgette Kidd. She and one son, Charles Courier Dickinson, jr., who is four years old, survive him. At his funeral the University was represented by Trustees Henry W. Sackett, Robert T. Morris and James H. Edwards.


W610 Mortimore [Mortimer] Hopkins French

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York. '91 Mortimer Hopkins W. French, Colon, Republic of Panama. Charter member; manager Consumers Electric Light and Refrigerating Co.


From the Chapters. Beta Omicron—Cornell University. It was a great disappointment to me to find that Beta Omicron was not represented by a letter in the last number of The Rainbow, It was no fault of the chapter, however, that such a letter did not appear. Since the fraternity has had no account of Beta Omicron for the closing weeks of last year, perhaps some remarks in regard to her history then may not be out of place at this time. Our Cornell chapter started under very favorable circumstances, A comfortable house, nicely furnished, and the desired number of men were assured before the chapter was installed. The number was increased, fraternity life was not a disappointment, and Beta Omicron closed the year with sixteen men. And only three of the sixteen are not ready to return. Brother Paul M. Chamberlain, having received his advanced degree, accepted a lucrative position in Waynesboro, Pa, Brother Monroe M. Sweetland is now a practicing attorney in Ithaca, and Brother Mortimore H. French went into business in Troy, N. Y. For the ensuing year our prospects are very flattering indeed. Anew brick house (just completed) in a desirable location, with elegant parlors, has been secured for the chapter. The house has been built at a cost of about $11,000, and will accommodate sixteen or eighteen men. It is heated by hot water, and new
furniture for the entire house has already been purchased. Although Beta Omicron is the youngest chapter in Cornell, there are but very few that have better quarters. Thirteen of the active members of last year return to start the chapter going, and we expect several Deltas from other chapters to join us. No better outlook for new men could be asked. We hope to add three or four of our old friends to our number very soon.

From: The Rainbow of Delta Tau Delta, Oct 1890, p. 53.

Name: Mortimer H French; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 16 Feb 1870; Birth Place: Troy, New York; Marriage Date: 6 Jun 1905; Marriage Place: Elkhart County, Indiana; Marriage Age: 35; Father: Daniel J French; Mother: Jessie D Bristol; Spouse: Gertrude V Smith; FHL Film Number: 1845557; Reference ID: 47.


List of Cornellians Whose Addresses Are Lost ...French, Mortimore Hopkins 89-89 Law Chicago.


Name: Mortimer Hopkins French; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 16 Feb 1870; Birth Place: Troy, New York; Father: Daniel G French; Mother: Jessie L Bristol; Spouse: Gertrude V Smith; FHL Film Number: 1845557; Reference ID: 47.


Name: Mortimer H French; Enlistment Date: June 5 1918; Discharge Date: July 15, 1919; Grade: 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; Death Date: 3/9/43; Applicant: Robt. M. French, Capt., Inf., 166 E State St Athens, Ohio; Cemetery: Forest Home Cemetery, Forest Park (Cook Co) Ill; Date: 3/26/43.


W610 Byron Henry Heath

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York. ’91

Byron Henry Heath, Buffalo, N.Y., and Hamburg, N.Y. B.L.; charter member; born East Hamburg, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1867; principal of the Teacher’s Training School.


Obituaries. Byron H. Heath ’91 Byron Henry Heath, formerly a school teacher and principal in Buffalo, died at his home in Hamburg, N.Y., on August 16. He was born in Hamburg on December 23, 1867, the son of William H. and Sophia Byron Heath. He received the degree of B.L. and was a member of Delta Tau Delta.


Educator Dies. Funeral of Byron H. Heath will be held tomorrow. Funeral services will be held at 3 o’clock tomorrow at the family home in Lake street, Hamburg, for Byron H. Heath, 63 years old, prominent in Masonic circles and for 35 years associated with the department of education. For several years he served as principal of school No. 8 at East Utica and Masten streets. Mr. Heath died suddenly at his home yesterday morning. He was born in 1867 in East Hamburg, where he passed his boyhood and early youth. After receiving his early education in the district schools he entered Cornell University, from which he was graduated in 1891. Shortly after, he taught in the Hamburg public school of which he served as principal for a time. September 8, 1896, he came to Buffalo and was assigned the principalship of school No. 17, Main street, near Delavan avenue. Later he became principal of school No. 10, Delaware avenue, near West Huron, which was then a teachers’ training school. January 31, 1921, he became principal of school No. 8 and was to return to the new school at East Utica and Masten in the fall. He was a past master of Fraternal Lodge, No. 625, F.&A.M., a past district deputy grand master of Erie District No. 2, a member of the Buffalo Consistory and Ismailia temple of the Shrine. He was also a member of the Buffalo School Masters’ Association. He leaves his wife, Mrs. Mayme Doyle Heath; a son, William R., of 674 Crescent avenue, and a brother, George H. Heath of North Evans.

From: Buffalo Courier-Express (Buffalo, NY), 17 Aug 1930, p. L5.
Necrology. ’92 AB, ’94 ME—Lewis Keith Malvern, June 15, 1946, in Winter Park, Fla., a month after his wife’s death. He was for many years an engineer with the Elgin Watch Co., Elgin, Ill. Delta Tau Delta.


W610 Lewis Keith Malvern

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York. ’92

Lewis Keith Malvern, Elgin, 111. A.B.; M.E., ’94; charter member; president of the Eastern Division of the Fraternity, 1894-5; president of the Western Division of the Fraternity, 1901-9; born East Bethel, Vt., Aug. 5, 1869; mechanical engineer.


Delta Tau Delta Convention. College Fraternity Will Meet in Chicago Tomorrow. The annual convention of the Western division of the Delta Tau Delta fraternity will be held at the Grand Pacific Hotel tomorrow. Ten of the prominent Western universities are members of this geographical part of the fraternity, and delegates will be present from the state universities of California, Colorado, Nebraska, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Illinois; also the universities of Leland Stanford, Jr., Northwestern, and Chicago. The first session will be opened at 10 a.m., and the day will be given up to the discussion of business of interest to Delta Tall Delta. Lewis K. Malvern of Elgin, Cornell, ’92, is president of the convention.

From: The Inter Ocean (Chicago, Illinois), 21 Feb 1901, p. 7.

In Society. Lucy Murdock to Wed Soon. Miss Lucy Murdock, of Delaware, is the weekend guest of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur C. Johnson, 725 Franklin Ave. Miss Murdock will be married Sept. 30 to Mr. Lewis K. Malvern, of Elgin, Ill. The bride-elect is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University and a member of Pi Beta Phi sorority. She took her doctor’s degree at Columbia university and has been associated with Adelbert college, the woman’s department of Western Reserve as a teacher of English. Mr. Malvern is a graduate of Cornell University and a member of Delta Tau Delta fraternity, he is consulting engineer with the Elgin Watch works at Elgin, Ill. The bride-elect’s father, the late Rev. D. Y. Murdock, was at one time pastor of a Methodist church in Columbus.—Columbus Dispatch. The late Rev. Murdock was at one time pastor of the Athens First M. E. Church, and his daughter, Miss Lucy is well and favorably known here where she attended the Ohio University.


Necrology. ’92 AB, ’94 ME—Lewis Keith Malvern, June 15, 1946, in Winter Park, Fla., a month after his wife’s death. He was for many years an engineer with the Elgin Watch Co., Elgin, Ill. Delta Tau Delta.


William McConnell McConahey; Birth: 23 Mar 1867, Pennsylvania; Death: 16 Jun 1945, Seattle, Wash. A graduate of Washington and Jefferson College, he studied Electrical Engineering, 1889-92; was for many years with the Westinghouse Co. in Pittsburgh, Pa. Delta Tau Delta.


W610 Alfred Hildebrand Meyers

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York. ’92


Name: Alfred H. Meyers; Place of Death: Columbia, Lancaster County; Date of Death: June 8 1931; Date of Birth: Jun 29–1871; Occupation: Res & General Mgr. of Cola. Water Co. (Retired); Father: James A Meyers; Mother: Anna M Conden; Burial: Bethel Cemetery, June 10 1931. From: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death, File No. 62077.

W610 Henry Burr Saunders

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York. ’92


Obituary. Henry Burr Saunders ’92, died at his home in Buffalo, March, 25. He was a well-known newspaper man of Western New York, having been publisher of the Erie Country Press after leaving Cornell in 1890, and later night editor of the Buffalo Evening News.
NEWSPAPERMAN DIES. Well Known Buffalo Man Succumbs to Heart Attack; Funeral Tomorrow BUFFALO. March 26.—Henry Burr Saunders, well known Buffalo newspaperman, died suddenly from a heart attack yesterday morning at his home. 165 St James Place. A native of Hamburg, he entered newspaper work at an early Age and served on the staffs of the Buffalo Courier and the Evening News, where he became city editor. He left the News to become assistant secretary of the Buffalo Chamber of Commerce and most recently served as a staff writer for Truth. Surviving are his wife, Bertha, a son and three daughters. Funeral services will be from the home at 2:30 tomorrow afternoon.


Henry Saunders Dead Henry Burr Saunders, well-known newspaper man an (sic) native of Hamburg, died at his Buffalo residence, 165 St. James Place, Monday following a heart attack. Funeral services were held Wednesday at the home. Mr. Saunders was a graduate of Hamburg High School and for a time published a weekly paper here called the Erie County Press. He attended Cornell University. In 1900 he joined the staff of The Buffalo Courier, later going to the Buffalo Evening News where he served as city editor. He left the News to become assistant secretary of the Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, but in 1922 he left that position to Join the staff of Buffalo Truth. He served as publicity director and special writer for various interests in the city and county. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Bertha Saunders, a son Lewis J. of Eggertsville, and Mrs. Esther Prentiss of Buffalo, Mrs. Naomi Bennett of Hamburg and Mrs. Ruth Jackson of Nevada City, Cal., daughters.


W610 Monroe Marsh Sweetland

The Beta Omicron Cornell University Ithaca, New York. '90 Monroe Marsh Sweetland, Ithaca, N.Y. A.B., '85 (Union); L.L.B., '86 (Albany); M.L.; charter member; recorder, City of Ithaca, 1903-8; city judge, 1908-9; surrogate and judge of Tompkins Co., N.Y., 1910--; born Dryden, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1863; lawyer.


Necrology. '90 LLM—Monroe Marsh Sweetland, February 12, 1944, at his home, 408 North Tioga Street, Ithaca. He took the AB at Union College in 1885 and the LLB at Albany Law School in 1886. A lawyer in Ithaca, he was elected city judge in 1908 and county judge and surrogate in 1909. He was named US Commissioner for Tompkins County in 1916. He was a charter member of the Cornell chapter of Delta Chi. Brother, Edwin R. Sweetland '99. Delta Tau Delta.


FRATERNITY FOUNDER DIES. Ithaca—(INS)—Funeral services were to be conducted today for U. S. Commissioner Monroe M. Sweetland, 84, former Democratic county judge and founder of the Delta Chi Fraternity at Cornell University.


W611-W617 James Hallen O'Leary

News of the Alumni. '17 Men. On Saturday night ten '17 men and Mrs. Marvin R. (Miriam Kelley) Dye had an informal dinner at a special table in the main dining room of Statler Inn. The following classmates registered at Barton Hall but could not attend the dinner: ...James H. O'Leary.


CLAYTON — The funeral for James H. O’Leary, 79, of Clayton, who died Tuesday in the Madonna Home, will be Friday at 8:30 a.m. at the Cummings Funeral Home, Clayton, and at 9 a.m. in St. Mary’s Church, here, with burial in St. Mary’s Cemetery, Canton. Friends may call at the funeral home from 3 to 5 and 7 9 p.m. today. He is survived by three sisters Miss Gwendolyn O’Leary, Clayton, Mrs. John (Mary H.) Muir, Bradenton, and Mrs. Proctor (Margaret S.) Sherwin, Clayton. Born May 23, 1894, at Alexandria Bay, son of John and Mary Hallen O’Leary, he was graduated from Clayton High school in 1913 and earned a degree in civil engineering from Cornell University, Ithaca in 1919. He was active in track competition at Cornell and won major letters and awards and in 1919 was a member of an outstanding relay team. He was a veteran of World War I, with service overseas. Mr. O’Leary worked at civil engineering positions in Syracuse, New York City and Washington, D.C. While working for the Fruscon Steel Co., Syracuse, in the 1940s he sold steel for several Clayton industries, including the main part of Mercier’s Boat Shop, Frink’s Sno-Plow, Warner’s Knitting Mill, and Ed Henry’s Machine Shop which has become the Shipyard Museum. He had worked (sic) as a staff engineer for the Atomic Energy Commission, working on the Harvard-MIT atom plant, was engineer-in-charge of the new atomic laboratory, Hudson Street, New York City and was engineer in charge of the New York City office of Nicaro Nickel, Sicaro, Cuba. After 15 years of government service, he retired from the Atomic Energy Commission Nov. 1, 1959. Interested in art, he studied water color with Mario Cooper, a watercolor artist, at the Art Students League New York City. Following retirement he traveled to England, Ireland and France and spent nine
winters in Florida. He was a member of the Students Art League, the Audubon Society, World War I Veterans and was a 55-year member of the American Legion.


From: FindAGrave.com

W611 William Boulton Scheckel

Name: William B. Scheckel; Address: 943 St. Johns Pl. B'klyn, N.Y.; Age: 22; Birth: April 29, 1895, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Occupation: Student, Cornell University; Single; Date: 24 May 1917.


Name: William Boulton Scheckel; Address: 715 Kenmore Road, Cynwyd, Montg. Co. Pa.; Age: 47; Birth: 4-29-1895, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Employer: United Engineers & Constructors, Inc., 1401 Arch Street, Phila. Pa; Date: 27 Apr 1942.

From: WWII Draft Cards (Fourth Registration), Ancestry.com

Name: William Scheckel; Last Residence: 07005 Boonton, Morris, New Jersey, USA; Born: 29 Apr 1895; Died: Dec 1967; State (Year) SSN issued: Pennsylvania (Before 1951).


W611 James Francis Driscoll


W611 Harold George Miller


Name: Harold G Miller; Race: White; Age at Death: 100; Birth Date: 26 Sep 1895; Death Date: 2 Aug 1996; Death Place: Palm Beach, Florida, United States.

From: Florida Death Index, 1877-1998, Ancestry.com


From: FindAGrave.com


From: FindAGrave.com

W611 Arthur William Mellen Jr.

Necrology. '17 CE—Arthur William Mellen, Jr., November 17, 1943, in Bronxville. He lived at 77 Hampton Road, Scarsdale. He had been with Harris Forbes & Co., investment bankers, from 1922-31; was assistant treasurer of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. and a trustee of the Excelsior Savings bank. Zeta Psi.


Arthur W. Mellen Jr. A Mass of Requiem for Arthur W. Mellen Jr., assistant treasurer of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, who died yesterday in the Lawrence Hospital, Bronxville, will be celebrated at 10 A.M., Thursday, at the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Post Road, Scarsdale. Mr. Mellen, who was 46 years old, lived at 77 Hampton Road, Fox Meadows, Scarsdale. He was graduated in 1917 from Cornell and was a lieutenant in the Naval Air Corps in the first world war. He was a member of the New York Athletic Club, the Scarsdale Golf Club and the Monmouth Beach Club. Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Ethel Donnelly Mellen, a daughter, a son and his father.

From: The New York Sun, 17 Nov 1943, p. 46.

W611 Louis Rothe Farr

Necrology. '16—Louis R. Farr of 88 Moross Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich., March 7, 1965, after an extended illness. He had been an engineer with the Detroit Tank Arsenal of Ford Motor Co., until his retirement four years ago. Prior to that he was assistant secretary and treasurer of the American Ship Building Co. of Cleveland. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.


Name: Rotha Farr; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; Birth Date: 27 Jun 1895; Father's name: Merton E Farr; Father's Birth Place: New York; Mother's name: Emma Farr; Mother's Birth Place: Wisconsin; FHL Film Number: 1377672.

From: Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-
Charles Bowman, ex-V. A. Executive Charles C. Bowman, a real-estate man and an executive of the Veterans Administration died Friday at the Veteran Hospital in the Bronx. He was 72 years old and lived at 20 Bethune Street. Mr. Bowman served with the French Army in World War I and with United States Army Air Corps and the Office of Strategic Services in World War II, attaining the rank of Colonel. Though 46 years old when the United States entered World War II, Mr. Bowman left his real-estate business to join the air corps. He was shot down while serving as a navigator during the invasion of Sicily. He attended Cornell and left during World War I to drive an ambulance in France. Later he became an officer in the French Army. After that war, Mr. Bowman completed his education at Union College. He was in the real-estate business until World War II. Mr. Bowman is survived by his widow, and a sister, Mrs. B.F. Rodin.


William Addams Jr.


Cynthiana—William Addams, 91, of Atlanta, a Cynthiana native who had been a lawyer and a former Interstate Commerce Commission district director, a World War I veteran and husband of Elizabeth Shropshire Addams, died Monday in Atlanta. Services were yesterday at The Cathedral of St. Philip, Atlanta. H.M. Patterson & Son Funeral Home, 1020 Spring Street N.W. in Atlanta, in charge of arrangements. Contributions suggested to Atlanta Union Mission, P.O. Box 1850, Atlanta, Ga., 30301.


William Addams Jr. of Atlanta, a retired lawyer and former district director of the Interstate Commerce Commission, died Monday at Heritage Convalescent Center. He was 91. The funeral will be at 10:30 a.m. Friday at the Cathedral of St. Philip with burial at the church cemetery. Mr. Addams served as district director of the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) in Atlanta from 1941 until he retired in 1965. He maintained a private law practice here from 1965 to 1980. Prior to serving in the ICC post, he was owner of Addams Trucking Co. William Addams was born Aug. 4, 1895, in Cynthiana, Ky. He was the youngest of eight children of William Addams Sr., owner of a seed and grain business, and Mrs. Cora Cooke Addams. The younger Mr. Addams received a civil engineering degree from Cornell University in 1918 and a doctorate of law degree from the University of Louisville in 1939. He was a
World War I Army veteran and belonged to the Cathedral of St. Philip. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Shropshire Addams; two daughters, Mrs. Bett Williams and Mrs. Eleanor Kelly, both of Atlanta; a sister, Mrs. Anna Moore of Hazard, Ky.; five grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren. In lieu of flowers, the family requested that donations be made to the Atlanta Union Mission, 491 Flat Shoals Ave. S.E., Atlanta 30316.


W611 Ross Gerrette [Garrette] McClure

My signature below indicates that I have received the diploma conferring upon me the degree of Civil Engineer, Feb. 1916. McClure, Ross Gerrette, 207 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

From: Ross Gerrette McClure Response Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Chicago, Ill. April 3, 1916. Office of the Registrar, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Gentlemen: In Oct., 1915, I sent diploma fee, and two months ago was notified by Director Haskell that I had completed my course. Will you please notify me when I can expect a sheepskin. Yours very truly, Ross G. McClure, 207 S. California Ave.

From: Ross Gerrette McClure Letter, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Ross Garrette McClure; Age: 24; Address: 5551 Quincy St Chicago, Ills.; Birth: September 27th 1892, Grand Rapids Michigan; Occupation: Civil Engineer, City of Chicago, City Hall; Single.


Ross G. McClure, Attorney at Law, 77 West Washington Street, 1222 Chicago Temple Building, Chicago. Nov. 3, 1925. Cornell Alumni News, Ithaca, N.Y. Gentlemen: The following may be of interest to you: "C. E. '15- After ten years spent in the practice of engineering I have opened up law offices in the Chicago Temple Building, Chicago. Served two years as an officer in the engineers in the World War, at one time reporting to Col. Leland, who was a professor in the C. E. college." Sincerely, R. G. McClure.

From: Letter from Ross Gerrette McClure, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

LIST MORE DEAD AMONG YANKEES IN HANDS OF JAPS. 11 from Illinois Are Included. [Chicago Tribune Press Service.] Washington, D. C., June 24.—The war department today revealed a new list of prisoners who have died while held in the Philippines by the Japanese. Diseases were the cause of death, according to Japanese information given to the Red Cross. It is the second list covering deaths from diseases. Those from Chicago-land were: Chicago and Vicinity. McClure, Capt, Ross G.—Mrs. Nellie E. McClure, mother, 3114 Grace street, Chicago.


From: FindAGrave.com

Name: Ross G McClure; Race: White; Residence State: Illinois; Report Date: 7 May 1942; Latest Report Date: 11 Aug 1942; Grade: Captain or Asst. superintendent of nurses or Asst. director of nurses or Chief dietitian or Chief physical therapy aide; Grade Notes: Captain or Lieutenant; Service Branch: Army; Arm or Service: Corps of Engineers; Arm or Service Code: Corps Of Engineers; Area Served: Southwest Pacific Theatre: Philippine Islands; Detaining Country: Japan; Camp: 501; Status: Died as Prisoner of War, Not Above Cases; Report Source: Individual has been reported through sources considered official.

From: World War II Prisoners of War, 1941-1946, Ancestry.com

Name: McClure, Ross Gerrette; Date of Birth: 9/27/1892; Class 1915; Address: 207 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.: Parent: John G. McClure; Attended: McKinley H.S.; Entered C. U. 1911–15; Course: Civil Engr.; Degree: C.E. 2/9/16.
W611 Vincent Joseph Pacello

Necrology. ‘17 CE—Vincent Joseph Pacello of 17 Perry Avenue, Port Chester, May 18, 1951.


Westchester Deaths. Vincent J. Pacello of Port Chester, fifty-six, civil engineer and executive of Seelyes Stevenson and Value, New York City consulting engineers, at Portchester.

From: The Hearld Statesman (Yonkers, NY), 19 May 1951, p. 2.

W611 Francis Paul Scileppi

Name: Francis P. Scileppi Event Type: Death Event Date: 06 Jan 1926 Event Place: Brooklyn, Kings, New York, United States Address: Brooklyn, New York Gender: Male Age: 31 Marital Status: Married Race: White Occupation: Contractor Birth Year (Estimated): 1895 Birthplace: Italy Burial Date: 09 Jan 1926 Burial Place: Cypress Hills Cemetery: National Father’s Name: Gondalfi Scileppi Father’s Birthplace: Italy Mother’s Name: Marie Dameco Mother’s Birthplace: Italy Spouse’s Name: Maria Scileppi.


Francis Scileppi Dies. Francis Paul Scileppi of 916 Troy ave., president of the Scileppi Saratoga Construction Company and a veteran of the war, in which he served as an ensign in the Navy, died on Wednesday at the Prospect Heights Hospital. He had been operated upon for appendicitis and later developed pleurisy.

From: The Brooklyn Daily Eagle (Brooklyn, NY), 8 Jan 1926, p. 7.

W611 Edwin Russell McMillin

Name: McMillin, E(dwin) R.; Army Serial Number: 2,545,502; Residence: 203 Savannah Ave Wilkinsburg, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania; Enlisted in ERC Pittsburgh Pa Jan 4/18; Born in Youngstown Ohio 22 2/12 yrs; Organizations: School of Mil Aeronautics Cornell

From: Ross Gerrette McClure Alumni Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.


From: Letter from B. T. Martin, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

From: Ross Gerrette McClure Alumni Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.


Name: Edwin Russel McMillin; Date of Death: Nov. 17 1947; Place of Death: St. Francis Hospital, Pgh., Allegheny County; Residence: 934 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburgh, Allegheny County, Penna; Date of Birth: Nov. 9- 1895; Place of Birth: Ohio; Married, Anna; Occupation: Sales Manager, Davidson Sand Co.; Father: Edwin F. McMillin, Penna.; Mother: Margarat Jamison Valois(?), Scotland; Burial: Homewood Cemetery, Nov. 20, 1947; Cause of Death: Coronary occlusion.


Name: Edwin R McMillin; Birth Date: 9 Nov 1895; Birth Place: Youngstown, Ohio; Death Date: 17 Nov 1947; Claim Date: 6 Aug 1948; Type of Claim: Death Claim; Notes: 15 Oct 1976: Name listed as EDWIN R MCMILLIN.


W611 Thomas Morton French

Name: French, Dr. Thomas Morton; Birth: 9/4/1892; Class: 1915; Address: 75 alsop St., Jamaica, N.Y.; Parent: Jas. Benton French; Attended: J(amaica) H.S.; Entered C.U.: 1911; 1916; Course: Arts, Med.; Degree: AB M.D., June 1915.

From: Alumni Biography Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Thomas M. French; Class: AB ’15 MD ’20; Business: physician, Assistant Physician, Bloomingdale Hospital, White Plains, N.Y.

From: Alumni Update Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Lecture Planned On Psychoanalysis. Dr. Thomas M. French, associate director of the Institute of Psychoanalysis, Chicago, returns to Cornell, his alma mater, at 8:15 p.m. Monday, July 23, to lecture on “Psychogenesis of Ethical and Political Attitudes.” His lecture in Olin Hall will be open to the public. Dr. French received the A.B. degree at Cornell in 1915 and the M.D. from the Cornell Medical College in 1920. In addition to his research in the field of psychiatry, he is a member of the American Psychological Association. In addition to his medical practice and research, he is engaged in teaching social workers. Formerly a pupil of Sigmund Freud, his hobby is mathematics.

Name: Bernard C Dailey; Age: 22; Address: 600 W 192nd St NY City N.Y.; Date of Birth: August 5 1894; Place of Birth: Louisville Ky; Occupation: Student at Cornell in Civil Engineering, will receive my degree in June; Military Service: Corporal, Infantry, 1 Year, Cornell Cadet Corps; Exemption: Yes, I am taking the exam of the Regular Army and if I do not pass will go into Government Engineering Work.


Name: Bernard C Dailey; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 5 Aug 1894; Birth Place: Kentucky; Death Date: 28 Feb 1966; Death Place: Santa Clara; Mother's Maiden Name: Chambers.


Name: Bernard C Dailey; Service Info.: Lt Col US Army World War I; World War II; Birth Date: 5 Aug 1894; Death Date: 28 Feb 1966; Service Start Date: 31 Dec

Name: Bernard C Dailey; Age: 51; Address: 33 Pine Lane, Los Altos, Calif., Feb. 28, 1966.


Name: Bernard C Dailey; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 5 Aug 1894; Birth Place: Kentucky; Death Date: 28 Feb 1966; Death Place: Santa Clara; Mother's Maiden Name: Chambers.

1920; Interment Date: 4 Mar 1966; Cemetery: Golden Gate National Cemetery; Cemetery Address: 1300 Sneath Lane San Bruno, CA 94066; Buried At: Section K Site 653.


W611, W616 George Titus Barton

Name: George Titus Barton; Age: 21; Address: Montour Falls NY; Date of Birth: Dec 26 1895; Place of Birth: Princeton N.J.; Occupation: Ship Builder, Harlin and Hollingsworth, Wilmington Del; Military Service: Private, Cornell University, 8 mos.


Class Notes. In Montour Falls, George Titus Barton lists his hobbies as fishing and travel. His son Charles is following in his footsteps by becoming a CE, graduating last May from Lehigh U.


Name: George Barton; Last Residence: 14865 Montour Falls, Schuyler, New York, USA; Born: 26 Dec 1895; Died: Dec 1974; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).


Barton - George Titus Barton (b. Dec. 26, 1895, d. Dec. 5, 1974) was the first child of George Fisher Barton and Mary Belle Titus Barton. Born in titusville, NJ and moved with his family to Montour Falls at the age of 7 in 1902. His family moved into the Charles Cook house at 203 South Genesee Street. George Titus graduated from Cornell in 1917 in civil engineering where he was a member of Tau Beta Pi and the Banjo Mandolin Club. Due to WWI, he was allowed to leave Cornell without completing his finals. He went directly to work in Wilmington, DE shipyard surveying lines on ships. Following his father's death he served as president of Seneca Engineering (1949-74). He married Evelyn Joyce (b. July 28, 1910, d. May 24, 1994) of Clifton Springs in 1946. The met at a dance at Odessa High School where she was teaching English. His sister, Ruth, may have "set them up." Evelyn later found a comment in his journal after their meeting "a fair dancer." For many years Evelyn served as the president of the Penn Y ork Girl Scout Council and headed the local cancer drive. They lived in Montour Falls at 203 South Genesee Street. After a fire in 1972, they remodeled the whole house. They purchased a cottage on Peach Orchard Point in 1958 which is still owned by their son Charles Joyce Barton (b. Dec. 2, 1950). Charles graduated from Lehigh University (1973) in civil engineering and received his MBA from Syracuse University. Charles married April 7, 1984 to Anne Lee Everett (b. Aug. 18, 1954). Anne graduated from Cornell (1976) in American Literature and received her MLS from Syracuse University. They reside in Fayetteville, NY.


W611 David Hazen Blakelock

Alumni Notes. David H Blakelock's military career began on the Armory Green where he rose through the ranks of the Cadet Corps to captain in his junior year and to colonel elect as a senior. After making the army his career, he retired in 1950 as a brigadier general. Now residing in California, he is past master of the San Clemente Masonic Lodge, has served eight years on the City Council, and four years as mayor of San Clemente. Dave's son John is a Colonel USAF, and has five children; Dave's daughter Jean, a widow, has two daughters, one married to a Major USMC. Both daughters have three children, making Dave a great-grandfather six times. The General's son David, a 1st Lt. Engineers USA, was killed in action in Korea. Truly, we are proud of the Blakelock family who have done so much in defense of our country. In 1967 Dave and his wife Lula Ann celebrated their 50th anniversary by flying around the world. They attended our 50th reunion, and Dave was awarded a 50 year Masonic pin from lodges where he held membership in Kansas, DC, and Cal. Because of Lula Ann's ill health they are no longer able to travel.


W611 George Frederick Buckmann

Name: George F Buckmann Jr; Age: 22; Address: Queen Anne Road Teaneck N.J.; Date of Birth: May 7th 1895; Place of Birth: New York City N.Y.; Occupation: Draughtsman, Bethleham Steel Bridge Corp.


State: New Jersey; County: Bergen; Name: George Buckmann; Born: New York City, New York, 7 May 1895; Father: George Buckmann, born: Bremen, Germany, residing: Hackensack, New Jersey, emigrated from Bremen, June 1884; Travel To: Germany & England, (4 mos.); Residence: Queen Anne Road, Teaneck N.J.; Occupation: Civil Engineer; Date: April 6 1922.

entered Service: Nov. 1917, Army; Served: the Civilian Service of the U.S. Signal Corps as Inspector of Aeroplanes. Defective eyesight precluded active service; Discharged: Nov. 1918; Address: 458 Palmer Avenue, Teaneck, New Jersey.

From: Information for War Records, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: George Frederick Buckmann; Birth Date: 7 May 1895; Death Date: 20 Jan 1941; Claim Date: 3 Mar 1941; Type of Claim: Death Claim; Notes: 29 Oct 1976: Name listed as GEORGE FREDERICK BUCKMANN.

From: Cornell Alumni Records Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Buckmann, George Frederick; Class: 1917; Address: 531 West 124th St., New York, N.Y.; Birth: 5/7/1895, New York City; Father: George Buckmann, 531 West 124th St., New York, N.Y.; Birth: 5/7/1895, New York City; Entered C.U.: 1913; Course: Civil Engr.; Degree: 124th St., N.Y.C.; Attended: Stuyvesant H.S., New York City; Birth: 5/7/1895, New York City; Birth Place: New York City, New York [New York Cit]; Death Date: 20 Jan 1941; Claim Date: 3 Mar 1941; Type of Claim: Death Claim; Notes: 29 Oct 1976: Name listed as GEORGE FREDERICK BUCKMANN.


Name: Buckmann, George Frederick; Class: 1917; Address: 531 West 124th St., New York, N.Y.; Birth: 5/7/1895, New York City; Father: George Buckmann, 531 West 124th St., N.Y.C.; Attended: Stuyvesant H.S., New York City; Entered C.U.: 1913; Course: Civil Engr.; Degree: C.E., 1917; Died: 1/20/41 in Teaneck, N.J.


Edward E. Anderson Dies; Discount Corporation Aide.

Edward Ewen Anderson, retired director and senior vice president of the Discount Corporation of New York, died Thursday in St. Luke's Hospital. He was 75 years old and lived here and in East Hampton, L. I., and Delray, Fla. Mr. Anderson graduated in 1917 from Cornell University. He had been right guard on the university's 1915 football team, which was named the national champion by Walter Camp. His late wife, Helen J. Anderson, was president of the Women's National Republican Club for four years. Mr. Anderson's clubs included the University of New York, the Maidstone of East Hampton, the Devon Yacht, the National Golf and the Gulf Stream of Delray. His brother, Clarence, survives.


W616  Edward K Klingelhofer

Name: Edward Kohne Klingelhofer; Age: 22; Address: 215 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh Pa; Date of Birth: Nov. 2nd 1894; Place of Birth: Pittsburth Pa.; Occupation: Asst. Genl. Manager Pgh Bridge Iron Works, Rochester Pa.


Alumni Notes. '17—Mr. and Mrs. James M. Stoner, of Pittsburgh, Pa., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Margaret, to Edward K. Klingelhofer, of Beaver, Pa. Miss Stoner attended the Ward-Belmont College at Nashville, Tenn.


From: U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.
Name: John Ohearn; Certificate: 005497; Death Place: Boston; Death Date: 22 Jul 1977; Birth Place: Massachusetts.
Name: John Ohearn; Last Residence: 02146 Brookline, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA; Born: 28 Jul 1893; Last Benefit: 02167, Chestnut Hill, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States of America; Died: Jul 1977; State (Year) SSN issued: Massachusetts (Before 1951).
Name: John Ewing O'Hearn; Birth: 28 Jul 1893, Massachusetts, United States of America; Death: 22 Jul 1977, Brookline, Norfolk, Massachusetts, United States of America; Father: Michael J. Ohearn (1861-1920); Mother: Margaret O’Hearn (1864-1867 [sic]).
W616 Linus Vere Windnagle
Name: Linus Vere Windnagle; Age: 24; Address: 259 E 46th Portland Oregon; Date of Birth: Dec. 17 1892; Place of Birth: Silverton Oregon; Occupation: Student, R.O.T.C., Madison Barracks N.Y.; Military Service: Candidate R.O.T.C.
Name: Linus V Windnagle; Service Info.: 1St Lt US Army World War I; Birth Date: 17 Dec 1892; Death Date: 11 Jul 1975; Service Start Date: 15 Aug 1917; Interment Date: 22 Jul 1975; Cemetery: Willamette National Cemetery Address: 11800 SE MT. Scott Boulevard, Portland, OR 97266; Buried At: Section L Site 3599.
Name: Linus Windnagle; Last Residence: 97205 Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA; Born: 17 Dec 1892; Died: Jul 1975; State (Year) SSN issued: Oregon (Before 1951).
Last Name: Windnagle; First Name: Linus Ver; Spouse: Mabel; Death County: 26; Death Date: 07-11-75; Certificate: 75-11375; Birth Year: 92.
W616 William Howard Fritz Jr.
Army Casualties Number 43,484. Today's Official Reports from War Department Add 584 to List. Washington, -Oct. 10.—The following casualties are reported by the Commanding General of the American Expeditionary Forces: ...Died From Aeroplane Accident, Lieutenant John H. Wilder, Fredonia.

From: The Binghamton Press (Binghamton, NY), 10 Oct 1918, p. 5.

W616 Elmer Ambrose Sperry Jr.


A classmate, John (Swede) Vickers '17, wrote a short tribute to Elmer Sperry Jr. '17 earlier this year, which was passed along. Sperry died last December. My old roommate Elmer Sperry Jr. was a phenomenon in math. He read three books in two days on Solid Geometry, Advanced Algebra, and Trigonometry and passed all three entrance exams with 90-plus marks. He'd never taken any of the courses at Exeter. I saved him a seat in Differential Calculus one December day. He couldn't wake up in time to get to an 8 o'clock. Silverman, our prof, had three of those old slate blackboards covered with a proof. "Pop" came sneaking in on all fours and just as he was getting up at the seat I'd saved him, "Ah-ha, Mr. Sperry, perhaps you can do this," said Silverman. "Sure, I guess so, what is it." Silverman erased the boards, left the premise intact and handed Sperry the eraser and chalk. Pop went to the board, wrote down three lines. Put the eraser and chalk on the rail, dusted his hands, and said, "I think that does it." Silverman looked at the board, then at Pop, then at us and then back at Pop. "Well, Mr. Sperry, I've never seen it done like that, but it's right."


Name: Elmer Ambrose Sperry Jr; Gender: Male; Race: White; Death Date: Dec 1968; Death Place: Palm Beach, Florida, United States.


Name: Elmer A Sperry; Gender: Male; Race: White; Marital Status: Married; Birth Date: abt 1894; Residence: Wilton, Fairfield, Connecticut; Death Date: 21 Dec 1968; Death Place: Florida; Age: 74 Years.


W616 Paul Witherspoon Eckley


Name: Paul Eckley; Last Residence: 01002 Amherst, Hampshire, Massachusetts, USA; Born: 13 Jun 1895; Died: Dec 1978; State (Year) SSN issued: Vermont (Before 1951).


Name: Paul Eckley; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 13 Jun 1895; Death Date: 2 Dec 1978; Enlistment Date: 15 Aug 1917; Release Date: 27 Nov 1918.


W616 Oscar Frederick Priester

Necrology. '17 CE - Oscar F. Priester of 2745 Wood Lane, Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 9, 1966. He was a general contractor. Phi Delta Theta. Sphinx Head. Brother, the late Walter A. '17.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 69, No. 8, Mar 1967, p. 64.

W616 Frederic William Banks


Notes from the Classes. '17 Men. Frederic W. Banks writes that he is another 1917er who has retired. Since 1922 he had operated the famous fishing resort, “Trout Valley Farm-On-The-Beaverkill” in the Catskills. This famous trout fishing resort was in operation for 76 years under only two ownerships—42 years with Fred the owner and operator—and was visited by many Cornellians. Fred's address is RD 1, Roscoe.


W616 Howard Arthur Meyers

Name: Howard A Meyers; Age: 23; Address: Sprakers N.Y.; Date of Birth: January 25, 1894; Place of Birth: Gloversville N.Y.; Occupation: Salesman, Beachnut Packing Co., Canajoharie, N.Y.
Eugene S. Howe of Fleischmann, formerly of Gilboa, has
secured a commission in the army as second lieutenant.
He arrived home Wednesday and departed for New York
city to report to the department of the East on Governor's
Island.

From: The Schoharie Republican and County Democrat
(Schoharie, NY), 21 Mar 1918, p. 1.

Name: Howe, Eugene Stuart; Residence: Fleischmanns,
Delaware County, New York; Born: Albany NY Mch
19/1894; Active Service: 2 Lt Inf Feb 25/18 fr CL; OT
School Ft Leavenworth Kans, 33 Inf to disch; Stations:
Gatun Canal Zone, Cp Gaillard CZ; Ft Leavenworth
Kans, Hoboken NJ; Discharge: Jan 20/19.

From: New York, Abstracts of World War I Military Ser-

Eugene E. Howe. Title Lawyer in Office of Attorney General
Sept. 14.— Eugene E. Howe, for the last 15 years title at-
torney in the Attorney General's office, died today at his
home here. His age was 65. Mr. Howe was born in Lon-
donderry, Vt., on May 22, 1867. He prepared at Brook
River Academy for Middleberry College, where he was
graduated in 1888. Later he was graduated from Albany
Law School. Mr. Howe was a Mason and a member of Phi


Find Howe Passed 22 Worthless Checks. District Atty. John
D. Collins has in his possession a total of 22 worthless
checks, aggregating more than $100, said to have been
written by Eugene S. Howe, a student in the college of
agriculture, under arrest on a charge of forgery. At the
preliminary hearing yesterday Attorney J. Alfred Kelly,
who appeared for Howe, asked that the case be put over
until today when Howe's father, a lawyer in Fleischmann,
N.Y., would be in Ithaca. While Attorney Kelly and the
district attorney were arguing over the amount of bail,
Ben Sanford of the Cornell Co-Operative store strolled
into the courtroom and handed the district attorney three
more checks in the same handwriting as those already in
the possession of the county prosecutor. Howe was given
another hearing this afternoon.


EUGENE HOWE OUT ON $500 BAIL BOND Eugene S. Howe,
the student arrested Monday morning on the charge of
passing a number of forged checks on local merchants,
as arraigned yesterday in City Court where he waived
examination and was held for the grand jury. As the max-
imum punishment for the crime charged is more than five
years, Howe was remanded to county court, where Judge
Sweetland fixed the bail bond at $500. Bail was furnished.
Howe's father, an attorney at Fleischmann's N, Y., was
present at the hearing yesterday.


Eugene S. Howe of Fleishman, formerly of Gilboa, has
secured a commission in the army as second lieutenant.
He arrived home Wednesday and departed for New York
city to report to the department of the East on Governor's
Island.

From: The Schoharie Republican and County Democrat
(Schoharie, NY), 21 Mar 1918, p. 1.

Name: Howe, Eugene Stuart; Residence: Fleischmanns,
Delaware County, New York; Born: Albany NY Mch
19/1894; Active Service: 2 Lt Inf Feb 25/18 fr CL; OT
School Ft Leavenworth Kans, 33 Inf to disch; Stations:
Gatun Canal Zone, Cp Gaillard CZ; Ft Leavenworth
Kans, Hoboken NJ; Discharge: Jan 20/19.

From: New York, Abstracts of World War I Military Ser-

Eugene E. Howe. Title Lawyer in Office of Attorney General
Sept. 14.— Eugene E. Howe, for the last 15 years title at-
torney in the Attorney General's office, died today at his
home here. His age was 65. Mr. Howe was born in Lon-
donderry, Vt., on May 22, 1867. He prepared at Brook
River Academy for Middleberry College, where he was
graduated in 1888. Later he was graduated from Albany
Law School. Mr. Howe was a Mason and a member of Phi


Find Howe Passed 22 Worthless Checks. District Atty. John
D. Collins has in his possession a total of 22 worthless
checks, aggregating more than $100, said to have been
written by Eugene S. Howe, a student in the college of
agriculture, under arrest on a charge of forgery. At the
preliminary hearing yesterday Attorney J. Alfred Kelly,
who appeared for Howe, asked that the case be put over
until today when Howe's father, a lawyer in Fleischmann,
N.Y., would be in Ithaca. While Attorney Kelly and the
district attorney were arguing over the amount of bail,
Ben Sanford of the Cornell Co-Operative store strolled
into the courtroom and handed the district attorney three
more checks in the same handwriting as those already in
the possession of the county prosecutor. Howe was given
another hearing this afternoon.


EUGENE HOWE OUT ON $500 BAIL BOND Eugene S. Howe,
the student arrested Monday morning on the charge of
passing a number of forged checks on local merchants,
as arraigned yesterday in City Court where he waived
examination and was held for the grand jury. As the max-
imum punishment for the crime charged is more than five
years, Howe was remanded to county court, where Judge
Sweetland fixed the bail bond at $500. Bail was furnished.
Howe's father, an attorney at Fleischmann's N, Y., was
present at the hearing yesterday.


Eugene S. Howe of Fleishman, formerly of Gilboa, has
secured a commission in the army as second lieutenant.
He arrived home Wednesday and departed for New York
city to report to the department of the East on Governor's
Island.

From: The Schoharie Republican and County Democrat
(Schoharie, NY), 21 Mar 1918, p. 1.

Name: Howe, Eugene Stuart; Residence: Fleischmanns,
Delaware County, New York; Born: Albany NY Mch
19/1894; Active Service: 2 Lt Inf Feb 25/18 fr CL; OT
School Ft Leavenworth Kans, 33 Inf to disch; Stations:
Gatun Canal Zone, Cp Gaillard CZ; Ft Leavenworth
Kans, Hoboken NJ; Discharge: Jan 20/19.

From: New York, Abstracts of World War I Military Ser-

Eugene E. Howe. Title Lawyer in Office of Attorney General
Sept. 14.— Eugene E. Howe, for the last 15 years title at-
torney in the Attorney General's office, died today at his
home here. His age was 65. Mr. Howe was born in Lon-
donderry, Vt., on May 22, 1867. He prepared at Brook
River Academy for Middleberry College, where he was
graduated in 1888. Later he was graduated from Albany
Law School. Mr. Howe was a Mason and a member of Phi
Chi Fraternity. Surviving are a widow, Dema Kirke Howe; two daughters, Mrs. Coryeon B. Dunham of Yonkers and Mrs. J. Lyon Frischknecht; two sons, Eugene S. Howe of Boston and Carroll E. Howe of Livingston Manor, N.Y., and four brothers.


Mrs. Dunham Shares In Father's Estate. Special to The Herald Statesman. Albany, Sept. 23.—Mrs. Marion H. Dunham of 30 Locust Hill Avenue, Yonkers, will share in the more than $5000 estate of her father, Eugene E. Howe, title examiner in the attorney general's office, who died Sept. 14 in this city. Letters of administration have been granted to Carroll E. Howe, a son, of Livingston Manor, in Albany County Surrogate's Court. Others who will share in the estate are his widow, Mrs. Dena K. Howe, this city; Eugene S. Howe, son, of Alston, Mass., and Mrs. Francis H. Frischknecht, this city.

From: The Herald Statesman (Yonkers, NY), 23 Sept 1932, p. 5.

New Larceny Complaint Against Eugene S Howe

When Eugene S. Howe, 40, a former insurance broker and treasurer of the C. C. Whittemore company, caterers, appeared in the Roxbury Court yesterday on a continuance, a new complaint which, police say, will supersedes the old complaint, was issued charging the defendant with the larceny of $13,000 from Mrs Mary E. Whittemore, widow of the restaurant owner. The old complaint charged Howe with larceny of 325 shares of United States Smelting stock valued at $38,436. A recapitulation of stock dealings is said to have resulted in findings favorable to the defendant. The court granted a further continuance until June 8.


Boston—Eugene S. Howe, 40, former insurance broker, arrested on suspicion of larceny of $20,000 from Mrs. Mary Edna Whittemore, 63, widow of the founder of the C. C. Whittemore Company, caterers and restaurateurs; Howe has been treasurer of the Whittemore estate since November.


Howe Stock Trial Scheduled April 11. Former Broker Pleads Not Guilty to Larceny Charge. April 11 was set yesterday as the date of the trial of Eugene S. Howe, 40, former insurance broker and treasurer of C. C. Whittemore Company, caretakers, who is charged with larceny of 325 shares of United States Smelting stock valued at $38,436.52 from Mrs Mary E. Whittemore, widow of the restaurateur. Howe, who was arrested Tuesday night outside the company's offices at 1270 Boylston st, pleaded not guilty, through his attorney, Leo P. Doherty, in Roxbury Municipal Court yesterday. Mrs Whittemore, the complainant, alleges that the larcenies occurred from April, 1933, to the present time. After his arraignment Howe volunteered to go to his safe deposit vault in the Village branch of the Brookline Trust Company and he was taken they are handcuffed to two officers. When the box was opened, a total of $4100 in bonds was found. Howe was then taken to the City Prison, while his wife sought to obtain bail. Attorney Doherty told the court that Howe had been granted power of attorney for Mrs. Whitmore and he said the case was of a civil nature and that the criminal court should not be used as a collection agency. He declared that the stocks were sold in order to create an annuity for Mrs. Whittemore and her sister. He would be able to prove the truth of this assertion, he said. Meanwhile, Mrs. Whittemore filed a bill in equity in the Suffolk Superior Court asking that Mason and Wrenn Brothers, Boston stockbrokers, be ordered to account for more than $50,000 in securities. Mrs. Whitmore, who is the executor of her husband's estate, says that last June she delivered $50,000 worth of stocks to Howe for safekeeping. It is her claim that without her knowledge or consent Howe sold some of the stock and used the proceeds and the rest of the securities to deal in his personal account with Wrenn Brothers & Co. Howe was released from Charles-st. Jail early this morning on $2500 bail.


Woman Charges $20,000 Theft. New Treasurer of Restaurant Company Under Arrest. Larcenies Alleged Since November When He Took Position. Larceny of $20,000 from Mrs Mary Edna Moore, 63, widow of the founder of the C. C. Whittemore Company, caterers and restaurateurs, was charged by police against Eugene S. Howe, 40, former insurance broker, last night, after his arrest at Mrs Whittemore's request. The thefts are alleged during the period since last November when Howe became treasurer of the Whittemore company. Just a year ago, according to Mrs Whittemore's story to Detective William J. Bonner, Howe approached her in the company's restaurant at 1084 Boylston st, Back Bay. He wanted a job. She gave him one. He appeared capable and so last November she made him treasurer. In a talk with Detective Bonner at Police Headquarters, Howe admitted, the officer said, that he had given $12,000, received in a sale of stock belonging to Mrs. Whitmore, to his mother and father in Albany, N.Y. he also admitted, Detective Bonner said, converting an additional $5000 in stock and $3000 in cash to his own use but he claimed all transactions were legitimate. Discovered by Auditor. The discovery of the alleged thefts was made by Charles Hennessy, an auditor, in the week prior to March 15 when he was auditing the books of the concern at Mrs Whittemore's request, preparatory to making out an income tax return. In March, 1933, according to Detective Bonner, Howe and his wife, both of whom have been living at 1322 Commonwealth av, Brighton, dined frequently at the Whittemore restaura-
rant at 1084 Boylston st. Mrs Whittemore knew them as customers. On April 1, 1933, according to the police, Howe approached Mrs Whittemore and told her he was formally in the brokerage business in Albany, N.Y. He said he had heard that, since her husband had died, she needed someone to help her with her affairs. He said he needed a job and wanted to work for her. Promoted in November. Impressed by his appearance, Mrs Whittemore gave him a position in the company’s offices at 1270 Boylston st., Back Bay. He worked for her there doing odd jobs until November, 1933, when she promoted him to treasurer. Early in March, Hennessy came to the office to audit the books. He first discovered that stock valued at $12,000 was missing. Mrs Whittemore said she had asked how to dispose of the stock and to add the proceeds to the company’s cash. Hennessy spoke to Howe, according to the auditor’s talk with Detective Bonner. Howell said he had the money and would produce it before March 14, the day before the books must be balanced for income tax purposes. Neither money nor stock was produced by Howe, police charged. Yesterday afternoon, Mrs Whittemore telephoned Police Headquarters. Detective Bonner and Sergts Arthur M. Tiernan, James V. Crowley and Detective Thomas J. Conaty went to investigate. While Detective Bonner and Sergt Crowley were in the auditor’s office at the general offices, 1270 Boylston st, Howe entered his office. His secretary told him Hennessy and the police would like to see him. He told her he didn’t want to talk to them, put on his hat and coat, took a briefcase and started from the building. Taken as He Enters Auto. Detective Bonner and Sergt Crowley ran down the stairway and arrested Howe as he was stepping into his automobile. He was taken to Police Headquarters and booked on a charge of suspicion of larceny of $20,000. He was taken to the City Prison for the night. This morning Mrs Whittemore, auditor Hennessy and police will appear against him at a hearing in Roxbury District Court. Howe, police said, has been living in Boston for eight years. He told Detective Bonner his wife is the daughter of a former chief of police of Hartford, Conn, now dead. Examina-
tion of the books of the restaurant business revealed that stock valued at $12,000 was taken from the assets of the business, Detective Bonner said. The remaining $17,000 was stock sold by Howe at Mrs Whittemore’s request, the proceeds to be put into the cash assets of the business. The police were seeking a bank account in Howe’s name in Hartford, Conn, last night, in the belief that some of the missing money might be found there.


From: World War II Draft Cards (Fourth Registration) for the State of Massachusetts, Ancestry.com.

Name: Howe, Eugene S.; Enlistment Date: Nov. 26, 1917; Discharge Date: Jan. 20, 1919; Grade: Second Lt., 33rd Inf. U.S. Army (Camp Gaillard, CZ); Birthdate: March 19, 1894; Death Date: May 26, 1959; Applicant: Mrs. Edith Howe, Marlboro Rd., Southboro Mass., widow; Cemetery: Graceland Cemetery, 680 Delaware Ave., Albany, 9, N.Y.; Date: 4/7/60.


W616 Philip Aloysius Derham


Name: Philip A Derham; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 17 Jan 1897; Death Date: 15 Sep 1962; Claim Date: 26 Oct 1962; Type of Claim: Death Claim; Notes: 25 Oct 1962: Name listed as PHILIP A DERHAM.


W616 Charles Stuart Cooper

Class Notes. 17 Always a Time. In the halcyon days of ’13-17, men of ’17 playing on Cornell’s varsity teams were breaking records and the teams were winning intercollegiate championships. A most notable record was made by the track and cross country teams, coached and trained by Jack Moakley. The track team won the Intercollegiate Cup 3 times in succession to retire the magnificent trophy. In cross country, records were broken and the team was undefeated. Famous names include Frank Foss, Linus Windnagle, captains, and C Stuart Cooper, manager.


Alumni Deaths. ’17 BS Ag—C Stuart Cooper of Moorestown, NJ, formerly of Merchantville, Nov 6, 1983; retired division traffic supervisor, NJ Bell Telephone. Sigma Phi Epsilon.


Class Notes. 17 One Lap More. It is always sad to receive news of a classmate’s death, an altogether too frequent happening. C Stuart Cooper (BS Ag), our 1st vice president, following a long illness, died Nov 6, ’83. He had a lifetime career with the NJ Bell Telephone Co. As an
undergraduate he was a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon, the track and cross country teams (manager in his sr yr), and several honorary societies. He is survived by wife Lucie, 2 children, and 9 grands.


W616 Francisco Javier Fernandez-Grau Jr.

Name: Francisco Fernandez Grau; Age: 21; Address: 210 College Ave, Ithaca, NY; Birthdate: December 23rd 1895; Birth Place: Cienfuegos, Cuba; Occupation: Student, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.


Concerning the Alumni. ’17 CE—Francisco Fernandez-Grau is manager of a raw sugar factory in Central Jaronu, Camaguey, Cuba.


The Alumni Write. Cuban Exile Club? EDITOR: Imagining that you and other fellow Cornellians have of late read quite a little of the Cuban refugee problem that Miami has been confronting for the last year and a half, a problem that day by day gets worse and worse because of the at 28 least 1,500 Cubans that are arriving here every week, I have thought it might be interesting for you to know that Cornell is quite well represented among those Cuban refugees that have been forced to leave their country and look for asylum in this land of the free. There are several Cornellians to be found among those refugees, some of whom have a “get together” once a week, have luncheon together, talk over old times as well as new times, and almost feeling as though a “Cuban Alumni Cornell Exile Club” is in the making, right here in Miami. Among Cornell alumni are the following: Francisco Fernandez Grau ’17, Enrique Hernandez ’18, Jose F. Cuervo Sr. ’18, Enrique Molinet ’20, and Miguel Ch. Varona ’20, Jose F. Cuervo Jr. ’50 was here until recently but has moved to Philadelphia (Oreland). There are several others also here whom I can’t think of at this writing, such as Lawrence Daniels, etc., all waiting for the day when we can get rid of that bearded monster who took over our country and brought Communism to the hemisphere. —Jose F. Cuervo ’18.


Notes from the Classes. ’21 Men. John F. Simonds (B Chem) of 2221 Monroe St., Hollywood, Fla., “saw Cornell lose to Miami in basketball after a spirited game. Seated beside us were three Cuban Nationals who were refugees from Cuba, having gotten out over a year ago. They were Cornell alumni and their names and classes are as follows: Jose F. Cuervo ’18, Francisco Fernandez-Grau ’17, Enrique Hernandez ’18. They hope some day to return to Cuba.


District Court of the United States at Miami, Florida; Name: Francisco Javier Fernandez Grau; Address: 1449 Baracoa Avenue, Coral Gables, Dade, Florida; Born: December 23, 1895, Cienfuegos, Las Villas, Cuba; Admitted: January 31, 1961.


Name: Francisco Grau [Javier Fernandez]; Birth Date: 23 Dec 1895; Country of Origin: State; Naturalization Date: 15 Dec 1967; Naturalization; Location: Miami, Florida; Registration Number: 12546067.

From: U.S., Index to Alien Case Files at the National Archives at Kansas City, 1944–2003, Ancestry.com.

Name: Francisco F Grau; Race: White; Age at Death: 76; Birth Date: 23 Dec 1895; Death Date: 31 Jan 1972; Death Place: Dade, Florida, United States.


W616 Clinton Lawrence Rossiter Jr.

Name: Clinton L. Rossiter Jr; Age: 22; Address: 97 Columbia Hgts Bklyn; Birthdate: 17 April 1895; Birth Place: Buffalo N.Y.; Occupation: Clerk, Underwood Typewriter Co, 30 Vesey St N.Y. City; Military Service: Private, Militia, New York.


Name: Clint L Rossiter; Gender: Male; Race: White; Marital Status: Married; Birth Date: abt 1895; Residence: Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut; Death Date: 5 Jul 1956; Death Place: Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut; Age: 61 Years; Spouse: Virg; State File #: 12600.


W616 Stanley Cortland Garman

Name: Stanley Cortland Garman; Born: Palmersville,
McKane County, Pennsylvania, 6th April, 1895; Father: George Brinton Garman, born Bear Creek, Pennsylvania; Occupation: student; Purpose of Travel: Ambulance driver with American Ambulance Field Service in France; Departure: New York aboard the Rochambeau, April 14, 1917.


Alumni Notes. '17 BS—Stanley C. Garman '17 was married on September 28 to Miss Aimee Althera Annis of Angola, N. Y., and they are making their home at 99 East Main Street, Canisteo, N. Y. “Stan” is in the automobile business in Canisteo.


Name: Stanley Garman; Last Residence: 14823 Canisteo, Steuben, New York, USA; Born: 6 Apr 1895; Died: Jul 1968; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).


Necrology. '17, '20 EE—William Rose Gibbon of 362 South McCadden Place, Los Angeles 5, Cal. A former president of American Savings & Loan Institute, he was with State Mutual Building & Loan Association, Los Angeles, from 1926-48, as secretary and vice-president. He was a director of the Association, Tejon Ranch Co., and Butte Lode Mining Co. Sigma Phi.


Name: William Rose Gibbon; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 12 Oct 1893; Birth Place: California; Death Date: 15 Dec 1958; Death Place: Los Angeles; Mother's Maiden Name: Rose; Father's Surname: Gibbon.


Name: Howard Ingersoll; Last Residence: 19010 Bryn Mawr, Delaware, Pennsylvania, USA; Born: 26 Jan 1894; Died: Apr 1974; State (Year) SSN issued: Pennsylvania (Before 1951).


Concerning the Alumni. '17—Edwin I. Connor has been elected chairman of the Gratuity Fund of the New York Curb Exchange for a one year term. His address is 65 Faneuil Place, New Rochelle.


**W618  George Bernays Fisher**
Alumni Deaths. '14 ME—George B. Fisher of Glenwood, Ill., formerly of St. Louis, Mo., April 16, 1987; was associated with Midwest Air Conditioning Co., St. Louis. Phi Kappa Sigma.


**W618  Paul Girard Haviland**


---

**W618  Charles Allen Bierma**


Name: Charles Allan Bierma; Age: 51; Address: 22400 E. River Grosse Ile, Wayne County, Mich; Birthdate: May 19 1890; Birth Place: Buffalo New York; Occupation: Commonwealth Brass Corp., 5835 Commonwealth, Detroit, Mich.


Name: Charles Alan Bierma; Gender: Male; Race: White; Death Date: Sep 1964; Death Place: Pinellas, Florida, United States

From: Florida Death Index, 1877-1998, Ancestry.com
Name: Charles Bierma; Last Residence: Florida; Born: 19 May 1890; Died: Sep 1964; State (Year) SSN issued:
Michigan (Before 1951).


Charles Allan Bierma; Birth: 19 May 1890, Buffalo, New York; Death: 7 Sep 1964, Clearwater, Florida; Spouse: Jessica Griffiths (1887-1963); Child: Ruth Bierma (1921-1999).


W618 Stratford Denman Mills

Name: Stratford Denman Mills; Age: 26; Address: 112 W. 7th Okla City Okla; Birthdate: Nov 8 1890; Birth Place: Newark New Jersey; Occupation: Insurance Mgr., T. E. Braniff Co, Oklahoma City.


Name: Stratford D Mills; Gender: Male; Marriage Date: 31 May 1920; Marriage Place: Manhattan, New York, USA; Spouse: Margaret Moffat; Certificate Number: 17814.


Name: Stratford Denman Mills; Date of Birth: 11/8/1890; Birthplace: New Jersey; Date of Death: 5/28/1963; Place of Death: Haywood County Hospital, Waynesville, Haywood County, North Carolina; Residence: Route #5, Waynesville, N.C.; Father: John Denman Mills; Mother: Beatrice Cullen; Spouse: Margaret Moffatt Mills; Occupation: Insurance.


W618 William Edward Beitz

German-American Alliance. It Seems that little Dan Cupid is a better hand at fostering good will than all the diplomats who are striving for international amity, his latest stunt resulting in a German-American alliance. Here is Consul William E. Beitz, of the U.S. Consulate at Berlin, with his bride, the former Fraulein Waltraut Elizabeth von Grohren, daughter of the late Admiral von Grohren of the German Navy, shown after their marriage in the German Capital. The bride is also a niece of General Cuno von Steuben, head of the famous family whose ancestor assisted the American colonists in the war for independence.

From: Brazil Daily Times (Brazil, IN), 12 Dec 1931, p. 6.

Consul In Berlin Weds. William E. Beitz and Elizabeth von Grohren Married in Cathedral. Special Cable to THE NEW YORK TIMES. BERLIN, Nov. 24.—William Edward Beitz, United States Consul in Berlin and Waltraut Elizabeth von Grohren were married here today in the Evangelical Cathedral. The bride is a daughter of the late Admiral Lothar von Grohren. She was given in marriage by her uncle, General Cuno von Steuben, present head of the Steuben family. Countess von Hahn was bridesmaid and Vice Consul Cecil W. Gray was best man. Among the guests at the wedding breakfast after the religious ceremony were Ambassador and Mrs. Sackett, Consul General and Mrs. Messersmith, Colonel Fritz von Steuben, who represented the family at the Yorktown celebration; representatives of the German Foreign Office and the Reichswehr Ministry.


Concerning the Alumni. ’12. CE—William E. Beitz, formerly American consul at Vancouver, British Columbia, was transferred January 1 to become American consul at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. After a visit to the Department of State at Washington, D. C., he sailed from New York City on the S. S. Western World January 16. He is married and has two small children.


Necrology. ’12., ’13 CE—WILLIAM EDWARD BEITZ, February 3, 1939, in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. He had been United States consul in Brazil since January, 1937, previous to which he was consul in Berlin, Germany, and Vancouver, B. C. During the War he was a captain in the 14th Field Artillery, Fort Sill. During 1912-17, he was an instructor...
in Civil Engineering. Phi Kappa Sigma; Pyramid.


**William E. Beitz, 48, An American Consul Representative in Rio de Janeiro Had Served Formerly in Berlin Special Cable to The New York Times. Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 3.—William Edward Beitz of North Tonawanda, N. Y., United States Consul here, died today of a heart attack suffered in a relapse after pneumonia. His age was 48. He was consul here since January, 1937. He was graduated from Cornell in 1912 as an engineer and served in the World War as a captain from 1917 to 1921. No funeral service will be held here. The body will be sent to the United States on the Argentine next week. Mr. Beitz entered the foreign service in 1923, and served as consul at Berlin and Vancouver, B. C. In July, 1932, he received orders to report for duty with the State Department in Washington, but the order was cancelled the following September and he remained at his post in Berlin. He married, on Nov. 24, 1931, Waltraut Elizabeth von Gohren, daughter of the late Admiral Lothar von Gohren, at the Evangelical Cathedral in Berlin. Surviving are his widow and two children.


**W618  John William Peters**

Necrology. '13 BArch—JOHN WILLIAM PETERS, August 20, 1937, in New York City. At the time of his death he was with The Hayden Company, architects, 52 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York City. He had previously been with Herter Looms, also of New York City. During the World War he was a candidate for a commission at the Officers' Training School, Plattsburg, but was discharged on a surgeon's certificate of disability. Phi Kappa Sigma, Spring Day Committee, Masque.


Gas Death Leads To Police Probe. Long Beach, July 21—Early today detectives of the Homicide Squad, Nassau County police, and of the Long Beach police were continuing their investigation into the death of John W. Peters, 49, of 109 Coolidge Ave., this city. He was discovered shortly after 5 p.m. yesterday unconscious in his home and was dead on the arrival of a physician from Long Beach Hospital. Death was due to illuminating gas poisoning, police reported. The body was viewed by Judge J. Charles Zimmerman, acting coroner, and taken to Long Beach Hospital on his orders for an autopsy. At Long Beach Police Headquarters details of the case were refused, although Police Chief Philip B. Kohut said he knew of no reason why they should not be disclosed if the investigation had been completed. It was learned, however, that a brother of the victim had requested "no publicity" be given the case. Members of the family refused to discuss it or to give any information regarding the late Mr. Peters.


Gas Fumes Kill Man in Long Beach Home. John W. Peters, Manhattan, Declared Suicide by Police, At His Summer Residence. The death of John W. Peters, 40, of 144 East 36th street, Manhattan, was listed officially as a suicide today by Long Beach police, following a report made by Dr. Jack Blimblum who performed an autopsy on the gas victim. Peters was found alone in his summer residence at 109 Coolidge avenue, Long Beach, dead from the effects of gas which came from two open jets in the kitchen stove. Detective Michael Vermilyea found the victim on the floor of the room, and Dr. Jack Blimblum pronounced Peters dead. The autopsy was ordered by Acting Coroner J. Charles Zimmerman. Police went to the Peters summer residence when Irving Eldredge of 22 East 26th street, Manhattan, who said he was a friend of the victim's, telephoned that he had not heard from Peters and feared that something was wrong.


**INHERITS SONS ESTATE** Mr. (sic) Dodie V. LeFayre of 64-21 Booth street, Forest Hills, is the residuary legatee of the estate of her son, John W. Peters, appraised yesterday for transfer tax purposes at $10,219 net. Mr. Peters died July 20, 1937.


Eldredge Allston of 176 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, shares in the estate of John W. Peters of New York, who died July 20, 1937. The decedent left property valued at $11,693.20 gross and $10,219.68 net. The entire estate is to be held in trust for the decedent's mother, Dodie V. LeFayre of Forest Hills, L. I., and on her death the Scarsdale man is to receive one-third of the remainder.


**W620-W642  Arthur Cornelius Lansing**

Name: Lansing Arthur Cornelius; Race: White; Residence: 6 S Park St, Cambridge, Washington County, New York; Birth: Aug 14 1898, Cambridge NY; Induction: Oct 8, 1918, Ithaca NY; Organizations Served In: Students Army Tng C Cornell Univ Ithaca NY to disch; Grade: Pvt; Discharged: Dec 9, 1918.


2-Car Collision. Damage of $250 resulted in a collision between two cars 68 miles east of Midway on Saturday. The accident occurred when the one car, operated by Arthur C Lansing of Royal Oak, Mich, ran into the rear of the other car operated by Edward H. Clohessy of Maridan, Conn.
News of the Alumni. Arthur C. Lansing has been an independent consultant since 1954 in the general fields of chemistry and chemical engineering. We are glad to note that among his special fields is whisky ageing. (Come to Reunion, Art!) Arthur’s address is 323 West 6th Street, Royal Oak, Mich. Prior to launching out on his own, he was with Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. He has several publications and patents to his credit.


Alumni Deaths. ’21 B A—Arthur C Lansing of Royal Oak, Mich, Apr 21, 1978; was chemist.


Name: Arthur C Lansing; Birth Date: 14 Aug 1898; Death Date: 21 Apr 1978; Gender: Male; Residence: Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan; Place of Death: Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan.


Name: Arthur Lansing; Last Residence: 48067 Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan, USA; Born: 14 Aug 1898; Last Benefit: 48067, Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan, United States of America; Died: Apr 1978; State (Year) SSN issued: Indiana (Before 1951).


**Arthur Theodore Doremus**

Why is the Standard Oil Company looking for Margaret Wall, the maid through whose revelations concerning her mistress, Lillian Nordica, Herr Zoltan Doehme unsuccessfully sought to obtain a divorce from the prima donna? That is the question suggested by the following personal in a New York newspaper Tuesday: “If Miss Margaret Wall, who was formerly in the employ of Mme. Lillian Nordica, will notify A. T. Doremus, box 523, general postoffice, New York, she will learn something to her advantage.” At the Standard Oil offices, 26 Broadway, yesterday, Arthur Theodore Doremus, of West New Brighton, Staten Island, admitted he was the A. T. Doremus of the advertisement. He refused to shed any light on the mysterious advertisement. Miss Wall was formerly Mme. Nordica’s maid. At the time of Herr Doehme’s suit against her mistress for divorce she aided the plaintiff, among other things, it is said, supplying the plaintiff with damaging letters. She later sued Herr Doehme for $9,600 for these services, alleging she had received only $400 out of $10,000 promised. Her present whereabouts is unknown.


**William Thomas Cox**

Name: William Thomas Cox; Birth: July 20, 1901, Comanche, Oklahoma; Death: November 25, 1963, Colonial Acres, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Residence: 8146 San Fernando Way, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Occupation: Owner, Fence Construction, Cox Fence Co.; Father: J. D. Cox; Mother: Bettie H. Wilson; Burial: Grove Hill.


Name: William Thomas Cox; Birth: Jul. 20, 1901; Comanche, Oklahoma; Death: Nov. 25, 1963, Colonial Acres, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Residence: 8146 San Fernando Way, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Occupation: Owner, Fence Construction, Cox Fence Co.; Father: J. D. Cox; Mother: Bettie H. Wilson; Burial: Grove Hill.


**Mary Amanda Outwater**

Andrew Dickson White married twice. He married first, on September 27, 1857, Mary Amanda Outwater (February 10, 1836 – June 8, 1887), daughter of Peter Outwater and Lucia M. Phillips of Syracuse. Mary’s maternal grandmother Amanda Danforth, daughter of Asa Danforth, Jr. and wife of Elijah Phillips, Jr., was the first white child born in what would become Onondaga County, New York. Her greatgrandfathers included General Asa Danforth, an early pioneer of upstate New York and leader of the State Militia, as well as Elijah Phillips, Sr., who had responded to the alarm to Lexington, Massachusetts, in 1775 and later served as the High Sheriff of Onondaga.
County. Andrew and Mary had three children together: Frederick Davies White, who committed suicide in his 40s in 1901 after a prolonged series of illnesses; Clara (White) Newbury, who died before her father; and Ruth (White) Ferry. After his wife Mary died in 1887, White went on a lecture tour and traveled in Europe with his close friend, Daniel Willard Fiske, librarian at Cornell.

She was born at Syracuse, New York, on the tenth of February, 1836. From her father she inherited the quiet, steady qualities of the emigrants from Holland, who made their homes along the Hudson river; the quickness and precision and love of books which he had developed at college and in the profession of law she also inherited. From her mother came evenness of temper and loveliness of spirit...

W645 Archibald Warren Marshall

Name: Archibald Warren Marshall; Age: 21; Address: 515 Stewart Ave, Ithaca, N.Y.; Birthdate: January 1st 1897; Birth Place: Deming New Mexico; Occupation: student Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Judge Marshall Dies in Deming. Dist. Judge A. W. Marshall of Deming, who had become well-known in Otero county within recent months as a result of presiding over the Dr. Akopianz suit against, Gerald Champion Memorial Hospital, died Friday in a Deming hospital of a heart attack. Judge Marshall was appointed to hear the controversial case here, and won wide respect for his impartial handling of the trial. Marshall, who was 60 and had been a judge in the Sixth Judicial District since he first was appointed in 1941, had entered the hospital earlier this week. He had been in a hospital in Lordsburg only about two weeks ago after he had traveled there on official business. Marshall, a direct descendent of the celebrated U. S. Supreme Court Chief Justice John Marshall, died about 8: 30 p.m. Archibald Warren Marshall was born Jan. 1, 1897, the only child of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Marshall. His parents moved from “the Old South” to New Mexico in 1885, settling at Deming, where the father was office manager for the Victoria Land & Cattle Co. He was senior district judge in New Mexico from the standpoint of continuous service. He was appointed in June, 1941, to the district judgeship by Gov. John Miles to fill the unexpired term of Judge George W. Hay, who had been killed in an auto accident in California. Marshall was elected to his first six-year term in 1942 and re-elected in 1948 and 1954. Besides his widow, he left a son, Tom, of San Francisco, and a daughter, Margaret, who was on her way home from Spain, where she had been studying art. Funeral arrangements are pending.

W645 Barton Baker

Barton Baker, educator, lawyer. Barton Baker, American lawyer, educator. Bar: New York 1923, United States Su-

From: Barton Baker, Prabook.org.

The Barton Baker collection contains original Lone Scout magazines and numerous newsletters, which were produced by Lone Scout tribes from 1915 to 1924. There is also some of Baker’s correspondence and newspaper clippings that relate to his involvement in the program. Personal biographical material is also included. Barton Baker became involved with the Lone Scouts of America from their beginnings in 1915. The Lone Scouts were created for youth who lived in isolated in rural areas, so Baker created a “Universal Tribe” which they could join if they could not find a pack. From the age of 14, he contributed many articles to Lone Scout magazines and newsletters, and he was head of the New York state chapter. He was one of the early members of the Elbeetian Legion - the alumni club of the Lone Scout movement. Baker was born in 1901, and he graduated from Cornell University in 1922. He earned a Ph. D. in 1928 and he practiced law in Rochester, New York.


Name: Barton Baker; Birth Date: 9 Jan 1901; Death Date: 2 May 1993; Gender: Male; Residence: Brighton, Livingston, Michigan; Place of Death: Brighton, Livingston, Michigan.


W647 Maria Anna Agatha Zehnder

60 S. Orange Ave. Name: Zehnder Anna; Relationship: head; Female; White; Age: 80; Widow; Born: Switz.; Immigrated: 1865; Occupation: none. Name: Zehnder Marie A; Relationship: daughter; Female; White; Age: 56; Single; Born: Switz.; Immigrated: 1865; Occupation: teacher, public school. Name: Zehnder Anton; Relationship: son; Male; White; Age: 46; Single; Born: Switz.; Immigrated: 1865, naturalized; Occupation: salesman, dept. store.


60 South Orange Ave. Name: Zehnder Anthony; Relationship: Head; Male; White; Age: 56; Single; Born: Switz.; Immigrated: 1865, naturalized; Occupation: Salesman, Clothing. Name: Zehnder Mary; Relationship: Sister; Female; White; Age: 66; Single; Born: Switz.; Immigrated: 1865; Occupation: none.


Ship: S.S. George Washington; Sailing From: Bremen; Date: August 24th, 1912; Last Name: Zehnder; First Name: Marie; Age: 58; Born: Einsiedeln, Switzerland; Female; Single; Occupation: teacher; Race: German; Residence: 60 South Orange Ave., N.J., Newark; Destination: N.J., Newark.


Name: Marie Anna Agatha Zehnder; Birth: 1854, Switzerland; Death: 1923; Newark, Essex County, New Jersey, USA; arrived America around 1865. Parents: Anton Joseph Zehnder (1831 - 1872), Annetha Anna Ochsner Zehnder (1830 - 1911); Siblings: Meinrada Zehnder (1853 - 1871), Mathias August Zehnder (1858 - 1876), Meinrad Zehnder (1861 - 1881), Benedick T. Zehnder (1863 - 1880); Burial: Saint Marys Cemetery, East Orange, Essex County, New Jersey, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 135732027.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W648 Ellen Davis

Concerning the Alumni. ’98 Sp—ELLEN DAVIS, who received the AB at the University of Pittsburgh in 1921, has retired from teaching and lives in Garland, Pa. She last taught in the Peabody High School, Pittsburgh.


Name: Ellen Davis; Birthdate: May 22nd 1871, Birth Place: Cory Pa; Death Date: March 15 1946; Death Place: at Home, Pittsburgh Pa; Residence: 30 Winders st, Pitts-
Clarence Isaac Robinson

Name: Clarence Isaac Robinson; Born: 26th May 1859, Laurens, New York; Father: Isaac Robinson, born Laurens, N.Y.; Spouse: Mary Alice Robinson, born August 28, 1863, Milford, N.Y.; Residence: 708 Jewett Ave., Staten Island, New York


Obituaries. Clarence I. Robinson ’84 Clarence Isaac Robinson died at Newburgh, N.Y., on June 11. He was born in Mount Vision, N. Y., on May 26, 1859, son of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Robinson. He received the degree of B.S. For many years he was head chemist at the Rahway, N.J., plant of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey. He retired two years ago. He was president of the bank in Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y., and of the Westerleigh Building and Loan Association. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Mary Smith Robinson, and a son, Milton Robinson.


Name: Clarence I Robinson; Birth: May 26, 1859; Death: Jun. 11, 1928; Spouse: Mary Alice Smith Robinson (1863 - 1954); Burial: Milford Cemetery, Milford, Otsego County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 133940699.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Henry [Harry] Falkenau

Name: Harry Falkenau; Marriage Date: 15 Feb 1893; Rabbi: Felsenthal; Spouse: Esther Friend.


Name: Harry Falkenau; Gender: Male; Marriage Date: 15 Feb 1893; Marriage Place: Cook, Illinois, USA; Spouse Name: Esther Friend; Spouse Gender: Female.


The Alumni, ’85, B.Lit. Harry Falkenau is a dealer in old and rare books, at 167 Madison Street, Chicago.


Port of Embarkation: New York; Port of Arrival: Liverpool, England; Arrival Date: 3 Feb 1894; Ship: Britannic; Passenger Name: Harry Falkenau; Age: 30; Single; Male; Profession: Book-Dealer; Foreigner.


Name: Henry “Harry” Falkenau; Birth: 14 Jan 1864, New York City; Death: 1 Jan 1907, Coloma, Michigan; Father: Morris (Moritz) Falkenau (1825-1882); Mother: Theresa Bruckman (1832–); Marriage: 1893.


Deaths. Falkenau—Harry Falkenau, at Coloma, Mich., aged 48 years. Funeral Wednesday, at 8 p.m., Graceland cemetery chapel.

From: Chicago Daily Tribune, 22 Jan 1907, p. 12.

Harry Falkenau Ends His Life with Carbolic Acid. Well Known Bibliophile and Musical Critic Commits Suicide at His Residence at Coloma, Mich. Harry Falkenau, 48 years old, will known in Chicago as a musical critic and bibliophile committed suicide yesterday at his home at Coloma, Mich., a town on the shore of Paw Paw lake. He swallowed carbolic acid and died three minutes after a physician arrived. Mr. Falkenau has been troubled with insomnia for years. For several years Mr. Falkenau was the proprietor of a rare book shop in Madison street near La Salle street. For a time also he was dramatic critic for the San Francisco Examiner. Still earlier he had written musical criticisms in Chicago. He moved to Michigan for his health and purchased a fruit farm. Up to the time of...
his death he did some writing for Chicago newspapers. He left notes to his wife, several relatives, and to his lawyer in Chicago.

From: Chicago Tribune, 22 Jan 1907, p. 6.

**W662 Edward Maguire**

Necrology. '84 BS—Edward Maguire, August 2, 1940.
Maguire attended Cobleskill Union School, then taught at Seward Valley (now Darloo) before entering the Science and Letters Course in 1880. He taught at Seward and at Laurens and was supervising principal of Rushford schools before returning to the Graduate School and as Library assistant in 1893. In 1895 he joined the Vermont Life Insurance Co., but returned to teaching in 1879 as supervising principal of Angelica schools. Five years later he became superintendent of schools in Beaver Falls, Pa., and went to Swissvale, Pa., in 1908. From 1914 to 1918, he operated a farm near Jamestown, Pa.; then joined the material and process engineering department of Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., remaining until his retirement in 1931. When Willard Straight Hall was first opened in 1925, Maguire gave his library of Cornelliana, including virtually a complete set of the Cornellian and many other valuable works, as a nucleus of the Straight library. Member of many educational organizations; Beta Theta Pi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Son-in-law, Benjamin F. Foote '13.


**W662 George M. Carpenter**

Obituary. George M. Carpenter '84 George M. Carpenter died at the City Hospital, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., on May 16, following an operation for kidney trouble. Mr. Carpenter was born at Scott, Pa., on March 6, 1862, the son of Edwin G. and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) Carpenter. He received his early education in the schools of Scott, and entered Cornell in 1880, in the course in agriculture. In 1884, he left college to engage in the dairy business, and won many medals and blue ribbons for his Holstein cattle. On October 10, 1894, he married Miss Sarah Ellen Mileham, who survives him with three children, Margaret, Graham, and William.


**W662 Julian Holman**

Freshmen. Holman, Julian, Bolton, Mass. 142 E Buffalo.

From: The Cornellian, 1878-9, Kappa Alpha, Alpha Delta Phi and Psi Upsilon, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, p. 65.

Class of 1881. Ex. '81.—Julian Holman, who left here in his junior year, went to Southern California to engage in sheep raising. His address is unknown.


Necrology. '82.—Julian Holman, April 11, 1943, in Oakland, Cal. For many years he has been farming in California.


Name: Julian Holman; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 10 Dec 1859; Birth Place: California; Death Date: 11 Apr 1943; Death Place: Alameda; Mother's Maiden Name: Jones; Father's Surname: Holman.


Name: Julian Holman; Birth: Dec 1859, Massachusetts; Death: Unknown; Father: Francis A. Holman (1824-1884); Mother: Julia Jones Harris (1825–); Spouse: 4 Apr 1888, San Francisco, California, Clara Burr (1867-1951); Children: Sidney Burr Holman (1889-1957), Marjorie H Holman 1898–.


**W667 Willis Wood Aldrich**

Vermont Academy Roster 1879-1989. 1893. Willis Wood Aldrich (cp) [cp = college preparatory].


Vermont Academy, Commencement and Anniversary Week, 1893... Names of the Graduates. Academic Course. Willis Wood Aldrich. Weathersfield Centre.

From: Vermont Phoenix (Brattleboro, Vermont), 23 Jun 1893, p. 2.

Freshman Class. Name: Willis Wood Aldrich; Residence: Wethersfield Ctr., Vt.; Room: University 31.

From: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Brown University, 1893-94, Providence, RI, 1 Jan 1894, p. 207.

Sophomore Class. Name: Willis Wood Aldrich; Residence: Wethersfield Ctr., Vt.; Room: University 31.

From: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Brown University, 1894-95, Providence, RI, 1 Jan 1895, p. 215.


From: The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue, Published by the Fraternity, 1902, p. 546.

Brown Chapter. 1897. Willis Wood Aldrich, Farmer, Homedale, Id.

From: Catalogue of Delta Upsilon, Published by the Fraternity, 1917, p. 34.


From: FindAGrave.com.

W668 Mary Alice Downing

Name: Mary Alice Downing; Birth: 7 Feb 1862, Marlow, Cheshire, New Hampshire; Death: 2 Feb 1920, Swanzey, NH, Cheshire, New Hampshire; Father: Franklin L Downing (1821-1892); Mother: Mary Louisa Ware (1830-1903).


Vermont Academy Roster 1879-1899. 1884. Mary Alice Downing - NH.


Name: Mary A. Downing; Death Place: Swanzey, NH, Swanzey Center; Previous Residence: Marlow N.H.; Death Date: year 1920, month 2, day 2; Age: years 57, months 11, days 26; Birthplace: Marlow, N.H.; Female, White, Single; Father: Franklin Downing; Mother: Ware; Father's Occupation: Farmer.


W669 Charles Frederick Clemons

Vermont Academy Roster 1879-1889. 1891, Charles Frederic Clemons (cp) [cp = college preparatory].


Graduate Course. Name: Charles Frederick Clemons, B.A., Yale University, 1895; Home: Manchester, Vt.; Address: 200 York St.

From: The Yale Banner, Vol. 54, 1895, p. 44.


CHARLES FREDERICK CLEMONS, Lawyer and Jurist. Charles F. Clemons has been active for more than twenty years in the legal profession of Honolulu. He has assisted materially in the revision of territorial laws and has served on the federal bench. Much of his time has been devoted to writing, especially on public questions, and he has contributed articles to newspapers and law periodicals. Now engaged in private practice, he was elected president of the Bar Association of Hawaii in 1924, having been for many years a leader in its various activities, its secretary for several years and its vice president from 1921 to 1924. Since 1920 he has been a member of the local council of the American Bar Association for Hawaii, and for some years a member of the Hawaii commission on uniform laws and since 1923 its chairman. He has been actively interested in citizenship education and in reforming court practice in masterships. On coming to Honolulu in 1902, he became associated in practice with Judge W. Austin Whiting, former attorney-general and Supreme Court justice of Hawaii. In 1904 the partnership of Thompson (F. E.) & Clemons was formed, which in 1909 became the law firm of Thompson, Clemons & Wilder (Judge Arthur A.) Judge Clemons was admitted to practice in the United States Supreme Court in 1907. He received an appointment as United States District Judge in 1911, and remained on the bench until his resignation in 1917. Until recently, he was associated with Judge E. M. Watson, in the firm of Watson & Clemons. He was secretary of the commission to revise the laws of Hawaii, 1903–1905, and member of a similar commission, 1913–1915. He was chancellor of the Protestant Episcopal church from 1907 to 1911 and is a member of the board of directors of that church. He has been a vestryman of St. Clements church for about twenty years, and a director of the Y.M.C.A. from 1913 to 1923. Born at Manchester, Vermont, Oct. 9, 1871, Judge Clemons is the son of Dr. Seneca S. and Anna (Danforth) Clemons, and a direct descendant of Deacon Edmund Rice, who settled near Sudbury, Mass., in 1638; and of Peter Harwood, prominent as an early settler of Vermont, and is also of the Sherman family. He was educated in the public schools of Vermont and at Vermont Academy, where he was editor-in-chief of the school monthly. He received a B.A. degree at Yale University in 1895, graduating with special honors in natural and physical science, and being an editor of the Yale Daily News, a position won in competition with the highest credit for both editorial and body articles of any man who ever “heeled” the “oldest college daily.” He attended the Yale Law School in 1897 and part of 1898, was chairman of the Yale Law Journal in 1897–1898, and in 1897 was awarded the Yale Law School prize for an essay, “Competition in Restraint of Trade.” He received from the National University Law School, Washington, D.C., an LL.B. degree in 1898, and an LL.M. degree in 1899. Judge Clemons was admitted to practice in Connecticut in 1898. He practiced law at Burlington, Vermont, for a short time, going to Butte, Montana, in 1900,
where he remained two years before coming to Hawaii. Judge Clemons married Virginia Armstrong Patten of Butte, Montana, on Sept. 10, 1902. He is a member of the American Bar Association, Chiefs of Hawaii, University, Outrigger and Oahu Country Clubs, and the law school fraternity Phi Delta Phi.


**W670 Frances Lucy Davis**

Vermont Academy Roster 1879-1989. 1880. Frances Lucy Davis.


Name: Frances Lucy Davis; Birth: 27 Jan 1860, Vermont; Death: 3 Aug 1928, Windsor, Vermont; Father: George Franklin Davis (1815-1901); Mother: Roxanna Adeline Ida Cobb (1824-1864); Spouse: Charles Gilbert Gould (1844-1916), 12 Sep 1893, Cavendish, Windsor, Vermont; Child: Margaret Davis Gould (1901-1984); Siblings: Addie Cobb Davis (1857-1930), George Haskell Davis (1864–).


Place: Cavendish; County: Windsor; State: Vermont; Date: 14 Jun 1880; Village of Cavendish; Name: Davis, Geo F.; Color: W; Sex: M; Age: 64; Relationship: [blank]; Occupation: Farmer; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Davis, Be nia (?)C.; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 49; Relationship: Wife; Occupation: Keeping house; Birthplace: N.Y. Name: Davis, Addie C.; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 23; Relationship: Daughter; Occupation: At home; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Davis, Fannie L.; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 20; Relationship: Daughter; Occupation: At school; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Davis, Geo. H.; Color: W; Sex: M; Age: 16; Relationship: Son; Occupation: At home; Birthplace: Vermont.


Place: Rockingham; County: Windham; State: Vermont; Date: 10 Jun 1880; Institution: Vt Academy; Name: Davis, Francis L.; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 20; Relationship: Boarder; Occupation: At school; Birthplace: Vt.


Bride: Davis, Frances L.; Groom: Gould, Charles G.; Bride Residence: Cavendish, Vt.; Marriage Date: September 12, 1893; Age: 33; 1st Marriage; Birthplace: Cavendish, Vt.; Father: Gen. Geo. F. Davis; Mother: Adaline R. Cobb; Officiant: J. H. Robbins, Pastor of Baptist Church, Chester, Vermont.


**W671 Marion Martin Forbes**

Name: Marion Martin Forbes; birth: 17 Oct 1872; Father: Volney N. Forbes; Mother Lydia Martin (1833–); Occupation: Music Teacher.


Vermont Academy, Commencement and Anniversary Week, 1893… Names of the Graduates. Music Course. Marion Martin Forbes, West Haven.


Special Students. Name: Marion Martin Forbes; Home: Burlington; Address: 63 S. Willard.

From: *Catalogue of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College*, Free Press Association, Burlington, VT, 1897, p. 111.


From: *Descendants of Francis LeBaron of Plymouth, Mass.*, Mary LeBaron Stockwell, T. R. Marvin & Son, Boston, 1904, p. 238.
Marriage of Marion Bell Hall

Name: Hall, Maria Bell; Birthdate: 1864 Feb. 24; Mother: Lois W., born Marlboro, residence Halifax; Father: Perry Hall, born Halifax, Farmer; Registered in Halifax.

Place: Rockingham, Windham, Vermont; Color: W; Age: 75 yrs., 2 mos., 14 Days; Widowed; Occupation: Retired Music teacher; Birthplace: West Haven, Vermont; Birthdate: J Oct. 18 1872; Father: Volney N. Forbes, West Haven, Vermont; Mother: Lydia Martin, West Haven, Vermont; Death: January 1, 1948; Death Place: Mary Fletcher Hospital, Burlington, Vermont.


The Academic Commencement

The Baccalaureate—Remaining Exercises. ...The graduating exercises will be held at Academy hall to-morrow morning at 9:30 o'clock. ...The program will be as follows: ...Honorary Essay, Marion J. Hall, South Ryegate.


Charles R. Clark was born in Plymouth, New Hampshire, on December 28, 1842, and died in Montezuma, Iowa, on November 7, 1920. His boyhood days were spent on a farm with his parents and at the age of seventeen he became a student in the academy at New Hampton, and later entered Kimball Union Academy at Meridan, New Hampshire, from which he graduated in 1863. After teaching for several years in his native state and in Massachusetts he came West, first locating in Janesville, Wisconsin, and in 1866 was made principal of the schools at Le Claire, Scott County, Iowa. In the fall of that year he came to Montezuma and for twelve years was Superintendent of Schools. At odd times he studied law and in 1878 was admitted to practice. He formed a partnership with Honorable W. R. Lewis, and this partnership continued until 1881, when Mr. Lewis was elected Judge of the Circuit Court. Then Mr. Clark became associated with Mr. Thomas A. Cheshire, and that partnership continued until 1887, when Mr. Cheshire removed to Des Moines. From that time on Mr. Clark practiced alone until his son, Charles W. Clark, was admitted to the practice and became a member of the firm of Clark & Clark. Mr. Clark did not confine himself to the practice of law. He became an extensive land owner; he assisted in organizing the electric light company, and was a bank director. He was Superintendent of the Methodist Sunday School at Montezuma for fifty-two consecutive years. He was also a member of the Masonic Fraternity. Mr. Clark was a splendid type of citizen. He typified the old-fashioned virtues. He was a man of strong convictions and tender sympathies. Mr. Clark was twice married, in 1869 at Davenport, to Miss A. E. Townley of Massachusetts, who died in 1902, in 1905 to Miss Marion Hall of Massachusetts. To the first union one son was born, Charles W. Clark, who, with the second wife and one brother, survive.

From: Proceedings of the Twenty-Session of the Iowa State Bar Association Held at Waterloo, Iowa, June 23 and 24, 1921, H. C. Horack (editor), Iowa City, Iowa, pp. 40-41.

Charles R. Clark. (From the Montezuma Republican).

Charles R. Clark was born in Plymouth, New Hampshire, December 28, 1842, and died in Montezuma, November 7, 1920, at the age of 77 years, 10 months and 9 days... Mr. Clark was twice married — in 1869 at Davenport with Miss A. E. Townley of Massachusetts, who died in
Mr. Marion Clark Buried Monday


C. W. Clark Is Dead. Wellknown Montezuma Lawyer Passed Away Last Friday in Iowa City Hospital. Graduated From College Here in 1895. Had Been in Failing Health for Past Year But Only Recently Gave Up His Work. Charles W., the only son of Charles R. and Adelaide Townsley Clark, was born in Montezuma, Iowa, February 16, 1874... Mr. Clark is survived by his stepmother, Mrs. Marion Clark, of Montezuma, and Uncle Myron Clark, of Ames, Iowa, and seven cousins of his Uncle Myron's family. [D 1-12-1923.]

From: The Grinnell Herald, 16 Jan 1923.

Place: Montezuma (Jackson Township); County: Poweshiek; State: Iowa; Date: 27 Apr 1940; Name: Clark Marion H; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 72; Relationship: Head; Widow; Occupation: Librarian, Public Library; Birthplace: Vermont.


MRS. MARION CLARK BURIED MONDAY. Services Said

From Steffy Funeral Home. Came to Montezuma in 1905 Was Librarian for Years. Died In Denver. Funeral services for Mrs. Marion Clark were said from the Steffy Funeral Home Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock with Rev. Robert Parris of Deep River in charge. Mrs. Clark passed away at the Porter Sanitarium in Denver, Colo., Friday, October 26. Mrs. Clark lived in Montezuma from 1905 until 1943 when she moved to Littleton, Colo., to make her home with her niece, Mrs. Hazel Bradley. She was librarian here from 1922 until the spring of 1943. Mrs. Nellie High and Mrs. Laura Gorsuch sang "Home of the Soul" and "Rock of Ages" accompanied by Esther Moore on the piano. The words of the song, "Home of the Soul," were written by a cousin of Mrs. Clark's. Pallbearers were Steve Moran, Ross McDonald, Charles Zorn, Charles Gorsuch, Louis Schoales and Ed Alley. Burial was in the Masonic—IOOF cemetery. Obituary. Marion Hall Clark, daughter of Perry and Lois Winchester Hall, was born February 24, 1864, in Halifax, Vt., and passed away at the Porter Sanitarium in Denver, Colo., October 26, 1945.

From: Poweshiek County Historical & Genealogical Society, Montezuma, Iowa.

W673 George Chipman Martin

Name: Martin, George C.; Birthdate: 1868 May 17; Mother: Anna Sibley, born Westford, resides Ferrisburgh; Father: Carlos Martin, born Ferrisburgh, occupation Farmer; Recorded: Ferrisburgh.


Freshman Class. Name: George Chipman Martin; Residence: North Ferrisburgh.

From: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt., Dec 1888, p. 12.

Sophomore Class. Name: George Chipman Martin; Residence: North Ferrisburgh; Room: 2 North Hall.

From: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt., 1889-90, p. 10.

Junior Class. Members. George Chipman Martin, Σ. Φ., North Ferrisburgh, 2 North Hall.


Place: Cuba; Company K, 2d Regiment, Infantry; Name: Martin, George C.; Color: White; Age: 31; Birth: May 1869; Rank: 1st Lieut.; Residence: North Ferrisburgh, Vermont; Nativity: N. Ferrisburgh Vt.


President KENYON L. BUTTERFIELD, Massachusetts Agricultural College. Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the military department of this college for the year ending Dec. 20, 1907. I have been in charge of the department of military science and tactics since September, 1905, under Special Order, No. 195, War Department, dated Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1905. My detail will expire on the first day of September, 1908. I have been in charge of the department of military science and tactics since September, 1905, under Special Order, No. 195, War Department, dated Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1905. My detail will expire on the first day of September, 1908, making it necessary, soon, to ask for someone to succeed me... Respectfully submitted, GEORGE CHIPMAN MARTIN, Captain, Eighteenth U. S. Infantry, Commandant.


Name: George Chipman Martin; Gender: Male; Race: White; Death Date: Mar 1961; Death Place: Duval, Florida, United States.

Major George C. Martin. No. Ferrisburg Boy Died in Jacksonville
Major George Chipman Martin, a graduate of the University of Vermont in the class of 1892, a member of the Sigma Phi fraternity, died in a hospital in Jacksonville, Fla., at nine o'clock yesterday morning. Martin was born in North Ferrisburg May 18, 1869, and his early years were spent there. He fitted for college at Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, and for three years after graduation from the University engaged railroad engineering work. When the Cuban war broke out he enlisted with the rank of second lieutenant. He served in Cuba two terms and afterwards went to the Philippines. On his return he married a Miss Davis of Petersburg, Va. Later he was again called to the Philippines and during this term his health became impaired. Although obliged to go on crutches, he became military instructor at the State Agricultural College at Amherst, Mass., and was there several years and left to take a corresponding position in Charleston, S. C., and later at Green Cove Springs, Fla. He remained in the service until he had won the rank of major. He is survived by his wife and son, George, Jr., whom he placed in University of Vermont last fall. The son was called home by the illness of his father just before Christmas. Martin also leaves brother, Carlos S. Martin of North Ferrisburg, Walter W. Martin of Middlebury, himself an old soldier, and who called the major his youngest cousin, attended the funeral.

Name: George C Martin; Birth: May 18, 1868; Death: Jun. 23, 1921; Parents: Henry Follett Martin (1828 - 1923), Maria Sherill Martin (1834 - 1894), Spouse: Marie Davis Martin (1870 - 1944); Siblings: Henry Sanford Martin (1866 - 1867), George C Martin (1868 - 1921), Sherrill H Martin (1873 - 1954); Burial: North Ferrisburgh Cemetery, North Ferrisburg, Addison County, Vermont, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 84676452.

From: The Middlebury Register (Middlebury, VT), 11 Feb 1921, p. 4.
May 1868; Birth Place: Michigan; Death Date: 12 Sep 1960; Death Place: Los Angeles; Mother's Maiden Name: Johnston.


Name: Miss Anna A. Milligan; Birth: Birmingham, Michigan, 6 May 1868; Occupation: Teacher; Residence: 5534 Kentucky Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.


W675 Minnie Adeline Osgood


Bride: Osgood, Minnie Adeline; Groom: Benton, Fletcher Davis; Bride's Residence: Saxtons River; Marriage Date: November 7, 1888; Bride's Age: 26; First Marriage; Bride's Birthplace: Westminster; Bride's Father: Holland W. Osgood; Bride's Mother: Valena E. (Earle); Officiant: Wm. H. Randall, Minister of Saxtons River.


Name: Minnie A. Osgood; Birth: 23 Jan 1862, Saxton's River, Vt.; Color: W; Widowed; Husband: Fletcher Benton; Birthdate: Jan 23; Age: 68; Birthplace: Saxtons River, Vt.; Father: Holland Wheeler Osgood (1834-1916); Mother: Valeria A. Earle (1835-1866); Spouse: Fletcher Davis Benton (1865-1888), 7 Nov 1888, Brattleboro, Vermont; Child: Valeria Nell Benton (1889-).
Name: Jairu (sic) A Moore; Gender: Male; Race: White; Marital Status: Widowed; Birth Date: abt 1874; Residence: Stonington, New London, Connecticut; Death Date: 20 Jul 1957; Death Place: Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut; Age: 83 Years; State File #: 12565.


Name: Jairus Alphaeus Moore; Birth: Aug. 3, 1873; Death: Jul. 20, 1957; Note: Col USA CAC; Burial: Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia, USA; Plot: Sec: 10, Site: ED AT; SEC; Find A Grave Memorial # 49267757.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Joseph Chandler Robbins (Jul 1917)

W678 Joseph Chandler Robbins

Vermont Academy. Commencement and Anniversary Week, 1893. ...Names of the Graduates. Academic Course.
Joseph Chandler Robbins, Chester.

From: Vermont Phoenix (Brattleboro, VT), 23 Jun 1893 p. 2.


Junior Class. Name: Joseph Chandler Robbins; Residence: Concord, N.H.; Room: Hope 14.


Senior Class. Name: Joseph Chandler Robbins; Residence: Concord, N.H.; Room: 112 George St.


Name: Joseph C Robbins; Marriage Date: 7 Jun 1902; Event Type: Marriage; Marriage Place: Concord, New Hampshire; Birth Date: abt 1874; Age: 28; Gender: Male; Father's name: Joseph H Robbins; Mother's name: Mary Scott; Spouse Name: Effie B Starkey; Spouse Age: 29; Spouse Gender: Female; Spouse Father's Name: Ezekiel Starkey; Spouse Mother's Name: Lucy M Drury; FHL Film Number: 2069977.


Brunonians Far and Near. Joseph Chandler Robbins is a Baptist missionary stationed at Iloilo, Panay, Philippine Islands.


Filamer Christian University or the FCU is a private university established 1904 by Rev. and Mrs. Joseph Robbins with the help of the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society. The college is located in Roxas City, Capiz, “Filamer” is the combined name of Filipino and American (Fil-Amer) who ventured together in providing Christian education in the Philippines. Filamer Christian University was a home for orphans and poor children. In August 1904, Rev. and Mrs. Joseph Robbins were entrusted with care of three little children. This situation of neglected homeless children touched their hearts which led to the establishment of Capiz Home School, with the first building as a gift from the American Baptist Foreign Mission society. Miss Margaret Suman joined the work and the school which was designed for girls, had 26 children at the beginning. After the construction of the New Baptist Home School building, it started to admit boys. The school made progress and 1920 was notable for its record in high enrollment of 80 pupils.

From: Filamer Christian University, Wikipedia.com.

Well Known Missionary Will Arrive This Noon
“University Men and Christian Imperialism” will be the subject upon which Joseph C. Robbins, a graduate of Brown University, will speak in Barnes Hall tomorrow at 7:15 p. m. Mr. Robbins, who is well known among University undergraduates, is a travelling secretary of the student volunteer movement which has much influence in universities and colleges throughout the country. He served in the Spanish war and in 1902 went to the Philippines as a missionary where he served until 1909. Arriving in Ithaca this noon, Mr. Robbins will remain until Tuesday and during this time any undergraduate may arrange for conference with him by communicating with the Secretary of the C. U. C. A. at Barnes Hall.


State: Massachusetts; County: Suffolk; Name: Joseph C. Robbins; Accompanied By: Effie S. Robbins (Mrs. J. C. Robbins); Born: Rawdon, Nova Scotia, 20th March 1874; Emigrated: S. S. Alpha from Yarmouth N.S., October
1881; Naturalized Citizen: Concord, New Hampshire; 23 Apr 1900; Residence: Newton Center, Massachusetts; Occupation: Missionary Secretary; Itinerary: China, India, via Empress of Asia, 30 Apr 1917.


World-Wide Missionary News. New Baptist Secretary. The American Baptist Foreign Mission Society has chosen Rev. Joseph Chandler Robbins to be associated with Dr. James H. Franklin in the foreign department. Mr. Robbins is a graduate of Brown University, and of the Newton Theological Institution, and went to the Philippines as missionary in 1902, where he served seven years. Since his return to America he has served successively as traveling secretary to the Student Volunteer Movement, joint district secretary for New England of the Missionary Societies, and is now college secretary of the Volunteer Movement.


Name: Joseph Chandler Robbins; Address: 5 Oakwood Terrace, Newton Ctr., Middlesex, Mass.; Age: 44; Birth: March 20, 1874; Naturalized Citizen; Occupation: Foreign Secretary, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 15 Ashburton Pl, Boston, Suffolk, Mass.; Nearest Relative: Effie S. Robbins, 5 Oakwood Terrace, Newton Ctr., Middlesex, Mass.; Date: Sep. 12, 1918.


Commencement Day. ... The recipients of the honorary degrees and the happy characterizations by President Faunce were as follows: ...D. D. — JOSEPH CHANDLER ROBBINS, '97, former preacher and teacher in the Philippines, now organizer of missionary effort in America, alert, sagacious leader, uniting the faith of Galilee with the methods of today.


Faculty. Additional Faculty As of 1943. Joseph Chandler Robbins, 1940—. See class of 1902.


**From**: General Catalogue of The Newton Theological Institution, 1826–1943, Richard Donald Pierce, Newton Centre, MA, 1943, p. 211.

Name: Joseph Chandler Robbins; Birth: 20 May 1874, Rawdon, Hancock, OH; Death: 30 Sep 1962, West Haven, New Haven, Connecticut; Father: Joseph Henry Robbins (1846-1932); Mother: Mary Gould Scott (1843-1921); Spouse: 7 Jun 1902, Concord, NH, Effie Starkey (1873-1949); Child: Louise Mae Robbins (1911-1994).

**From**: Ancestry.com.

Name: Joseph (sic) C Robbins; Gender: Male; Race: White; Marital Status: Married; Birth Date: abt 1874; Residence: New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut; Date: 30 Sep 1962; Death Place: West Haven, New Haven, Connecticut; Age: 88 Years; Spouse: Beat; State File #: 18040.


Name: Joseph Robbins; Last Residence: Connecticut, USA; Born: 20 Mar 1874; Died: Sep 1962; State (Year) SSN issued: Vermont (1953-1954).


**W679 Mary Permelia Scofield**

Baptism, Baptist Church, Quebec, Canada. Births. We the undersigned to hereby certify that the following named children are our daughters & were born as follows: ... Mary Permelia Scofield was born on the thirtyeth day of June eighteen hundred & sixty six. ...W. G. Scofield, M. M. I. Scofield.

**From**: Quebec, Canada, Vital and Church Records (Dr-Ouin Collection), 1621-1968, Ancestry.com.

Name: Mary P. Scofield; Gender: Female; Age: 14y; Birth Year: 1867; Birthplace: Quebec; Ethnicity: English; Religion: Baptist; Head of Household Name: Wellington Scofield; Event Place: St-Armand East, Missisquoi, Quebec, Canada; District Number: 65; Sub-District: E; Page Number: 37; Family Number: 178; Affiliate Film Number: C-13204.

**From**: Canada Census, 1881, FamilySearch.org.


**From**: Vermont Academy - A History of Survival and Suc-
Class Day Exercises and the Winners of Declamation Prizes.

SAXTONS RIVER, June 23.—Class day exercises of commencement week at the Vermont academy were held today at 9 a.m. with... class poem “a floating fantasy,” Mary P. Schofield (sic) of Richford, Vt.


Bride: Schofield, Mary P.; Groom: Hibbard, H. Wade; Bride’s Residence: Richford; Marriage Date: September 30 1891; Bride Age: 23; 1st Marriage; Bride Birth Place: St. Armand, P.Q.; Bride’s Father: W. G. Schofield; Bride’s Mother: Margaret May (Ingalls); Officiant: W. G. Scofield, Pastor Bapt Ch—; Town: Richford.


On Friday last Mrs. Mary Hibbard, beloved wife of Chief Draughtsman H. Wade Hibbard, of the Lehigh Valley railroad, died at her home in Easton, Pa. For several years and until recently deceased was a resident of Altoona and her lovely disposition endeared her to all who knew her.


2598 Herbert Wade (s. Charles, Nathaniel, Jedediah, John, Robert, Robert, Robert), b. Maulmain or Moulmain, British Burma, India, Sept. 10, 1863; m. (1) Sept. 30, 1891, by her father, the Rev. W. G. Scofield, at Richford, Vt, Mary Permelia Scofield; (2) St. Armand, Province Quebec; she d. March 8, 1895, at Easton, Penn., leaving one dau.; (2) Aug. 20, 1896, Mary Coleman Davis, of Walpole, N. H. CHILD. 3993 Hope, b. at Altoona, Penn., Dec. 18, 1893. Mr. H. graduated from Vermont Academy, Saxton’s River, in 1882; four years later, in 1886, he was graduated from Brown University, Providence, R. I., class of 1888, with degree of A.B. He then spent three years in shops of Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, to learn practical locomotive instruction in all its branches, and the evenings during this period in technical school for drawing and mathematics. The next two years he studied in Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., graduating in the class of 1891, with degree of M.E. This was followed by three years in Department of General Superintendent Motive Power, Penn. R. R., at Altoona, Pa., engaged in designing, testing, and research. One entire summer spent in Europe, under salary of Penn. R. R., investigating foreign railway mechanical engineering methods. Then one year as Chief Draftsman and acting mechanical engineer of Lehigh Valley Railway, Easton, Pa. He then became Professor of Machine Design and Locomotive Engineering at Minnesota State University, Minneapolis, for three years. This was followed, 1898, by his present position as Professor of the Mechanical Engineering of Railways and Principal of the Graduate School of Railway Mechanical Engineering, in Sibley College, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. This professorship he still holds, 1900.

From: Genealogy of the Hibbard Family, Augustine George Hibbard, the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, Hartford, CT, 1901, p. 324.


W680 Susan Caroline Strong

Name: Susan C. Strong; Age: 23; Gender: Female; Birth Year: abt 1867; Marriage Type: Marriage; Marriage Date: 25 Dec 1890; Marriage Place: Cook, Illinois; Spouse Name: Lester C. Randolph; Spouse Age: 26; Spouse Gender: Male; FHL Film Number: 1030197.


Obituaries. SUSAN CAROLINE STRONG (MRS. LESTER CHARLES) RANDOLPH ’89 died in Milton, Wise, on October 14. She was born in Hebron, Conn., on April 25, 1867, the daughter of Levi and Susan Backus Strong. She received the degree of A.B and took a year of graduate work. Her husband, Lester C. Randolph, grad. ’88-89, died in 1918.


Susan Caroline Strong Randolph; Birth: Apr. 25, 1867, Hebron, Tolland County, Connecticut, USA; Death: Oct. 24, 1931, Milton, Rock County, Wisconsin, USA; Newspaper Obituary published in The Milton Junction Telephone (Milton Junction, WI, Thursday, Oct. 29, 1931, p 1. Susan Caroline Randolph, daughter of Levi H. and Susan Amelia Backus Strong, was born April 25, 1867, at Hebron, Conn. She died at Milton, Wis., October 24, 1931. Her younger days were spent at Hebron and at Owego, New York. She was graduated from Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y. in 1889. Her chief academic interest was in the field of biology. While at Cornell she was active in the religious organizations and held the position of secretary of the Young People’s society of Christian
Endeavor—representing the combined Young Men’s and Young Women’s Christian Association groups—at the same time that John R. Mott was president of the organization. During her last year at Cornell, she became acquainted with her future husband, Lester C. Randolph, who was a post graduate student at the university at the time. On December 25, 1890, she was married to Mr. Randolph. They moved to Chicago where she entered the Woman’s Medical college of the Northwestern university and Mr. Randolph entered a theological seminary. She was graduated from the medical school in 1893, one and a half years after the arrival of her first child, Beatrice. She never entered into active medical practice, but she tried to apply her medical knowledge in the rearing of her family. She was an undiscouraged student throughout her life. She took a great interest in collecting books and papers of a cultural nature which were a great help to Mr. Randolph in his work as a pastor. In all they collected between three and four thousand volumes. She was an enthusiastic supporter of the Esperanto language, and by sending out material and talking about it she helped to create interest in which she hoped some day might become the universal language. She was a member of the school board for many years at Alfred, N. Y., and she was greatly interested in the public library. Besides her literary and public interests and her activities in caring for her family she conducted a lyceum bureau for several years which was active throughout the middle west. Six children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Randolph: Beatrice, Victor, Paul, Kenneth, Howell, and Doris. Though she had heavy responsibilities in the home and through her public interests and activities were no small consideration she maintained an attitude of quiet and retiring simplicity. She always faced the future with intrepid courage, even in situations very difficult to bear. When within one month she lost two full grown sons and her husband, she bore up bravely and lived always usefully for the remainder of her family. Mrs. Randolph’s husband, the late Dr. Lester C. Randolph, was for many years an outstanding minister in Seventh Day Baptist churches and for seven years the pastor of the Milton church. He devoted much time to the interests of Alfred university and of Milton college. He was a popular preacher in pulpits of many denominations. He was a strong champion of the prohibition movement and was well known as a chautanqua and lyceum bureau lecturer. Mrs. Randolph was keenly interested in his work and ever alert to discover materials of value which he could use. Mrs. Randolph was a member of the Seventh Day Baptist church and a woman of fine Christian qualities. Though she was not prominent in the work of her church, her abiding interest was evident to her friends. Mrs. Randolph passed on. She is survived by three children: Dr. Victor and Dr. Howell Randolph, Phoenix, Ariz., and Doris, Mrs. Ezra Vincent, Two Rivers, Wis. There are five grandchildren: Kenneth’s daughter Jean Marie; Victor’s son and daughter, Victor Jr. and Caroline Elizabeth; and Howell’s son and daughter, George Frederick and Susan Charlotte. Mrs. Randolph has been afflicted for several years with gradually failing health and the loss of sight until she was nearly blind. She bore her distress with great patience and fortitude. Through the use of her radio she enjoyed worship and sermons, lectures on educational and cultural subjects and good music. She kept up her interest in good books and engaged one and another to come and read to her. When callers came in she had interesting subjects of which she loved to speak and she rarely mentioned her physical distresses unless questioned about them. In her passing she leaves not only her children who will miss the abiding interest and affection of a loving mother, but also she leaves a large circle of friends who have known her, loved her, and who will long cherish the memory of one who lived and served so unselfishly. The funeral was held from the Milton Seventh Day Baptist church on Tuesday afternoon, October 27, 1931. Mrs. W. E. Rogers was the organist. A male quartette consisting of Dr. A. E. Whifford, Prof. L. H. Stringer, Prof. W. D. Burdick, and Mr. Leslie Bennett sang appropriate selections. The funeral was conducted by Pastor James L. Skaggs, the Rev. John W. Findley, West Lafayette, Indiana, and the Rev. Edwin Shaw assisting. Burial was made in the Milton cemetery. Parents: Susan Amelia Backus Strong (1839 - 1910) Spouse: Lester Charles Randolph (1864 - 1918) Burial: Milton Cemetery, Milton, Rock County, Wisconsin, USA Find A Grave Memorial # 91861596. From: FindAGrave.com.

W681 Ada Matilda Walker


Name: Ada Matilda Walker; Birth: 28 Mar 1865, Springfield, Windsor, Vermont; Father: James R Walker (1820-); Mother: Maria L. Whipple (1825-1899).

Cambridgeport. —Miss Ada M. Walker of Springfield is to teach the summer term of school, which opens next Monday.
From: Vermont Phoenix (Brattleboro, VT), 30 Apr 1886,
Herbert Wade Hibbard

Vermont Academy Roster 1879-1899. 1882. Herbert Wade Hibbard (cp) [cp = college preparatory].

From: Vermont Academy - A History of Survival and Success, Nancy Davis, (189?) p. 103.

Bride: Scofield, Mary P.; Groom: Hibbard, H. Wade; Bride's Residence: Richford; Marriage Date: September 30 1891; Bride Age: 23; 1st Marriage; Bride Birth Place: St. Armand, P.Q.; Bride's Father: W. G. Scofield; Bride's Mother: Margaret May (Ingalls); Officiant: W. G. Scofield, Pastor Bapt Ch—; Town: Richford.


On Friday last Mrs. Mary Hibbard, beloved wife of Chief Draughtsman H. Wade Hibbard, of the Lehigh Valley railroad, died at her home in Easton, Pa. For several years and until recently deceased was a resident of Altoona and her lovely disposition endeared her to all who knew her.


2598 Herbert Wade (s. Charles, Nathaniel, Jedediah, John, Robert, Robert, Robert), b. Moulmain or Moulmein, British Burmah, India, Sept. 10, 1863; m. (1) Sept. 30, 1891, by her father, the Rev. W. G. Scofield, at Richford, Vt, Mary Permelia Scofield; b. St. Armand, Province Quebec; she d. March 8, 1895, at Easton, Penn., leaving one dau.; (2) Aug. 20, 1896, Mary C. Davis, of Walpole, N. H. CHILD. 3993 Hope, b. at Altoona, Penn., Dec. 18, 1893. Mr. H. graduated from Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, in 1882; four years later, in 1886, he was graduated from Brown University, Providence, R. I., class of 1888, with degree of A.B. He then spent three years in shops of Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, to learn practical locomotive instruction in all its branches, and the evenings during this period in technical school for drawing and mathematics. The next two years he studied in Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., graduating in the class of 1891, with degree of M.E. This was followed by three years in Department of General Superintendent Motive Power, Penn. R. R., at Altoona, Pa., engaged in designing, testing, and research. One entire summer spent in Europe, under salary of Penn. R. R., investigating foreign railway mechanical engineering methods. Then one year as Chief Draftsman and acting mechanical engineer of Lehigh Valley Railway, Easton, Pa. He then became Professor of Machine Design and Locomotive Engineering at Minnesota State University, Minneapolis, for three years. This was followed, 1898, by his present position as Professor of the Mechanical Engineering of Railways and Principal of the Graduate School of Railway Mechanical Engineering, in Sibley College, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. This professorship he still holds, 1900.

From: Genealogy of the Hibbard Family, Augustine George Hibbard, the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, Hartford, CT, 1901, p. 324.

Hibbard Has Quit Cornell. Noted Educator and Writer Goes to University of Missouri. By Associated Press. Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 2.—Professor H. Wade Hibbard, a prominent instructor at Cornell University and a prominent writer on State issues, has resigned his chair at Cornell to become dean of the College of Mechanical Engineering at the University of Missouri.


Funeral Rites Held for M. U. Professor. Columbia, Mo., May 27.—Funeral services were held here today for Dr. H. Wade Hibbard, professor of engineering at the University of Missouri, who died in the University hospital Saturday night, and the body was taken to St. Louis for burial. Professor Hibbard, who was 66 years old, had been a member of the faculty here since 1909. He was a former member of the faculties of the University of Minnesota and Cornell university. He is survived by his widow and four children.

From: Jefferson City Post-Tribune (Jefferson City, MO), 28 May 1929, p. 7.

Columbia.—Dr. H. Wade Hibbard, Professor of Engineering at the University of Missouri, and a faculty member since 1909, who died here Saturday, will be buried in St. Louis.

From: Jefferson City Post-Tribune (Jefferson City, MO), 28 May 1929, p. 7.

Florence Maria Blanchard

Vermont Academy Commencement. ...The names of the graduates are: ...Academic Course—Florence Maria Blanchard, Plymouth.

From: Vermont Watchman & State Journal (Montpelier, VT), 1 Jul 1891, p. 5.
Vermont Academy Roster 1879-1899. 1891. Florence Maria Blanchard.


Bride: Blanchard, Florence M.; Groom: Albert L. Hibbard;
Bride's Residence: Plymouth; Marriage Date: June 17, 1896; Bride Age: 26; 1st Marriage; Bride Birth Place: Plymouth; Bride's Father: Chas. W.; Bride's Mother: Harriet; Officiant: H. O. Maxham, Pastor, Ludlow, Vt.; Town: Plymouth, Vt.


List or Manifest of Alien Passengers Applying for Admission to the United States from Foreign Contiguous Territory, Port of Vancouver, B.C., Nov 24 1921; Name: Hibbard, Florence M; Age: 51; Female; Married; Nationality: Canada; Race: English; Permanent Address: Calgary, Alta; Nearest Relative: Son, Roger, Edmonton University, Alberta; Final Destination: Seattle, Wash; Birth: 1896, Vermont; To Visit: Husbd, Albert L., 419 Arctic Bldg, Seattle, Wash.


Manifest. Sweetgrass, Mont. Date: 7-26-44; Name: Florence Maria Hibbard; Birth: 1-30-70, Plymouth, Vermont; Age: 74; Sex: F; Occupation: hswf; Language: Eng.; Race: English; Nationality: Canada; Address: 332 12th Ave. NW Calgary, Alta.; Nearest Relative: Dau. Avis Hibbard, Birth to 1896; Destination: Dr. Roger Higgard (sic), NW Calgary, Alta; Nearest Relative: Son, Roger, Edmonton University, Canada; Race: English; Permanent Address: Calgary, Worcester, Massachusetts; Child: Frances Parkis Morrison (1907-1977).


Marriages Registered in the Town of Uxbridge A. D. 1907.


W684 Alice Lackey Parkis


Class Day Exercises and the Winners of Declamation Prizes.
SAXTONS RIVER, June 23.—Class day exercises of commencement week at the Vermont academy were held to-day at 9 a. m. with an address... The prize declamation was held at 2 p. m. The first prize was awarded to Frank H. Spencer of Deep River, Conn.; second, Alice Parkis of North Uxbridge, Mass.


Vermont Academy Roster 1879-1899. 1892. Alice Lackey Parkis - MA (cp) [cp = college preparatory].


Name: Alice Lackey Parkis; Birth: 11 Nov 1871, Slatersville, Providence, Rhode Island; Death: 23 Oct 1940, Rockingham, Windham, Vermont; Father: Henry Parkis (1838-1926); Mother: Mary Burdon Parkis (1840-1917); Spouse: Frank William Morrison (1871-1952), 26 Jan 1907, Uxbridge, Worcester, Massachusetts; Child: Frances Parkis Morrison (1907-1977).


Death Female. Place: Rockingham; Residence: Saxtons River; Name: Morrison, Alice Parkis; Color: white; Married;


Name: Alice Parkis Morrison; Birth: Nov. 11, 1871, Slatersville, Providence County, Rhode Island, USA; Death: Oct. 24, 1940, Rockingham, Windham County, Vermont, USA Alice Parkis b. 11 Nov 1871 Slatersville, RI dau of Henry W. and Mary Burdon (Lackey) Parkis; d. 24 Oct 1940 Rockingham, VT [68y11m13d]; bur. Section 1 Row 10 Lot 310B. She m. 13 Nov 1907 Uxbridge, MA Frank W. Morrison as his 1st wife. They had dau Frances P. Morrison b. 04 Nov 1907 Alameda Co., CA. Parents: Henry W Parkis (1838 - 1926), Mary Burdon Lackey Parkis (1840 - 1917); Spouse: Frank W Morrison (1871 - 1952); Sibling: Emma Lackey Parkis (1864 - 1947); Burial: Prospect Hill Cemetery, Uxbridge, Worcester County, Massachusetts, USA; Plot: Section 1NE Row 10 Lot 310B; Find A Grave Memorial # 97705489.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W692-W704  John Clayton Hoyt

A letter from J F. Crooker, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, states that in the contest for the Cornell scholarship from this county, J. C. Hoyt of this place stands highest on the list, and that Volney N. McCorm, also of Andover, is fourth on the list. Score another for Andover Union School and Academy.—Andover News.

From: The Register (Friendship, NY), 6 Jul 1893, p. 3.

Name: John Clayton Hoyt; Residence: 1446 Belmont St N.W. Washington, D.C.; Age: 44; Birthdate: June 10, 1874; Occupation: Civil Engineer, Federal Government, Geological Survey, 18 & F St. N.W.; Nearest Relative: Jennie K. Hoyt, 1446 Belmont St N.W. Washington, D.C.; Date: 12 Sept 1918.


Necrology. '97 CE—John Clayton Hoyt, June 21, 1946, at his summer home in Paris, Va. For forty-two years he was hydraulic engineer, with the US Geological Survey, retiring in 1944. He was the author of standard works on drought. Brother, W. Glenn Hoyt ’09; son, Kendall K. Hoyt ’25.


Name: John C. Hoyt; Death Place: Paris, Fauquier County, Va.; Death Date: June 21 1946; Male; White; Married, Mrs Jennie Hoyt; Birthdate: June 10 1874; Birthplace: Lafayette, New York; Occupation: Civil Engineer; Father: Newton O Hoyt, born; Lafayette, New York; Mother: Minnie Ford, born New York; Burial: Upperville, Va. June 23 1946.


Upperville. The village was saddened on Friday afternoon when news came of the death of John C. Hoyt of Paris. The Hoyts have lived in this community for years and have endeared themselves to many friends.

From: Fauquier Democrat (Warrentown, VA), 27 Jun 1946, p. 4.

Name: John C. Hoyt; Birth: 1874; Death: 1946; Burial: Ivy Hill Cemetery, Upperville, Fauquier County, Virginia, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 16383597.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Funeral and committal services for MRS. JENNIE KING HOYT, 80, of Washington, D. C., who died Saturday at an Alexandria, Va., nursing home will be conducted today in Upperville, Va. Mrs. Hoyt, a native of Tully, had lived in Washington since her marriage to John C. Hoyt 59 years ago. Her husband, who died several years ago, was chief engineer for the U. S. Geological Survey, and authored several college textbooks on civil engineering. Mrs. Hoyt was the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Horace K. King, a pioneer family of Tully. A son, Kendall K. Hoyt of Falls Church, Va., a niece and several cousins, survive.

From: The Post-Standard (Syracuse, NY) 4 Jan 1960, p. 7.

W693  Byron Edmund Brooks

Name: Byron Edmund Brooks; Residence: 102 N 19th St East Orange Essex N.J.; Age: 44; Birthdate: Feb 10, 1874; Occupation: manager, Phenix Cheese Co, 90 Commerce St Newark Essex N.J.; Nearest Relative: Helen T Brooks, 102 N 19th St East Orange Essex N.J.; Date: 12 Sept 1918.


Name: Byron Edmund Brooks; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 10 Feb 1874; Birth Place: Spencer Tiog, (sic) New York; Father Name: Daniel C Brooks; Mother Name: Mary M Seely; Type of Claim: Original SSN. Notes: Oct 1937: Name listed as BYRON EDMUND BROOKS.


Necrology. '97 BL—Byron Edmund Brooks, March 26, 1944, at his home, 314 Elmwood Avenue, Ithaca. Following eight years as a high-school teacher of history in Ithaca and East Orange, N.J., he was with the Phenix Cheese Co. and other dairy companies; returned to Ithaca in 1924 as a broker of dairy products. The first Mrs. Brooks (Helen M. Townley) ’98 died in 1930.

Former Teacher Dies. Ithaca—Byron Edmund Brooks, 70, former teacher and chairman of the Board of Education of East Orange, N. J., died at his home here Sunday. Mr. Brooks was born in Spencer, and graduated from Cornell University in 1897. Following some years in the teaching profession, he was associated with the Western Electrical Instrument Corp. of Newark, and the Phoenix Cheese Co., now the Kraft Cheese Co., of Chicago. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Lucy Townley Brooks, and one son, Robert Daniel Brooks, of Pleasantville, N. Y.; two sisters, Mrs. Celia O. Hoke of Horseheads, and Mrs. Frank Beckwith, of Ilion.

From: Elmira Star-Gazette (Elmira, NY), 30 Mar 1944, p. 3.

W694, W695, W700, W703 Ira Welch McConnell

Name: Ira Welch McConnell; Born: Schell City, Mo, 17 October 1871; Father: James C. McConnell; Occupation: Civil Engineer; Visiting: Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Peru; Leaving from: New York, Jany 19, 1921; Dated: Jan 10 1921.


Obituaries. Ira Welch McConnell, C.E. ’97, vice-president of Dwight P. Robinson and Company, and until last winter vice president of United Engineers and Constructors, Inc., died suddenly of heart disease on January 8, in Buenos Aires, Argentina. He was sixty-one. Mr. McConnell was the builder of the second subway contract in Buenos Aires. Before the war he was chief engineer with Stone and Webster. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Grace Bowerman McConnell, and two sons, John W. McConnell ’27 and Charles E. McConnell ’29. The Passing of an Engineer [From the New York Herald-Tribune of January]

The death of Ira W. McConnell in Buenos Aires removes a figure known to few of his home-keeping fellow countrymen beyond the engineering fraternity. Though he built the long Gunnison Tunnel in Colorado and the large Pathfinder Reservoir in Wyoming, he had the engineer’s dislike of publicity, and the sight of great waters diverted or impounded for the service of men was all he asked of fame. Like the Roman engineer who left his name on a single stone in the bridge of Alcantara, he was satisfied to leave the glory of his achievement to those for whom he worked. In South America, the field of his later activities, few Americans have been so well known or so honored. Not only were his consummate technical abilities recognized all along the east coast of the continent, but a rare personality that made him more than a highly skilled engineer won him the strong confidence of governments and laborers alike. For he was diplomat as well as engineer, and had an extraordinary facility for working with strange peoples without offending their susceptibilities. When he set up his camps in the drought-ridden lands of northeastern Brazil, which he was to turn into another Egypt by a series of cyclopean irrigation works, and sufficient workers sailed to appear, he summoned the famous Padre Cicero, whose influence alone could move the minds of the people, throughout the dry country of the sertao. It was through the friendship and understanding which engineer and priest instinctively felt for each other that he was able to marshal the army of workers necessary for the vast enterprise. That it finally failed of fruition and left the desert country strewn with uncompleted dams was no reflection on the masterly hand of McConnell or the loyalty of his devoted associates, but was due to the exhaustion of the inadequate funds provided for the grandiose task by the Brazilian government. Ten years ago, as a diversion from his larger undertakings, he built the American Embassy building at Rio de Janeiro. The crowning achievement of his career was the completion last year of the Lacroze Subway in Bueno Ayres (sic) and when he died, a few days ago, it was in the harness as supervising director of the road which he had dug beneath the Argentine metropolis. This engineer, with the friendly twinkle in his shrewd eyes and the laugh that could disarm the suspicious reserve of high officials or the timid awe of a simple laborer, was in his way a more effective envoy of the best in his country than the generality of ambassadors hedged about by the formalities of protocol.


Name: Ira Welch “Dave” McConnell; Birth: 17 Oct 1871, Schell City, Vernon Co., MO; Death: 7 Jan 1933, Buenes (sic) Ayres, Brazil; Father: James Calvin McConnell (1837-1912); Mother: Cecilla “Celia” Elizabeth Welch

Ira Welch McConnell (Jan 1921)

W700  John Hayes


List of United States Citizens. S.S. Carolina Sailing from San Juan, June 6, 1917. Arriving Port of New York, June 11, 1917. Name: Hayes John; Age: 45; Male; Married; Birth: Lawrence, NY, Jan 11/1872; Address: Gary Indiana. Name: Hayes Kathyn; Age: 38; Female; Married; Birth: Centralia Penn, Dec 1/1880; Address: Gary Indiana. Name: Hayes John C; Age: 6; Male; Single; Birth: Syracuse, NY, Mar 11/1911; Address: Gary Indiana. Name: Hayes James F; Age: 3; Male; Single; Birth: Central Aguirre, PR, Apr 17/1914; Address: Gary Indiana. Name: Hayes Kathyn J; Age: 3; Female; Single; Birth: Central Aguirre, PR, Apr 17/1914; Address: Gary Indiana. From: 1917; Arrival: New York, New York, Ancestry.com.

Address: 568 Jackson; Name: Hayes, John; Relationship: Head; Male; White: Age: 45; Born: New York; Occupation: Civil Engineer–Porto (sic) Rico. Name: Hayes, Catherine; Relationship: Wife; Female; White: Age: 40; Born: Pennsylvania; Occupation: None. Name: Hayes, Charles; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 8; Born: New York; Occupation: None. Name: Hayes, James; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 5; Born: Porto (sic) Rico Am. cit; Occupation: None. Name: Hayes, Jean F; Relationship: Daughter; Female; White: Age: 5; Born: Porto (sic) Rico Am. cit; Occupation: None. From: 1920 Federal Population Census, Gary City, Lake County, Indiana, 9 Jan 1920, Ancestry.com.

Address: 568 Jackson St; Name: Hayes, John F; Relationship: Head; Male; White: Age: 51; Born: New York; Occupation: Civil Engineer, Sewer Disposal. Name: Hayes, Katherine; Relationship: Wife; Female; White: Age: 50; Born: Pennsylvania; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Hayes, Charles; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 26; Born: Porto (sic) Rico; Occupation: Civil Engineer, Steel Mill. Name: Hayes, James; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 27; Born: Porto (sic) Rico; Occupation: Civil Engineer, Steel Mill. Name: Hayes, Jean; Relationship: Daughter; Female; White: Age: 26; Born: Porto (sic) Rico; Occupation: Teacher, Public School. From: 1930 Federal Population Census, Gary, Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana, 7 Apr 1930, Ancestry.com.


W700  Walter Ensworth Truesdell

Name: Walter Ensworth Truesdell; Residence: 579 East 7th Bklyn; Age: 44; Birthdate: May 22, 1874; Occupation:
Indus. Engineer, Joseph H. Wallace, 5 Beckman St. N.Y. City.; Nearest Relative: Bessie P. Truesdell, 579 East 7th Bklyn; Date: 12 Sept 1918.


Address: East 7th St; Name: Truesdell Walter E.; Relationship: Head; Male; White: Age: 45; Born: Connecticut; Occupation: Industrial Engineer. Name: Truesdell Bessie P.; Relationship: Wife; Female; White: Age: 45; Born: Connecticut; Occupation: none. Name: Truesdell Henry P.; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 12; Born: New York; Occupation: none. Name: Truesdell Walter E Jr.; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 8; Born: New York; Occupation: none.


Address: 29 Mountain Ave; Name: Truesdell Walter E.; Relationship: Head; Male; White: Age: 55; Born: Connecticut; Occupation: Consulting engineer, Own business. Name: Truesdell Bessie P.; Relationship: Wife; Female; White: Age: 55; Born: Connecticut; Occupation: none. Name: Truesdell Henry P.; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 22; Born: New York; Occupation: Civil Engineer, Surveyors. Name: Truesdell Walter E.; Relationship: Son; Male; White: Age: 18; Born: New York; Occupation: None.


Name: Walter E Truesdell; Birth Date: 22 May 1874; Birth Place: Connecticut; Claim Date: 23 Jul 1951; Type of Claim: Life Claim; Notes: 20 Jul 1951: Name listed as Walter E Truesdell.


Bessie M. Palmer Truesdell; Birth: 1874; Death: 1949; Wife of Walter E Truesdell; Parents: Eliza Brown Palmer (1839 - 1916); Burial: Yantic Cemetery, Norwich, New London County, Connecticut, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 91958844.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Walter E. Truesdell; Birth: 1874; Death: 1954; Burial: Yantic Cemetery, Norwich, New London County, Connecticut, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 91958801.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W700 Homer Frank Cox


From: FindAGrave.com.


Name: Homer Frank Cox; Birth Date: 25 Jun 1872; Claim Date: 2 Sep 1938; Type of Claim: Life Claim; Notes: 20 Jan 1938: Name listed as HOMER FRANK COX.


Obituary. Homer F. Cox. Word has been received of the death of Homer F. Cox, 89, of Fort Dodge, Iowa. He was born June 25, 1872, at Liberty, Pa., the son of Henry and Catherine Whelland Cox. Mr. Cox was a retired Civil Engineer formerly working for the Scranton Spring Brook Gas Company. Surviving are two sons, James A. Cox of Fort Dodge, Iowa; and Robert C. Cox of Lemars, California; one daughter; Mrs. Ruth Connelly of Whittier, California; 10 grandchildren and several great grandchildren. The body will arrive at the Johnson and Tussey Funeral Home today, Thursday. Committal will be Friday, May 11, 1962, at 2 p.m. at the Wellsboro Cemetery. The Rev. Bruce Porter will officiate.

From: The Wellsboro Agitator (Wellsboro, PA), 10 May 1962, p. 4.

W700 Fred Asa Barnes

The Faculty. Professor Barnes ’97 Dies. Professor Fred Asa Barnes ’97, Railroad Engineering, Emeritus, former Director of the School of Civil Engineering, died April 5, 1950, at his home in Pleasant Valley Conn. Professor Barnes received the CE at the University in 1897, the MCE in 1898. After working for a year as a draftsman in Washington, D.C., and as an engineer with the US Navy in Cuba during the Spanish-American war, he returned in 1902 as instructor in Civil Engineering. He was appointed assistant professor of Railroad Engineering in 1905, professor in 1915, and professor emeritus in 1944. From 1921-30, he was Director of the School of Civil Engineering. He was a member of Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, and engineering societies; and the author with the late Professor Charles L. Crandall ’72, Civil Engineering, of Railroad Surveying and Railroad Construction. Besides Mrs. Barnes, other survivors include his daughter, Mrs. Charles Hall (Mary Barnes) ’26, and a sister, Mrs. William S. Masters (Louise Barnes) ’09.
Fred Asa Barnes June 17, 1876—April 5, 1950. Fred Asa Barnes, Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering, died on April 5, 1950 at Pleasant Valley, Connecticut, where he and Mrs. Barnes lived since leaving Ithaca in 1949. He was born in Stockbridge, Massachusetts, June 17, 1876, the son of Albert W. and Una M. (Thompson) Barnes. He graduated from Cornell University, obtaining the C. E. degree in 1897 and M. C. E. in 1898. He was married on April 15, 1903 to Bertha Lula Birdsall, who survives him together with one daughter, Mary Louise Hall also of Pleasant Valley, and two grandsons, Nicholas B. and Stephen M. Eddy, both of whom attended the School of Civil Engineering to which Professor Barnes devoted more the forty years of his life. Before entering his real life work of teaching Professor Barnes spent four years in a variety of engineering positions, first in the District Engineer’s Office at Washington, D. C, and later in Cuba, working successively for the Hydrographic Office at Santiago, for the Ponupo Mining Company, and for Hugh Reilly, consulting engineer. In September 1902 he was appointed an instructor in what was then the College of Civil Engineering, thus beginning a teaching and administrative career that continued until his retirement in 1944. He was promoted to the grade of assistant professor in 1905 and was made Professor of Railroad Engineering in 1915. When in 1920 the College of Civil Engineering became the School of Civil Engineering, Professor Barnes became the School’s first Director which position he held until 1930. Throughout his many years of service he played a prominent part in solving the educational and administrative problems of the College and School, being particularly interested in his own department of Railroad Engineering. He was responsible for the initiating and organizing of many new courses in the curriculum, including Railroad Operation and Management, Railroad Construction and Maintenance of Way, Costkeeping and Management, Engineering Construction, and Transportation. Professor Barnes was joint author with Professor C. L. Crandall of two textbooks, one on “Railroad Surveying” and another on “Railroad Construction”. He also wrote many articles dealing with the design, operation and management of railroads, and with other aspects of the transportation field. He was an enthusiastic and active member of numerous professional and honorary societies. The honorary societies included Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi and Chi Epsilon; and his professional affiliations included life membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers, honorary membership in the Steuben Area Chapter of the New York State Society of Cornell University Faculty Memorial Statement Professional Engineers, and membership in the American Railway Engineering Association, the American Society for Engineering Education, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He was particularly interested in the Ithaca Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and it was through his personal efforts that this local section was founded in 1932. He was one of the Section’s early presidents and his enthusiasm and wise counsel contributed in a large measure to its continued successful operation. One of Professor Barnes’ remarkable characteristics was his ability to remember the names and faces of Civil Engineering alumni. For many years he kept up to date a file of their addresses and occupations. It is probably true that no member of the faculty has ever done more to create and maintain a strong bond between the alumni group and the School of Civil Engineering and Cornell University. As a consequence few faculty members were ever more popular with returning alumni on their visits in Ithaca. Cornell alumni have lost a real friend, and the faculty a highly regarded colleague, in the passing of Professor Barnes. He will be kindly and gratefully remembered for his genial personality, his warm sympathy, his willingness to advise and help all who came to consult him, and his strong loyalty to the School and to the University.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

Henry Neely Ogden

Ogden ’89 Dies Professor Henry N. Ogden ’89, Sanitary Engineering, Emeritus, died September 29, 1947, at his home, 416 Hanshaw Road, Ithaca. He was secretary of the Class of ’89. Born in 1868, the same year the University opened, he entered Civil Engineering from his native
Henry Neely Ogden, born on April 30, 1868, in Dexter, Maine, was the son of the Rev. Charles Talcott Ogden, and a descendant of John Ogden an Englishman, who emigrated to Long Island in 1640 and who finally settled in Elizabethtown, New Jersey, in 1664. As a boy, Henry Neely Ogden attended Episcopal Academy in Philadelphia for two years, and Cheltenham Academy in Cheltenham, a suburb of Philadelphia, for five years. During these years he resided with an aunt, Miss Frances E. Bennett, principal of the Ogontz School, and had an opportunity of observing the daily life and problems and compensations of one engaged in teaching as a calling. At Cheltenham Academy he was awarded the Fold Medal for general scholastic excellence. In fact, when the time came for him to enter college his father and his mother would have preferred to have him prepare himself to enter the ministry, but while the idea appealed to him his interest in things mechanical and his diffidence about speaking in public at that time led him to matriculate in September 1885, in the College of Civil Engineering at Cornell University, from which he was graduated in June 1889 with the degree of Civil Engineer. From the time of his graduation in 1889 until the time of his death in 1947 his interest in Civil Engineering, particularly in the field of Sanitary Engineering and Public Health, and in the work of the Episcopal Church led him to undertake numerous and overlapping activities. In September 1889 he became an instructor in the College of Civil Engineering at Cornell University, remaining at such until June 1892. Having decided to obtain professional experience in Sanitary Engineering, he obtained employment with the Sanitary District of Chicago where, from June 1892 to June 1893, he gained experience as transitman, and in the office. From June 1893 to June 1894 he practiced engineering at Norfolk, Virginia, with J. E. Hill, under the firm name of Hill and Ogden. From June to October 1894 he was employed as City Engineer for the city of Deering, Maine. However, in October 1894 his interest in teaching as a vocation led him to return to Cornell University as an instructor and from that time until his death on September 29, 1947 he remained a member of the Civil Engineering Faculty at Cornell, serving as Asst. Professor from 1898 to 1908; as Professor from July 1, 1908 to July 1, 1938; and as Professor Emeritus from July 1, 1938 to the time of his death. During his period of service as a member of the Civil Engineering Faculty he availed himself of sabbatic leaves on three occasions: February to June in 1906 and in 1914, and from September 1925 to February 1926. Concurrently with his return to Cornell as an instructor in 1894 he began actively to engage in Sanitary and Public Health Engineering, and in the work of the Episcopal Church. From 1895 until the time of his death he was employed in numerous engineering and other activities, in addition to his teaching duties. As an engineer and a consultant he served the cities of Ithaca, N. Y.; Akron, Ohio; Binghamton, N. Y.; Grove City, Pa.; Sandpoint, Idaho; Groton, N. Y.; Richmond, Indiana; the New York State Health Department; the public Health Council of the State of New York; and the Government of Cuba. As an author, in addition to numer-
ous articles of a technical character, he wrote three books: “Sewer Design” in 1899, “Sewer Construction” in 1908, “Rural Hygiene” in 1913, and was a joint author with H. B. Cleveland of “Practical Methods of Sewage Disposal for Residences, Hotels, and Institutions” in 1912. During his sophomore year in college, again in 1890 and a third time in 1910 he visited Europe going to England, Germany and France to study and inspect the construction and operation of sewerage works. Numerous lantern slides prepared from photographs taken on the last trip attest to his regard for European practice, and now form a part of the educational equipment of the Department of Sanitary Engineering at Cornell University. When he began his career as a teacher of Sanitary Engineering the engineers of this country depended largely upon the result of research at the Lawrence, Mass. Experiment Station and upon European experience and practice. Professor Ogden’s high regard for foreign practice is further attested by his attendance at the International Congress of Hygiene held at Brighton, England, in 1890 and his membership in the Royal Sanitary Institute of England. The esteem in which he was held by his English contemporaries is evidenced by his election to honorary membership in the Association of Managers of Sewage Disposal Plants of England, and by his appointment by the Council of the Royal Sanitary Institute to be one of the delegates from the Institute to the International Engineering Congress at San Francisco in June, 1915. He claimed gardening and carpentry as hobbies, but considered Administrative Church Control as a special avocation. His service as a Trustee at St. Faith’s School at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. and of St. Stephen’s College, (now known as Bard College) at Annandale, N. Y.; his active participation in the life of St. John’s Episcopal Church of Ithaca, over a period of sixty-two years, serving the church for forty-two years as vestryman and warden; his many years of service as a lay delegate to the annual conventions of the diocese, a delegate to the Provincial Synods, and a deputy from the diocese to six General Conventions; his membership in the Diocesan Council and on the Provincial Board of Religious Education; furnish ample evidence that he had a special interest in such work, and that his father’s career exerted a marked influence upon his activity. As a teacher his success was unquestioned by those who knew him—Colleagues and students alike. Almost to the time of his retirement he was the fortunate possessor of a strong physique which enabled him to work long hours and to carry on numerous activities concurrently. His keen and energetic mind; his constant urge to more activity; his analytical ability and his varied experience which enabled him to present the subject matter of the occasion to his students in a stimulating manner; his early recognition of the value, to the engineer, of a training broader than technical subject matter, which led him to offer instruction in a course dealing with the association of engineers with municipal officials, and in another course involving the use of the written word and called “Technical Reports”; made him an outstanding member of the Faculty of the College during his long career as a teacher. The exhibit which he prepared for the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene held at Washington, D. C. in September and October 1912 received a Diploma of Merit awarded to the “Department of Sanitary Engineering, College of Civil Engineering, Cornell University”... “for an exhibit of its practical methods of Instruction,” and demonstrated his belief in an educational effort extending beyond the classroom. As a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and a registered professional civil engineer; as a member of the American Society of Municipal Improvements, the Royal Sanitary Institute of Great Britain and the New York State Sewage Works Association; as a member of the honorary scientific society of Sigma Xi; as a trustee of three colleges, including Wells College not previously mentioned; as one who assumed an active part and rendered much service to his College, his church, his home city, and his state, Professor Ogden leaves an enviable record of accomplishment and one which will serve as an incentive and a challenge to those who follow.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

W700 Frederick Hague Avery

Mr. Annie B. MacMillan of 424 East Superior street announces the marriage of her daughter, Miss Anna Bellelsie, to Mr. Frederick Hague Avery on Wednesday, Aug. 20. At home Wednesdays after Oct. 1 at the Irving A. 296 North State street.


Death Notices. AVERY—Frederick Hague Avery, suddenly, Jan. 26, 1929, of 1453 Foster-av., beloved husband of Katherine Powell Avery, fond father of Frederick J., Helen E. and William M. Funderal services at chapel, 2701 N. Clark-st., Saturday, at 3:15 p. m. Interment Rosehill.


Long State Road Hits First Snag at Halsted Span. Only a Temporary Bridge Crosses Little Calumet. ...Last summer the old bridge fell into the river. It is claimed that some dredging near its base caused it to collapse, but it was admitted also that age contributed to its fall. A temporary bridge 115 feet to the east has just been completed. In supervising the reconstruction of it, F. H. Avery, a city engineer, lost his life last week.


Obituaries. Frederick H. Avery ’97 Frederick Hague Avery was killed on January 26 while he was supervising work on a bridge being built over the Calumet River. He was born in Hudson, N. Y., on January 15, the son of William A.
and Sarah Powell Avery. He received the degree of C.E. He was one of the leading bridge experts in Chicago, and had been in the city bridge department for sixteen years.


W701  Frank Hiscock

Frank Hiscock. Frank Hiscock (September 6, 1834 – June 18, 1914) was a U.S. Representative and Senator from New York. Early life Hiscock was born in Pompey, Onondaga County, New York, September 6, 1834. He graduated from Pompey Academy and studied law with his brother L. Harris Hiscock. He was admitted to the bar in 1855 and commenced practice in Tully, Onondaga County, New York. L. Harris Hiscock and Frank Hiscock were founders of the Syracuse firm currently known as Hiscock & Barclay. Career In addition to practicing law, Hiscock became involved in politics, initially as an anti-slavery Democrat, and then as a member of the Free Soil Party. Hiscock became a Republican when the party was founded in the 1850s, and served as district attorney of Onondaga County from 1860 to 1863. He was a member of the State constitutional convention in 1867, elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death of his brother. In 1872 Hiscock supported Liberal Republican nominee Horace Greeley for President, and in 1876 he was a delegate to the Republican National Convention. He was elected as a to the Forty-fifth and to the four succeeding Congresses and served from March 4, 1877, until his resignation on March 3, 1887, at the close of the Forty-ninth Congress, having been elected Senator. He was chairman of the Committee on Appropriations (Forty-seventh Congress). In January, 1887 Hiscock was elected to the United States Senate by the New York State Legislature, defeating incumbent Warner Miller and Levi P. Morton in the Republican caucus and Democrat Smith M. Weed in the vote of the full legislature. Hiscock served from March 4, 1887, to March 3, 1893, and was chairman of the Committee on Organization, Conduct, and Expenditures of Executive Departments (Fifty-first and Fifty-second Congresses). Hiscock was an unsuccessful candidate for reelection. After leaving the Senate, he resumed the practice of law in Syracuse. Death and burial He died in Syracuse on June 18, 1914 of apoplexy. He was interred in Oakwood Cemetery. Family In 1859 Hiscock married Cornelia King (1837-1908), and their children included sons Albert King Hiscock (1861-1908) and Fidelio King Hiscock (1869-1917). Frank Hiscock and his wife also raised their nephew Frank H. Hiscock following the death of his father L. Harris Hiscock.


W703  Volney Nelson McCarn

A letter from J F. Crooker, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, states that in the contest for the Cornell scholarship from this county, J. C. Hoyt of this place stands highest on the list, and that Volney N. McCarn, also of Andover, is fourth on the list. Score another for Andover Union School and Academy.—Andover News.

From: The Register (Friendship, NY), 6 Jul 1893, p. 3.

Death at Andover. Volney McCarn died at his home in Andover, Friday morning, aged 28 years. He had been a sufferer from consumption for some time, and had been in Denver, Colo., for several months, in hopes that his health might be improved. He was taken worse and his mother, Mrs. S. J. Mourhees, went to Denver and returned with him the day before he died. The funeral services were held in Andover, Monday, at 10 o’clock, and interment was made at North Bingham. Mr. McCarn was a fine young man and will be missed by his many friends.


Obituary. Volney Nelson McCarn, ’98. Volney Nelson McCarn, ’98, M.E. (E.E.) died at his home in Andover, N. Y., on Christmas morning. Mr. McCarn had been ill for some time and about four months ago went to Denver for his health. The change in climate, however, did not benefit him and he returned to his home in Allegany county to live only one day. Mr. McCarn was of quiet disposition but he made friends of all his acquaintances. He was a faithful, hard worker and stood high in his studies while in the University. He was conscientious and upright and promised to make a success of life had not illness overtaken him.
**From:** Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 5, No. 14, 14 Jan 1903, p. 118.

**Surrogate's Court.** Jan. 31—Administration granted to Sylvia J. Mourhess of Andover upon estate of Volney N. McCarn, late of that place, who died Dec. 26th. Estimated value of estate personal only, $1000.

**From:** The Alfred Sun (Alfred, NY), 18 Feb 1903, p. 3.

**W705 Arthur Sedwick Roberts Smith**


**From:** The Brooklyn Daily Eagle (Brooklyn, NY) 11 Jul 1899, p. 5.

**Address:** 1420 Jonquil Terrace; **Name:** Arthur S Smith; **Relationship:** Head; **Male;** White; **Age:** 47; **Born:** New York; **Occupation:** Engineer, Telephone.

**Name:** Clarissa J Smith; **Relationship:** Wife; **Female;** White; **Age:** 48; **Born:** Maine; **Occupation:** none.

**Name:** Arthur S Smith Jr.; **Relationship:** Son; **Male;** White; **Age:** 19; **Born:** New York; **Occupation:** none.


**Name:** Arthur S R Smith; **Relationship:** Head; **Male;** White; **Age:** 57; **Born:** New York; **Occupation:** Engineer, Telephone.

**Name:** Clarissa J Smith; **Relationship:** Wife; **Female;** White; **Age:** 58; **Born:** Maine; **Occupation:** none.

**Name:** Arthur S Smith Jr.; **Relationship:** Son; **Male;** White; **Age:** 29; **Born:** New York; **Occupation:** Salesman, Advertising.


**Name:** Arthur Sedwick Smith; **Birth Date:** 3 Sep 1872; **Claim Date:** 7 Oct 1938; **Type of Claim:** Life Claim; **Notes:** 30 Jun 1978; Name listed as ARTHUR SEDWICK SMITH.


**Name:** Arthur S Smith; **Gender:** Male; **Birth Date:** 3 Sep 1872; **Death Date:** 10 Apr 1960; **Death Place:** Los Angeles; **Mother's Maiden Name:** Yitzler.

**From:** California, Death Index, 1940-1997, Ancestry.com.

**Name:** Arthur Sedwick R Smith; **Birth:** unknown; **Death:** unknown; **Burial:** Grand View Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles County, California, USA; **Plot:** West Mausoleum, Lower Level, Section 13, Crypt B; **Find A Grave Memorial # 47548967.

**From:** FindAGrave.com.

**W710-W712 Blanche Tudor Austin**

News of the Alumni. '05 MA—Mrs. Marshall B. Clark (Blanche Tudor-Austin) has moved from Washington, D.C., to 321 Highland Avenue, Naperville, Ill.

**From:** Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 53, No. 11, 1 Mar 1951, p. 320.

Name: Clarke, Blanche Austin (Cremains); **Born:** Cincinnati, Ohio, May 23, 1875; **Residence:** 321 Highland Ave. Naperville, Illinois; **Death:** Morton Manor Health Home W. Chicago, Ill., May 11, 1957; **Interment:** October 12, 1957, Section 49, Lot 123, in same urn with husband Marshall B. Clarke; **Parents:** James S. Austin, Katherine Bender Austin.

**From:** Interment Card, Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, OH.

Blanche A Tudor Austin; **Birth:** 23 May 1875, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio; **Death:** 11 May 1957, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio; **Father:** James W Austin (1841-1919); **Mother:** Katherine Kate Bender (1849-1918); **Spouse 1:** Milton Ira Montgomery (1870-1946), 11 Oct 1893, Mt Vernon, Knox, Ohio; **Spouse 2:** Marshall Bidwell Clarke (1865-1939), 28 Dec 1907, New York; **Children:** Ruth I. Montgomery (1896-1984), Edwin A Montgomery (1906–), Marie Austin Clarke (1911-1999), Helen C Clarke (1913-1963).

**From:** Ancestry.com.

**W713 Olin Safford Blakeslee**

Moved and carried, that Mr. W. O. Stubbs be and is hereby appointed mechanician in the College of Civil Engineering, at a salary of $2.00 per day, in place of Mr. Olin Blakeslee, resigned.

**From:** Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, Executive Committee, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, 26 Jun 1891, p. 118.

Name: Olin Safford Blakeslee; **Gender:** Male; **Spouse:** Grace Edith Mortemore; **Spouse Gender:** Female; **Marriage Place:** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States; **Marriage Year:** 1894; **Marriage License Number:** 69169.


**Groom:** Olin S. Blakeslee, residence: Middletown Conn, age at next birthday: 27, birthplace: New York, occupation: Teacher; **Bride:** Grace E. Mortimore, residence: Phila. Penna., birthplace: New York; **Marriage Location:** 2206 N. 20th St.; **Marriage Date:** June 7, 1894; **Officiant:** Marion I. Blakeslee assisted by J. F. Cronch (?); **Witnesses:** A large Company.

**From:** Union Methodist Episcopal Church, Historic Pennsylvania Church and Town Records, Ancestry.com.

Miscellaneous Institutions and Societies. Wesleyan University, Middletown. Faculty. ... Mechanician and Electrician, Olin S. Blakeslee.
Obituary. Rev. Marvin P. Blakeslee died at his home in Cazenovia, November 18, 1907. ...Besides his widow he leaves two sons, Olin S. Blakeslee, of Syracuse University, and Warren Blakeslee, who lives on the old homestead at Perryville.

The capstone of Atwater’s [Wilbur Olin Atwater] career came with his use of the respiration calorimeter to study human metabolism. Designed and constructed in the basement of Judd Hall from 1892 to 1896 with important help from Edward Rosa, Atwater’s colleague in physics, and Olin S. Blakeslee, a mechanic in the physics department, the respiration calorimeter was a chamber with chair, table, and bed in which a man spent four or five days per experiment. By precise measurement of income and outgo of both matter and energy for the subject during this period, Atwater and his colleagues demonstrated that the law of the conservation of energy applied to the human organism as well as to inert matter.


One of the Borough’s oldest hotels, the Ithanell started as a boathouse with two cottages in the 1880s. Shortly thereafter a large house was erected and an even larger annex was added in 1897, giving the hotel some 35 rooms. ... The name Ithanell supposedly came from the men who built the first two cottages on the property. They came from Ithaca, New York, and the name is a combination of Ithaca and the neighboring college, Cornell. The owner liked the name and kept it as the name for the hotel.

Name: Olin S Blakeslee; Relationship: Head; Male; White: Age: 72; Born: New York; Occupation: Proprietor, Hotel. Name: Grace M. Blakeslee; Relationship: Wife; Female; White: Age: 71; Born: New York; Occupation: [blank].

Name: Olin S Blakeslee; Birth: Sept 1867, New York; Father: Marvin Philander Blakeslee (1840-1907); Mother: Anna M Blakeslee (1848-); Spouse: Grace Edith Mortimore (1867-), 1894; Child: Roland Kenneth Blakeslee (1906-1998).

Seward Adams Simons
State: New York; County: Erie, City of Buffalo; Name: Seward A. Simons; Birth: 14th November 1859, Union Springs, New York; Wife: Grace C. Simons; Birth: 6th June 1866, Buffalo N.Y.; Occupation: attorney & counselor at law; Residence: Buffalo, New York; Date: March 17, 1891.

Obituaries. Seward A. Simons '79

Seward A. Simons.
Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 1 (AP).—Seward
Name: Seward A Simons; Birth Y ear: abt 1859; Death Date:
Sew ard Adams, Lawyer; born, Union Springs, N. Y.,
Churchyard, a son, Seward C. Simons, and a sister, Miss
the State. He is survived by his wife, who was Miss Grace
ago was recognized as one of the leading trial lawyers of
California, and at the time of his retirement four years
in legal circles in Buffalo, where he became a partner of
A.B. He studied law, and soon rose to a notable position
of the Era in his junior year, and a member of Theta Delta
Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Masons, 32", Shriners, Chamber
Asn. of Los Angeles. Republican. Res.: 1107 Buena
Vista st., S. Pasadena; Office: 812-814 Security bldg., Los
Angeles, Cal.


Name: Seward A Simons; Birth Year: abt 1859; Death Date:
29 Nov 1927; Age at Death: 68; Death Place: Orange,
California, USA

From: California, Death Index, 1905-1939, Ancestry.
com.

Seward A. Simons.

BUFFALO, N.Y., Dec. 1 (AP).—Seward
A. Simons, Buffalo attorney, died in Laguna Beach,
Cal., Tuesday, according to word received here today. A
prominent Republican, he toured New York State in 1900
with Chauncey M. Depew in support of the campaigns of
Roosevelt and McKinley. He was born in Auburn and was
a graduate of Cornell University.


Obituaries. Seward A. Simons '79 Seward Adams Simons died at Laguna Beach, Calif., on November 29. He was born in Union Springs, N. Y., on November 14, 1859, the son of Nathan C. and Susan Adams Simons. He was a prominent athlete at Cornell, a member of the track team and college champion in the 440, 220, and high jump, and a member of his class football and baseball teams for four years. He was president of the Athletic Association, editor of the Era in his junior year, and a member of Theta Delta Chi and Phi Beta Kappa. He graduated with the degree of A.B. He studied law, and soon rose to a notable position in legal circles in Buffalo, where he became a partner of the late Justice Truman C. White. In 1903 he moved to California, and at the time of his retirement four years ago was recognized as one of the leading trial lawyers of the State. He is survived by his wife, who was Miss Grace Churchyard, a son, Seward C. Simons, and a sister, Miss Susan Simons.


W719 Theodore Keller Bryant

Bryant, Theodore Keller Entered from I.G.S., Sept. 1890; graduated Com., '92, Acad., '94 Congress. Entered Cornell, 1895; graduated LL.B., '97; graduate work in law, 1897-98; L.L.M., '98; state scholarship. Since 1898, engaged in practice of law; since Jan., 1899, member of law firm of Elston and Bryant, Ithaca. 119 Dryden Road, Ithaca.


Alumni Deaths. '97 LLB, '98 LML—Theodore Keller Bryant, October 4, 1947, in Washington, D. C, where he had been a patent attorney for many years. Until 1907 he practiced in Ithaca, received the Master of Patent Law degree at George Washington University in 1908. His home was at 213 Buffalo Avenue, Takoma Park, Md. He assisted greatly in clearing copyrights for the publication of the book, Songs of Cornell, in 1940, and his business card has appeared continuously in the Alumni News “Professional Directory of Cornell Alumni” since 1910.


Died. Bryant, Theodore Keller. On Saturday, October 4, 1947, at Washington Sanitarium, Theodore Keller Bryant of 213 Buffalo ave., Takoma Park, Md., beloved husband of Mary E. Bryant and father of Mrs. Ruth H. Wahlstrom and Mrs. Grace E. Phillips. Friends may call at the Taoma Funeral Home, 254 Carroll st., Takoma Park, D. C., where services will be held on Monday, October 6, at 10 a. m. Interment Lakeview Cemetery, Ithaca, N.Y.


W720 Louise Hooper Cole

Cole, Louise Hoope r. Entered from I. G. S., Sept., 1893; graduated Com., '95. Stenographer, 1896-present. 975 N. Tioga St., Ithaca.


A Very Nice Lady. Louise H. Cole remained single all her life. She was very family oriented and often wished for marriage and her own family. Although she met several men during her life, they never proposed marriage. The eldest daughter of a Civil war veteran who was ill from catching measles in a Southern war prison from which he never recovered, Louise helped care for him in the last years of his life when he was bedridden and blind. During this time, she attended school and graduated from high school. After school she went to work for Cornell U. in the Chemistry Dept. where she worked many years as a secretary, becoming knowledgeable with chemical terms and work. In about 1918 she was offered a secretarial position at Dupont Co. in Wilmington, DE. She then began
a 25 year career there before retiring in 1945. During her years in Wilmington, she lived in a single room there. She and her sister, Ethel Cole Keeler, had inherited the family home at 918 N. Tioga St. in Ithaca, NY. Ethel had married in 1905 after the death of her father in 1903. Their mother died in 1906. Louise lived with the young married Keeler couple until she left for Wilmington. She returned to Ithaca to visit on holidays and some vacations. She was very close to her sister, often exchanging letters. She loved her niece Eleanor after she was born in 1922. When Ethel became ill with heart disease in 1945, Louise retired to be with her in her last days. After Ethel’s death, Louise gave her share in the family home to Eleanor in the care of a local bank until Eleanor’s 35th birthday. Eleanor was only 23 years old when her mother died. Louise continued her close attention to Eleanor the rest of her life, often taking the family out to dinner on Sundays after church. She lived to age 94.


W721 Arthur Bertrand Frost

Frost, Arthur Bertrand. Entered from I. G. S., Jan., 1893; graduated Acad., ’96; Congress. Entered Cornell, 1897; will graduate C.E., 1901; state scholarship. 113 Dryden Road, Ithaca.


Obituaries. Arthur B. Frost. Arthur Bertrand Frost, C. E., ’01, died in Elmira, N. Y., March 7, from the effects of an attack of typhoid fever. The deceased had been in the employ of the Pennsylvania Railroad company since graduation, and was serving as a surveyor at Elmira. He is survived by his parents, Supervisor George W. Frost and Mrs. Martha Frost, and a sister, Miss Grace Frost, all of Ithaca, and a brother, Francis R. Frost, ’93, of Topeka, Kansas.


Arthur B. Frost Dies. Special to The News. Elmira. March 7,—Arthur Frost of Ithaca son of Supervisor George W. Frost died at the hospital here today. The young man graduated from Cornell university in 1901 and was in the employ of the Pennsylvania railroad. His father has been here for several days.


In the death of Arthur B. Frost, the Young Men’s Christian association has lost a warm and faithful friend. As a member of the executive committee of the Young Men’s Bible club and later a director of the Young Men’s Christian association he was faithful to his duties on every possible occasion. His efforts in association work and his belief in its efficacy as a help to young men were a simple expression of his faith and trust in Jesus Christ.

From: Ithaca Daily News, 10 Mar 1902, p. 3.

Loyal Temperance Legion Will Pay Tribute to the Late Arthur B. Frost, One of Its Members. The debate which was to have been held tonight by the members of the L. T. L. has been postponed and in its place will be conducted a memorial service for the late Arthur B. Frost, Cornell ’01. Mr. Frost had long been a member of the organization and was one of its hardest workers. His death in Elmira last Friday was a severe shock to his friends. Harry Osborn, Attorney, T. K. Bryant and Thomas Hutchings will deliver short addresses and F. A. Mills will sing. The meeting will
be opened at 7:30 o'clock.

From: Ithaca Daily News, 10 Mar 1902, p. 5.

Funeral Held. Large Number Pay Respect to the Late Arthur B. Frost. The funeral of the late Arthur B. Frost was held this afternoon. Services were held at the house at 2:30 o'clock and were attended by a large number of relatives and personal friends of the young man. The body reposed in a handsome embossed lilac plush casket covered with floral tributes. The service was conducted by the Rev. Guy R. Galliger. Services were held at the church at 3 o'clock. The esteem with which the young man was held in the city was showed by the large number who gathered to attend the last sad rites. The pall bearers were selected from twenty young men, personal friends of the deceased. The remains were laid to rest in the city cemetery.


W722 Parke Seeley Jones

Jones, Park S. Graduated Com., '91. Trumansburg, N. Y.

From: Twenty-five year book of the Ithaca high school, 1876-1900, Ithaca High School, Ithaca, NY, 1900, p. 73.

Name: Parke Seely Jones; Age: 43; Residence: 1513 1/2 Franklin, Tampa, Hills., Fla; Birth: July 4 1875; Occupation: Automobile Machanic (sic), Selvyn Chalker, 203 Franklin, Tampa, Hills., Fla; Nearest Relative: Ella M. Jones, Trumansburg N.Y.; Date: 12 Sept 1918.


Jones Parke S (Camelia) mgr h 1105 N Boulevard.


Deaths and Funerals. Parke Seeley Jones. Funeral services for Parke Seeley Jones, 57, of 1105 North Boulevard who died Wednesday will be conducted from the funeral home of J. L. Reed & Son Friday afternoon at 3 o'clock with the Elks lodge in charge of the service. Pallbearers will be Ed. Kane, John Harris, R. P. Stewart, A. W. King, Ramon Sierra, jr., Ernest Maas, jr., and G. C. Brown. Interment will be in Orange Hill. Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Amelia Jones, and two sons, Barney and Jack Salyard of Tampa.

From: The Tampa Tribune, 26 May 1933.

Parke Seeley Jones. Funeral services for Parke Seeley Jones of 1105 North Boulevard, who died Wednesday, were conducted yesterday from the funeral home of J. L. Reed & Son. The lodge of the Elks had charge of the service. Interment was in Orange Hill cemetery. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Amelia Jones, two sons, Barney and Jack Salyard of all of Tampa.

From: The Tampa Tribune, 27 May 1933.

Name: Park S Jones; Birth: 1875; Death: 1933; Spouse: Camelia Agnes Jones (_____ - 1940); Burial: Orange Hill Cemetery, Tampa, Hillsborough County, Florida, USA; Plot: Old Section (Garden of Faith): Lot 812, Center 1/3. Find A Grave Memorial # 12181967.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Jones, Parke Seeley; Place: Tampa; Sex: M; Color: W; Volume: 582; Number: 7700; Year: 1933.


W723 Robert Orton Moody

Name: Robert Orton Moody; Birth: 18 Oct 1864, Buffalo, New York; Father: Lucius W. Moody, deceased 1901; Residence: Berkeley, Cal; Occupation: University Professor; Destination: England, Visit Relatives; Date: 20 Jan 1919.


Name: Robert Orton Moody; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 18 Oct 1864; Birth Place: New York; Death Date: 28 Jul 1948; Death Place: Alameda; Mother's Maiden Name: Blair; Father's Surname: Moody.


Robert Orton Moody, Anatomy: Berkeley 1864-1948. Robert Orton Moody, Professor Emeritus of Anatomy, died in Berkeley, California, July 28, 1948, in his eighty-third year. He was born in Buffalo, New York, October 18, 1864. After graduating as B.S. from Cornell University in 1891, he attended the medical school of Yale University which he served, while undertaking his professional courses, as Instructor in Histology and from which he received the degree of M.D. in 1894. Immediately thereafter he became Assistant in Pathology at Yale University, 1894-1900, and almost at the same time entered practice as a physician in New Haven, Connecticut. In 1900 he
Charles W. Beadel Dies At Home In Newcastle, PA. Charles W. Beadel, 43, formerly of this city, died at his home in Newcastle, Pa., yesterday. He was a brother of Henry C. Beadel and Mrs. A. H. Pond of this city, and a son of Rev. Dr. Daniel W. Beadel, formerly pastor of the West Genesee Street Church, and Frances Johnson Beadel. Mr. Beadel lived in this city the early years of his life and was graduated from Syracuse University. He was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity. He married Miss Carrie Schuyler of Fairmount, who died fifteen years ago. Several years later he married Mrs. Iva Moore at Newcastle and has since made his home there. Besides his widow and brother and sister of this city he is survived by two children, James and Harriet Beadel, and another brother, Edward N. Beadel. Funeral services will be held at Newcastle and the body brought here for burial at 2 o'clock this afternoon in Myrtle Hill Cemetery. Services at the cemetery will be conducted by Rev. Dr. Wallace E. Brown.

From: The Post-Standard (Syracuse, NY) 24 Dec 1918, p. 8.

Charles W. Beadel. Body of Former Syracusan to Be Brought Home for Burial. Charles W. Beadel Dies At Newcastle. Announcement of the sudden death of Charles W. Beadel, formerly of this city, at his home at New Castle, Pa., has been received here. He was a brother of Henry C. Beadel and Mrs. A. H. Pond of this city. Mr. Beadel was 48 years old. He was a son of the Rev. Daniel W. Beadel, formerly pastor of the West Genesee Street church and Frances Johnson Beadel. He spent his early life here, graduating from Syracuse university. He was identified with Phi Delta Theta fraternity. After leaving the local college he took a post-graduate course at Cornell. Later he became engaged in educational work in the West. He married Miss Carrie Schuyler, daughter of P. J. Schuyler of Fairmount. Her death occurred fifteen years ago. Several years later he married Mrs. Iva Moore at New Castle and had since made his home there. Besides his widow, and the brother and sister of this city, he leaves two children, James and Harriet Beadel, and another brother, Edward W. Beadel. The funeral will be held at New Castle and the body will be brought here for interment in Myrtle Hill cemetery on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock. The committal service at the grave will be conducted by the Rev. Dr. Wallace E. Brown.

From: The Syracuse Herald (Syracuse, NY) 22 Dec 1918, p. 13.

Certificate of Death. Name: Charles W. Beadel; Place of Death: 317 Winter Ave., New Castle, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania; Date of Death: Dec. 22 1918; Cause of Death: Drowned in bath tub (accidental); Sex: Male; Color: White; Married; Birthdate: Jan. 3 1871; Birthplace: Moravia, N.Y.; Occupation: Draftsman, Penn. Eng. Wks.; Father: Dannael M. Beadel, Deporville, N.Y.; Mother: Francis H. Johnson, Hannible, N.Y.; Burial:
Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1918.


W726 Charles Joseph Arnold

Obituary. C. J. Arnold, ’92. Charles Joseph Arnold, who graduated from Sibley College with the class of 1892, died suddenly of heart disease at his home in Geneva, N.Y., on October 12. He was the junior member of the firm of Howard & Arnold, proprietors of an iron foundry in Geneva, and he had been a resident of that city for about seven years. He was a member of the Common Council for two years and declined a renomination at the last municipal election owing to the pressure of business engagements. Mr. Arnold married a daughter of the late John M. Jamieson, of Ithaca, and she survives him, with a son and a daughter. Mr. Arnold was a member of the Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity.


Obituary. Charles J. Arnold. Genevans received a shock this afternoon at learning of the sudden death of one of their well-known business men, Charles J. Arnold, who for six years has been associated with Walter Howard in the Catchpole Boiler Works. He came to this city from Latrobe, Pa., at the time the boiler works was purchased by the present owners. He was also identified in city affairs, having served for two years as alderman from 1905 to 1908. Mr. Arnold went to the office this morning apparently in his usual health. About 10:30 o’clock he was taken suddenly ill and was removed to a doctor’s office, where heart restoratives were given and he was than taken to his home at No. 78 Hamilton street, seemingly much improved. Shortly after reaching home, though, he had a fainting spell and died soon after, at about 1 o’clock. Dr. J. Byington Covert pronounced that death was due to angina pectoris, caused by acute indigestion. For the list few years Mr. Arnold has also been suffering from rheumatism. Mr. Arnold was 39 years old and was born in Albany. He was a graduate from Cornell University. Besides his widow he leaves two children, Martha and Joseph; and several brothers and sisters who reside In Albany. The funeral arrangements have not been made as yet.


Obituary. Funeral of Chas. J. Arnold. The funeral of Charles J. Arnold will take place tomorrow afternoon at 4:30 o’clock from the family residence, No. 78 Hamilton street. Friday morning the remains will be taken on the 8:57 Pennsylvania Division of the New York Central R. R. to Albany for interment. The bearers will be Messrs. Ernest S. Bowen, Walter C. Ware, Charles S. Barrall, Frank W. Whitwall, Edward Seybolt, and C. Willard Rice.


W727 John Wilson Battin


Judge John W. Battin dies after two months illness. Omaha (AP). Municipal Judge John W. Battin, 76, an Omaha attorney since 1893 and on the municipal bench for 15 years, died early Monday after an illness of two months. Battin served a term in the Nebraska legislature in 1902 and for several years was standing examiner in chancery of the federal court here. His successor will be appointed by Governor Griswold.


Carl Eickemeyer, Engineer, Dies. Carl Eickemeyer, prominent engineer and authority on the history of the early inhabitants of the Southwest, who died on December 2, was born in Yonkers, N. Y., on January 14, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Eickemeyer. He spent four years at Cornell, taking mechanical engineering. He was well known as an inventor, as a consulting engineer, and as an author. Among his inventions were automatic pumps, shockless rail joints to eliminate car vibrations, and a single-weight disappearing gun carriage. He organized the Eickemeyer Field Manufacturing Company, which was later merged with the General Electric Company. He served in the War on the Officers Reserve Corps with the rank of major general. He traveled extensively and was the author of “Over the Great Navajo Trail,” “Among the Pueblo Indians,” “The History of the Apache” and similar books, and “The Articles of Confederation for the Peoples of the American Continent.” He was a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the Society of American Military Engineers, and of the American Museum of Natural History. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Pauline Eickemeyer, and a sister, Mrs. Nel Rowling.

Obituaries. Carl Eickemeyer ‘92 Carl Eickemeyer died at his home in Brooklyn on December 2. He was born in Yonkers, N. Y., on January 14, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Eickemeyer. He spent four years at Cornell, taking mechanical engineering. He was well known as an inventor, as a consulting engineer, and as an author. Among his inventions were automatic pumps, shockless rail joints to eliminate car vibrations, and a single-weight disappearing gun carriage. He organized the Eickemeyer Field Manufacturing Company, which was later merged with the General Electric Company. He served in the War on the Officers Reserve Corps with the rank of major general. He traveled extensively and was the author of “Over the Great Navajo Trail,” “Among the Pueblo Indians,” “The History of the Apache” and similar books, and “The Articles of Confederation for the Peoples of the American Continent.” He was a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the Society of American Military Engineers, and of the American Museum of Natural History. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Pauline Eickemeyer, and a sister, Mrs. Nel Rowling.


Nurse Fights Will Of Inventor As His Common-Law Wife. Charges Widow, as Fiancée, Unduly Influenced Eickemeyer. More Than $32,000 in Estate. Trial by jury in the contest of the will of Carl Eickemeyer, prominent engineer and authority on the history of the early inhabitants of the Southwest, who died on Dec. 1, 1927, was set for next Monday by Surrogate Wingate today. Eickemeyer left his entire estate, valued at more than $32,000, to his widow, Pauline Frances Eickemeyer. The contest is brought by Frieda Sadler, a 32-year-old nurse, who claims through her attorney, William Jacobs, that she was Eickemeyer’s common-law wife before his marriage to Mrs. Eickemeyer. In papers filed with Surrogate Wingate Miss Sadler claims that Eickemeyer was incompetent and of unsound mind at the time he executed his will on April 5, 1927, a month before his marriage, and that his wife exerted undue influence on him. Charge He Was Incompetent. “We will prove,” said Mr. Jacobs, at his office at 51 Chambers st, Manhattan, “that Eickemeyer lived with Miss Sadler for a year in his home at 64 Church ave, and that between the years of 1909 and 1918 he was confined in a hospital up-State. Moreover, the fact that his will, executed only a month before marriage, gives almost everything to the woman he later married makes the will almost a condition of marriage.” A month after his marriage Eickemeyer became ill and six months later, at the age of 59, he died. Like his father, the late Rudolph Eickemeyer, he patented many inventions in the mechanical field, including a disappearing gun carriage, a high speed third rail, automatic pumps and an improved steel cross tie.

From: The Brooklyn Daily Eagle (Brooklyn, NY), 7 Dec 1927, p. 22.

From: The Brooklyn Daily Eagle (Brooklyn, NY), 3 Dec 1927, p. 22.
W729  Francis Pierce Ide

Name: Francis P Ide; Gender: Male; Spouse Name: Elizabeth O Brown; Marriage Date: 4 Mar 1896; Marriage County: Sangamon; Comments: This record can be found at the County Court Records located at Springfield, IL.

From: The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue, Delta Upsilon Fraternity, 1902, p. 639.

Name: Francis P Ide; Birth: Mar 1871, Illinois; Death 6 October 1930; Father: Albert L Ide (1842–); Mother: Frances Addie Adelaide Pierce (1842-1932); Spouse: Elizabeth Owsley Brown (1873-1978), 4 Mar 1896, Sangamon, IL.

Name: Francis P Ide; Death Date: 6 Oct 1930; Death County: Olmsted; State File Number: 010538; Certificate Number: 010538; Certificate Year: 1930; Record Number: 573964.

Name: Francis Pierce Ide; Birth: 1871; Death: Oct. 6, 1930; Aged 59y 6m 16d; died in Rochester, Minnesota; Spouse: Elizabeth Brown Ide (1873 - 1978); Burial: Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois, USA; Plot: Block 9, 60; Find A Grave Memorial # 58119527.
From: FindAGrave.com.

Elizabeth Brown Ide was born March 9, 1873 to Christopher c. Brown and Caroline Owsley Brown of Springfield, Illinois. Mrs. Ide attended the Bettie Stuart Institute and Monticello, and then spent one year at the New York finishing school of the Misses Peables and Thompson. After school her father discouraged her from seeking employment. She married Francis Pierce Ide, of A. L. Ide and Sons, in 1896. ...Q. Now, if you'll tell me when you were born. A. Parents' names were... Well wait, you've got to tell when you were born. A. Oh, 1873. And my parents' names were Christopher C. Brown--he was a lawyer, as I said, in the firm of Stuart, Edwards and Brown, and Mr. Lincoln examined him in law. That was one of the things that gave him... And my mother's name was Caroline Owsley Brown. And my husband's name was Francis Pierce Ide. And my schooling was--I don't know why I should get any special prize in schooling. (laughs) I went to the Bettie Stuart Institute as long as it existed. I was then about fifteen years [old] when it collapsed. Mrs. Holmes died and there was no one to take her place. And then I went to Monticello and was there until I graduated. And after I graduated Monticello I went to New York to Miss Peables' and Miss Thompson's Finishing School. And I was there a year. In New York I spent that year. And then I came home ready to be married, which of course I was looking forward to as all girls were at that time. There were not many career girls. I had visions of it, of being a kindergarten teacher or a nurse, but my father discouraged them. So I didn't, and I became engaged and was married. And went... well, there's nothing very interesting there. (laughs) I went to Wisconsin to live, at Eau Claire, Wisconsin, for three years. And then my husband's father died and we came back here to Springfield because it was necessary for him to be in the firm, he being the only technical man. His brothers were not educated and he was educated for electricity and that sort of thing, all that. He went to, oh, Cornell. And had Phi Beta Kappa, too. I can tell that; he would never had told it, though.
From: University of Illinois at Springfield, Norris L Brookens Library, Archives/Special Collections, Elizabeth Ide Interview & Memoir, 1972-76.

W730  George Bradner Warner

State: Ohio; County: Lorain; Groom: George Bradner Warner; Bride: Rose Mallory; Marriage Date: 21" October 1896; Officiant: A. F. S. Keele, Pastor Cong. Ch.

Cornell Chapter. Roll of Members. 1893. George Bradner Warner, Wellington, 0. Stock breeder and stone merchant. b. Wellington, 4 Sep. '71; son of Sidney S. and Marg. R. (Bradner); prep., Wellin
From: The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue, Delta Upsilon Fraternity, 1902, p. 640.

Concerning the Alumni. '93 BL—George B. Warner is president of the Horr-Warner Company, which owns and operates a 1300-acre muck farm at Lodi, Ohio.

Necrology. '93 BL—George Bradner Warner, 402 South Main Street, Wellington, Ohio, August 19, 1955. He retired in 1946 as president of Horr Warner Co., Lodi, Ohio; was a former member of Ohio State Board of Agriculture. Delta Upsilon.
W731  Mabel E. Kerst

Name: Kerse John B; Color: W; Sex: M; Age: 37; Occupation: Keeps Country Store; Birth: New York. Name: Kerse Adeline; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 40; Relationship: Wife; Occupation: keeping house; Birth: New York. Name: Kerse Mary L; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 17; Relationship: Daughter; Occupation: [blank]; Birth: New York. Name: Kerse Nellie P; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 14, Relationship: Daughter; Occupation: [blank]; Birth: New York. Name: Kerse Mabel; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 1, Relationship: Daughter; Occupation: [blank]; Birth: New York.


Name: John Kerst; Sex: M; Age: 50; Birth: U.S.; Citizen; Occupation: Merchant. Name: Adaline Kerst; Sex: F; Age: 52; Birth: U.S.; Citizen; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Mabel Kerst; Sex: F; Age: 14; Birth: U.S.; Citizen; Occupation: [blank].


Dryden. Miss Mabel Kerst spent the Holidays at her home in Jacksonville.

From: Cortland Evening Standard (Cortland, NY) 4 Jan 1895; p. 6.

Dryden. Miss Mabel Kerst entertained a few friends Saturday evening at her home on Union-st.

From: Cortland Evening Standard (Cortland, NY) 26 Mar 1895; p. 6.

Dryden. Tuesday evening the 18th annual commencement of the Dryden Union school took place. The graduating class consisted of Misses Jennie H. Kennedy, Mabel E. Kerst, Messrs. Luther G. Goodrich, Melvin C. Johnson and Jesse F. Stinard.

From: Cortland Evening Standard (Cortland, NY) 24 Jun 1895; p. 6.

Jacksonville Weddings. At 3 p.m. on Wednesday of this week Miss Gussie, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alison Bowyer, was made the happy bride of Mr. Eugene Thorp. The same afternoon at 8 p.m. at the residence of Mr. John Kerst another quiet wedding took place, that of their daughter Miss Mable, being united in marriage to Mr. Ed. Bowyer. The parties on both occasions were all from this place, and none but nearest relatives invited. Accept our congratulations young friends, and may your married life be lengthy and one of happiness and pleasure.


Name: Bowyer Edward; Relationship: Head; Color: W; Sex: M; Age: 22; Birth: Oct 1877; Married: 4; Occupation: Merchant; Birth: New York. Name: Bowyer Mable K; Relationship: Wife; Color: W; Sex: F; Age: 21; Birth: Nov 1878; Married: 4; Children: 1; Occupation: [blank]; Birth: New York. Name: Bowyer John A; Relationship: Son; Color: W; Sex: M; Age: 10/12; Birth: July 1899; Married: [blank]; Occupation: [blank]; Birth: New York. Name: Kerst John; Relationship: F-in-law; Color: W; Sex: M; Age: 57; Birth: Aug 1842; Widowed; Occupation: Gardiner (sic); Birth: New York.


Thirty-Five Years Ago. Dryden Herald, May 9, 1894. ... Robert Knapp and Melvin Johnson won first and second prizes for boys in the speaking contest. Prizes for girls were awarded to Anna Ford and Mabel Kerst.

From: The Cortland Democrat (Cortland, NY) 10 May 1929; p. 8.

Name: Mabel Kincaid Stock [Mabel Kincaid Kerst]; Gender: Female; Birth Date: 4 Nov 1878; Birth Place: New York; Death Date: 7 Sep 1950; Death Place: Los Angeles; Father’s Surname: Kerst.


W735  Leonard J. Smith

Sophomores. Smith, Leonard J, Cortland, Civil Engr..


Mr. Leonard J. Smith of Cornell university visited his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Smith, North Main-st, over Sunday.

From: The Cortland Standard (Cortland, NY), 16 May 1892, p. 1, c. 7.

Mr. Leonard J. Smith of Philadelphia is taking a vacation from office business and paying a visit to his parents on North Main st.


Mr. Leonard J. Smith, who is in the employ of the Wm. Wharton Steel Switch Co. of Philadelphia, and who has been visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Smith of 95 N. Main-st. for the past two weeks, left this morning for the World’s Fair. He will upon his return take charge of his father’s business for a time and will then return to Philadelphia.

From: The Cortland Evening Standard (Cortland, NY), 5 Sept 1893, p. 5, c. 3.

Mr. Leonard J. Smith of Philadelphia, who has been spending a few days with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C.O. Smith, returned this morning.

From: The Cortland Evening Standard (Cortland, NY), 5 Feb 1897.
Mr. Leonard J. Smith of Philadelphia, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Smith of Cortland, was married to Miss Mae Martin of Philadelphia at the home of the bride in that city June 28. Mr. and Mrs. Smith left at once for Tuckahoe, N. J., where Mr. Smith has been appointed to an excellent position with the South New Jersey railroad.

From: The Cortland Evening Standard (Cortland, NY), 22 Jul 1897.

Cape May’s Electric Light War. Special to The Inquirer. Cape May, June 27.—As a consequence of the demolishing of the office of the Franklin Electric Light Company on Saturday night in order to oust the recently discharged superintendent, James W. Taylor, there was more excitement to-day. Last night the new superintendent made a forcible entry into the plant. This morning Former Superintendent Taylor took possession of the floor of the demolished building, but this afternoon employes of the Atlantic City Railroad took forcible charge of the place and began building a fence around the premises. To-night on complaint of Taylor, Leonard J. Smith, of Philadelphia, the new superintendent, was held in $600 bail on a charge of complicity in demolishing the office.


President Bullitt Convicted. Cape May, Dec. 30.—Logan M. Bullitt, of Philadelphia, president of the Franklin Electric company, who has been on trial for breaking and entering and malicious mischief in the office of his own company one night last summer, when he and his superintendent tried to oust a former superintendent, was found guilty yesterday afternoon. He appeared [appealed?] to the supreme court on a writ of error and was placed under $2,000 bail. His superintendent, Leonard J. Smith, indicted with him, was discharged.

From: The Carlisle Evening Herald (Carlisle, PA), 30 Dec 1898, p.2, c.3.

Mrs. C. O. Smith died Thursday afternoon last at her home on Madison street, after an illness of several days with pneumonia. She was born in Rochester 76 years ago and lived at Fulton and Oswego until about thirty years ago, when she and her husband came to Cortland. She is survived by one son, Leonard J. Smith of Philadelphia her husband having died six years ago.

From: The Homer Republican (Homer, NY), 29 Apr 1915, p.3, c. 4.


From: The Cornell Civil Engineer, Jun 1922, p. 143.

W736 Arvin J. Dillenbeck
Tau Beta Pi, Delta of New York, Elections from the Class of 1911, Civil Engineers... Arvin J. Dillenbeck.


Alumni Deaths. Arvin J. Dillenbeck of 201 West Ave., Brockport, July 4, 1969, retired civil engineer who helped design and build the Peace Bridge between Buffalo and Ft. Erie.


Engineer Dies; Helped To Build Peace Bridge. Arvin J. Dillenbeck, a civil engineer who helped design and build the Peace Bridge between Buffalo and Fort Erie, died in the Cupola Nursing Home, Brockport, Friday after a long illness. He was 84. He was the father of Mrs. William O. Prudden, 10 Morrow Ave., Lockport. Mr. Dillenbeck was born in Cincinnatus, N.Y., and took his engineering degree from Cornell University. He settled in Buffalo after college and worked on the Peace Bridge as an engineer with the Lupfer & Remick Co. there. He later worked for the Tuller Construction Co. of Redbank, N.J. He retired in 1957. He served at one time as president of the Cornell Club of Buffalo and also was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Mr. Dillenbeck’s wife, the former Mary Benham, died in April, 1961. Surviving are two sons, Donald D. of Angola and Lt. Col. Harold A. Dillenbeck, a retired Air Force officer living in Colorado Springs, Colo.; three daughters, Mrs. Prudden, Mrs. DeWitt C. Kiligas of Wyckoff, N.J., and Miss Jean Dilenbeck of Brockport, and nine grandchildren. Private services will be conducted Monday afternoon in the Prudden & Kandt Funeral Home in Lockport. Burial will be in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo.


W737 Harold Carl Harding
Necrology. ’10 ME—Harold Carl Harding, treasurer of Goodwill Industries in Buffalo and a member of its board of directors since 1940, December 6, 1960. He retired six years ago, as building & highway division superintendent at the Lackawanna plant of Bethlehem Steel Corp. Father, the late Frank Harding ’81; sons, William C, Harding ’52 and Frank C. Harding ’50.


W738 Henry Feehan
Lauby’s Cornell Recollections. This column will occasionally be enlivened by reproductions of pictures which may trigger memories. My first choice features the staff of the Department of Chemistry as of 1901. It includes men who were actively associated with chemistry at Cornell
from 1887 through the 1930's. Many of you alumni will have known some of them or at least have heard of them. Fortunately, an accurate key is available so the names can be given, from the left, row by row. ...Henry Feehan: Last but not least in the memory of Cornellians, "Henry" was stockroom clerk from 1882 to 1936. His role in the Department was so unique that I propose to devote my column in the next issue to him. I invite those of you who knew him to send me anecdotes and pictures (these will be returned if requested) so I can do justice to him.

From: Newsletter, Department of Chemistry, Cornell University, No. 3, Mar 1969, p. 8.

Lauby's Cornell Recollections. Henry Feehan. In his 46 years as stockroom clerk of the Chemistry Department, Henry Feehan achieved a unique place in the memories and affections of faculty, students and alumni. Born in County Lough, Ireland, in 1856, Henry came to the United States when he was 24 and joined the Chemistry Department in 1882. This was only four years after instruction in chemistry was initiated at Cornell and the budding Department was located in a temporary wooden building where Goldwin Smith Hall is situated now. So Henry was contemporary with Ezra Cornell, Andrew D. White and the original chemical faculty (see the picture in the March 1969 Newsletter). As new quarters for chemistry appeared, Henry moved his stockroom to Franklin Hall, then to Morse Hall and finally to Baker Laboratory. He retired in 1934 and died in 1936. Several generations of faculty and many, many generations of students visited his stockroom window and came to know this wiry, slightly built, genial man, and appreciate the twinkle in his eyes and dry wit, and to look forward to his stories about early Cornell told in a rich Irish brogue. His friendliness and strong loyalty to the Department made it a better place. I first visited his window in the fire-scarred remains of old Morse Hall as a bewildered freshman in 1917. When the move to the spanking new Baker Laboratory was made in 1923, I returned to start graduate work just in time to help Henry move. He introduced me to the catacombs under Morse Hall where dusty shelves held all manner of intriguing chemical ware: retorts, wicker covered demijohns, gas fired tube furnaces, Kipp gas generators, and even a few alembics. (Yes, most of this was junked.) Since the lab in which I did my graduate work and later, my office, were adjacent to Henry's stockroom, my association with Henry was close. I always looked forward to his cheery "Top of the marnin' to yez" on my way to my eight o'clocks. Henry was always a ready friend in need. In one winter's morning's last-minute rush to make my eight o'clock lecture, my wife discovered that I had left with one brown and one black shoe. (In those days professors dressed more meticulously than now.) So Grace frantically phoned Henry in the hope he could intercept me. But I was already lecturing (fortunately, behind the huge lecture table in Baker 200). After the lecture, Henry alerted me to the problem but he took great delight in adding the incident to his fund of "professor" stories. Henry always carried his lunch and in summer he frequently wandered around the campus, thriftyly collecting mushrooms. The first time he offered me some I accepted with reservations, but then decided that Henry was well on his way to a healthy old age. In winter, after finishing lunch, Henry usually took part in a spirited card game of "500" with younger members of the faculty, Henry always took a very real interest in conserving his chemical stores. When a graduate student came for supplies, Henry would peer at him skeptically over his glasses and say "What does yez want it for? Yez don't need that much." The friends Henry made at Cornell always looked forward to seeing him again. "Dusty" Rhodes tells of a party, staged by Cornell alumni at a meeting of the American Chemical Society at Washington, D. C., to honor Henry shortly after he retired. When Henry arrived, the committee told him the city was his and he could go any place and see anything he wished. Henry allowed as how he would like to visit the Chinese Ambassador. Quite dumbfounded, the committee took Henry to the Embassy but were told firmly by the staff that the Ambassador was very busy and not available. Then Henry took over, telling the secretary to inform the Ambassador that Henry Feehan wanted to see him. Almost immediately, the Ambassador (Dr. Alfred Sze) came out, greeted Henry by name, shook hands, drew him to a divan and chatted with him for ten minutes. Dr. Sze, when a student at Cornell, had lived in Henry's home. The Ambassador regretted he could spend no more time with Henry but he placed an Embassy limousine and chauffeur at Henry's disposal for his stay. So Henry and his friends travelled in style and enjoyed great courtesy from the police. Sturdy, thrifty, and hard-working, Henry put his five children through college although his salary was always very small. He was always grateful for the opportunities available in his adopted country. I often wonder, in these uneasy, socialized days, what Henry's reaction would be? Any of you have other stories about Henry? A. W. Laubengayer.

From: Newsletter, Department of Chemistry, Cornell University, No. 4, Aug 1969, pp. 6-8.

W738 Arthur John Rider
Necrology. '23 PhD—Arthur J. Rider of 1021 New St., Manchester, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1965, after a long illness. He had been the head of the chemistry dept. at Drake U, Des Moines, until his retirement in 1947.


W738 Arthur Wesley Browne
Arthur Wesley Browne. November 24, 1877—December
15, 1945. Arthur Wesley Browne, Emeritus Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, died in Ithaca on December 15, 1945 after a somewhat prolonged period of ill health. He had retired in June of that year, having been continuously at Cornell since 1901, either as graduate student or member of the faculty. Dr. Browne was born in Brooklyn, New York, on November 24, 1877. He attended Wesleyan University, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1900 and the degree of Master of Science in 1901. He came to Cornell University for further graduate work and was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in chemistry in 1903. In his forty-two years of service as a member of the staff of the Department of Chemistry, he held the following appointments: Instructor of Chemistry, 1903; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1906; Professor of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, 1910; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, 1922. In 1925 he served as the Acting Head of the Department of Chemistry and for many years he was in charge of the chemistry courses offered in the Summer Session. He initiated an employment service for graduates in chemistry and maintained extensive connections with academic and industrial circles. He was visiting professor of chemistry at the University of Chicago during the Summer Quarter of 1931, lecturing on the hydronitrogens and their derivatives. In 1933 Wesleyan honored him with the degree of Doctor of Science. Professor Browne early gained a reputation among his students for his enthusiastic and stimulating lectures on introductory chemistry in which he combined a forceful and colorful spoken presentation with a skillful use of the blackboard and ingenious and striking experimental demonstrations. He was particularly successful in gaining and holding the attention of large lecture groups and was much in demand for popular science lectures throughout the state. Many science students were first attracted to the field by his interesting talks. As a graduate student at Cornell under the direction of Professor L. M. Dennis, he became interested in the compounds of nitrogen and hydrogen and subsequently, as a member of the faculty, he made this field his primary research interest. In nearly 100 scientific papers published in American and European journals he made substantial contributions to the understanding of this area of inorganic chemistry. As an expert on the hydronitrogen compounds, he was called during World War I to act as consultant for Army Ordnance on the use of the azides of the heavy metals as detonators. His phase rule studies of ammonia systems constituted one of the first systematic applications of phase rule theory and contributed much of fundamental importance. He worked on the oxidation of hydrazine by monoanid di-deelectronators, nitration reactions, solvation and solvolysis in liquid ammonia systems, and perchlorides and chlorinates. He discovered azido-dithiocarboxylic acid and made a thorough study of its properties and derivatives. An expert glass blower, he was particularly ingenious in the design of complicated apparatus and techniques which served admirably for investigation of very unstable systems where the hazard of explosion was frequently great. He was possessed of a lively imagination and did not hesitate to suggest and develop unorthodox ideas and methods which proved to be fruitful. A long list of successful and productive chemists who received their research training in his laboratory attests the soundness of his guidance. Dr. Browne was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Delta Phi, Omega Epsilon Phi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Chi Sigma, Aljebar, the American Chemical Society and the Savage Club. Professor Browne was a man of broad interests. He was an enthusiastic and proficient figure skater and enjoyed long walks over the country side. He was gifted with a splendid bass singing voice of remarkable range and was active in quartet and chorus groups until his retirement. For many years he served on the music committee of the University and vigorously supported and took part in the musical activities of the community. He was particularly interested in student activities and was in great demand as a speaker at student gatherings where his ready wit, large fund of anecdotes, and superb command of the spoken word were much appreciated. Arthur Wesley Browne will be remembered as a brilliant lecturer, a gifted scientist, and a kindly friend.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

W738  Emile Monnin Chamot


Emile Monnin Chamot was born in Buffalo, and attended the public schools of that city. He received the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1891 and the doctorate in chemistry in 1897, both from Cornell University. The following year was spent in Europe, studying at the Universities of Nancy and Delft. During his period of service at Cornell Chamot gave instruction in various branches of chemistry specializing in toxicology and sanitary chemistry, and later also in chemical microscopy. He was largely responsible for introducing the latter field to American chemists, by many lectures before scientific and technical societies, and by his pioneer book “Elementary Chemical Microscopy”, published in 1915 and succeeded in 1928 by the “Handbook of Chemical Microscopy”. During World War I he carried on extensive studies of small arms ammunition for the Ordnance Department, and was a consultant on explosives during World War II. In 1924-25 Chamot was appointed an exchange professor in chemical microscopy, visiting a score or more of French Universities, a representative of seven American Universities. In 1937 he was awarded the Longstreth Medal of the Franklin Institute, “for meritorious work in chemical microscopy”. Chamot’s interest in sanitary chemistry was the basis of invalu-
able service in testing Ithaca's water supplies during the typhoid epidemic of 1904, and of a long association with the development and control of the purification systems for the city and the university. In 1906 he acted as consultant in a similar epidemic in Scranton. A large share of the planning and supervision of the construction of the Baker Laboratory of Chemistry was his responsibility—evidence of the engineering bent that was so useful in his technical consulting work. A lover of nature from his childhood, a student of the biological sciences as well as of chemistry, eminently practical and realistic in the application of his diverse knowledge, Chamot was ever generous with advice and experimental assistance to faculty and students in the Department of Chemistry. He particularly enjoyed his collaboration in border-line problems with colleagues in biology, geology, archeology, physics and engineering, and continued active in research after his retirement in 1938. He is survived by his wife, Cora Genung Chamot.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

**W738  Louis Munroe Dennis**

Louis Monroe (sic) Dennis. Professor of Inorganic Chemistry—Dec. 9, 1936. The death of Louis Monroe (sic) Dennis, on December 9th, 1936, marked the passing of another of that small group whose long services to Cornell, beginning in the earlier years of the institution, have been constructive forces in the development of the University. Coming to the Department of Chemistry in the Fall of 1887 as Instructor, he was advanced to an Assistant Professorship in 1891, and to an Associate Professorship in 1893. In 1900, he became Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, and he served as Head of the Department of Chemistry from 1903 until his retirement in 1931: forty-five strenuous years of active service. These years saw the work in Chemistry transferred to Morse Hall from Franklin Hall which had previously been shared with the Department of Physics; the extension and additions to Morse Hall; and the disastrous fire which well nigh destroyed that building in the Spring of 1916. The laying of the cornerstone of Baker Laboratory was a memorable day for Professor Dennis. It marked the beginning of an adequate home for the Department of Chemistry, and to the planning and building and equipment of this Laboratory, he devoted years of intensive study and expert knowledge. The Baker Laboratory of Chemistry is a monument and a memorial to the wisdom, the vision, the resourcefulness, the energy, and the inspiration of Louis Monroe (sic) Dennis. During these years and under his able guidance, the department showed steady progress, not only in material things, but also in academic work and in productive scholarship and research. The establishment of the “George Fisher Baker Non-Resident Lectureship in Chemistry” is the direct outgrowth of the plan, conceived and executed by Professor Dennis, of bringing to America each semester one of Europe’s leading scientists. The wide studies of his undergraduate days in literature, languages, and music were developed and enriched by a highly sensitive and refined taste in artistic values. Blessed with rugged strength and a love of sport, he was no mean antagonist in competition with those who were many years his juniors. This joy of a life that was clean, and fair and generous, led to his long and devoted service to athletics at Cornell, to the inception of the annual musical festivals at the University, and to the support of other causes for the welfare of his fellows to which he gave himself persistently and unselfishly. To those whose chief contacts with Professor Dennis were along professional lines he will be remembered as the accurate, painstaking investigator, exacting and rigorous in his demands upon himself, and equally insistent that all who were under his direction should exhibit the same high standards and ideals. It is a source of gratification to his colleagues that, during the period of his retirement, he was able, with unimpaired vigor and industry, to continue the high quality of the scientific research in his chosen field which had brought him great distinction both at home and abroad. To those who were privileged to know him in more intimate ways, Professor Dennis was the gracious host, the welcome friend, the fair and generous sportsman, the tasteful connoisseur and gifted performer in various forms of art, the patron and supporter of many a fine endeavor, the ardent advocate of freedom in all its phases, loyal to the institution which he had served so long, devoted to the welfare of the community in which he moved. The world is finer and fairer because he lived.

From: Faculty Records, p. 1971, Resolutions of the Trustees and Faculty of Cornell University, Apr 1937.

---

**W738  William Ridgely Orndorff**

William Ridgely Orndorff. Professor of Organic Chemistry. 1862—Nov. 1, 1927. Through the death of William Ridgely Orndorff, Cornell University and the scientific world have lost an able and inspiring teacher and an eminent investigator. Born in Baltimore in 1862, he attended Baltimore City College, and in 1887 received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Johns Hopkins University, where he had held the position of personal assistant to Professor Remsen. He came to Cornell in 1887 as instructor in organic chemistry, was advanced in 1890 to an assistant professorship of organic chemistry, and to the professorship of organic and physiological chemistry in 1901, his title being changed to professor of organic chemistry in 1923. Professor Orndorff was the author of a Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, and he translated Salkowski’s Laboratory Manual of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. He was also the coauthor, with Professor Remsen, of one of the leading text-books on organic...
chemistry. He was a member of the International Jury of Awards, Paris Exposition, 1889, the St. Louis Exposition, 1904, the Panama Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, 1915, and was a special agent, U. S. Census, 1890. He was a member of a number of scientific and honorary societies. The organization of the Summer School of the University (now termed the Summer Session), and also of the Town and Gown Club of Ithaca, were largely due to Professor Orndorff’s initiative. The lectures of Professor Orndorff were unusually clear, logical and comprehensive, and displayed a wealth of information concerning all branches of chemistry as well as of sciences other than his own. His published investigations comprise seventy-four articles, each of which embodies the results of very thorough and accurate experimental work. He was a steadfast supporter of sound scholarship and was severely critical of superficial or inconclusive experimentation. His influence upon many generations of students, both graduate and undergraduate, was profound, and he inspired them with much of his own enthusiasm and devotion for the science. This is attested by the high standard which his former students have continued to maintain in their later work. Both to his colleagues in the Department of Chemistry, and to those working in other scientific fields, who came to him for advice and assistance, Professor Orndorff was always ready to give freely of his time and of his abundant store of information and experience. The willingness of one so fully occupied with his own important work to be of help to others aroused among his colleagues a feeling of most sincere and grateful appreciation. One of his outstanding traits was his loyalty: loyalty to the Department of Chemistry and to the University which he served unselfishly and without thought of public acclaim, loyalty to his family, to his colleagues and to his friends. By all who knew him his passing is sincerely mourned.

From: Faculty Records, p. 1526, Adopted by the Trustees and Faculty of Cornell University Dec 1927.

W738  Thomas Roland Briggs
Thomas Roland Briggs, September 2, 1887—August 9, 1952. Thomas Roland Briggs, Professor of Physical Chemistry, died in Ithaca Memorial Hospital, on August 9, 1952, following a long illness. He was born in Huddersfield, England, on September 2, 1887, and came to the United States with his parents in January, 1888. He became a naturalized American citizen in 1918. He received his early education in the public schools near New York and after graduating from Flushing High School, he entered Cornell, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1909 and the doctorate in chemistry in 1913. After serving two years as instructor in chemistry at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, he returned to Cornell in 1915 as Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry, and was made Professor of Physical Chemistry in 1925. Professor Briggs was known among his many students as a very stimulating and forceful teacher. Gifted with imagination, dignity of manner and a keen sense of audience feeling, Professor Briggs’ lectures were models of good organization, precision and clarity. Many graduate students in the fields of chemistry, biology and soil science for more than a quarter of a century have cited him as an inspiring influence during their years of training at Cornell. One of them said of him recently, “He made science dynamic, and research an exciting adventure. He was a teacher.” His advent into the field of physical chemistry coincided with the rapid development of the field of colloidal chemistry. His work on electroendosmose and his summation of knowledge in the field was an important contribution to the field of plant physiology and soils technology, as well as to chemistry. His research work in the field of phase equilibria and emulsification was extensive. His contributions in these various fields were of immediate value in the development of industrial processes. He recognized the practical application of his research work and served effectively as consultant to various corporations. Professor Briggs was an ardent fisherman and loved to take a fishing trip with friends or his sons to some local stream or to some distant lake or stream in Canada or his summer camp in New Hampshire. As a hobby, he became very interested in the history of American railroads and maintained an extensive library on the development of the various systems. He was a member of Phi Kappa Tau and Alpha Chi Sigma fraternities and of the American Chemical Society and the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Francis Ingalls Briggs, and his four children, Lynton and Adelaide, of Ithaca; George, of Cambridge, Massachusetts; and Gifford, of New York City, all of whom graduated from Cornell. In the death of Professor Briggs, Cornell has lost a devoted alumnus and teacher, whose passing has brought a deep feeling of personal sorrow to his former students, his colleagues in chemistry and to other friends on the campus.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

W738  Frank Elmore Rice


W738  Asa Emanual McKinney


Alumni Deaths. '18 BChem, PhD '22—Melvin L Nichols of W738

Asa Emanuel McKinney; Birth: Jan. 23, 1887, Clinton and Ctonio, Bexar County, Texas, USA; Son of John Grafton County, Indiana, USA; Death: Jun. 20, 1977, San Anw
der Professor Orndorf, majoring in organic chemistry. He
he was appointed an instructor in chemistry at Cornell and
After receiving his Bachelor of Chemistry degree in 1918,
moved to California to be close to his only daughter, Sally.
friends as Pete, until 1978, when, in failing health, he
remained in Ithaca, known to his many friends as Pete, until 1978, when, in failing health, he
moved to California to be close to his only daughter, Sally.
After receiving his Bachelor of Chemistry degree in 1918,
he was appointed an instructor in chemistry at Cornell and
simultaneously embarked on a graduate study program un-
der Professor Orndorf, majoring in organic chemistry. He
was awarded a Doctor of Philosophy degree in 1922 and
was promptly appointed assistant professor in chemistry.
He remained on the chemistry faculty until his retirement
in 1962. Nichols's field of teaching and research was analyti-
cal chemistry, and for many years he was unofficial head
of the analytical teaching group of the Chemistry Depart-
ment. He wrote two textbooks on analytical chemistry, Gas
Analysis, coauthored with L. M. Dennis, and Laboratory
Manual of Analytical Chemistry. In 1950 Nichols agreed
to become executive director of Cornell's Chemistry
Department, a new position which involved supervision
of the support facilities and the nonacademic staff of what
had become a large and complex establishment. He held
this position until his retirement in 1962. The forty-eight
years of Pete Nichols's life as a student and teacher at
Cornell were years of great change for Cornell chemistry.
The science itself became more physical and more theoreti-
cal. Applied fields such as agricultural chemistry, sanitary
chemistry, and chemical microscopy, which had once been
central at Cornell, were spun off or phased out. Industrial
chemistry was transformed into chemical engineering and
moved into the College of Engineering for its separate and
independent development. There was a disastrous fire in
1916 which destroyed Morse Hall, the chemistry build-
ging; fortunately, a splendid new Baker Laboratory build-
ing opened in 1922. That chemistry at Cornell survived
these changes and indeed grew stronger and more effective
over the years was due in large measure to the successful
adjustments and continuing contributions of Pete Nichols
and other faculty members of his generation. Cornell is in
their debt. In 1926 Nichols married Mary Bancroft, the
attractive and lively-minded daughter of one of Cornell's
dominant chemistry professors, Wilder D. Bancroft. When
newcomers to Cornell first learned of this marriage, they
were prone to mutter something about "marrying the
boss's daughter," and were chagrined to learn that the true
situation had been almost the exact opposite. Nichols was
a coworker and protégé of the other strong-willed Cornell
chemist of the time, L. M. Dennis, and Dennis and Ban-
croft had a long-established and well developed dislike of
each other. Hence, to Dennis, a Nichols involvement with a
Bancroft was akin to joining up with the enemy. It is a tribu-
ute to his tact and his persistence that Pete Nichols rode
out the storm and kept his Cornell position. Mary Nichols
died suddenly in 1967, and Pete Nichols lived on alone in
Ithaca, actively involved with his wide circle of friends. He
will be missed by his Ithaca friends and colleagues as well as
by the hundreds of Cornell students that he taught..

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Fac-
ulty Memorial Statement.

W738  Walter Scott Holzberger

Alumni Deaths. ’21 BChem—Walter S. Holzberger of Ox-
ford, Ohio, Nov. 30, 1986; chief chemist with Champion
Paper and Fibre Company for many years. Alpha Chi Sigma.

72.
W740  Marie Ann Tipula

The Senior Class of Steven Hoboken Academy, Hoboken New Jersey. Class of 1943, “The Sentry,” pictured: ...Marie Ann Tipula, 610 2d Street, Hoboken, NJ.

From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1943 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/stevenhobokenacad1943.txt).

BURGERS - Marie T. (nee Tipula) of Fort Lee, NJ, formerly of Hoboken, NJ on Sunday, September 25, 2005. Beloved wife of the late Robert S. Burgers (1995). Loving mother of Donna Horan. Devoted grandmother of Brian Horan and Jeffrey Horan. Marie was a graduate of Stevens Academy and Cornell University. Funeral from McCorry Brothers, 780 Anderson Ave., Cliffside Park, NJ on Friday, September 30, at 9 AM. Funeral Mass to be celebrated at Church Of The Epiphany, 247 Knox Ave., Cliffside Park, NJ at 10 AM. Interment to follow at Holy Name Cemetery, Jersey City, NJ. Visiting hours on Wednesday, from 7-9 PM and Thursday 2-4 and 7-9 PM.

From: The Record (New Jersey), 28 Sep 2005.

Name: Marie Ann Tipula [Marie A Burgers] [Marie Burgers]; Gender: Female; Race: White; Birth Date: 25 Feb 1926; Birth Place: Hoboken, New Jersey [Grantwood Be??, New Jersey]; Death Date: 25 Sep 2005; Father: Victor J Tipula; Mother: Angela Spinetto; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Aug 1943: Name listed as Marie Ann Tipula; Jul 1946: Name listed as Marie A Burgers; 05 Mar 1991: Name listed as Marie T Burgers; 03 May 2001: Name listed as Marie Tipula Burgers.


W740  Robert Stedman Burgers


From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1942 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/stevenhobokenacad1942.txt).

Name: Robert Burgers; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 11 Nov 1923; Death Date: 27 Oct 1995; Branch 1: Navy; Enlistment Date 1: 9 Mar 1943; Release Date 1: 6 Nov 1947.

From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

Name: Robert Stedman Burgers [Robert S Burgers] [Robert Burgers]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 11 Nov 1923; Birth Place: Jersey City, New Jersey; Death Date: 27 Oct 1995; Father: George Burgers; Mother: Marietta Harries; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Jul 1940: Name listed as Robert Stedman Burgers; 20 Feb 1987: Name listed as Robert S Burgers; 05 Mar 1991: Name listed as Robert Steadman Burgers.


W740  James F. Caffrey

The Senior Class of Steven Hoboken Academy, Hoboken New Jersey. Class of 1941, ”The Sentry,” Senior Directory: ...James Caffrey 334 Elmwood Ave Maplewood.

From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June
W740  John J. Downey

Name: Downey John J 3rd; Service No.: 12193464; Rank: S/Sgt; Disposition: KIA.


File: 10139; Individual Casualty Questionnaire; Name: Downey John J 3rd; Service No.: 12193464; Rank: S/Sgt; Disposition: KIA.

From: Case files of Missing Air Crew Reports (MACRs) and related records of the US Army Air Forces, 1942-1947 (Fold3.com).

SSgt John J. Downey, III; Birth: unknown; Death: Oct. 30, 1944; Cemetery: Ardennes American Cemetery; Burial: Plot B Row 37 Grave 14; Find A Grave Memorial # 56357936.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W740  Michael Joseph Gaynor

Name: Michael Gaynor; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 25 Jun 1923; Death Date: 30 Oct 1944; Cemetery: Ardennes American Cemetery; Cemetery Burial Plot: Plot B Row 37 Grave 14; Cemetery City: Neuville; Cemetery Country: Belgium; War: World War II; Awards: Air Medal with 3 Oak Leaf Clusters, Purple Heart; Title: Staff Sergeant; Rank: Staff Sergeant; Service: U.S. Army Air Forces; Service ID: 12193464; Division: 506th Bomber Squadron, 44th Bomber Group, Heavy; Data Source: World War II Honor Roll.


From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

Name: Michael Joseph Gaynor [Michael J Gaynor]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 26 Jun 1923; Birth Place: New Hope Buc, Pennsylvania; Death Date: 4 Nov 1988; Father: Michael J Gaynor; Mother: Mary E McDonald; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Jun 1941: Name listed as Michael Joseph Gaynor; 12 Nov 1988: Name listed as Michael J Gaynor.


Name: Michael J. Gaynor; Last Residence: 07307 Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey, USA; Born: 26 Jun 1923; Died: 4 Nov 1988; State (Year) SSN issued: New Jersey (Before 1951).

W740  Ronald B. Goerler
Name: Ronald B Goerler; Birth Year: 1925; Race: White; Nativity State or Country: New York; State of Residence: New York; County or City: Nassau; Enrollment Date: 15 Apr 1944; Enrollment State: New York; Enrollment City: New York City; Branch: Air Corps; Branch Code: Air Corps; Grade: Private; Grade Code: Private; Education: 4 years of high school; Marital Status: Single, without dependents.
Name: Ronald B Goerler; Birth Date: 6 Nov 1925; Address: 2 Shore Ave, Oyster Bay, NY, 11771
Ronald B. Goerler; Licensed for 66 years; Attorney in Syosset, NY; Position: Lawyer; Admission Details: Admitted in 1951, Florida, Not admitted in NY; Law School Attended: University of Miami, Class of 1951, J.D.
From: Find a Lawyer (Lawyers.com).

W740  Joseph A. Hall
State: New Jersey; County: Hudson; City: Jersey City; Ward: 11th; Address: 45 Prospect St.; Name: Adolph Hall, Head, 44, Butcher; Name: Mildred O., Wife, 36; Name: Joseph, Son, 14; Name: Mildred, Daughter, 10; Name: Arthur, Son, 6.
The Senior Class of Steven Hoboken Academy, Hoboken New Jersey, Class of 1942, "The Sentry," pictured: ...Joseph A. Hall (sic). Senior Directory: ...Joseph Holl (sic), 45 Prospect Ave, Jersey City.
From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1942 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/stevenshobokenacad1942.txt).

W740  Keith Joseph Hausman
Name: Keith J Hausman; Birth Year: 1924; Nativity State or Country: Iowa; State of Residence: Iowa; County or City: Linn; Enrollment Date: 13 Apr 1943; Enrollment State: Iowa; Enrollment City: Camp Dodge Herrold; Branch: No branch assignment; Branch Code: No branch assignment; Grade: Private; Grade Code: Private; Term of Enrollment: Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law; Component: Selectees (Enlisted Men); Source: Civil Life; Education: 4 years of high school; Civil Occupation: Sales clerks; Marital Status: Single, without dependents; Height: 48; Weight: 122.
Name: Keith Hausman; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 22 Jul 1924; Death Date: 16 May 1998; Cause of Death: Natural; Branch 1: AF; Enrollment Date 1: 9 Aug 1950; Release Date 1: 26 Sep 1971.
From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).
Name: Keith Joseph Hausman [Keith J Hausman]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 22 Jul 1924; Birth Place: Van Horne Li, Iowa; Death Date: 16 May 1998; Father: Lionel Hausman; Mother: Betty Spratte; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Jun 1942: Name listed as Keith Joseph Hausman; 21 May 1998: Name listed as Keith J Hausman.
Name: Keith J. Hausman; Last Residence:; 95670 Rancho Cordova, Sacramento, California, USA; Born: 22 Jul 1924; Died: 16 May 1998; State (Year) SSN issued: Iowa (Before 1951).
Two die after wave flips boat. May 17, 1998. By Mary Callahan, Press Democrat Staff Writer. The deadly waters off the Sonoma Coast claimed two more lives Saturday when large sleeper waves struck a 16-foot fiberglass fishing boat, tossing four Sacramento County men into the chilly Pacific near Bodega Head. Two of the victims drowned. Two others managed to swim to Bodega Rock and were later rescued. The Sonoma County Sheriff's Department identified the dead as Harold Oliver Barfield, 66, and Keith J. Hausman, 75. Nawee Tira, 31, was taken to Palm Drive Hospital where he was treated for exposure and released. Unhurt was Marty Arne, 42. All four were from Rancho Cordova. The two drownings bring the season's death toll to seven since January, authorities said. "It's been a pretty rough spring out here for us," said Bodega Bay Fire Capt. Michael Elson. Five other drowning victims, including a 5-year-old Sacramento boy killed two weeks ago, were swept to their deaths while walking or playing on local beaches. Oddly, the sea was "like a lake" Saturday, Elson said. "It is really calm." However, he said the latest accident occurred in an area just beyond the harbor where the waves around Bodega Rock can be tricky. Coast Guard and sheriff's officials said the fishermen had been camping at Doran State Beach and were out fishing when their boat was struck by a 15-foot sleeper wave around 9:30 a.m. Impact of the wave tossed Hausman and Barfield into the water. Neither wore a life vest and they drowned, Coast Guard Chief Boatsman Timothy Grant said. The other two men were thrown into the water when a second wave tipped over the boat and smashed it into nearby Bodega Rock. One of the survivors managed to cling to a life vest, and the other grabbed an ice chest. They made their
way to Bodega Rock in about 30 minutes. They waited there for an hour until they could flag down a passing vessel. A Coast Guard vessel and a fishing boat recovered the drowning victims declared dead at the scene. The wife of one drowning victim was on shore when her husband was killed and had to be assisted by medical personnel, authorities said. The survivors were plucked from the rock by Henry One, the sheriff’s department’s rescue helicopter.

From: The Press Democrat (Santa Rosa, CA).

W740  Frank Alexander Kacperowski

The Senior Class of Steven Hoboken Academy, Hoboken New Jersey. Class of 1943, “The Sentry,” pictured: ...Frank Alexander Kacperowski, 111 3rd Street, Harrison, NJ.

From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1943 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/steinhobokenacad1943.txt).

Frank A. Kacperowski; Birth: unknown; Death: Mar., 1999; Burial: Holy Cross Cemetery, North Arlington, Bergen County, New Jersey, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 98166476.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Frank Alexander Kacperowski [Frank A Kacperowski]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 7 Jan 1924; Birth Place: Harrison Hud, New Jersey; Death Date: 15 Feb 1999; Father: Frank Kacperowski; Mother: Pelagia Stawicki; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Jan 1941: Name listed as Frank Alexander Kacperowski; 12 Mar 1999: Name listed as Frank A Kacperowski.


Name: Frank A. Kacperowski; Last Residence: 07856 Mount Arlington, Morris, New Jersey, USA; Born: 7 Jan 1924; Last Benefit: 07856, Mount Arlington, Morris, New Jersey, United States of America; Died: 15 Feb 1999; State (Year) SSN issued: New Jersey (Before 1951).


W740  Richard Roger Krepela


From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1942 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/steinhobokenacad1942.txt).

Name: Richard Krepela; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 15 Jul 1924; Death Date: 5 Dec 1984; Branch 1: ARMY; Enlistment Date 1: 5 Nov 1943; Release Date 1: 2 Feb 1946.

From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

Name: Richard Krepela; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 15 Jul 1924; Birth Place: New York City, New York [New York Cit]; Death Date: Dec 1984; Father: Rudolph Krepela; Mother: Helen Linhart; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Sep 1942: Name listed as Richard Roger Krepela; 30 Dec 1987: Name listed as Richard Krepela.


W740  James Joseph Kelly

The Senior Class of Steven Hoboken Academy, Hoboken New Jersey. Class of 1943, “The Sentry,” pictured: ...James J. Kelly, 8012 4th Ave, North Bergen, NJ.

From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1943 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/steinhobokenacad1943.txt).

Name: James Kelly; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 27 Feb 1925; Death Date: 13 Dec 1979; Enlistment Date 1: 15 Jul 1943; Release Date 1: 14 Mar 1946.

From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

Name: James Joseph Kelly; Race: White; Age at Death: 54; Birth Date: 27 Feb 1925; Death Date: 13 Dec 1979; Death Place: Brevard, Florida, United States.


Name: James Joseph Kelly [James Kelly]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 27 Feb 1925; Birth Place: Union City H, New Jersey; Death Date: Dec 1979; Father: Joseph J Kelly; Mother: Anna Boos; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Jun 1945: Name listed as James Joseph Kelly; 28 Dec 1987: Name listed as James Kelly.


Name: James Kelly; Born: 27 Feb 1925; Last Benefit: 32901, Melbourne, Brevard, Florida, United States of America; Died: Dec 1979; State (Year) SSN issued: California (Before 1951).


W740  Richard Roger Krepela


From: Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1942 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/steinhobokenacad1942.txt).

Name: Richard Krepela; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 15 Jul 1924; Death Date: 5 Dec 1984; Branch 1: ARMY; Enlistment Date 1: 5 Nov 1943; Release Date 1: 2 Feb 1946.

From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

Name: Richard Roger Krepela [Richard Krepela]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 15 Jul 1924; Birth Place: New York City, New York [New York Cit]; Death Date: Dec 1984; Father: Rudolph Krepela; Mother: Helen Linhart; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Sep 1942: Name listed as Richard Roger Krepela; 30 Dec 1987: Name listed as Richard Krepela.


Name: Richard Krepela; Born: 15 Jul 1924; Last Benefit: 60045, Lake Forest, Lake, Illinois, United States of America; Died: Dec 1984; State (Year) SSN issued: New Jersey (Before 1951).

**W740  George Calvin Kronshage**

Name: George C Kronshage; Birth Date: 11 Feb 1926; Address: 6007 NW 65th Ter # T e, Parkland, FL, 33067-1554 [11128 Median St, Boca Raton, FL, 33428-3922 (1992)], [10715 Emperor St, Boca Raton, FL, 33428-4158 (1992)]


Name: George Calvin Kronshage [George C Kronshage]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 11 Feb 1926; Birth Place: Brooklyn Kin, New York [Brooklyn, New York]; Death Date: 18 Jan 2006; Father: George H Kronshage; Mother: Elizabeth Ludeke; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Feb 1942: Name listed as George Calvin Kronshage; 17 Apr 1987: Name listed as George C Kronshage.

**From:** Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com).


**From:** South Florida Sun Sentinel (Fort Lauderdale), V21 Jan 2006, p. 40.

Name: George C. Kronshage; Last Residence: 33428 Boca Raton, Palm Beach, Florida; Born: 11 Feb 1926; Died: 18 Jan 2006; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).

**From:** Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Ancestry.com).

**W740  William F. McBride**

Name: William A McBride; Birth Date: 31 Aug 1924; Gender: Male; Mother's Maiden Name: Patton; Birth County: Los Angeles.

**From:** California Birth Index, 1905-1995 (Ancestry.com).

Name: William F Sr McBride; Service Info.: PFC US Army World War II; Birth Date: 31 Aug 1924; Death Date: 18 Jul 2004; Cemetery: Christ The King Cemetery; Cemetery Address: 980 Huron Road, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417.

**From:** Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Ancestry.com).

Name: William McBride; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 21 Aug 1923; Death Date: 12 Oct 1980; Branch 1: Army; Enlistment Date 1: 29 Jul 1943; Release Date 1: 17 Mar 1946.

**From:** Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

**W740  Walter Patrick Reilly Jr.**

The Senior Class of Steven Hoboken Academy, Hoboken New Jersey, Class of 1943, “The Sentry,” pictured: ...Walter P. Reilly, 351 Herrick Ave, Teaneck, NJ.

**From:** Hudson County NJ Archives Schools, Senior Class of Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, New Jersey, June 1943 (http://files.usgwarchives.net/nj/hudson/school/stevenhobokenacad1943.txt).

Name: Walter P Reilly; Service Info.: S1 US Navy World War II; Birth Date: 1924; Death Date: 1998; Cemetery: George Washington Memorial Park; Cemetery Address: Paramus and Century Rds, Paramus, NJ 07652.

**From:** Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Ancestry.com).

Name: Walter Reilly; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 16 Jul 1924; husband Jonathan and the late William F. McBride Jr. (1973); brother of Catherine McBride; also survived by five Grandchildren. Funeral services will be held Saturday, July 24, 2004 at 9 AM from the Vander May Wayne Colonial Funeral Home, 567 Ratzer Road, Wayne then to Our Lady of The Valley RC Church, Wayne where at 10 AM a Funeral Mass will be offered. Friends may visit with the family at the funeral home on Friday from 2-4, 7-9 PM. Interment will be in Christ the King Cemetery in Franklin Lakes. For a Photo and more information please visit vandermay.com.

**From:** The Record (New Jersey), 22 Jul 2004.

**W740  Joseph A. McLaughlin**

Name: Joseph A McLaughlin; Birth Date: 1923; Birth Place: New Jersey, United States; Gender: Male; Race: White; Residence Place: Columbus, Franklin, Ohio, United States; Death Date: 12 Oct 1980; Hospital of Death: Home; Death Place: Columbus (Pt), Franklin, Ohio, USA; Certificate: 072709; Age at Death: 57; Certifier: Physician; Autopsy: Yes, used for certification; Marital Status: Married; Census Tract: 7812.

**From:** Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 (Ancestry.com).

Name: Joseph McLaughlin; Last Residence: 07047 North Bergen, Hudson, New Jersey, USA; Born: 22 Aug 1923; Last Benefit: 43224, Columbus, Franklin, Ohio, United States of America; Died: Oct 1980; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).

**From:** Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Ancestry.com).

**W740  Joseph McLaughlin**

Name: Joseph McLaughlin; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 21 Aug 1923; Death Date: 12 Oct 1980; Branch 1: Army; Enlistment Date 1: 29 Jul 1943; Release Date 1: 17 Mar 1946.

**From:** Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).
Death Date: 27 Feb 1998; Branch 1: N; Enlistment Date 1: 9 Jul 1943; Release Date 1: 17 Mar 1946.

From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

Name: Walter Patrick Reilly Jr [Walter P Reilly Jr]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 16 Jul 1924; Birth Place: Jersey City, New Jersey; Death Date: 15 Feb 1998; Father: Walter P Reilly; Mother: Eleanor Alexander; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Feb 1938: Name listed as Walter Patrick Reilly Jr; 13 Mar 1998: Name listed as Walter P Reilly.


W740 William Leonard Patrick Reineman

Wounded, New Jersey, Reineman, William Leonard, Ship's Cook 3c, USNR. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Reineman, 34 Prospect St., Jersey City.


Name: William Lenoardpatrick Reineman [William L Reineman]; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Date: 6 Nov 1923; Birth Place: Jersey City, New Jersey; Death Date: 11 Apr 1990; Father: Edward Reineman; Mother: Mary Kelly; Type of Claim: Original SSN; Notes: Feb 1941: Name listed as William Lenoardpatrick Reineman; 03 Jun 1993: Name listed as William L Reineman.


William L. Reineman; Birth: unknown; Death: Apr., 1990; Burial: Holy Cross Cemetery, North Arlington, Bergen County, New Jersey, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 99712643.


Name: William Reineman; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 6 Nov 1923; Death Date: 11 Apr 1990; Branch 1: Navy; Enlistment Date 1: 13 Feb 1943; Release Date 1: 12 Jan 1946.

From: Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com).

W741 Arthur Rufus Peck

List of United States Citizens (for the immigration authorities) Ship: S. S. “City of Los Angeles”; Sailing from: Honolulu; Date: February 13th, 1926; Port of Arrival: Los Angeles, Calif.; Date: February 19th 1926; Name: Peck, Arthur Rufus; Age: 63; Sex: M; Condition: M[arried]; Birth: Mar 28th 1862, Aurora, Canada; Naturalization: Came to U.S. Before 5 years of age; Address: 455 So. Irving Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif.

Arthur R Peck; Birth: Mar. 28, 1862, Canada; Death: Sep. 18, 1927, Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California, USA; Syracuse Herald, September 19, 1927 Arthur Peck, 65, Dies In Los Angeles Of Heart Disease, Stroke Fatal to Syracuse Bank Director, Acquired Florence Apartment Site for Trust Company Business Leader, Real Estate Occupied Most of Attention. Arthur R. Peck, 65, one of the leading Syracuse business men, died suddenly at his home at 455 Irving Boulevard, Los Angeles, late last night, according to Associated Press dispatches received today from that city. Mr. Peck’s death, the dispatches stated, was the result of a paralytic stroke. His wife and his son, Aldrich, were with him at the time of his death. Mrs. Peck and her son, relatives were stated, will leave Los Angeles Thursday with Mr. Peck’s body, arriving here Sunday. Burial will be in the family plot in Oakwood Cemetery. Final arrangements had not been completed today. Mrs. Peck and her son will be accompanied on the trip to Syracuse by Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Carlisle of Los Angeles, intimate friends of the family. Besides his wife and son, Mr. Peck is survived by two brothers, Fred R. Peck of 525 Oak Street, and Frank J. Peck of Cortland, and one sister, Mrs. Louise P. Albee of Minneapolis. Mr. Peck, who was intimately identified with business in Syracuse for many, was born in Aurora, Ontario, Canada, on March 28, 1862. He first came to Syracuse about 1890. He established the Peck
Charles Farrar Blood

Charles Farrar Blood Birth: Jan. 12, 1826 Death: Apr. 24, 1898 (Ithaca Daily News; Ithaca, NY. Tuesday, April 12, 1898.) General Charles F. Blood One week ago Monday

Gen. C.F. Blood went to Spencer to consult with Dr. Davis concerning his physical condition and while there was passed away, at the age of 73 years. He leaves a widow and one son, District Attorney Charles H. Blood, who were at his bedside when the end came. Word was received here this morning and undertaker J.R. Comings drove to the place of death and will return this afternoon with the remains. The notice of the funeral will be given later. General Charles F. Blood was born in Bath, Steuben Co., N.Y., Jan. 12, 1826. In June, 1838, he came to Ithaca, taking advantage of the educational facilities offered by the county seat of Tompkins county, until he reached the age of 19, when he entered the mercantile business in the store adjoining the Culver block on East State street, in which location he continued business until the year 1872. In the spring of 1872, he erected the store No. 9 North Tioga street, being a part of the Masonic block, where he continued in the mercantile business for the next ten years, disposing of his business in 1882, after an almost uninterrupted business career of forty years. About the year 1883, he engaged in the manufacture of window glass and was one of the promoters of, and a stockholder in, and treasurer of the Ithaca Glass Works, during its existence and until it merged into the United Glass Company. For years he took an active interest in the militia of the state, was a charter member of Co. A, 50th Reg., N.G.S.N.Y., known as the DeWitt Guards, which was organized in Jan., 1852. On May 28, 1856, he was elected 2nd Lieutenant, and on Aug. 25, 1862, its Captain. His company was not mustered in special service during the war until Aug. 25th, 1864, when under special orders, promulgated from general headquarters of the State of N.Y., he, as Commander of Co. A, proceeded at his command to Elmira, after which they were mustered into service for 100 days.

appointed by Mayor St. John, and re-appointed by Mayor Bouton. His various real estate and building enterprises have always evidenced his interest in the growth and material prosperity of the city of Ithaca. Spouse: Estella Susan Hazen Blood (1833 - 1912); Children: Charles Hazen Blood (1866 - 1938); Burial: Ithaca City Cemetery, Ithaca, Tompkins County New York, USA; Plot: a-29.2, a-34-6; Find A Grave Memorial# 41563750

From: FindAGrave.com.

Charles F. Blood was born in Bath, Steuben county, N.Y., January 12, 1826. In June, 1838, he came to Ithaca, taking advantage of the educational facilities offered by the county seat of Tompkins County until he reached the age of nineteen, when he entered the mercantile business in the store adjoining the Culver Block on East State street, in which location he continued business until the year 1872. In the spring of 1872 he erected the store No. 9 North Tioga street, being a part of the Masonic Block, where he continued in the mercantile business for ten years longer, disposing of his business in 1882, after an almost uninterrupted business career of forty years. About the year 1883 he engaged in the manufacture of window glass, and was one of the promoters of, a stockholder in, and treasurer of the Ithaca Glass Works during its existence and until it merged into The United Glass Company. For years he took an active interest in the militia of the State, was a charter member of Company A, 50th Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., known as the Dewitt Guards, which was organized in January, 1852. On May 28, 1856, he was elected second lieutenant, and on August 25, 1862, its captain. His company was not mustered into special service during the war until August 25, 1864, when under special orders promulgated from general headquarters of the State of New York, he as commander of Company A proceeded with his command to Elmira, N. Y., and reported to the acting assistant provost marshal, by whom they were mustered into the service of the United States for one hundred days. Owing to the intelligence of the men composing the company, comprising as they did representative business men of the city, nearly the entire command were detailed on special and important duties during practically the entire period of service, until having served the period of enlistment, they were mustered out of the service December 2, 1864. In December, 1864, Mr. Blood was elected lieutenant colonel of the 50th Regiment, on December 11, 1866, was elected colonel, and on September 20, 1875, was elected to the position of brigadier-general of the 28th Brigade, N.G.S.N.Y., serving in that capacity until his retirement from the service, after a military service of fully twenty-five years. He served for a like period as a fireman, being for many years a member of tornado Hook and Ladder Company No. 8, and afterwards a member of and for several years captain of the Protective Police. He was a member of the Grand Army of Replica, a member of the Masonic Fraternity and twice its eminent commander, a director of the Ithaca Savings Bank, a stockholder and director of the Ithaca Trust Company, and for many years an elder and trustee in the First Presbyterian church of Ithaca. A member of the first Paving Commission of the city, appointed by Mayor St. John and re-appointed by Mayor Bouton, his various real estate and building enterprises have always evidenced his interest in the growth and material prosperity of the city of Ithaca.


W758 Mary Ann Wood  

Obituary. Mrs. Ezra Cornell. Although she was quite unknown to the later university generations, the news that Mrs. Ezra Cornell, the widow of our honored founder, has passed from this life, will be received with sincere sorrow. She died at her residence on East Hill, Sept. 2. She was the daughter of Benjamin Wood, of Dryden, N. Y. Married to Ezra Cornell March 19, 1831, she was a true helpmeet to her husband in the troublous times of his active life.


Considered Marriage a Success. Ezra Cornell was a mechanic when he married, in March, 1831, Mary Ann Wood, of Dryden, Tompkins county, who died in Ithaca, Wednesday evening. In after years he frequently referred to his marriage as the most fortunate venture of his life and attributed much of his subsequent success to the encouragement and inspiration of his wife. Nine children were born, but only the five mentioned arrived at the age of maturity.

From: Star-Gazette (Elmira, NY), 4 Sept 1891, p. 7, c. 1.

Name: Mary Ann Wood; Birth: 25 April 1811; Death: 1 September 1891, Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York; Spouse: Ezra Cornell (1807-1874), 19 Mar 1831, De Ruyter, Madison, New York.


W759 Isaac Phillips Roberts  

Isaac Phillips Roberts. First Director of the College of Agriculture and Professor of Agriculture. July 24, 1833 — March 17, 1928. Isaac Phillips Roberts was born at East Varick, New York, July 24, 1833. He became Professor of Agriculture in Cornell University in 1873. Was made first Director of the College of Agriculture in 1896 and retired Professor Emeritus in 1903. He died at San Francisco, California, March 17, 1928. For thirty years Isaac Phillips Roberts was the exemplification of Agriculture in Cornell University. He taught the subject wisely, managed the farms successfully, directed the students in their many activities with sympathy and good judgment, bore the difficulties of a pioneer period with courage and unfailing hopefulness, and was a trusted counselor and leader with
his colleagues. He was admired and trusted by the farming people of the State, and became an acknowledged master throughout the country of the subjects associated with agricultural education. In the period when the rural subjects were unorganized pedagogically and when the way was not plain, he planned the work clearly and definitely for agriculture and had always in mind the welfare of the farming people; and in so doing he made a basic and enduring contribution. He lived to see his faith justified and established. His memory will occupy a large place in the history of the University. For these reasons and for all the associations that cluster around such an upright and devoted life, the members of the Board of Trustees and of the University Faculty now place on record this expression of their profound regret at Professor Roberts' death and extend to his family and friends their heartfelt sympathy.

From: Faculty Records, p. 1544, Adopted by the Trustees and Faculty of Cornell University May 1928.

W760  Clark G. Selover


Glancing Backward Through Our Files, One Year Ago ...
Clark G. Selover, 87, died Monday evening at his home on Bradley street.—Trumansburg items.


W761  John Lewis Whiton
Winton John L., groceries, confectionery, bakery and nsurance, 5 and 7, and h. 9 W State.


John Lewis Whiton; Birth: Oct. 29, 1816, Binghamton, Broome County, New York, USA; Death: Mar. 13, 1886, Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, USA; (New York Herald; New York, NY. Sunday, March 14, 1886. page 14. Mr. John L. Whiton, one of the oldest and most prominent citizens of Ithaca, N.Y., died yesterday. He was engaged in business in Ithaca since 1835, and for some years past was president of the Ithaca Savings Bank. To the poor and needy he was a liberal giver. (Tioga County Record; Owego, NY. Saturday, March 20, 1886. John L.

Whiton, for half a century a prominent cracker baker and confectioner of Ithaca, and one of its foremost citizens, died on Saturday. John was educated in the public schools of Ithaca, New York, and then learned the baker’s trade and the baking business. While still a young man he established his own bakery, which he operated in connection with a grocery and confectionary store. He was regarded as a man of sound judgment, keen discernment, and strong initiative. He was one of the founders of the Ithaca Savings Bank in 1863, and from 1883 until his death in 1896 was its president. He one of the founders of the Incorporated Schools of Ithaca in 1874, and in 1875 became a member of the school board. He was a trustee of the Village of Ithaca, first elected in 1849. In 1862 he was elected a supervisor of the town, and in 1868 became an incorporator of the village’s waterworks. In 1881 he purchased a fine brick mansion on South Aurora Street in Ithaca. He died in that home. A published obituary in the Ithaca Journal said of him: “To the needy he was a liberal giver, as hundreds of poor people in the City can testify, and his acts were always performed without ostentation. In his habits and manners he was exceedingly plain. In his domestic relations he was generous and loving. He was greatly respected by all who knew him. He had an abhorrence of deceit in every form, and for honesty and fair dealing he had no superior. As a mark of respect every store in the City closed during the hour of his funeral.” John and wife Keziah had five children: Almira Elizabeth (1839-1916), Emmeline J. (1841-1911), Henry Clay (1843-1856), Louise B. (1846-1865), Addie Keziah (1848-1929); Parents: Luther Whiton (1789 - 1832), Nancy Cooper Whiton (1791 - 1879); Spouse: Keziah Byington Whiton (1817 - 1879); Children: Almira Elizabeth Whiton Rowland (1839 - 1916), Emeline Julia Whiton Williams (1841 - 1911), Henry C Whiton (1843 - 1856), Louise Byington Whiton (1846 - 1865), Addie Keziah Whiton (1848 - 1929); Siblings: Mary Sophia Whiton (1814 - 1881), John Lewis Whiton (1816 - 1886), Julia Emmeline Whiton (1818 - 1878); Burial: Ithaca City Cemetery, Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Plot: c-56-7; Find A Grave Memorial # 46603296.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W763  Charles Cardoza Poindexter
The “Precursor” of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. Mr. Poindexter had expressed the idea that the Negro in America had no cultural background upon which to build a framework of a college Fraternity, and that this should be work for a later period. Charles Cardoza Poindexter (March 10, 1880-June 2, 1913) was born in Pennsboro, West Virginia to the parents of Joseph A. and Lucy Jordan Poindexter. After attending school there, he went to West Virginia Colored Institute, then to Ohio State Univer-
sity, where he secured the degree of B. S. in Agriculture in 1903. Today Poindexter is known as the precursor of the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity because of his leadership in the developing stages of Alpha. As the only graduate student during the original social studies club meetings, he acted as the group President and continued in office during the formation of its early policies and the first initiation of Alpha Phi Alpha Society. On Tuesday, December 4, 1906 C.C. Poindexter would later step aside, in a spirit of self-sacrifice, due to the society’s intent to become a full-fledged fraternity as originally suggested by Nathaniel Allison Murray (Tuesday, November 6, 1906). C. C. Poindexter’s Letter of Resignation discussed on 12/4/06 was not accepted until January 8, 1907.


“Prof. Poindexter Dead” Charles C. Poindexter, who was Professor of the Agriculture Department and Biology at Fisk University, died at Hubbard Hospital shortly after 12 o’clock Tuesday morning. He was operated on by Drs. Stewart and Welker Saturday and made good progress until an unfavorable change came Sunday afternoon, resulting in complications and ending in his death. Prof. Poindexter was born in West Virginia March 10, 1880; he was a graduate from the Ohio State University in 1903 and did post graduate work for two years at Cornell University. Upon completion of his work at Cornell, he became director of Agriculture work for both St. Paul School at Lawrenceburg, Virginia and St. Augustine School at Raleigh, North Carolina under the Episcopal Church. From there he was called to Fisk University four years ago was assistant professor of Agriculture and Biology. In recognition of his efficiency and character, two years ago he was elevated to full professorship. During his residence at Cornell he married Miss Florence Mer-


**W764 Marietta Coonrod**


Name: Marietta Coonrod Slauson; Gender: Female; Race: White; Death Date: 1955; Death Place: Palm Beach, Florida, United States.


From: *FindAGrave.com*.

**W764 Henry Lewis Slauson Jr.**

Name: Henry Lewis Slauson Jr.; Residence: Shore Drive, Grey Rock Park, Port Chester, Westchester, New York; Age: 55; Birthdate: July 14, 1886; Birth Place: Port Jervis, New York; Contact: Marietta C. Slauson, Jr. (wife); Employer: Independent Operator, Wall Street, New York.

From: *World War II Draft Cards (Fourth Registration) for the State of New York* (Ancestry.com).

Henry Lewis Slauson, Jr; Birth: 1886; Death: Nov. 16, 1957; Spouse: Marietta Coonrod Slauson (1888 - 1955); Inscription: H. Lewis Jr; Burial: Laurel Grove Cemetery,
Port Jervis, Orange County, New York, USA; Plot: 118 Section C; Find A Grave Memorial # 19764630.
From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Henry Lewis Slauson; Gender: Male; Race: White; Death Date: Oct 1957; Death Place: Palm Beach, Florida, United States.

Necrology. '10 ME—Henry Lewis Slauson, Jr., Box 261, Palm Beach, Fla., October 29, 1957.

W765 Isadora S. Holiday

Turner—July 9, 1964, Eber F. of Fultonham, New York, husband of Isadora Holliday and brother of Lenord Turner, Schenectady, New York, Amos and Irving Turner, Wilber, Nebraska. Funeral services will be held from Palmer and Shaylor Inc. Funeral Home, Middleburgh, New York, Sunday at 1 o'clock. The funeral home will be open for friends Saturday evening. Interment, Middleburgh Cemetery.
From: Schenectady Gazette (Schenectady, NY), 11 Jul 1964, p. 22.


Name: Isadora Holliday; Birth: 29 Aug 1880, Middleburgh, Schoharie, New York; Death: 1976; Parents: Albert E Holliday (1844-1923), Margaret A Holliday (1845--).

W766-W767 Romeyn Beck Hough

Obituary. Romeyn B. Hough '81 Romeyn Beck Hough, noted as an author and naturalist, died at Brantingham Lake near Lowville, N. Y., on September 2 of tuberculosis. He was engaged in writing fifteen volumes on natural history and had completed thirteen. Overwork is believed to have hastened his death. He was born in Albany, N. Y., on March 30, 1857, the son of Franklin B. and Mariah Kilham Hough. Later his family moved to Lowville and after getting his early education in Lowville Academy, he entered Cornell in 1876 and was graduated in 1881 with the degree of A. B. He was a member of the Curtis Literary Society. He invented a process of making and preparing sections of wood, be to used in lieu of pictures for illustrating the various species in a publication on American woods and was awarded grand prizes for them at the international expositions in Paris, Chicago, Buffalo, St. Louis, Seattle, and San Francisco. He also was given the special Elliott Cresson Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, the Torrey Botanical Club, the American Forestry Association, the Washington Academy of Sciences, and the National Geographic Society. He was the author of "American Woods" and a handbook of "The Trees of the Northern States and Canada," and had furnished illustrative material of trees and woods for various dictionaries and encyclopedias. He was married on January 19, 1892 to Anna Maria Galloway of Lowville, who survives him together with a son, Romeyn B. Hough, Jr., '19.

Romeyn Beck Hough (1857–1924) was an American physician and botanist best known for creating *The American Woods*, a 14-volume collection of wood samples from across North America. Life and work Hough acquired an interest in forestry and natural history from his father, Franklin B. Hough, a physician and botanist, who spent much time with his son in the outdoors. He attended Cornell University in Ithaca, New York and studied medicine, later qualifying as a physician like his father. His passion however, was for botany. Hough developed a specialized veneer cutter capable of slicing wood to a thickness of 1/1200 inch. He started a business cutting and printing flexible, translucent wooden cards "for all fancy and business purposes", and also sold magic lantern and microscope slides made from the thinnest transverse sections. After seeing German botanist Herman von Nördlinger’s volumes of European tree cross-sections, Hough was in-
The American Woods: The American Woods, or at least the most important. Between 1888 and 1913, Hough published thirteen volumes of The American Woods: exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text, a collection of wood samples from North American trees, presented as paper-thin cross-sectional slices. To each tree he dedicated a cardboard plate which contained three slices—transverse, radial, and tangential—of the wood, accompanied by information about its botany, habitat and medicinal and commercial uses. The first volume of American Woods, focusing upon trees of Hough's native New York, was available by subscription for five dollars. Hough had originally planned to publish fifteen volumes, which would include samples of all of the important trees found in North America, but he died in 1924 before the full set was completed. A final, fourteenth volume was published in 1928 using samples and notes made by Hough that were compiled by his daughter, Marjorie Galloway Hough. In total, each volume contained at least 25 plates and the complete 14-volume collection comprises 1,056 slices representing 354 tree species. Hough's botanical work was widely acclaimed in his time. In 1908 he won the Elliott Cresson Gold Medal for his contribution to the understanding and uses of American woods, and American Woods won the top prizes at the 1889 Exposition Universelle in Paris, the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago, the 1901 Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo, the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis, and the 1909 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition in Seattle. Reviews of American Woods described it as “one of the most valuable contributions to the literature of forestry” and “absolutely without rival”. In 2002, it was republished by Taschen under the title The Woodbook, compiled by Klaus Ulrich Leistikow including a selection of lithographs of some trees' leaves and berries by Charles Sprague Sargent. For antiquarian booksellers American Woods is “one of the most sought-after sets of the 20th century”. In 2000 art auction house Christie’s sold a complete set for $92,100.


Madeleine Sylvester Thompson

Madeleine S. Thompson, class ’97, has dropped her course for the present to take a position in the New York public library.


The Alumni. ’82, B.S.-Miss Madeleine S. Thompson, of the Astor Library, New York City, spent Sunday with her niece, Miss Caldwell, of Sage College.


Deaths. THOMPSON—On March 12th, 1930, Madeleine S., at the Seabury Home, 125 Highland Ave. Funeral service at the Burr Davis Mortuary, 15 Fourth Avenue, Saturday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock. Interment Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

From: The Daily Argus (Mount Vernon, NY), 13 Mar 1930, p. 2, c. 5.

Henry Bird Lord

Obituary. Henry B. Lord. Henry Bird Lord, who had been a trustee of Cornell University since 1876, died on July 14 at his home in Ithaca. He was ninety-four years old. He had been a friend, adviser, and helper of the University during a full half-century, giving service which was valued until the very end of his life, for he lost none of his mental vigor in his old age. He was elected to the Board by the alumni in 1876, and when his term expired in 1881 he was re-elected by the Board itself and was continued in office every five years until last June, when he was returned for another five-year term. He was the eldest member of the committee on finance when the standing committees of the Board were reorganized last year. Although he was engaged in trade and banking from his eighteenth year Mr. Lord was a student throughout his life. His scholarship was such as to gain him the respect and fellowship of the scholars who were his neighbors. The first service which Mr. Lord rendered Cornell University was given in 1865. He was the member of Assembly from Tompkins County in that year, when the bill to charter the University and give it the state's portion of the educational land grant was pending, and he was an active ally of Senators Ezra Cornell and Andrew D. White in advocating that bill. He had charge of it in the Assembly. President White has written in his Autobiography: “The Cornell bill was advocated most earnestly in the House by Mr. Henry B. Lord: in his unpretentious way he marshaled the university forces, and moved that the bill be taken from the committee and referred to the Committee of the Whole.” Mr. Lord succeeded in that effort after one of the many struggles which preceded the passage of the bill. Mr. Lord was born at Ancram, Columbia County, N. Y., on January 18, 1821. His parents afterward moved to Ulster County and then to Castleton, Vermont, where he attended the Castleton Academy. The family moved to Tompkins County, N. Y., in 1836, and settled at Ludlowville. Henry Lord went to work in a general store. He became the owner of the store and conducted the business until 1866. That was the year he completed his term in the Assembly. He returned from Albany to become cashier of the First National Bank of
Ithaca and a resident of the county seat. He held the office of cashier till he was eighty years old. After his retirement he continued to be a director of the bank and he attended board meetings until within two weeks of his death. He was equally faithful in attendance upon meetings of the executive committee of the Board of Trustees of the University. When he was crippled by a fall the finance committee of the Board held meetings at his home so as to have his valued advice. The last time he was seen in public was at the Commencement exercises last June, when he was seated on the platform. Mr. Lord was a wide reader. He was a critical student of English literature, read Browning in companionship with the late Professor Corson, mastered Greek in order to know the classics, and took up the study of Arabic when he was more than eighty years old. He was well informed in botany and other sciences.


**W768  Alonzo Barton Cornell**

**Death of Ex-Gov. Cornell.** Eldest Son of Ezra Cornell Passes Away at His Home in Ithaca. Alonzo B. Cornell, former governor of New York State, and for many years an honored member of the University Board of Trustees, died Saturday, October 15th, at his residence in Ithaca, after a lingering illness. Following a stroke of paralysis several months ago, Governor Cornell rallied for a brief period, then began sinking, and for almost a month his family had despaired of his recovery. The deceased was 72 years of age, and was the eldest son of Ezra Cornell, founder of Cornell University. He was born in Ithaca January 22, 1832, and was educated at the old Ithaca academy, now the high school. By reason of his father's association with Professor Samuel F. B. Morse, the young man early began the study of telegraphy, and after several years spent in the employ of the Western Union Telegraph Company became its general manager. Later he succeeded to the position of senior vice-president and for a time was acting president of the corporation. His public career began with his election as supervisor in 1864, and during the twenty years that followed, Mr. Cornell was a prominent figure in public life. After serving as surveyor of customs for the port of New York and then as member of assembly, he was chosen chairman of the Republican State committee, in which position he rendered valuable service in the reorganization of his party. In 1876 and 1880 he was delegate-at-large from this State to the Republican national conventions, and for four years served as a member of the national Republican executive committee. Elected Governor, Mr. Cornell's reputation and standing increased rapidly during this period, and in 1879 he was elected governor by a large majority, serving in this capacity three years. His administration was one of the most beneficent that the State has ever known. At the expiration of his term of office, Mr. Cornell retired from public life and devoted several years to his financial affairs. At length he decided to withdraw from active business and took up his residence in Ithaca, where he spent the majority of the time during the remainder of his life. Though in failing health for a number of years preceding his death, Governor Cornell retained his deep interest in the University, of which he was then senior trustee. University Honors His Memory. Upon receiving the news of the death of former Governor Cornell, President Schurman issued an official order, directing that the University flag be placed at half mast and remain so till after the funeral ceremonies on Tuesday. President Schurman also ordered that all University exercises be suspended after 2 p.m. on that day. Impressive Funeral Services. The funeral services were conducted in Sage Chapel Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock in the presence of a large gathering of University and townspeople. All exercises on the Campus were suspended for the afternoon and during the service the chimes were tolled at intervals. Not only in the University was the occasion solemnly observed but in the city nearly every business house closed its doors during the funeral. The Rev. Charles McKnight of St. John's Episcopal church read the impressive burial service over the remains of the deceased. He was assisted by Professor Charles Mellen Tyler, who spoke briefly concerning the forceful life of the deceased and drew a lesson from the last words of Governor Cornell and the simple faith in which he died. The honorary pall bearers present were former President Andrew D. White, President J. G. Schurman, George R. Williams, Charles S. Francis, Dean T. F. Crane, Mynderse Van Cleef, E. C. Stewart, R. H. Treman, C. M. Titus, Professor J. L. Morris and Roger B. Williams. The active pall bearers were the following students: R. R. Drake, '05; B. F. Lies, '05; C. H. Tuck, '06; M. S. Halliday, '06; H. H. Van Fleet, '07; F. B. Hooper, '07; W. S. Yard, '08; and E. J. Booth, '08. A quartet of students, composed of E. D. Button, '92, Edward Holmes, '05, rendered several hymns during the services. Immediately after the benediction by the Rev. Mr. McKnight a private burial service was conducted in the memorial chapel, where rest the remains of Ezra Cornell, father of the deceased and founder of the University. The body of the former, governor will repose there beside those of his parents.


Alonzo Barton Cornell (January 22, 1832—October 15, 1904) was a New York politician and businessman who served as 27th Governor of New York from 1880 to 1882. Early years. Born in Ithaca, New York, he was the eldest son of Ezra Cornell, the founder of Cornell University and Mary Ann (Wood) Cornell. He was educated at the Ithaca Academy. Family. He was married to Esther Elizabeth Covert, a native of Auburn, New York on 9 November 1852. Career. At the age of fifteen, he began a career in the field of telegraphy, later serving as a manager in telegraph
office in Cleveland, Ohio. Afterwards, he owned steamboats on Cayuga Lake from 1862 to 1863. From 1864 to 1869 he was a cashier and vice president with the First National Bank of Ithaca. He was a director of the Western Union Telegraph Company, which had been co-founded by his father, from 1868 to 1876 and was its vice president from 1870 to 1876. He was town supervisor of Ithaca in 1864-5. From 1858 until 1866, he served as chairman of the Tompkins County Republican committee, and in 1866-7 was a member of the Republican state committee. He was one of the first commissioners for the erection of the new state capitol at Albany from 1868 until 1871. He was the Republican candidate for Lieutenant Governor of New York in 1868, but was defeated by Democrat Allen C. Beach. He was appointed by President Ulysses S. Grant as Surveyor of the Port of New York. From 1870 to 1878 he was chairman of the state Republican Party. He resigned his position as Surveyor of the Port of New York to become a member of the New York State Assembly (New York Co., 11th D.) in 1873, and was elected Speaker, one of the very few times a first-term member was chosen. He was influential at the 1876 Republican National Convention which nominated Rutherford B. Hayes. In January 1877, he was appointed naval officer of the Port of New York by Grant. Hayes, upon becoming president, directed the Treasury Department to notify Cornell that he must resign from the state and national Republican committees as a condition of remaining naval officer. Regarding this as an invasion of his civil and political rights, Cornell declined to obey the mandate, whereupon a successor was nominated, but was rejected by the Senate. After the adjournment of the Senate in July 1878, Hayes suspended both the collector (Chester A. Arthur) and the naval officer, and their successors were finally confirmed. At the subsequent elections, Cornell was chosen Governor of New York and Arthur became Vice President of the United States. Cornell was governor from 1880 to 1882, elected in 1879. His administration was noted for economy in public expenditures, and his vetoes of appropriation bills were beyond all precedent. Upon his recommendation, a state board of health and the state railroad commission were created, women were made eligible for school officers, a reformatory for women established, and the usury laws were modified. The resignation of the New York senators from the U. S. Senate in 1881 provoked a bitter contest for the succession, by which the Republican Party was divided into hostile factions, the Stalwarts and the Half Breeds. Cornell's opponents prevented his re-nomination for governor. Death and legacy. Although he lived in New York City during his latter years, Cornell died in Ithaca, New York, aged 72, and was interred with his father and mother in Sage Chapel on the Cornell University campus. He wrote a biography of his father in 1884. His papers are held in Cornell University Library's Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections.


**W770** Corrine Hartzell

Name: Corrine Hartzell; Birth: 5 Dec 1857, Ohio; Death: 25 Dec 1889; Father: Jonas Hazard Hartzell (1830–); Mother: Achsah Elizabeth Weaver (1829-1915); Spouse: Thomas A. Bent.


Corinne Hartzell Bent; Birth: unknown; Death: Dec. 25, 1889; Wife of Thomas A. Bent and daughter of Rev. J. Hazard Hartzell; Burial: Woodlawn Cemetery, Bronx, Bronx County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 102530248.

From: FindAGrave.com.

**W770** Albert Ankeny Hartzell

Obituaries. Albert A. Hartzell. '85 Albert Ankeny Hartzell, judge of the City Court of Buffalo for twenty years, died at the Sisters’ Hospital in Buffalo on December 3, of injuries received when he was knocked down by an automobile the previous week. He was born in Buffalo in February, 1863, the son of J. Hazard and Achsah E. Hartzell. He received the degree of B.S. and was editor of the Era and associate editor of The Cornellian. He was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. In 1887 he was admitted to the bar, and in 1889 went to Buffalo where he became a
member of the firm of Swift, Weaver and Marcus. Later he formed a partnership with his brother, Frederick B. Hartzell. Judge Hartzell was elected to the city court bench for three terms. His wife, Matilda Struppman Hartzell, and three daughters, Corinne Hartzell '19, Gertrude Hartzell '23, and Helen Hartzell '28, survive him.


Edward R. Wood, Jr., '97 Edward Randolph Wood, Jr., engineer in Philadelphia, died of pneumonia on March 5, in Paris. He was born in Philadelphia in 1876, the son of Edward R. and Mary Kneass Wood. He took four years of mechanical engineering. He was for many years with the engineering firm of R. D. Wood and Company, and was also president and treasurer of the Tampa Water Works, president of the Cotega Development Company, and a director of the Market Street National Bank. His father and two sisters survive him.


W772 Ruth Fern Miller

Name: Ruth Fern Miller; Birth: 26 Dec 1884, Bloomfield, Crawford, Pennsylvania; Death: 20 Feb 1970, Union City, Erie, Pennsylvania; Father: Sidney Rigdon Miller (1851-1936); Mother: Emma Charlotte Shreve (1858-1945); Spouse: Archie I Carlburg (1881-1919); Children: Miller Augustus Carlburg (1910-1911), Sidney Miller Carlburg (1917-1995).

From: Mente Family Tree 2017(1) (Ancestry.com).


From: FindAGrave.com.

W773 Sterling William Mudge

Name: Sterling William Mudge; Residence: 11 The Place, Glen Cove, Nassau N.Y.; Age: 50; Birthdate: Jan. 13 1892; Birth Place: Glen Cove, New York; Contact: Alice G Mudge, 11 The Place - Glen Cove; Employer: United States Government - Washington - D.C.

From: World War II Draft Cards (Fourth Registration) for the State of New York (Ancestry.com).

'Sterling W Mudge of Glen Cove, NY, Feb 12, 1977; retd exec, Standard Oil Co of NY (now Mobil Oil Co).


Sterling W. Mudge; Birth: Jan. 13, 1892; Death: Feb. 12, 1977; Burial: Matinecock Friends Meeting House Cemetery, Locust Valley, Nassau County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 46528482.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Sterling Mudge; Last Residence: 11542 Glen Cove, Nassau, New York, USA; Born: 13 Jan 1892; Died: Feb 1977; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).


W774 Erma Lena Salisbury

Salisbury—Miss Erma L. Salisbury, 87, of Star Route, Windsor, died Tuesday evening at 6:30 p.m. at Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital. She is survived by two nephews, Raymond Salisbury and Gordon Salisbury, both of Star Route, Windsor; two nieces, Mrs. Twila Bennett, Binghamton, and Mrs. Viva Pelleran, Liberty, N.Y.; several grandnieces, grandnephews and cousins. She was a member of the Seventh Day Adventist Church, Syracuse, and was a retired music teacher in the Windsor area. Funeral and committal services will be held at the Osterhoudt Funeral Home, Harpursville, N.Y., Friday, January 5, at 2 p.m. The Rev. Thurston Shumway, pastor of the Ouaquaga United Methodist Church, will officiate. Interment will be in Knox Cemetery, Ouaquaga, N.Y. The family will receive friends at the funeral home Thursday from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.


Name: Erma L. Salisbury; Last Residence: 13813 Nineveh, Broome, New York, USA; Born: 6 Apr 1885; Died: 15 Jan 1973; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).


Erma Lena Salisbury; Birth: 1885; Death: Jan. 2, 1973; Burial: Knox Cemetery, Ouaquaga, Broome County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 101755471.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W775 Ward Lionel Kremer


From: Rhoads Family Tree (Ancestry.com).
Necrology. '13—Ward Kremer, lawyer and District Court judge of the First Judicial District of Monmouth County, N.J., from 1923 until he resigned in 1932 to return to private practice, June 14, 1957, at his home, 207 Monmouth Avenue, Spring Lake, N.J. He was editor-in-chief of the Widow. Kappa Sigma; Quill & Dagger.


Deaths In Jersey. Spring Lake — Ward Kremer, 67, prominent Monmouth County lawyer and former District Court judge.

From: The Courier-News (Bridgewater, NJ), 17 Jun 1957, p. 25, c. 5.

W776–W783 George W. Brownell

Second District, Fourth Ward, Ithaca, Tompkins, New York, 203 Falls Street. Names: Brownell, George, head, white, male, 43, born in United States, citizen; Motorman; Anna e. wife, white, female, 42, born in England, citizen, Housework; Maude A. daughter, white, female, 19, born in United States, citizen.


George W. Brownell. George W. Brownell, 76, of 203 E. Falls St. died at 2:10 p. m. Tuesday, Aug. 30, 1938, at his home after an illness of some time from heart trouble. Besides his widow, Mrs. Anna E. Brownell, Mr. Brownell is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Arthur E. Kline of Rochester. He was a member of Ithaca Lodge 71, Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Christian Science funeral services will be conducted at 3 p. m. Thursday at Gilbert's Undertaking Parlors at 125 E. Bufallo St. Interment will be in Lake View Cemetery where members of Lodge 71 will be in charge.


W777 Amanda Brownell

Pearl Creek Mr. and Mrs. George Brownell, of Ithaca, have been spending a few days with Mr. and Mrs. E. V. Parks. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Brownell, of Scranton, Pa., were guests of Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Brownell and Mi. and Mrs. E. J. Brownell from Friday until Sunday. The relatives of Mrs. Maria Cornwell Brownell wish to express their appreciation of the kindnesses and sympathy received in the hour of their bereavement. The death of Mrs. Maria Cornwell Brownell occurred at her home here on Tuesday, June 28, from dropsy, after an illness of ten weeks. She was born in Scipio, N. Y., in November, 1829, and had resided here for thirty years, and was known and loved by many outside her family circle, although rarely seen away from her own fireside. Mrs. Brownell had lived alone from choice since the death of her husband to whom she was married in Perry, April 20, 1848. The cheerful philosophy and quaint humor of Grandma Brownell will be remembered by those who knew her best. At her death she was a member of the Pavilion Baptist church, having joined by letter from the LaGrange church. Mrs. Brownell is survived by two brothers, Harrison Cornwell, of Moscow, and Emerson, of Perry; two daughters, Mrs. Helen Macklin, of Yates City, Ill., and Mrs. Amanda Baker, of Brighton, N. Y.; four sons, Lorenzo and Edward, of Pearl Creek; George, of Ithaca, and Frank, of Scranton, Pa.; and ten grand children. The funeral was held from her late home Thursday at two o'clock, Rev. Bert Williams, of Pavilion Baptist church, officiating. Interment was made in Pearl Creek cemetery.


W777 Anna Eliza Wickins

Wickins-Burling Family Has Reunion. The Wickins-Burling family reunion was held last week at Ladoga Park. Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Judd and Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Kline of Rochester; Josiah Wickins of Chili, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wickins of Watkins, Mr. and Mrs. George Brownell of Ithaca and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Overbaugh and their son, Richard, jr., of Saugerties, N. Y.


Mrs. Anna Eliza Brownell. Mrs. Anna Eliza Brownell, 80, a former resident of 203 E. Falls St., died Monday, June 9, 1947, after a long illness. She is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Arthur E. Kline of Rochester; a sister, Mrs. Gardner Buring of Myers, and several nieces and nephews. Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Gilbert Memorial Home, 125 E. Buffalo St., with the Rev. H. Clifford Bristow, pastor of the Tabernacle Baptist Church, officiating. Interment will be in the family plot in Lake View Cemetery. Friends may call at the Memorial Home from 7 to 9 p.m. today.


W784 Joseph Ferris Sweet

Necrology. '86 PhB—Joseph Ferris Sweet, March 16, 1944, in Rochester, N.H., where for nineteen years he had lived with his brother, Dr. Robert V. Sweet '87. He taught Latin for forty years in Chicago, Ill., high schools and retired in 1925 as head of the Latin department in Tully High School.

**W785** Albert Louis Kuehmsted

A. Louis Kuehmsted '91 M.E. (E.E.) president of the Gregory Electric Company of Chicago, died on September 18, after a short illness. He was 67 years of age, born in Oshkosh, Wisconsin, and former professor of engineering at the University of Illinois. Surviving are his wife, Lee K. Kuehmsted, and a daughter, Vivian Willis.


**W786** Lillian S. Northup

Return of Births for Saint Clair County, Michigan for 1869. No.: 2185; Birthdate: October 4 1869; Name: Northrup, Lillian; Color: White; Sex: Female; Birth Place: Pt. Huron City; Father: Northrup, John E., residence: Pt. Huron City; Mother: Northrup, Mary, residence: Pt. Huron City; birth place: New York; Record Date: May 31, 1870.

*From:* Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (FamilySearch.org).

**W787** Francis Leonard Norton

Personal Mention. '92. Francis Leonard Norton died in Blackburg, S. C, March 18th. Mr. Norton graduated with honor in the class of ’92. He was a member of the Delta Phi fraternity and also Phi Beta Kappa. At the completion of his course at Cornell, he was awarded a fellowship in Greek, and it was his intention to visit Greece to perfect himself in the language and upon his return to accept the professorship in Greek at Cornell which had been offered him. Soon after graduation he was taken with consumption and died in the South, where he had gone for his health from his home in Springfield, Mass.

*From:* Cornell Era, Vol. 27, No. 22, 6 Apr 1895, p. 262.

**W788** Lena de Valliere

Name: Ernest De Valiere, male, 54, Baggage master (sic); Lydia De Vallier, female, 49; Lena De Vallier, female, 26, Book Keeper; Nina De Vallier, female, 24; Herman De Vallier, male, 18, Clerk; Louis De Vallier, male, 16; Aline De Vallier, female, 8.

*From:* New York, State Census, 1892 (Ancestry.com).

—Miss Lena deValliere is to be married June 21. The prospective groom, George Dorrance, resides in Kingston, N. Y.

*From:* Daily Record (Owego, NY), 17 Jun 1893.

Lina DeValliere Dorrance; Birth: 1867, Owego, Tioga County, New York, USA; Death: Mar. 21, 1937, Middletown, Orange County, New York, USA; Mrs. Lina DeValliere Dorrance died yesterday at her home, thirty-four Prospect street, after an illness of two weeks. She was born at Owego, N.Y., a daughter of Ernest and Lyda Hill DeVallier. She married George Dorrance and had lived here for forty-four years. Surviving are her husband, two sisters, Mrs. Nina Johnson of East Rockaway, L.I., Mrs. Harry Ford of New Haven, Conn., and two brothers, Herman and Louis DeVallier of Trenton, N.J. Funeral services will be held on Wednesday at 2:30 p.m. at her home with the Rev. Harold L. Andress officiating. Interment will be at the convenience of the family. —Middletown (NY) Times Herald, Monday, March 22, 1937, page 5; Funeral services for Mrs. Lina DeValliere Dorrance were held at her home, thirty-four Prospect street, yesterday, with the Rev. Harold L. Andress officiating. Pallbearers were Lindsay DeVallier, Layton Johnson and Dorrance Wickham. Interment was in Sylvan cemetery, Wurtsboro. —Middletown (NY) Times Herald, Thursday, March 25, 1937, page 8; Spouse: George W. Dorrance (1857 - 1945) ; Inscription: Lina De V. Dorrance, 1867-1937; Burial: Sylvan Cemetery, Wurtsboro, Sullivan County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 49893227.

*From:* FindAGrave.com.

**W790** Mortimore Ralph Wiener

Obituary. Mortimer R. Wiener '92 Mortimer Ralph Wiener died at his home in Buffalo, N. Y., on March 14, 1923. He was born in Buffalo and after getting his early education in that city, came in 1889 to Cornell, where he remained for two years as a special veterinary student.


**W791** Milton Irwin Dunlap


Milton Irwin Dunlap; Birth: Oct. 10, 1869, Greenfield, Highland County, Ohio, USA; Death: Nov. 16, 1957, Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio, USA; Ohio Marriage Index: Groom's Name: Milton Irwin Dunlap, Groom's Birth Date: 1869, Groom's Birthplace: Greenfield, Ohio, Groom's Age: 34, Bride's Name: Nelle Langdon James, Bride's Birth Date: 1869, Bride's Birthplace: Ross County, Ohio, Bride's Age: 34, Marriage Date: 18 Nov 1903, Marriage Place: Highland, Ohio, Groom's Father's Name: Wm K. Dunlap, Groom's Mother's Name: Mary J. Irwin, Bride's Father's Name: G. W. James, Bride's Mother's Name: Mary Langdon, Groom's Marital Status: Single, Bride's
Marital Status: Single, Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M00853-2, System Origin: Ohio-EASY Source Film Number: 2129843, Reference Number: cn 6607, p 118; The county of Highland: a history of Highland County, Ohio ...By J. W. Klise, A. E. Hough, M. Irvin Dunlap, a popular attorney of Greenfield and regarded as one of the most promising of the younger members of the bar, comes of a family long prominent in Highland county. He is a son of William and grandson of Milton Dunlap, M. D., for many years a physician of high standing at Greenfield. The latter’s brother, Dr. Alexander Dunlap, was one of the most prominent surgeons in southern Ohio. After finishing the sophomore year at Wooster college, Irvin Dunlap matriculated at Cornell university and received the degree of Ph. B. with the class of 1891. Having made up his mind to enter the legal profession he became a student in the Cincinnati law school, where he was graduated as bachelor of law in 1894. Immediately thereafter he began the practice of his profession at Greenfield and has continued it to the present time. He is regarded by his friends as a young man of fine promise and one of the best lawyers of his age in southern Ohio. He served a term as city solicitor of Greenfield with entire satisfaction to all concerned and is looked upon as in the line of promotion to much higher honors. He is a young man of studious and exemplary habits, a member of the Presbyterian church and connected with the Masonic fraternity. “The Press Gazette”, Hillsboro, Ohio 11/19/1957, Greenfield Attorney, Public Leader, Is Claimed Friday, Milton Irwin Dunlap, 88, a prominent figure in the legal profession, the real estate business and public affairs in Greenfield for 65 years, died at 3:30 A.M. Friday, November 16, 1957, in Good Samaritan Hospital, Dayton. He had been in failing health for several years but remained active in real estate development until recent months. Dunlap entered the practice of law in Greenfield in 1892, and retired from active practice in 1946. He won considerable prominence by his conduct of an inheritance suit on behalf of Elizabeth Ann McCafferty against the estate of her uncle, Edward Lee McClain, in the late 1930’s. The prolonged litigation, which was carried to the Ohio Supreme Court, resulted in a settlement reported to be in excess of $3,000,000 for his client. Since curtailing his activity in the law, he had devoted much of his time to developing his subdivision properties just northwest of Greenfield. He was born in Greenfield Oct. 10, 1869, a son of William K. and Mary J. Irwin Dunlap. He was married to Miss Nelle James on Nov. 18,1903. She died in 1946. He also was predeceased by a son, Lowell Dunlap, who died Jan. 9, 1939, and a sister, Elizabeth, who died in 1913. He is survived by a daughter, Miss Madelaine Dunlap, of Dayton and a brother, Walter H. Dunlap, of Greenfield. He attended the Greenfield schools and at the age of 17, matriculated at Wooster College, later graduating from Cornell University and the Cincinnati College of Law. He entered law practice in 1892. During the period 1910-1920, he operated the Dunlap Pony Farm, raising Shetland ponies and selling them throughout the country. Following the dissolution in the 1930’s, of the Greenfield Country Club, which was located on his Hillcrest holdings, he subdivided the property and lived to see it become a thickly populated residential section. He also was associated in establishing Mayfair as a subdivision which subsequently was annexed to Greenfield. Dunlap in his earlier years attained considerable stature as an orator, and took a prominent part in many of the patriotic rallies held during World War I. Services were held Monday at 2 P.M. in the Murray Funeral Home, in charge of Rev. Clair S. Emerick. Burial was made in Greenfield Cemetery. Parents: William Kincaid Dunlap (1843 - 1929) Mary Jane Irwin Dunlap (1845 - 1913); Spouse: Nelle Landgon James Dunlap (1869 - 1946); Children: Lowell Landgon Dunlap (1904 - 1939), Madelaine M. Dunlap (1913 - 2000); Burial: Greenfield Cemetery Greenfield Highland County Ohio, USA; Plot: Sec. 3a 142; Find A Grave Memorial # 107001422. From: FindAGrave.com.

W792 & W793  William Russell Dudley

Obituary. W. R. Dudley ’74. William Russell Dudley, B. S. ’74, M. S. ’76, emeritus professor of botany at Leland Stanford Junior University, and formerly for many years a member of the Cornell faculty, died at Stanford University on June 4. He had been in poor health for several years and he retired from active teaching a few months ago. Professor Dudley was born in Guilford, Conn., on March 1, 1849. He entered Cornell University in 1870, taking the course in science. A pupil of Agassiz while here, he caught the enthusiasm for the study of natural history which that teacher brought to Cornell. He studied in the Agassiz School at Penikese Island during the summer after his graduation in 1874. While continuing his studies here as a candidate for the master’s degree in science, he served as instructor in botany. In 1876 he was appointed assistant professor of botany and in 1883 assistant professor in charge of cryptogamic botany. In 1887-8 he spent a sabbatic year in study at Strassburg and Berlin. He remained at Cornell until 1892, when he accepted a call from President Jordan, then organizing the faculty of Stanford University, to take charge of the department of botany in the new institution. He taught at Stanford until the middle of the present college year, when he retired from active work in the hope of regaining his health, which had been weakened by a, severe illness. Professor Dudley was the author of “The Cayuga Flora,” “Lackawanna and Wyoming Flora,” and (with Professor M. B. Thomas) “Manual of Histology.” He was a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, vice-president of the California section of the American Forestry Association, and secretary of the California Redwood Park Association. He was associate editor of the
Bulletin of the Sierra Club. An appreciation of Professor Dudley’s work at Stanford was published in The Stanford Alumnus for February and reprinted in the Alumni News for March 8. It spoke especially of his interest in forest preservation. During the summer vacations the pursuit of his botanical studies took him into the mountains and forested areas of California, where he was impressed by the constant waste of forest resources. He became one of the pioneers in the movement toward conservation, and rendered valuable services to the state and the nation through suggestions and advice to the Forest Service and other authorities. The establishment of the California Redwood Park, a tract of forested land set aside by the state for the purpose of preserving a forest of the coast redwood in its primitive conditions, was accomplished largely through his efforts. He was secretary of the first Park Commission. He also labored for the establishment of courses in forestry at Stanford, and this project was in a fair way to success when the earthquake of April 18, 1906, brought serious financial embarrassment to the university and, prevented the realization of his plans. Soon afterward he contracted a serious illness which left him physically weakened.


**William Russel Dudley** (March 1, 1849 – June 4, 1911) was an American botanist. He headed the botany department at Stanford University from 1892 to 1911. His collection built at Stanford is considered to be one of the most important contributions to knowledge of the flora of California. This became the nucleus of what is now known as the Dudley Herbarium. He was born in Guilford, Connecticut. He grew up on a farm, where he developed an interest in plants. He became a student at the new Cornell University in 1870, graduating in 1874, and paying his way by milking cows at the university’s farm. His college roommate, David Starr Jordan (who later wrote an obituary for him in the journal Science), wrote of his demeanor, saying that Dudley was “a tall, well-built, handsome and refined young man, older and more mature than most freshmen, and with more serious and definite purposes.” He studied natural history under Louis Agassiz on Penikese Island in 1875, and in the Harvard Summer School in 1876. In 1873 he became instructor of botany at Cornell, and in 1884 assistant professor of cryptogamic botany, and also professor of botany in the Martha’s Vineyard summer institute during its sessions in 1878–79. He was appointed botanical collector for the university, received his master’s degree in 1876, and was promoted to assistant professor of botany. In 1892 he took a position as head of the Stanford department of systematic botany. His important published works include The Cayuga Flora (1886), A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Vascular Cryptograms found in and near Lackawanna and Wyoming (1892), The Genus Phyllospadix, and Vitality of the Sequoia gigantea. Sarcoscypha dudleyi He was an early forest preservationist, often consulting for US forester Gifford Pinchot, regarding developing national forests in California. He became an activist in the Sempervirens Club, devoted to protecting the coast redwood (Sequoia sempervirens), and was key to establishment of what is now Big Basin Redwoods State Park in the Santa Cruz Mountains. In 1901 the California Legislature passed an enabling act whereby 3,800 acres (1,500 ha) of land were purchased by the state in the next year to preserve the coastal redwood forest throughout the Santa Cruz Foothills area. Dudley was one of four men appointed to the first state board of commissioners. Big Basin Redwoods State Park was established in 1902, the first of many in that state created since then. Dudley contracted an illness while studying trees in Persia. He contracted a severe cold or bronchitis in Egypt, and later died of tuberculosis in 1911, in Los Altos, CA. In 1913, Stanford University published a “Dudley Memorial Volume” containing a paper by the then late Professor and appreciations, and contributions by friends and colleagues.

From: William Russel Dudley (Wikipedia.com).
Related Cornell Library Holdings

**W019** Edward Cole Howland
*Delineation of character in Tacitus*, by E.C. Howland.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1879 23.

**W076** DeWitt Hiram McGraw
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1883 33.

**W077** Frederick Dixon Chester
*Positive philosophy of M. Compte*, by F.D. Chester.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1882 14.

**W079** Lewis George Fay
*Discussion of some of the more important Greek lyric poets*, by L.G. Fay.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1882 24.

**W080 & W407** Daniel Webster Gunner
*Design of a system of sewers for the village of Oneonta*, by D.W. Gunner.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1887 35.

**W081** Edward Everett Clark
*Commercial test of the electric lighting plant at the N.Y. State Reformatory at Elmira, and an investigation of the brush compound open-coil dynamo for constant potential*, by E.E. Clark, H.R. Conklin, H.V. Wille.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1892 57.

**W082** William Henry Morrison
*On the investigation of the durability of some building stones as shown by experimental and chemical analyses*, by William H. Morrison.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1890 140.

**W083** Adrian Monroe Yarrington
*England's commercial restraints on the American colonies, 1651-1763*, by A.M. Yarrington.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1892 310.

**W085–W089** David Woodbury King
*Windows*, D. H. King.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1877 29.

**W088 & W089** John Sayles Waterman
*John Sayles Waterman scrapbook*, 1874-1877. ( Scrapbook of tickets, clippings, notes, invitations, calling cards, postcards, and dance cards pertaining to Waterman's student days at Cornell University.)
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Archives 37-5-1754.

**W088 & W089** Daniel Otis Barto
*Manual of agriculture for secondary schools; studies in soils and crop production*, by D. O. Barto ... with introduction by E. Davenport ...
*Location*: Library Annex
*Call Number*: S495 .B29.

**W088 & W089** John Lewis
*Lathe*, by John Lewis, Jr.
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
*Call Number*: Thesis 1879 30.
W088 & W089  John Nelson Ostrom
Crystallization of wrought iron, J. N. Ostrom.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1877 43.

College work and college play, by John Nelson Ostrom.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Rare Books GV347 .O85.

W088 & W089  Albert William Smith
Albert William Smith papers, 1904-1914. (Personal correspondence concerning Smith's acceptance of the directorship of Sibley College, advice to students and prospective students, faculty appointments, alumni contacts and patent and production problems of the Nitrogen Company, to which he was a consultant.)
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 16-5-431.

W093  Manton Marble Wyvell
Delta Chi directory : a complete directory of the Delta Chi Fraternity, October, 1904, comp. by Manton M. Wyvell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Harris 6665 D75.

W106  Sidney Dias Gridley
Test of mallet articulated compound locomotive on Erie Railroad, by Charles R. Cullen & Sidney Dias Gridley.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1908 159.

Railway block signaling and interlocking, Sidney Dias Gridley.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1909 273.

W111  Chester Jermain Hunn
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science QH365 .O2 1900z.

Chester J. Hunn scrapbooks, 1906-1908.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-410.

Report of a trip to Haiti, including recommendations concerning the agricultural development of the Artibonita Valley and a brief comparison with similar industries in Hawaii and Porto Rico.
Location: Mann Library
Call Number: S471.H2 H93.

W114  William Bradley Breed
Review of the manufacture of steel, with theory and comments, by W.B. Breed.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1880 5.

W191  Alexander Louis Hupe
Investigation of the phenomena incident to the motion of plane and curved blades through water. Part I. The Normal Resistance, by Juan A. Almirall, assisted by H.H. Tracy and A.L. Hupe.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 3.

Investigation of the phenomena incident to the motion of a plane or curved surface through water. Part II. Frictional resistance, by Homer H. Tracy, assisted by J.A. Almirall and A.L. Hupe.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 3a.

Investigation of the phenomena incident to the motion of a plane or curved surface through water. Part III. Longitudinal resistance, by Alexander L. Hupe, assisted by J.A. Almirall and H.H. Tracy.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 3b.

W200  Sarah McCune Gallaher
Constitutional government of Pennsylvania under the proprietors, by Sarah McCune Gallaher.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 89.

W203 & W383  Frank Cook Moore
Investigations of trusses and continuous girders by graphical methods and an introduction to graphical statics, by Frank Cook Moore.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 198.

W206  William Benjamin Hand
Steel skeleton construction as applied to tall buildings, by William B. Hand.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 123.

William Benjamin Hand papers, 1888-1921. (Receipts for tuition, student supplies and other expenses; programs and menus for dances, banquets and other events; printed questions for the exam for the State Scholarships at Cornell; and related memorabilia.)
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-733.
W215–W217 & W274 Marion Ruthella Roberts
Marion R. Roberts miscellany, 1921-1927. (Items relating to Cornell student activities including songs, programs, dance cards, and clippings.)
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-3801m.

W227 John Newton Dexter Shinkel
Egmont, by J.N.D. Shinkel.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1881 61.

W229 George Meade Emory
Title by adverse possession, George Meade Emory.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF685.A4 E54.

W230 & W373 Nicholas Cooke Cushing
Design of a steam yacht, by Nicholas C. Cushing.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 61.
Investigation of the modern practice of ship construction, by Nicholas C. Cushing.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 70-70a.

W234 Robert Elmer Rutherford
Count Cavour and Italian unity, by Robert Elmer Rutherford.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 63.

W235 Thomas Hall
Design and construction of an experimental high-pressure, quadruple-expansion engine, by Thomas Hall.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 110.
Test of a 500 pound pressure, quadruple-expansion, experimental engine, by Thomas Hall.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1894 100.

W236–W257 Albert Haywood
Albert Haywood diary, 1886.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-3803.
Architecture as an educator, by Albert Haywood.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 52a.

W236 John Taylor Nichols
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 83.

W237 Frank George Franklin
History of fugitive slave legislation in America, by F.G. Franklin.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 27.
The legislative history of naturalization in the United States from the revolutionary war to 1861..., by Frank George Franklin, B.L.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arV19728.

W238 Herbert Edwin Baright
Medicine and surgery in the Empire of China, by Herbert Edwin Baright.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 9.

W239 & W353 George Huntington Donaldson
Illiteracy, by G. Donaldson.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 31.

W241 George Grover Munger
Von Holst on the constitutional and political history of the United States, by G.G. Munger.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 81.

W242 Charles Edward Shinaman
Indentured laborers in the colonial period, by Charles E. Shinaman.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 100.

W244 Elmore David Cummings
Smithfield Street Bridge at Pittsburgh, Penna: comparisons of a Pauli truss with a Pratt truss, by E.D. Cummings.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 31.

W245 & W409 Veranus Alva Moore
Biology and morphology of the Podophyllum peltatum, L., by V.A. Moore.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 48.

W246 Adeltus Ervin Smith
History of the elective franchise since the adoption of the Constitution, by Adeltus E. Smith.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
W249 Ina Eloeen Genung

Character of Cicero, by Ina E. Genung.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 72.

Ina Eloeen Genung photographs, 1891-1899. (Cornell University photographs, including two of John R. Mott.)

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-m.468.

W261 Leo Otto Ammann

Design of an experimental multiphase generator, by Leo Ammann.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 5.

W262 Max F. Dercum

Design of a twin screw steamer, by Max Dercum.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 78.

English loadline, by Max Dercum.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 69.

W263 Lee Barker Walton

Morphology of the trochantin in coleoptera, by Lee Barker Walton.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 452.

Does the meron represent a rudimentary leg and the pterygodum a rudimentary wing: evidence concerning the double nature of the segment in the Hexapoda, Chilopoda and Diplopoda, [by] L.B. Walton.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 452.

W265 Robert Ludwig Junghanns

Studies of the mignonette, by Robert L. Junghanns.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 172.

Feeding experiment with laying hens : a study of the effect of a carbonaceous and a nitrogenous ration on the fertility of the egg, by Robert Ludwig Junghanns.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 141.

Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de l'art vétérinaire et des sciences qui s'y rapportent ... / par 'E. Littré, Ch. Robin ..., Provenance: R.L. Junghanns (signature)

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science arX4821 +.

W266 Alanson Phelps Wyman

Cultivated oaks : a sketch of their botanical and horticultural characteristics, and of their uses in landscape gardening, by Alanson Phelps Wyman.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 338.
W268  Joseph Ernest Hodgson
Comparison of rotating and alternating hysteresis of the Apollo electrical steel, by Joseph Ernest Hodgson and Harry Willard Tobey.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1897 151.

W269  Ernest Graham Walker
Some studies in the watering of plants, by Ernest Walker.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1897 317.

W270  Ellis Leeds Aldrich
Joseph Choate's argument in the income tax case, by Ellis L. Aldrich.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1897 2.

W271 & W471  Lewis Leeds Tatum
Report on a car and line test of the Cleveland, Painesville and Eastern Railway, by Lewis L. Tatum and Geo. H. Lewis.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1897 299.

W278  Walter Buswell Balch
  Location: Library Annex
  Call Number: SB93 .D35 1949.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Distribution of North American conifers and its relation to certain ecological factors, by Miles B. Haman.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1916 H198.

W295  Reuben Burdick Foster
Discussion of the question of rapid transit between Long Island and New York City: with plans and estimates for a tunnel under the East River, by R. B. Foster.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1874 16.

W298  Ernest Frederick Eidlitz
Ernest F. Eidlitz scrapbook, 1887-1890. (Exam questions, programs, playbills, records of debates and athletic events, material on Delta Upsilon, dance programs, and accounts of trips and vacations.)
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: 37-5-549.

County government in England, by Ernest F. Eidlitz.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1890 64.

W299  Laura Bertha Smith
Study of cycadaceae, by Laura B. Smith.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1892 255.

W300  George Elijah Stanford
Various methods of dealing with the evils resulting from liquor traffic, by George E. Stanford.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1892 265.

W301  Fred Brainard Corey
On high potential transmission, by W.G. Carlton and F.B. Corey.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1892 52.

W302  John Fillmore Hayford
Discussion of magnetic results at Cornell University, preceded by a general discussion of the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism, by John F. Hayford.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1889 52.

  Location: Library Annex
  Call Number: QB145 .H41.

W303  Robert Budroe Foote Jr.
Interstate Commerce Act, by Robert B. Foote.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
  Call Number: Thesis 1891 67.

W304  LeRoy Horton
Voting trusts in corporations, LeRoy Horton.
  Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
  Call Number: Thesis KF1452 .H82.

W305–W319  Cyrus Day Backus
Insanity as a defense in criminal law / by Cyrus D. Backus.
  Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

Legal effect of notice given by common carriers to limit their liability, Cyrus Day Backus.
  Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W305  Danforth Ruggles Lewis
Principles of the law of sales: with a selection of the leading illustrative cases; and an appendix containing a summary of Williston's excellent collection of cases, by Danforth R.
Lewis.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Special Reserve KF915 .L67 1896.

Competency of witnesses in civil actions in New York, Danforth
Ruggles Lewis.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KFN6040 .L67.

W306 Elliot Prindle Hinds
Effect of temperature on cast iron in tension, by Calvin Jones [and] Elliot Prindle Hinds.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W307 Charles Abram Ellwood
Relation of the social sciences to ethics, by Charles A. Ellwood.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 85.


Location: Olin Library
Call Number: AS36 .M6729 v.2 no.2 +

W308 Edward Harris Rees
The discharge of contracts by death, Edward Harris Rees.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF825 .R32.

W309 Charles Henry Rammelkamp
Religious liberty in Massachusetts from the founding of the colony to the annulment of the charter in 1684, by Charles H. Rammelkamp.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 241.

History of colonial New York from its origin as a Dutch colony to the administration of George Clinton in 1743, by Charles Henry Rammelkamp.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1900 334.

W310 Irving Gilbert Botsford
Effect of the Interstate Commerce Law on railroad transportation, by Irving Gilbert Botsford.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 22.

W311 Charles Mason Wikoff
Powers and liabilities of the promoters of corporations, Charles Mason Wikoff.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF1420 .W66.

W312 Charles Robert Gaston
Glossary of the non-Wulfstan homilies in the collection edited by A. Napier (Berlin, 1883), by Charles Robert Gaston.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: thesis 1904 197.

W313 George Solomon Tompkins
Study of the determination of stresses and conditions of loading of two-hinged metallic arches, by George S. Tompkins.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 311.

W314 Chester Owen Clark
The powers and duties of the mortgages, by Chester O. Clark.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF1050 .C59.

W316 Wilson Mosher Gould
The dissolution of a partnership by the death of a partner, by Wilson Mosher Gould and Joseph Alfred Greene.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W317 William Logan Benitz

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 88.

W318 Morgan Strong
Probate of a will and its effect, by Morgan Strong.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W319 John Anson Clark
Influence of a static charge of electricity upon the surface-tension of water, by John A. Clark.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 41.

W320–W370 Clark Dillenbeck
Proposed improvement in the sanitary condition of the village of Fort Plain, by Clark Dillenbeck.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis 1888 28.

W320 Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck
Review of the east shore cantilever arm of the bridge crossing the Hudson River at Poughkeepsie, N.Y., by Alvah D. Hasbrouck.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 51.
W321 & W431  Herman Klock Vedder
Proposed plan for the sanitary improvement of the village of Cooperstown, N.Y., by Herman K. Vedder.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 76.

W322  Clarence Edward Loomis
On the magnetic properties of wrought and cast iron, by Clarence Edward Loomis.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 69.

W323  Monroe Warner
Design for a highway bridge, by Monroe Warner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 127.

W324  Algernon Sidney Nye Jr.
Resistance offered to the movement of trains: especially that due to curvature, by A.S. Nye.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 86.

W325 & W383  Charles Newton Green
Discussion of outfall for a sewer system for Batavia, by Charles Newton Green.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 48.

W326  Willett Warren Read
Nicaragua canal, by M.G. Menocal and W.W. Read.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 76.

W327  Harry Leonard Taylor
Cause of the Russian liberals, by Harry L. Taylor.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 122.

W329  Samuel Longfellow Etnyre
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 37.

W330  Charles William Curtis
Discussion of an aqueduct bridge across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D.C., by C.W. Curtis.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

Charles William Curtis and Stephanie Marx Curtis papers, 1884-1916. (Collection includes photographs of Cornell students, campus scenes, and views of Ithaca, New York; a photocopied diary of Charles Curtis; a scrapbook of clippings, correspondence, programs, and other items collected by Mr. and Mrs. Curtis, as well as student scrapbooks completed by each while they were students at Cornell; press plate and manuscript music for the Class of 1888 song, written by Charles Curtis; letters from former classmates acknowledging receipt of the Class of 1888 song, 1916-17; letters of recommendation for Stephanie Marx from Cornell professors, 1888; two letters from Professor Hiram Corson to Stephanie Curtis, 1892, and a copy of a crayon drawing of him; certificates; and other memorabilia.)
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 37-5-281.

W331  Charton Lansing Becker
Proposed sewer system for city of Watertown, N.Y., by Charton L. Becker.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 11.

W332 & W383  William Henry Stratton
Proposed plan of a system of sewers for Canandaigua, N.Y., by W.H. Stratton.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 119.

W333 & W383  James Harvey Edwards
Review of a Berlin parabolic truss iron highway bridge in comparison with a Pratt truss, by James H. Edwards.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 33.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 41-2-877.
W334  Fred Byron Pitcher
Photometric study of absorption and reflexion spectra, by F.B. Pitcher.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 95.

W335  Michael Burt Heller
Effect of Roman municipal institutions on the downfall of the Empire, by Michel B. Heller.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 53.

W336  Tsunejiro Nambu
Sanitary problems of Japan, by T. Nambu.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 83.

W337  William Addams Mosscrop
Edison dynamo, by W.A. Mosscrop.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 79.

W338 & W383  Orville Benson
Hudson River Bridge at Poughkeepsie : substructure / by Orville Benson.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 12.

W339  Mario Garcia Menocal
Nicaragua canal, by M.G. Menocal and W.W. Read.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 76.

W340  Irvin Porter Disney
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 39.

W341  Frank Stone Lord
Germany of the 16th and 19th centuries, by Frank S. Lord.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 70.

W342  Willard Clark Fisher
Some American trade regulations before 1789, by Willard C. Fisher.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 40.

W343  John G. Sullivan
Design of sewers for Canandaigua, N.Y., on the “separate system” plan, by John Sullivan.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 120.

W344  James Frederick Brace
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 17.

W345  Frank William Padgham
Report of several trials of a 6” “caloric” pumping engine, by George W. Bissell and F. W. Padgham.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 14.

W346  Frank G. H. Schwalbach
Study of the Mississippi River improvement problem, by Frank Schwalbach.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 107.

W347  Frank Gaylord Gilman
Influence of the Italian poets upon the struggle for national unity, by Frank G. Gilman.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 46.

W348  John Raleigh Mott
Influence of the Reformation on America, by John R. Mott.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 80.

   John R. Mott letters, 1883-1886.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Archives 6361.

W349  Willard Winfield Rowlee
Education, and its relation to social evils, by W. W. Rowlee.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 103.

   Willard Winfield Rowlee papers, 1905-1923. (Correspondence, reports, photographs, and other miscellaneous printed material pertaining to Rowlee’s activities at Cornell University and elsewhere, including photographs of a botany trip to McLean, New York; a report on the improvement of Dryden Cemetery; faculty communica-
iations; minutes of the Alumni Athletic Field Committee pertaining to Alumni Field and Schoellkopf Field House; an athletics and student affairs file concerning expenses and athletics at Cornell; and material relating to the Semi-Centennial Celebration at Cornell. Correspondents include Daniel Alden Reed, Willard Beahan, Franks S. Porter, Henry Schoellkopf, and others. Also, correspondence, reports, and other material deriving from Rowlee’s investigation of balsa wood in the Canal Zone, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua, and of the American Balsa Corporation and its evolution into the American International Corporation and the American Balsa Company; also includes specifications for balsa and its characteristics for such uses as life preservers, insulation, and airplane construction. Also, papers relating to the collection and identification of plants, the administration of the Department of Botany at Cornell, and Cornell alumni activities.)

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 43-1-36.

W350 Edward John Duffies
Review of the wrought iron highway bridge over Buttermilk Creek, near Ithaca, N.Y., by E.J. Duffies.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 32.

W351 William Sherman Farrington
Proposed sanitary measures for Cortland, N.Y., by William Sh. Farrington.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 38.

W352 Samuel Croft Register
The transition from Gothic to Renaissance architecture in England, Samuel Croft Register.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 99.

W354 Charles Morton Emmons
Analysis of the St. John cantilever bridge, by C.M. Emmons.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 36.

W355 James Patrick O’Toole
Doctrine of states rights, by James O’Toole.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 87.

W356 William Buzard Smith
Union Pacific Railway, by W.B. Smith.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 112.

W357 David Neish Heller
Political and constitutional questions involved in the election of President Hayes, by David N. Heller.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 52.

W358 Lyman Austin Best
Electric properties of carbon, by Lyman A. Best.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W366 Charles David Marx
Design for an iron R.R. bridge, Chas. D. Marx.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 37.

Report of irrigation investigations in California under the direction of Elwood Mead, assisted by William E. Smythe, Marsden Manson, J.M. Wilson, Charles D. Marx, Frank Soule, C.E. Grunsky, Edward M. Boggs and James D. Schuyler.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arY682.

W367, W383 & W735 Charles Lee Crandall
Thesis on the application of the method of least squares to geodesy, by C.L. Crandall
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1872 15.

A concise and practical presentment of Woodbury’s Theory of the arch: with Poncelet’s geometrical method, and a chapter on linear arches; issued for the use of the senior class in civ. engineering, Cornell University, 1879. Mimeograph, reproduced from handwritten copy. Bound in half morocco (worn) with marbled covers.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 4700 Bd. Ms. 23a.
W372 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey
A world peace of righteousness and justice includes China: her imperative need for tariff autonomy..., by Andrew B. Humphrey.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Rare Books D505 .W92 v.10 no.17.

W373 Robert Carr Meyenburg
Fire engine test and fire streams, by William Buxton Newton and Robert Carr Meyenburg.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 198.

W373 Richard Holland Gamwell
Test of rope transmission plant at Pittsfield, Mass., presented by Richard Holland Gamwell and by Wilfred La Selles Wright.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1900 460.

W373 Charles Teere Mordock
Test of electric railway Chicago North Shore Electric Railway, Edgewater, Illinois. v. II, by Charles Teere Mordock and John Crosby Neely.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 221.
Charles Teere Mordock scrapbook, 1893-1897.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-2083.

W373 John Crosby Neely
Test of electric railway Chicago North Shore Electric Railway, Edgewater, Illinois. v. II, by Charles Teere Mordock and John Crosby Neely.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 221.

W373 George Olds Wagner
Modern requirements of steel plants under the point of view of recent engineering needs, by George Olds Wagner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1900 426.

W373 Clinton Goodloc Edgar
Comparison of the efficiency of the various methods used for determining carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, by Clinton Goodloc Edgar.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 87.

W373 Jervis Langdon
French Revolution in Martinique, by Jervis Langdon.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 61.

W373 Howell Albert Hill
Agricultural development of New York State, 1840-1900, by Howell Albert Hill.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 278.

W373 Harland S. Richardson
Agricultural development of New York State, 1840-1900, by Harland S. Richardson.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 278.

W373 John W. Harrigan
Agricultural development of New York State, 1840-1900, by John W. Harrigan.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 278.

W373 Samuel Langhorne Clemens; some reminiscences and some excerpts from letters and unpublished manuscripts.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: Pamphlet P 122.

Regulation of competitive business forces: The obstacle race in transportation.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: +Pamphlet HE55.

W373 Harold Lee
Design of a steel steamship, by Harold Lee.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 190.

W373 Herbert Blanchard Lee
National and state banks and trust companies of New York State: their laws, their condition, their methods, by Herbert Blanchard Lee.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 163.

W373 Archibald Stewart Downey
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 169.

W373 Justin Adam Seubert
French Revolution in Guadeloupe, by Justin A. Seubert.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 272.

W373 William Stewart Stothoff
Test of refrigerating plant, by Charles Martin Henrotin and William Stewart Stothoff.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 138.

W373 Wilfred LaSelles Wright
Test of rope transmission plant at Pittsfield, Mass. [microform], presented by Richard Holland Gamwell and by Wilfred La Selles Wright.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis Film 1900 460.
W373  Charles Martin Henrotin
Test of refrigerating plant, by Charles Martin Henrotin and William Stewart Stothoff.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 138.

W373  Roger Henry Williams
Christian individualism as related to the progress of society, by Roger H. Williams.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 288.

Roger Henry Williams scrapbooks 1891-1895.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W373  William Kent Auchincloss
Recent improvements in locomotive construction, by W. K. Auchincloss.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 10.

W380  Elliott William Stewart
Feeding animals: a practical work upon the laws of animal growth, specially applied to the rearing and feeding of horses, cattle, dairy cows, sheep and swine, by Elliott W. Stewart.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: SF95.S84 1890.

Prize essays on cooked food for animals, by E.W. Stewart, W.H. White, J. Wilkinson.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: SF95. S84P 1869.

W381  Adolphus Hiram Sage
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-2385.

W382  Calvin Tomkins
Greek and Teuton, by C. Tomkins.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 59.

Rapid transit in and about New York City, [Provenance: C. Tomkins (signature)].
Location: History of Science
Call Number: arW43577.

W383  Archibald Byron Lueder
Utilization of anthracite culm, by A. B. Lueder.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 169.

W383  Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo
Extension of Stewart Avenue beyond Fall Creek, Ithaca, N.Y., by Arturo Rodriguez.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 155a.

W383  John Cassan Wait
Disquisition on the legal and judicial functions of engineers, by John C. Wait.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 200.

The car-builder’s dictionary; an illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts, attachments, and details of construction. Five thousand six hundred eighty-three illustrations. Comp. for the Master car-builders’ association, by Prof. John C. Wait, assisted by R.H. Soule, A.E. Mitchell, C.A. Smith.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arY896.

Compressed air and its applications to engineering, by John C. Wait.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1882 59.

Location: History of Science
Call Number: TA190 .W14.

Family records of the descendants of Thomas Wait, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island ... Collected, comp. and pub. by John Cassan Wait.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW14838.

The law of contracts. A text-book for technical schools of engineering and architecture. By John Cassan Wait ...
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW55487.

The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture: rights in real property, boundaries, easements, and franchises. For engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys at law, by John Cassan Wait.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: KF570 .W14 1908.

W383  Henry Sylvester Jacoby
Foundations of bridges and buildings, by Henry S. Jacoby and Roland P. Davis.
Location: Library Annex
Structural details, or elements of design in heavy framing, by Henry S. Jacoby.
   Location: Library Annex
   Call Number: Cornelliana J165 S8.

A text-book on plain lettering, by Henry S. Jacoby...
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: NK3600 .J15.

   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: TG260 .M57 1905.

W383 Frank Woodward Skinner
Analysis of the improvement of the Mississippi delta, by Frank W. Skinner.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1879 54.

Civil engineering photographs, [ca. 1898-1930].
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Archives 16-4-3693.

Roebling cables for the Hudson River Bridge: problems and re-requirements, research, manufacture, plant installation, cable stringing equipment, cable spinning, strand adjustments, vital Roebling developments, prepared and edited by Frank W. Skinner, consulting engineer.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

Types and details of bridge construction, by Frank W. Skinner.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: History of Science TG315 .S62.

W383 John Albert Knighton
Subaqueous foundations, by John A. Knighton.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

John Albert Knighton scrapbook, 1887-1891.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: 37-5-284.

W383 Thomas Stevens Clark
Sanitary problem of our modern city dwellings, by Thomas S. Clark.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1894 41.

Thomas Clark Stevens [sic] papers, 1891-1964.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: 41-4-809.

W383 James McKee Borden
Steam engine indicator, by J. McKee Borden.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1878 11.

W383 Jesse Edwin Read
Construction of breakwaters, by J. E. Read.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1881 57.

W383 James Benton French
Determination of the stresses in the Niagara cantilever bridge, by James B. French.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1885 29.

W383 Joseph Haines Dickinson
Logging railroads, by J. H. Dickinson.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1890 57.

W383 Earl Brink Lovell
Maintenance of railways, by Earl B. Lovell.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1891 120.

W383 Gustavo José Steinacher y Henna
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1892 267.

W383 William Martin Torrance
Investigations concerning the relative strength of masonry structures with regard to size of blocks used, by William M. Torrance.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1895 266.

   Location: Library Annex
   Call Number: TH1491 .R49.

W383 Hinman Barrett Hurlbut
Commercial value of the St. Lawrence canals, by Hinman Bar-rett Hurlbut.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1901 199.

W383 Meier George Hilpert
Study of the special methods and equipment employed in the erec-tion of metallic structures, by Meier George Hilpert.
W383 Ezra Bailey Whitman
Proposed sewerage system for the City of Baltimore, by Ezra Bailey Whitman.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 188.

W383 Ralph Fenno Proctor
Review of the main drainage works of Boston and its metropoli- tan sewerage system, by Ralph Fenno Proctor.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 320.

W383 Clyde Potts
Thesis on float measurement of water, by Clyde Potts.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 316.

W383 Edward Holmes
Holding power of anchor bolts, by Edward Holmes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 439.

W383 Reginald Horton Keays
Researches in hydraulics, by Albert Lloyd Colsten and Regi- nald Horton Keays.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 55.

W383 Leslie Muller
Water supply of Warrenton, Va. and a comparison of plans for its extension, by Leslie Muller.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W383 De Forest Halsted Dixon
Accuracy in triangular surveying, by DeForest H. Dixon.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 69.
**W383 Nora Stanton Blatch**

*Experimental study of the flow of sand and water in pipes under pressure.*

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1905 65.

**W383 Charles Nathaniel Pinco**

*Physical properties of asphalt*, by Charles Nathaniel Pinco.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1903 375.

**W383 Charles Nathaniel Pinco**

*The Charles N. Pinco collection of international restaurant menus; gathered between 1909 and 1958 from the major portion of the civilized world*, by Charles N. Pinco.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 3638.

**W383 Frederick William Fisher**

Frederick William Fisher papers, 1899-1903.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-1574.

**W383 George Creighton Wright**

*Foundations in lower New York City*, by George Creighton Wright.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1903 555.

**W383 Walter Smith Edge**

*Investigation of the stresses in concrete steel-arches induced by moving live loads*, by Walter S. Edge.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1903 132.

**W383 Arthur Edward Clark**


Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 75.

**W383 Bertrand Hinman Wait**

*Test of reinforced concrete beams*, by Bertrand H. Wait, in collaboration with Jerry C. Finch.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 447.

**W383 Homer Gage Balcom**

*Relation of canal and railway transportation*, by Homer G. Balcom.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1907 13.

**W383 Albert Hotchkiss Chandler**

*Effect of differences in standard specifications on the design of a two hinged arch bridge*, by Albert H. Chandler.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 71.

**W383 Herbert Edwin Fraleigh**

*Study of the conditions governing the water supply of large cities*, by Herbert E. Fraleigh.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 157.

**W383 William LaForge Savacool**

*Design for a through pratt truss riveted railroad bridge span 175 feet*, by William LaForge Savacool.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1904 425.

**W383 Wilton Joseph Darrow**

*Comparative designs for the waterworks improvement at James-town, N. Y.*, by Wilton Joseph Darrow.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 65.

**W383 Egbert Jessup Moore**

*Study of wood joints*, by Egbert J. Moore.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 192.

**W383 Anson Holbrook Higley**

*Study of the stress cycles of the members of a simple truss, in their relation to its strength and deflection*, by Anson Holbrook Higley.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 124.

**W383 James William Reed**

*Speed of railway trains*, by J.W. Reed.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1883 49.

**W383 George Frederic Simpson**

*Oblique arches*, by G.F. Simpson.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 53.

**W383 Alanson Buck Skinner**

*I. General archeological criteria of early Algonkian culture*, by Alanson Skinner.

II. Outline of the Algonkian occupation in New York, by Arthur C. Parker.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W383</th>
<th>Robert Allen Pendergrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location: Olin Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W383</th>
<th>William Thomas Claer Spiker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>An antique tobacco-pouch of the Iroquois</strong>, by Alanson Skinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Olin Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: E51 .N57 v.2 no.2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W392</th>
<th>Cornelius DuBois Bloomer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Archaeology of Manhattan Island</strong>, by Alanson Skinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Library Annex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: E78.N7 S58 1909 +.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W402</th>
<th>Charles Jacob Mandler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torrens system of land transfer</strong>, by Charles Jacob Mandler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1897 207.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W403</th>
<th>Winifred Ball</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lucian’s use of Homer</strong>, by W. Ball.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1891 9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W403</th>
<th>Amelia Shapleigh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Karl Theodor Körner</strong>, by Amelia Shapleigh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1891 168.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W404</th>
<th>Beulah Wilson Taylor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Study of the coniferae</strong>, by Beulah W. Taylor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1892 272.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W405</th>
<th>George Harvey Norton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1887 51a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W406</th>
<th>Elbert James Allendorf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Domestic influences that led to the formation of the French romantic school</strong>, by Elbert J. Allendorf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1887 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W408</th>
<th>Erle Hoxsie Sargent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meibomian glands in the domestic animals</strong>, by Erle H. Sargent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1887 65.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W410</th>
<th>Charles Albert McAllister</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yacht designing</strong>, by Charles A. McAllister.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1887 41.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W411</th>
<th>Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>On continuous train brakes</strong>, by Edward C. Boynton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: arW50059.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American electric railway practice, by Albert B. Herrick ... and Edward C. Boynton.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 6.

W412 Harris Joseph Ryan
Horizontal intensity by the method used with the large tangent galvanometer, by Harris J. Ryan.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 62.

A text-book of electrical machinery. Volume 1. Electric, magnetic, and electrostatic circuits. By Harris J. Ryan..., Henry H. Norris..., George L. Hoxie...
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 62.

W413 William Swan Elliott
Electric street railways, by Ezra Cornell, W. S. Elliott and Ayres D. Lundy.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 19.

W414 Jesse James Hopkins
Trial of the Watertown automatic engine, conducted by A. H. Eldredge & J. J. Hopkins.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 35.

W415 Ezra Cornell [II]
Electric street railways, by Ezra Cornell, W. S. Elliott and Ayres D. Lundy.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 19.

W416 Arthur Warner Gifford
Norman work in English cathedrals, by Arthur Wärner Gifford.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887.

W417 Alexander Watson Buchanan
Investigation of the internal friction of a steam engine, by A. W. Buchanan and W. D. Gillis.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 30.

W418 Bordman Lambert Oviatt
Cardiac muscle cells in man and certain other mammals, by Bordman L. Oviatt.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 54.

W419 Harry Ezra Smith
Trial of the Babcock & Wilcox Boiler at Sibley College, Cornell University, April 28th, 1887, by H. E. Smith and G. A. Covell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 18.

W420 Grant Adelbert Covell
Trial of the Babcock & Wilcox Boiler at Sibley College, Cornell University, April 28th, 1887, by H. E. Smith and G. A. Covell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 18.

W421 Royal Edwards Wilbur
Study of Dr. H. von Holst's constitutional and political history of the United States, by Royal E. Wilbur.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 80.

W422 Lyle Frederick Bellinger
Resistance to the flow of water in common pipe elbows, by L.F. Bellinger.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 2.

W423 William Eckert Greenawalt
Investigation of the stresses in the gymnasium truss, by G.E. Greenawalt.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 33.

Doorways and windows of Romanesque architecture, by W. E. Greenawalt.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 45a.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: TN780 .G79.

Democracy's salvation, by William E. Greenawalt.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: HB715 .G79.

What democracy must do to be saved.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW56321.
Solution of the unsolved problems of democracy.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: HN64.G78.

Democracy's unsolved problems; a basically new, simple, and practical interpretation of Americanism, capitalism, and democracy.

Location: Olin Library

W424 Albert James Himes

Design of a highway bridge, by Albert J. Himes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 31.

W426 David Brainerd Oviatt

History, uses, and properties of wire rope, by David B. Oviatt.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 55.

Design of an electric lighting plant for Cornell University, by Irwin J. Macomber and D. B. Oviatt.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 74.

W427 Herbert Marlow Lovell

Constitutional issues involved in the English Revolution of 1688, by Herbert M. Lovell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 39.

W428 Edward Hedden

Extension of the E. C. & N. R. R. to the Cayuga Inlet by the Abt system, by Edward Hedden.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 29.

W429 Emmett Elsworth Hart

Fluid fuel, by Emmet E. Hart.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 36.

W433 Frederick Eugene Turneaure

Study on the variation of the modulus of elasticity of steel, by F. E. Turneaure and A. Marston.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 70.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: TA683 .T95.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science TD345 .T94 1916.

Theory and practice of modern framed structures, designed for the use of schools and for engineers in professional practice.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW45479.

W434 Frank Harvey Bailey

Frank Harvey Bailey photographs, [ca. 1885-1888]
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 47-1-2338.

W437 Buena Ventura Rufus Flint

Tests of the strength of Nicaraguan woods, by Rufus Flint.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 26.

W438-W444 James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier

Spirit of reform in modern history, J. S. Lehmaier.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 37a.

W446 Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns

Comparison, in regard to relative economy, of a Pegram truss bridge with a Pratt truss bridge, by Justin J. A. Burns.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 42.

W446 Frank Lincoln Scidmore

Underground trolley system, by Frank L. Scidmore.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 221.

W446 & W738 George Walter Cavanaugh

Determination of pentosans, by George W. Cavanaugh.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 36.

W453 William Gardner Hale

Anticipatory subjunctive in Greek and Latin, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: PA25 .C53 v.1 no.1.

Art of reading Latin: how to teach it, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: PA2103 .H2.

“Extended” and “remote” deliberatives in Greek, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA2087.H16.

Sequence of tenses in Latin, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA2250.H16.

Synopsis of the modal uses of the finite verb in Latin, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA2100.H16.

Ammianus Marcellinus, with an English translation by John C. Rolfe.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA6156.A51 1940.

Attic nights of Aulus Gellius, with an English translation by John C. Rolfe.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA6237.Z5 R74 1910a.

Cicero and his influence, by John C. Rolfe.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA6320.R74.

Willard Fiske, life and correspondence; a biographical study, by his literary executor, Horatio S. White.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: LD1366.F54 W58.

The modern languages in America, by Horatio S. White.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: Pamphlet P 318 +.

Horatio Stevens White papers, 1876-1905.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 14-18-492.

Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe: biographic aesthetic studies, by Horatio S. White.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Wordsworth PN511.C16.

Thomas Frederick Crane
Bibliography of the writings of Thomas Frederick Crane ... 1868-1924, by Thomas Frederick Crane.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives ARP 61.

Chansons populaires de la France; a selection from French popular ballads, ed. with introduction and notes, by Thomas Frederick Crane.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arU112.

Héros de roman; dialogue de Nicolas Boileau-Despréaux; ed. with introduction and notes, by Thomas Frederick Crane.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PQ1721.H5 1902.

Pitfalls and profits; “a study of defaulted railroad bonds,” by Treman (Arthur B.) and Company, Ithaca, N. Y.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: Pamphlet HG162.

Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat; an introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy, by Burt G. Wilder and Simon H. Gage.
Location: History of Science QH207.G13 1927.

The microscope: an introduction to microscopic methods and to histology, by Simon Henry Gage.
Location: Library Annex

Study of the middle voice of denominative verbs in Homer, by Elmer E. Bogart.
Location: Thesis 1894 24.

Constitutionality of recent legislation interfering with the freedom of contract, by William Elmer Schenck.

The liquor tax law of the State of New York, being chapter 112, laws of 1896, as amended by chap. 445, laws of 1896; chap. 312, laws of 1897; chap. 167, laws of 1898; chap. 398 and chap. 434, laws of 1899; chap. 80, chap. 257 and chap. 367,

**Location:** Library Annex

**Call Number:** HV5086.N7 A4 1905.

Our sovereign states; constitutionality of recent legislation interfering with freedom of contract free enterprise, 1895, by William Elmer Schenck.

**Location:** Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

**Call Number:** KF814 .S32 1955.

**W472 George Frederick Weber**


**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1887 78.

**W473 Vernon Davis Stratton**

*Why contracts made by the employer with his employes relieving the employer from all liability in case of negligence on his part should be held void*, by Vernon Davis Stratton.

**Location:** Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

**Call Number:** Thesis KF1316 .S91.

**W474 Joseph Alfred Greene**


**Location:** Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

**Call Number:** Thesis KF1377 .G69.

**W475 John Chace Taylor**


**Location:** Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

**Call Number:** Thesis KF2375 .T24.

*Restrictions upon alienation*, by John C. Taylor.

**Location:** Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

**Call Number:** Thesis KF450.R4 T24.

**W476 Morris Lewis Stern**

*The Roman law of marriage*, by Morris L. Stern.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1895 245.

**W477 William Alexander Ross**


**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1898 230.

**W478 Wheeler Benjamin Gambee**

*Privilege against incrimination*, by Wheeler Benjamin Gambee.

**Location:** Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

**Call Number:** Thesis KF9668 .G18.

**W479 Eugene Charles Sickles**

*Electric light plant for Cornell University, using water as motive power*, by Eugene C. Sickles, Hayward Cochrane.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1890 173.

*Properties of steam: I. Velocity through pipes and fittings, II. Specific heat*, by Eugene Charles Sickles.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1898 242.

**W490 Vining Campbell Dunlap**

*The development of several species of pleurotus*, by Vining Campbell Dunlap.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1916 D921.

**W490 James George Needham**

*A genealogic study of dragonfly wing venation*, by James George Needham.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1898 195.

*Directions for collecting and rearing dragon flies, stone flies, and may flies*, by James G. Needham.

**Location:** Library Annex

**Call Number:** Q11 .U6 no.39 pt.O.


**Location:** Library Annex

**Call Number:** QH316 .N4 1909.

Collected papers by James George Needham

**Location:** Mann Library

**Call Number:** QL462 .N37.

**W490 John George Pertsch Jr.**

*Electrical engineering problems ...* by John G. Pertsch, jr. ...

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** TK168 .P4.

**W493 Frederick John Rogers**

*Magnesium as a source of light*, by Frederick J. Rogers.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

**Call Number:** Thesis 1891 156.

**W504 Don Jay Wickham**

*Don Wickham oral histories, 1982-1984.*
William Darrow McMillan
Cereal grains, their by-products and other livestock feeds.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1925 M167.8.

Romeyn Berry
Personal and business correspondence and other papers, clippings, manuscripts of articles and radio broadcasts, photographs, scrapbooks, and pamphlets and other printed matter...
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 41-5-518.

Albert Sidney Hazzard
Studies of some phases of the life history of the eastern brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis), Hazzard, Albert Sidney.
Location: Thesis 1931 H431.

John Hazen Teeple
Some effects of radiation on sulphur, by John Hazen Teeple.
Location: Thesis 1931 T258.

Choong Wai Woo
A study of the deflections of a spandrel-braced arch of the combination type, Woo, Choong Wai.
Location: Thesis 1921 W873.

Bayard Wilkeson Corson
Ventilation, by Bayard W. Corson.
Location: Thesis 1895 57.

Foster Cornell Slade
Test of the Yonkers City Gas Co.'s plant, by Foster Cornell Slade and Frederick von Duzer Longacre.
Location: Thesis 1897 280.

John Henry Tanner
The geometry of the straight line and plane treated by quaternions, by John H. Tanner.
Location: Thesis 1891 187.

J. H. Tanner psychology lectures by Prof. Schurman, 1889.
Location: Archives 37-5-3959m.

George Wallingford Noyes
The Oneida Community considered as an educational institution, by G. W. Noyes.
Location: Thesis 1892 211.

Location: Olin Library
Call Number: BX8795.P4 N95.

John Humphrey Noyes, the Putney community; compiled and edited by George Wallingford Noyes; with twenty-four illustrations.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: BX8795.P4 N952.

Michael Vincent O'Shea
World book, organized knowledge in story and picture [electronic resource], by O'Shea, Michael Vincent.
Location: Online Resource

Edwin DuBois Shurter
Edwin D. and Alice Burtt Shurter scrapbooks, 1882-1905.
Location: Archives 37-5-2456.

State aid to education: with special reference to the school system of the state of New York, by Edwin Du Bois Shurter.
Location: Thesis 1892 251.

American oratory of to-day, ed. by Edwin Du Bois Shurter.
Location: arW37747.

American government and citizenship, Edwin DuBois Shurter.
Location: arV21998.

Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint
The Antiope of Euripides, by F.E.H. Flint.
Location: Thesis 1892 103.

Sanitary precautions in house building, by F.L. Roehrig.
Location: Thesis 1883 52.
Negro problem in the South, by Edward E. Soulé.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 115.

W549  William Albert Finch
The right of property and its relation to the right of disposition by will, by Wm.A. Finch.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1880 15.

First-year property: lecture notes and assignments of work.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: KF211 .P18 v.70 no.16.

The law of property in land: a syllabus.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: KF211 .P18 v.68 no.8.

W550  Bento de Almeida Prado
Rotation of crops, by B. A. Prado.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 50.

W556  George Baxter Upham
American history, George Baxter Upham.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1874 56.

W564  Samuel Willi Brown
The emotional in oratory, by S. W. Brown.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1873 12a.

Cornell University miscellaneous autograph collection, 1874-1929 [includes a letter by Samuel Willi Brown ('73)].
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 47-1-3692.

W572  Cynthia Woodward Morgan
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W578 & W581  James Duncan Upham
Criticism, J. D. Upham.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1874 57.

W593 & W769  James Law
The farmer's veterinary adviser, a guide to the prevention and treatment of disease in domestic animals.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science SF745 .L41 1880.

W596  Moses Coit Tyler
The Brawnville papers: being memorials of the Brawnville Athletic Club, edited by Moses Coit Tyler.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arV10486.

Glimpses of England; social, political, literary, by Moses Coit Tyler.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Rare Books DA561 .T98 1898.

W600  Willis Henry Loomis
The maintenance of way, by Willis H. Loomis.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1894 156.

W610  Maurice Cauffman
The decomposition of some of the diazo compounds of naphthalene with alcohol, by M. Cauffman.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 40.

W610  Charles Courter Dickinson
Reform in the electoral systems of England and the United States, by Charles C. Dickinson.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 55.

Leading limitations upon the exercise of the right of eminent domain, Charles Courter Dickinson.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF5599 .D41.

W610  Byron Henry Heath
The growth of higher education in the United States, by Byron H. Heath.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 87.

W610  Lewis Keith Malvern
The Aztecs and their religion, by Lewis Keith Malvern.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 183.

Friction of journals: a comparative test of anti-friction metals, by Harlan Flavius Moore and Lewis Keith Malvern.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 183.

W610  Monroe Marsh Sweetland
The property rights of married women under the recent statutes, Monroe Marsh Sweetland.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 183.
Droughts of 1930-34, by John C. Hoyt.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QC929.D8 H86.

W693 Byron Edmund Brooks
The growth of the executive of the State of New York: down to the Constitution of 1777, by Byron Edmund Brooks.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 34.

W694, W695, W700, W703 Ira Welch McConnell
The effect of flushing waves in small pipe sewers, by I. W. McConnell (sic).
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 202.

W700 Walter Ensworth Truesdell
Study of the Ithaca sewer system, by Walter Ensworth Truesdell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 309.

W700 Homer Frank Cox
Problems in street cleaning and garbage disposal, by Homer Frank Cox.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 65.

W700 Fred Asa Barnes
The effects of silt in suspension upon the life of filters, by Fred A. Barnes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 16.
The feasibility of ship railways, by Joseph Springer Swindells and Fred Asa Barnes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 258.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 1908.
Notes on railroad construction, for use in the College of Civil Engineering, Cornell University, by C. L. Crandall and F. A. Barnes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science TF210 .C89.
Notes on locomotive rating and run curves for electric service, by Fred Asa Barnes.
Location: Library Annex

Railroad construction, by Charles Lee Crandall and Fred Asa Barnes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science TF200 .C89.

W700 Henry Neely Ogden
Present methods of sewage disposal, by H.N. Ogden.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 84a.
Practical methods of sewage disposal for residences, hotels and institutions, by Henry N. Ogden and H. Burdett Cleveland.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 30.

W701 Frederick Hague Avery
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 11.

W701 Frank Hiscock
Carlisle answered; Senator Hiscock's reply to his tariff statements. His claim of advanced cost of living thoroughly answered. Fall of prices in all articles affected by the tariff. Increased price of agricultural products the only cause of increased cost of living. [Speech delivered in the Senate of the U.S., August 1st, 1892].
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Harris 6578 F10.
The relation of a protective tariff to agriculture. Speech of Hon. Frank Hiscock, of New York, in the House of Representatives, Apr. 29, 1884.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Harris 6578 A53.
The sectional free-trade features of the Mills bill reviewed, and the Republican policy of protection, as illustrated by the Senate substitute : speech of Hon. Frank Hiscock, of New York, in the United States Senate, October 9, 1888.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Harris 6495 E37.
W703  Volney Nelson McCarn
Test of the municipal electric light plant at Forty Fort, Pa., by Charles Curtis Major [and] Volney Nelson McCarn.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 171.

W710-W712  Blanche Tudor Austin
The comparative anatomy of the eyelids and skin in Necturus and the larval and adult Spelerpes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W718  Seward Adams Simons
Ignatius Loyola, by Seward A. Simons.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 52.

W719  Theodore Keller Bryant
The power of a corporation to acquire property in excess of its charter limitations, Theodore Keller Bryant.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF1386.U5 B91.

W721  Arthur Bertrand Frost
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 140.

W723  Robert Orton Moody
The structure of the caecum in man and the cat, by Robert O. Moody.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 137.

W726  Charles Joseph Arnold
Injectors, by R.T. Burwell and C.J. Arnold.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 36.

W727  John Wilson Battin
The Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States in its financial relations, by John W. Battin.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1890 11.

W728  Carl Eickemeyer
Among the Pueblo Indians, by Carl Eickemeyer and Lilian Westcott Eickemeyer; illustrated with photographs taken by the authors.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: E99.P9 E34.

The center of the universe, by Carl Eickemeyer...
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: Thesis QB502 .E34.

Over the great Navajo Trail, by Carl Eickemeyer; illustrated with photos taken by the author.
Location: Olin Library

W729  Francis Pierce Ide
The “ideal” compound engine: its design and efficiency, by Francis P. Ide.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 145.

W730  George Bradner Warner
The statesmanship of John Quincy Adams, by George B. Warner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 261.

W735  Leonard J. Smith
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 86.

W737  Harold Carl Harding
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-3824.

W738  Arthur John Rider
A study of the hydrogen electrode with special attention to its application in determining the acidity of various types of milk, by Arthur John Rider.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1923 R544.
Simplified apparatus and technique for the electrometric determination of hydrogen ion concentration in milk and other biological liquids, by Frank E. Rice and Arthur J. Rider.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: S95 .E32 no.66.

W738  Arthur Wesley Browne
Contribution to the chemistry of hydronitric acid and the inorganic trinitrides, by Arthur Wesley Browne.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1903 62.
W738  **Emile Monnin Chamot**

The action of metallic lead on solution of normal lead nitrate, by E.M. Chamot.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 42.

---

**Elementary chemical microscopy**, by Emile Monnin Chamot.

Location: History of Science
Call Number: QH221 .C44 1921.

Emile Monnin Chamot items, 1924-1926.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 14-8-489.

---

**Louis Munroe Dennis**

Abstract of lectures on metallurgy.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arX5478.

**Elementary chemistry**, by F. W. Clarke and L. M. Dennis.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QD33 .C62.

**Problems in inorganic chemistry**, by L. M. Dennis.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QD42 .D41.

---

**William Ridgely Orndorff**

A laboratory manual, containing directions for a course of experiments in organic chemistry, systematically arranged to accompany Remsen's Organic chemistry, by W. R. Orndorff...

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW45656.

**Physiological chemistry: a laboratory guide for the use of students in medicine in Cornell University**, by W.R. Orndorff...

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science arW46329.

---

**Thomas Roland Briggs**

The electrochemical production of colloidal copper..., by Thomas Roland Briggs.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1913 B854.

---

**Frank Elmore Rice**

Rice, Frank E. (Frank Elmore), 1887- [Publications], 1916-1923.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Harris CU 1914 R495.

---

The action of ozone on milk, by F. E. Rice.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QR121 .R49.

---

**Asa Emanuel McKinney**

The behavior of anhydrous hydronitric acid toward various inorganic salts, by Asa Emanuel McKinney.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1923 M158.

---

**Melvin Lorrel Nichols**

Laboratory manual of introductory quantitative analysis, by M.L. Nichols and C.W. Morse.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1923 M158.

Gas analysis, by L. M. Dennis and M. L. Nichols.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: TP321 .D39.

---

**Isaac Phillips Roberts**

Autobiography of a farm boy, by Isaac Phillips Roberts.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Rare Books S417.R64 A2.

The farmer's business handbook: a manual of simple farm accounts and of brief advice on rural law, by Isaac Phillips Roberts.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science S567 .R64.

The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm, by Isaac Phillips Roberts.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: NA8201 .R6 1900a.

---

**Romeyn Beck Hough**

Birds of America which have become, or are now becoming extinct, by Romeyn B. Hough.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1881 40.

The American woods, exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text, by Romeyn B. Hough.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science SD536 .H83 +.

---

**Madeleine Sylvester Thompson**

The law of survival, by Madeleine S. Thompson.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1882 55.

---

**Alonzo Barton Cornell**

Alonzo B. Cornell papers, 1830-1904.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: J87 .N7 1880.

W770 Albert Ankeny Hartzell
Oliver Goldsmith, by Albert A. Hartzell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1885 35.

W774 Joseph Ferris Sweet
The French drama of the Middle Ages, by Joseph F. Sweet.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1886 80.

W775 Albert Louis Kuehmsted
On an alternating current motor, by A. Louis Kuehmsted and Henry Floy.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 66.

W777 Francis Leonard Norton
The furniture of the Greek house of the 5th century, B. C., by Francis Leonard Norton.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W791 Milton Irwin Dunlap
Customs tariff and the purchasing power of wages in the United States, by Milton I. Dunlap.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 57.

The stars and stripes in the present crisis: [speech], by M. Irwin Dunlap.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: D505 .W92 v.1 no.28.

W792 & W793 William Russell Dudley
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science QK177 .D84.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QK673 .T45.

A preliminary list of the vascular plants of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys.
Location: Library Annex
Appendix D

W033 Detail

Above: Detail of left stereo view of students posing in front of Morrill Hall.

Above: Detail of right stereo view of students posing in front of Morrill Hall.

One of the students in this stereo view appears to have lowered his trousers, perhaps to "moon" the photographer. It is difficult to be sure of such an interpretation as there is insufficient resolution detail in the images.
Appendix E

William Benjamin Bowler, Class of 1873

William Benjamin Bowler was born on 2 Dec 1851, the son of D. B. Bowler of 68 Rue Fron Fort., Port au Prince, Haiti. (See below.) He attended the Polytechnic College in Port au Prince before coming to Cornell for the 1869-70 academic year, taking the optional or elective course. He was a member of two literary societies during 1869-70: Irving and Adelphi. He was enumerated in the 1870 US Population Census for Ithaca, NY, and was listed as “white.”

The other student from Port au Prince, Haiti who attended Cornell during the same year and left at the same time as Bowler was Arthur Bird, Class of 1873. Bird was the son of Mark Baker Bird, an English clergyman and missionary, who lived and worked in Haiti. Mark Bird authored a book entitled The Black Man; or, Haytian Independence that argued for Haitians to be free and self-governing. A copy of this work is in the Cornell collection, and was inscribed as follows: “Ezra Cornell Aug 19, 1869 Paid W Bird son of the Author two dollars for this Book. The son intending to enter as a student of Cornell University. I purchased the book to aid him without examination on a case as it merits- EC.” (See right.)

Mark Baker Bird’s approach to encourage social progress in Haiti was described in: Mark Baker Bird and His Early Defense of Haiti, by Joseph A. Boromé, October 1970, in Bulletin of the New York Public Library, (Cornell University Library Z881 N6 B93) and is quoted as follows: “Having pondered the possible methods of training the young, Bird opted for first influencing the children of the ruling class and then, eventu-
ally, the masses.” (ibid. page 502) Given their simultaneous arrival in Ithaca it is likely that Arthur Bird and William Bowler were acquainted, and given Mark Bird’s interest in the Haitian people it is possible that Bowler was encouraged to attend Cornell by the elder Bird.

The timing of his son’s arrival at Cornell (and possibly that of William Bowler) is noted in the same article: “In 1869, having wed a colored woman of Jamaica during a visit to that colony, he [Mark Bird] sailed with his family for England, passing through New York.” (ibid. page 505)

Arthur Bird’s Cornell Alumni News obituary mentions William Bowler, but draws no connection between the two men:

Obituary. Arthur Bird ’73, who was one of the oldest newspaper men in the country, died February 26 at his home in Sidney. He had suffered a stroke of apoplexy on December 10 and another four days before his death. His parents were English missionaries in Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and he was born there, entering the University in the Natural Science Course in 1869 and remaining one year. A statement made by Ezra Cornell in a University assembly which he attended that “now we have a foreign student enrolled, we can rightfully lay claim to being a college,” Bird took to mean that he was the first foreign student ever to enroll. In the first year, however, according to the Register, the University had three students from England and one each from Brazil, Russia, and Nova Scotia. In 1869-70 the Register showed ten others besides Bird from outside the United States, including one, William B. Bowler ’73, from Port-au-Prince. After leaving the University, Bird received the MD degree from Columbia, was for a time interpreter for the State Department, and in 1878 was secretary of the American legation in Port-au-Prince. In 1882 he founded the Sidney Record, a weekly, and was its editor and business manager until his death.


While no evidence has been located to show that William Bowler had African ancestors, his physiognomy suggests that he did. If so, he was the first Cornell student of African descent. Information concerning Bowler’s potential genealogy is detailed below.
Right: records retrieved for the surname “Bowler” from the Association de Généalogie d’Haiti’s web site, which features access to records transcribed from the Archives Nationales d’Haiti. Records transcribed to date:

David Bowler, born 16 Oct 1832
William Bowler, born 16 Oct 1832
William Bowler, married 19 Dec 1835
William Bowler, died 29 Mar 1835
William Bec Bowler, born 24 Mar 1834
William Bée Bowler, married 14 Aug 1833
William Bée Bowler, died 7 Jun 1837
William Bée Bowler, died 7 Jan 1838
William Bée Bowler, died 15 Jan 1838

Not sure if any of these are related to William Benjamin Bowler, born 2 Dec 1851. David Bowler, born 16 Oct 1832, may be his father (i.e., D. B. Bowler).


Left: Listing of William B. Bowler, living in Port au Prince, Haiti, as an agent for the publication of The Genius of Universal Emancipation, a monthly periodical edited by Benjamin Lundy and published in Washington, DC. Bower is listed (at least) in the following issues:

May 1831, page 16
Jun 1831, page 32
Jul 1831, page 48
Jan 1832, page 136
Feb 1832, page 202
Nov 1832, page 16
Feb 1833, page 64
Aug 1833, page 160

Not sure if this Bowler was related to William Benjamin Bowler, born 2 Dec 1851. May have been his grandfather.

Source: Google.com.
Bird, Mark Baker (1807–1880), Methodist missionary in Jamaica and Haiti. Born in England, Bird served with the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society of London. After four years in Jamaica (1834–1838) and a few months as the first Methodist missionary in the Cayman Islands, he was moved to Haiti in 1840. There he endured the 1842 catastrophic earthquake in Cap Haitien (in which two of his children died) and survived revolutions and several natural disasters. But he always believed in the country and its people. His two books, *The Black Man or Haitian Independence: Deduced from Historical Notes* (1860) and *Un paradis terrestre* (published posthumously in 1881), analyze events in Haitian history and culture in a critical but supportive way. He and his mission colleagues decided to concentrate resources on the towns and cities rather than on rural areas. They focused particularly on education. Throughout Bird’s time in Haiti, emblazoned over the portal of his Port-au-Prince schools were words penned in 1816 by President Alexandre Pétion when he invited Methodist missionaries to come to Haiti: “L’Education lève un homme à la dignité de son être.” Bird’s educational work survives to this day. The present Methodist Church’s prestigious high school is named “Nouveau Collège Bird.” In July 1879 Bird left Haiti after 39 years and died a little over a year later on the island of Jersey, England.


Appendix F

William Bradley Breed, Class of 1880

W114  William Bradley Breed

While the photograph of Dr. W. B. Breed is captioned “Tallest and Shortest in Class 79 Cornell” Breed entered Cornell as a member of the Class of 1878:

The Freshman Class. The entering class this fall is somewhat smaller than usual. The evil disposed consider this a result of coeducation; but we are inclined to regard it as the result of additional requirements for admission—nearly fifty candidates having been rejected. Although few in numbers ’78 seems to possess good material and we hope every member has come with the intention of taking a complete four years’ course. We congratulate the class on their good appearance and comparative freedom from what is known in all colleges as the “rowdy element.” Knowing by experience how desirous Freshmen are of learning some thing of their classmates before the appearance of the Register, we have obtained for their especial benefit the following list:

…Breed, W B, Optional, Phoenix, N Y.


Although his name was associated variously with the Classes of 1879, 1880, and 1881 in several documents, he graduated with the Class of 1880:

Personalia. W. B. Breed has finished and had bound a thesis of sixty-eight pages on the “Manufacture of Steel.”


Statistics of the Class of 1880–Cornell University. 7; Name: William B. Breed; Residence: Phoenix; Age: 21; Ht.: 5, 2 1/2; Wt.: 120; Date of Birth: Sept. 14, 1858; Place of Birth: Phoenix; Where Fitted for College: Phoenix Academy; T’ms: 13; Degree: B.S.; Future Occupation: Physician; Co-Education, For or Against: Against; Politics: Independent; Religion: Protestant; Woman’s Suffrage, For or Against: Against; College Societies: Chi Phi.


Even though William Breed was short, at 5 feet 2 1/2 inches, he was not the shortest person in the Class of 1879 or the Class of 1880. For 1879, that distinction went to Minnie M. Fleming at 5 feet; for 1880, the shortest was C. D. Smith at 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Registration for William Bradley Breed as a student at Cornell University. Source: Cornell University Registrar Ledger Book for 1874-75.
Obituary. William B. Breed, '81. Dr. William B. Breed, a prominent physician and a member of the class of '81, died at his home in Syracuse, Tuesday, Oct. 24. Dr. Breed was born in Phoenix, N. Y. in 1858. He attended the Phoenix high school and entered Cornell with the class of '81. He was a hard student and a prominent man in college and was a member of the Chi Phi society. After finishing his college course, Mr. Breed took a course in the college of medicine at Syracuse. After graduation from this institution he settled down to practice at Syracuse and rapidly rose to a high position in his profession. He was wholly devoted to his work and was always an earnest student and a follower of new and advanced methods. Dr. Breed recently went to New York to undergo an operation for abscess of the brain. His system was weakened by the operation and meningitis set in resulting in his death.

The faculty of the college of Medicine of which Dr. Breed was a member, adopted the following resolutions in his memory:

WHEREAS, The faculty of the College of Medicine of Syracuse University, has learned with profound sorrow of the death of one of its co-laborers, William B. Breed, M. D., and desires to record on the college archives its estimate of his character and its appreciation of his services, therefore be it

Resolved, That in Dr. Breed we recognized a man of high ideals of character and of noble conduct; that we admired his scientific methods as a student, his conscientious devotion to his chosen profession, his gentle and modest demeanor, and the broad liberality that characterized his life; that as a teacher he has left behind a record of faithful work and helpfulness; that it extends to his family its deepest sympathy; and that out of respect to his memory the faculty attend his funereal in a body; and that on that day the college work be suspended.

Death certificate for William Bradley Breed. Source: New York City Department of Records and Information Services, Municipal Archives, 31 Chambers Street, New York, NY.

1893

*WILLIAM BRADLEY BREED*


Physician at Syracuse, N. Y., since 1886. Junior Surgeon at House of the Good Shepherd, Syracuse, 1892. Instructor in Histology, College of Medicine, 1893–4.

Has published, “Travels in Mexico;” “Treatment of Alcoholism by Strychnine Nitrate Hypodermically,” etc.

Married 14 June 1888, Gertrude Townsend Stephens of Fulton, N. Y.

Children—Douglas Oliver, born 28 May 1889.


Died 24 Oct. 1893 at New York, N. Y.

Appendix H

Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924
Kappa Delta
Founded in 1897

ROLL OF CHAPTERS

Hollins College
Randolph-Macon College
Trinity College
Hunter College
Bucknell University
Cornell University
University of Alabama
Florida State College for Women
University of Louisiana
Millaps College
Southern Methodist University
University of Minnesota
University of Nebraska
Oklahoma A. and M. College
University of Pennsylvania
St. Lawrence University
University of Michigan
University of Washington
University of Ohio

Northwestern University
University of Cincinnati
Illinois Wesleyan University
University of Kentucky
Iowa State College
Coe College
University of Denver
University of Wyoming
Colorado Agricultural College
University of Southern California
University of California
Lawrence College
University of Pittsburgh
University of Texas
Beloit College
Kansas State College
University of Wisconsin
Alabama School of Technology
George Washington University

845
Appendix I

John Newton Dexter Shinkel, Class of 1881

CORNELL'S OARS MEN AT WORK.

THE CREW TO ROW AT SARATOGA—THE QUARTERS ON THE LAKE.

ITHACA, N. Y., June 14.—At no time since the season of 1876 has there been so much interest shown in boating matters as now. This has been awakened by the entry of a Cornell four for the college races, which are to form a prominent feature of the regatta of the National Association of Amateur Oarsmen at Saratoga next month. The apathy, however, which usually prevails after a succession of victories, has not yet been wholly dispelled here, and though this college was the first to enter a four-oared crew, the men were not selected and put into quarters until May 15. Since then, however, they have been pulling together daily, and much improvement is noticeable in every part of the boat. Thus far they have been under the supervision of no regular trainer, and have paid little attention to practice time, laying particular stress on form and unity of action. Capt. Ostrom will soon be in Ithaca; then the real work of the season will commence, and continue until regatta day.

The crew that will represent Cornell at Saratoga this year is a remarkably strong one. The members are: No. 1, J. W. Warner, Rock Stream, N. Y.; No. 2, J. G. Allen, Aurora, Ill.; No. 3, N. D. Shinkel, Rochelle, Ill.; No. 4, Capt. J. E. Lewis, Ithaca, N. Y.; substitute, G. M. Mann, Milwaukee, Wis. No. 1 pulled starboard stroke in the victorious Saratoga freshman crew of 1876, and port bow in the Watkins four of 1878; he is 21 years of age, and weighs 165 pounds. No. 2 handled the sweep at No. 6 in the freshman crew which defeated Harvard at Oswego last year, and by many was considered the best man in the boat, though he is only 18 years old. No. 3 was Captain of 81's victorious freshman eight, and is regard- ed as the strongest man in the present four. No. 4 was Captain and stroke of Cornell's victorious freshman crew in 1875, and starboard stroke of the University crew of 1876. He is the oldest oarsman in the boat. He weighs 170 pounds and is 21 years of age. The diet of the crew is very liberal, and, though meat, vegetables, and milk predominate at their table, every kind of food is allowed, and the men are only refused tea, coffee, and stimulants. They are at present rowing in a cedar shell with the old style of oar-locks. Their new paper boat, built on the English model, by Waters, of Troy, will be ready for use about the 20th.

The finances of the navy are in a rather depressed condition, but students and townspeople, as well as Alumni, are coming to the rescue with substantial aid. President White has presented the navy with $50, and B. Morgan, one of the Trustees of the university, with a like amount. The expenses of the crew are estimated at $1,500, but at the present writing not half of this amount has been raised. Snake Hill Cottage has been secured for the use of the crew while on the lake. The cottage is situated on the edge of a bluff projecting far out into the lake, and commanding such a view of the course that with the aid of a telescope the practice time of every competing crew can be taken and compared. The members of the crew are at present in good spirits, and prepared to do much heavy work during the next few weeks.

The New York Times
Published: June 15, 1879
Copyright © The New York Times

HENLEY REGATTA WINNERS.

THE CORNELL CREW BEATEN FOR THE STEWARDS' CUP—OTHER CONTESTS.

HENLEY-ON-THAMES, June 30.—This was the first day of the Henley-on-Thames Royal Regatta, the most important gathering of amateur oarsmen in England. The weather was beautiful, with a soft, cool breeze, and the water was in splendid condition. The river was crowded with craft of every description.

In the first heat for the Grand Challenge Cup, for eights, the Hartford College crew, having the Berks station, defeated the Dublin University crew. There was a good struggle until within a few lengths of the bend of the river, when the Hertfords won easily. In the second heat the London, Thames, and Kingston crowds finished in the order named. The London men had the Centre station and the Kingston the Bucks station. The London crew came from the bend of the river and won by two lengths. In the third heat the London crew defeated the Eton College crew.

In the first heat of the race for the Visitors' Challenge Cup, the first Trinity College crew, of Cambridge, defeated the third Trinity College crew, of Cambridge. The time of the winning crew was 8:35.
In the race for the silver goblets, for pairs, the first heat was easily won by the London Club crew’s pair, consisting of Messrs. Adcock and Playford, who had the Berks station, defeating a French pair. The Hertford College pair, consisting of Messrs. Brown and Buck, who had the Bucks station, were out of the race before Poplar Point was reached.

In the race for the Diamond Sculls for scullers, Lowndes, of the Hertford College crew, defeated his two opponents, who are members of the London Rowing Club. The second heat was won by Wild, of Frankfort, defeating Pattinson, of Newcastle, and Lieu, of Paris.

The first heat in the race for the Stewards’ Cup was won by the Thames Club crew by a length, they having the Berks station. The London Club crew came in second, four lengths ahead of the Cornell University crew, who finished third. At the start the Cornell crew sprang away splendidly, and was ahead in a few strokes, when the boat of the London Club fouled them, cutting a hole in the case of the Cornell’s boat. The umpire at once stopped the race, and much delay ensued. It was found that one of the seats of the Cornell’s boat had been displaced, and it had to be remedied with some string from the umpire’s boat. At the second start the London Club crew got off first. The Cornell crew, to avoid another contretemps, made for the bushes on the Bucks side. They rowed very well to the Rectority, but there began bad steering, which utterly destroyed their chance. The Thames Club crew, rowing in grand form from that point, forged persistently ahead, ultimately winning the heat. The time of the heat was 8:55. Another account gives the first heat for the Stewards’ Cup as having been won by two lengths, and declares that the Cornell crew were six lengths behind. The order of the Cornell crew in their boat was as follows: Cowles, bow; Lewis, Allen, and Shinkel, stroke. The Cornell men are despondent. Their opponents are too good for them. The question of the Cornell crew gaining the match with the Hertford College crew over the Henley course on Saturday is not officially settled.

From a comparison of various accounts it appears that the Cornell crew were in front for half the distance of the course, and it appears that the boats were closer together at the finish than stated in the first accounts, the Cornells being from two to three lengths behind the London Club crew. The wind (as well as their station) were unfavorable for the Americans. Unfortunately, their new and lighter boat, which was expected a week ago, only arrived this morning, and was, consequently, unavailable.

In the second heat for the Stewards’ Cup the Hertford College crew, having the Berks station, beat the Leander crew by three lengths. Of 11 heats in the various events rowed to-day it is notable that not one was won by a crew having the Bucks stations. Nine heats were won by holders of the Berks station and two by holders of centre stations. The disadvantage of station is strongly shown in the case of the Leander crew, who were the pick of old university oarsmen.

London, June 30.—Mr. Gillig telegraphs from Henley that the Cornell crew are confident of beating the Hertford College crew in the four-oared race on Saturday.

The crew of the Lady Margaret Boat Club rowed over the course for the second heat for the Visitors’ Cup.

London, June 30.—A Henley correspondent says the Cornell crew fouled with the London crew after the first start was effected. Although beaten, the Cornell crew have the satisfaction of knowing that they were beaten by good crews. The Hertford College crew was scratched for the Visitors’ Cup.

The Daily Telegraph says a tremendous reception awaited the Cornell crew on their paddling down to the starting post. They used a very long wind-sail and a rudder in proportion. The sail was caused by one of the London Club’s bow-side oars cracking the top side of the Cornell’s boat.

The New York Times
Published: July 1, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

THE CORNELL CREW’S DEFEAT.

London, Aug. 12.—A Vienna correspondent says: “The Presidents of the various Viennan rowing clubs were most hospitable to their foreign visitors, and many Americans availed themselves of the privileges afforded. A splendid course was kept. Both crews were much cheered, especially the Americans. After a mile had been traversed, Shinkel was seen to falter, and in a moment or so the Cornells were in complete confusion. Shinkel then fell forward, and it was ascertained that he had fainted. The Viennese crew was composed of very muscular and powerful men.”

The New York Times
Published: August 13, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

TOPICS OF INTEREST ABROAD.

London, Aug. 13.—Advises from Rio Janeiro to July 28 state that a dispatch from La Paz, Bolivia, announces that the Bolivian Convention has decided to continue the war against Chili.

A Vienna dispatch states that Mr. Shinkel, the stroke oar of the Cornell crew, was out of health for several days before the race, but is now better.

The New York Times
Published: August 14, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times
THE CORNELL CREW'S DEFEAT.

THE OARSmen ALLEGED THAT SHINKEL SOLD THE RACE AT VIENNA.

LONDON, Aug. 19.—Messrs. Cowles, Lewis, and Allen, of the Cornell University crew, state that they have indubitable proof that J. N. D. Shinkel, the other member of the crew, sold their race with the Austrian crew at Vienna, on Aug. 11. They have personally charged him with the fact to-day, and say they intend, on their arrival in America, to publish the evidence in their possession. Suspicion was awakened at the moment of his pretended faint, and the suspicion has since been amply confirmed.

J. N. D. Shinkel is of the class of '81, and his residence is at Rochelle, Ill. He rowed stroke. He is 23 years old, 5 feet 10½ inches high, and weighed 173 pounds at the time the crew left this country. He rowed stroke at Ensenoro in 1878; No. 3 at Saratoga in 1879; same at Lake George in 1879; stroke at North Hector, July 3, 1880, and the same at Lake George, July 16, 1880.

A SHINKEL THEORY.

The Cornell men—the four who cannot row—are very exasperating. Just after their sincere friends had convinced themselves that the real object with which the Cornell crew went to Europe was to show how well American oarsmen could bear defeat, this pleasant theory is upset by the announcement that one of the crew is accused of having sold the Vienna race to the Germans, and that his comrades have quarreled with him and are on their way home. This is quite irreconcilable with the theory that the Cornell four are humble and consistent martyrs, thirsting for defeat and ready to accept it at the hands and oars of the humblest German boating men. We are, therefore, forced to invent a new explanation of their extraordinary conduct, and in this hot weather the task is by no means easy.

The three Cornell men who accuse Mr. Shinkel of having been bribed to pretend to faint away during the Vienna race must not expect to be believed unless they produce evidence in support of their charge. It is, to say the least, very improbable that the Germans, who are proverbially thrifty, took the trouble to win a race by foul means which they were morally certain to win by fair means. When the Cornell men went to Vienna they had already been beaten in every race they had rowed. Every rowing man who had read the account of their English races knew not only that they could not row, but that the harder they tried to row the more certain they were to run into the bank. In these circumstances the German crew must have felt perfect confidence in their ability to row over the Vienna course before the Cornell men could founder over half the distance, and they must also have known that the more earnestly their antagonists could be induced to contest the race the more hopelessly the Cornell boat would be beaten. Instead of hiring Mr. Shinkel to faint and drop his oar, the astute Germans would rather have encouraged Shinkel and each one of his comrades to row their very hardest. If Mr. Shinkel's alleged illness really was a pretense, it is quite possible that he stopped rowing in the rational hope that the crew would run into fewer banks without him than with him.

Whether Shinkel was bought or whether he pretended to faint as the best method of helping his comrades, it remains equally clear that the Cornell men are not purc-minded, unselfish martyrs. As they have quarreled among themselves because they were beaten at Vienna, it is quite possible that bribes have been paid to some of their number. Is it not, however, conceivable that Mr. Shinkel is the one simple-minded, earnest oarsman, and that his three comrades have been bought with British and German gold? The Cornell crew was beaten in England without any fainting on the part of Shinkel, and undoubtedly would have been beaten at Vienna had Shinkel rowed his best—or, to speak more accurate-
ly, his worst. Suppose that Mr. Shinkel should assert that, in his belief, the three other Cornell men were hired by the effete despots of Europe to lose races in order to bring American oarsmen into contempt, would not this accusation seem at the least very plausible? Consider the wretchedly bad rowing of these unfortunate young men. It must have taken months of hard labor for them to learn to row so exceptionably badly, and it seems improbable that they would have attempted the task had they not been well paid for so doing. They must have known when they left this country that there were not four small-boys in Europe outside of a hospital for cripples who could not beat them in a fair race, and unless they were hired by the despots aforesaid to give exhibitions of bad rowing, how can we account for their willingness to go abroad? Assuming that three of the crew were thus hired to be beaten, we may imagine that Mr. Shinkel was the one man of the four who really fancied that he could row, and who went to England in good faith. This simple-minded man may have discovered at Vienna, while in the very act of rowing a race, the true character of his companions, and the shock may have caused him to fall unconscious in the bottom of the boat. Finding themselves discovered, the three other men may have hastened to forestall public prejudice by accusing the innocent Shinkel of the boating crime of which they themselves were guilty. Thus we arrive by a series of gentle assumptions at a clear explanation of what would otherwise be inexplicable.

Of course, it would be unjust in the absence of any conclusive evidence to charge these Cornell men with having been hired to lose races, but they themselves must see that the human mind imperatively demands some explanation of their conduct. If they went abroad in good faith, expecting to win races, then the conclusion is inevitable that they ought to have represented an asylum for weak-minded youth instead of an American college. If Mr. Shinkel is really the sort of man who sells races, then the three other men who have associated with him for several years and never discovered his character need to be provided with careful goveresses and sent into remote rural towns where they can be kept from falling in with more bad boys of the Shinkel pattern. If they honestly meant to uphold the credit of Cornell University, and, in order to do so, announced that a representative Cornell oarsman is a wretched "welcher," then the best thing that can be said of them is that—well, they are the kind of men who are capable of that sort of thing. Either the intellect or the honesty of Mr. Shinkel’s three comrades must be called in question, and perhaps the kindest course would be to permit them to decide to which they attach the greater value.

SHINKEL, OF CORNELL.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL ACCOUNT OF HIS ALLEGED TREACHERY IN THE VIENNA RACE.

ITHACA, N. Y., Aug. 28.—This evening’s issue of the Journal contains the following: “Information has gradually been oozing out and percolating through this community for some days that Shinkel had arranged before leaving Ithaca to throw such races as Cornell might row after the first one. Since Saturday last a Journal representative has devoted himself to gathering the threads, and an ugly tangle they make for Shinkel and some local sporting men. It appears that a regular tripartite agreement was made before the crew left Ithaca for New-York, and while it was still making practice pulls on Cayuga Lake. This agreement was to the effect that the crew should win the Visitors’ Cup if possible, but if not admitted to this, to strain every nerve for victory in the Stewards’ race—this in order to boom Cornell into favor with betting men, and elevate her in the pool-box; that after winning the first race, every subsequent one should be systematically thrown by Shinkel; the high contracting parties being Mr. Shinkel, stroke oar, would-be captain, and betrayer of his fellows; Michael Casey, who keeps a drinking-place at No. 23 East State-street, and whose prospective
by Shinkel. "The fact that he was publicly accrusted where he could best defend himself, and that he has not offered a word of protest, is pleasing to his discredit. For the honor of Ithaca and the university, and those connected with the sending off and managing of the crew, it is said that an investigation is being carefully and thoroughly pushed, and in due time the facts are to be given to the world, and then the subject will be consigned to the contempt and detestation so richly merited and fully won."

The New York Times

Published: August 24, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

JOHN NEWTON DEXTER SHINKEL.

SKETCH OF THE OARSMAN ACCUSED OF SELLING OUT CORNELL AT VIENNA.

From the Buffalo Express, Aug. 26.

The press is now full of quips and slurs at the renegade college oarsman, Shinkel, many of which reflect very unjustly upon the Cornell University. Shinkel is no more a representative of the Cornell student, or of the average college boating-man, than is Guteau, or any other rascal, a representative of the Republican Party. Although the subject of much holy horror on the part of some newspapers, very few facts seem to have been given the public in regard to this man Shinkel. He was born in New-Rothelle, Ill., in 1857. His full name is John Newton Dexter Shinkel. When quite a young boy he acquired considerable local fame by athletic performances at county fairs. He was billed on these occasions as "the great tight-wire walker of the North-west." He is also said to have filled a short engagement as rope-walker and tumbler for a small circus, but for this we cannot vouch. He was connected for a short time with the North-western University at Evanston, Ill. He went to Cornell in 1877, and has there pursued a four years' course, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science after a special examination last Spring, just before the crew went abroad.

He is quick-witted, and though by no means a "dig," was a fair student. Physically he is superb. He said to the writer once: "I went to Cornell more for the sake of winning a boat-race than anything else." Unlike many college youths, he took capital care of himself. He is absolutely free from bad habits, except profanity—and that weakens neither back nor bile. He is said to be of Irish parentage, but looks like a handsome Indian; has black hair, a keen eye, high cheek-bones, stands as straight as a pine tree, and has a neck and chest like a Roman gladiator. His biceps' measure last Spring was a fraction over 13 inches, and he weighed, just before leaving this country, 178 pounds. Although rather heavy, he is quick as a cat. He excelled in gymnastic performances, especially on the trapeze. All things considered, he
Anxious to learn what the men who are charged as being Shinkel's accomplices had to say for themselves, the reporter stepped into Mr. Casey's restaurant and inquired for the proprietor, who came from behind his bar and conversed freely on the subject in question. Casey is a rather finely proportioned man, of perhaps 35 years of age, though he does not look it, and rumor says that he is Shinkel's future brother-in-law. In the course of the conversation and in answer to questions, he made the following statement, which is taken verbatim: "When Shinkel went away I had a talk with him and asked him if he thought he could win the race in England. He said there would be two races and that he could win one of them easy. I told him if he had time to write me, using his own judgment about betting, to do it, and if a letter did not have time to reach me, he could say 'come' if he thought they could not win, and 'stay at home' if he thought they could. A cablegram came 10 or 13 days before the English race, saying 'come.' There was not $10 but on the races won the other. I bet $1 on the Vienna race, and gave the man his choice. I received two letters from Shinkel—one from New-York before he started for England, and one after he got there, the first stating that the crowd would sail anywhere, and that he thought they would be admitted to the race, and the second that he thought they would be admitted. That's the whole, the long, the short, the thick, and the thin of it. I have only made a single dollar on the race, but I wish I had kept them now to publish. S. W. Read is also implicated in the charges in connection with me and Shinkel's throwing the race. I never had any conversation with him in regard to the matter. Don't think he knew a thing about it. Don't see why Shinkel couldn't come home, or what he has to be afraid of here. I don't know that he threw the race."

The reporter next called upon Read, who keeps a wholesale liquor store in connection with his other business of speculating in produce. He was highly indignant at the charges against him, and said that he had not a dollar on any of the races of the crew in any shape whatever. As for Shinkel's throwing the race, it looked as though he did it, but it was as much news to him as to any one else. He barely knew Shinkel, who had been twice in his store to purchase small quantities of liquor, but had no conversation with him relating to the race more than a casual mention of it in the ordinary course of conversation. He predicted, however, that there would be a thorough sitting of the charges and said he hoped the bottom facts would be reached.

THE CHARGES AGAINST SHINKEL.
WHAT HIS ALLEGED ACCOMPlices IN ITHACA HAVE TO SAY.

From the Binghamton Republican, Sept. 1.

It is a singular fact that the citizens of Ithaca appear to have paid but little attention to the recent failures of the Cornell crew, or to the subsequent charges preferred against Shinkel. A number of prominent citizens, however, in conversation with a Republican reporter, expressed their belief in the truth of the charges against Shinkel, and the probability that there would be some startling facts revealed by the other members of the crew in this connection on their return home. The defeat of the crew and the disgrace which Shinkel's alleged treason has brought upon it and the university it represents, seem to have deadened all further interest in home boating matters with the people of Ithaca, who manifest a decided apathy to the mere mention of "The Cornell crew."
THE CORNELL BOAT CREW

THEIR ARRIVAL FROM EUROPE ON THE STEAM-SHIP SPAIN.

WHAT THE MEN SAY ABOUT SHINKEL'S SCHEDULED TREACHERY—A STRONG FEELING OF CONDEMNATION AGAINST HIM—REASONS FOR BELIEVING THAT HE SOLD THE RACE—THE CREW'S TREATMENT ABOARD.

The National Line steam-ship Spain reached her dock at the foot of King Street at about 8 o'clock yesterday morning, and among the first of her passengers to land were the members of the Cornell crew, who have recently created such a genuine sensation in boating circles. One only of the crew, J. N. D. Shinkel, was absent, and he is the man whom the rest accuse of having sold the races, or at least one of them, in which Cornell has been defeated. He remains in London. The party which landed from the Spain comprised A. H. Cowles, bow; John Lewis, No. 2; J. G. Allen, No. 8; J. E. Read, substitute; Mr. Chase, the business man of the crew, and E. W. Catchpole, a Cornell man who accompanied the rowers home from Europe.

These gentlemen were driven to the St. Nicholas Hotel, where they indulged in a bath and a breakfast, and then scattered themselves over the City among their friends. They had none of the appearance which usually characterizes men suffering from the disappointment of defeated ambition. All were jolly and sociable and apparently in good spirits. Early in the afternoon Mr. J. G. Allen returned to the St. Nicholas, and talked freely to a Times reporter in regard to the European trip of the crew and the causes of the continued defeat which attended them in their contests. He said:

"When we arrived in England, on June 10, we met Mr. Gribble of The American Exchange, who had been attending to our business. He informed us that we could enter for the Stewards' Cup at Henley, but not for the Visitors', which is the college race, and the one that we went over to engage in. The reason given for excluding us was that we came from a university and not from a college, and the Visitors' Cup was open to competition by college crews only. Of course, we had to accept the decision of the Stewards, although we thought that the distinction made between a university and a college was a little far-fetched. However, we went into training for the Stewards', Cup, and rowed in the race, which occurred on June 30. The Henley course is notoriously an unfair course on account of the bend in the river, and we had the worse position, on the outside, which was made still worse by a headwind. I don't want to claim that we could have been beaten in this race had we been more fortunate in our position. We were defeated, and it is never the proper thing for a beaten crew to assert that they might have won. But to show you how unfortunate our position in this race was I need only say that out of 17 races rowed on that day but one was won by a crew having the outside. The course to be rowed over, owing to the bend in the river, is longer, and the current is worse. That is why I call Shinkel an unfair course."

"Do you think the Stewards betrayed you in this race?" asked the reporter.

"I believe that the act perfectly square if that race, and we had no cause to suspect him. On the following day, July 1, we engaged in a private race with the Hong Kong College crew, and this was lost by an unfortunate accident. On the day before the Hertford crew had won the Stewards' Cup, the Thames crew, which was on the inside in the final heat, running into the bank. In one race we faced the inside, and we came into the bank at the same place. There are a number of little bays in the river on the inside course, and it is desirable to keep as near to the shore as possible in order to take advantage of the slack water and avoid the current. When the Thames crew, which is familiar with every inch of the river, met with such an accident it is not so very surprising that a crew of strangers to the course should miscalculate their bearings. In the 200-mile race recently at Putney, we were also beaten for first position, but I say now, as I said then, that we should have made a much better record. If Shinkel had rowed such a stroke as he should have rowed, he would not have made a start at the end of the race, and would not ruin the stroke. He explained his refusal afterward by saying that if he had increased the stroke it would have broken us up. I thought that at that time it was a matter of judgment, and that the right thing to do at that time was to take it up, but after the developments at Vienna we are pretty nearly of one opinion, and that is that he sold us out on this race. We can make no charges against him, because we have learned of nothing as yet to justify us in doing so, but we have very strong suspicions on the subject."

"Are you willing to make public the grounds on which the charges against Shinkel have been made?" asked the reporter.

"Certainly I am. The entire crew has been insulted and laughed at on account of his treachery, and I see no reason why our side of the story should not now be told. We had no suspicions that Shinkel was a fellow. We all loved him and respected him. When we came to Vienna he was a very troublesome man all the time, continually quarrelling and endeavoring to manage the crew in his own way. We had trouble with him in the beginning over the election of a captain. He wanted to be captain himself, and the rest of the crew did not want him. We finally compromised that question by deciding to elect no captain. There were other matters in which he was constantly making trouble, and at one time we seriously thought of putting him out of the crew. He injured us a great deal in this way, but we never thought of his betraying us until the affair at Vienna. He had complained for two days before the race of constipation, and then that his illness was pretended, but on the day of the race he said that he felt well, and we had not the slightest doubt of winning. The course was a mile and a half up the Danube, against a strong current, around a buoy, and a mile and a half down the river to the starting point. We had very nearly reached the buoy, which, considering the current against which we were pulling, was quite three-quarters of the race, and we were four lengths ahead of the Dutch crew, when suddenly Shinkel suddenly rowed a half-dozen strokes faster than the time, and then stopped and leaned forward with his head upon his hand. I threw water over him and asked him what was the matter. He said that he had a pain in his chest and could row no more. In the meantime the German crew pushed ahead, and we allowed our boat to drift down.

852
to the dock-hall. Here Shinkel was wrapped in blankets and given brandy, and a doctor was called in. Shinkel pretended to be suffering greatly, but the doctor said that he could not see that anything was the matter with him. That night he appeared all right again, and attended mass given by the Donauert crew, drinking wine as freely, if not more so, than any of his companions. He was anything but a sick man after his sickness had lost its last race in Europe for us.

And is that the only ground upon which you base your charges against him?” asked the reporter.

“Our suspicion,” was the answer, “are based entirely upon his actions, and upon certain facts which came to our knowledge after the race. We remained in Vienna two days after our defeat, and during that time we learned that Shinkel had been taken to the Donauert crew, and we discovered that he had made appointments with them. We also discovered that he had sold our tickets to the American Exchange, and Mr. Gilgill tried to induce him to either admit or deny the charges, but without success. He had the impudence to ask Mr. Gilgill for his ticket home, but it was refused to him. I suppose he is in London still. He will never get back unless he buys his ticket with some of the money paid to him as the price of our defeat. The general public may not be convinced of his guilt, but I am sure that none of the students of the university who knew him will doubt it. He was never considered a man of good morals, but he is as fine an oarsman as there is in the country, and we felt compelled to take him along with us. Before leaving London we mailed a statement of our case against Shinkel to Major Douglas, the military professor of the university. I don’t know what has been done, but we have heard nothing of it here, although I understand that some developments have been made at laying claim to it.

“How were you treated in Europe?” asked the reporter.

“We were treated very fairly by the rowing men, especially by the English clubs. Of course, we didn’t take very kindly to the actions of the Henley Stewards and the Vienna Regatta Committee.”

MR. SHINKEL INDIGNANT.

THE ACCUSED CORNELL OARSMAN RETURNS HOME.

Mr. J. N. Shinkel, the stroke of the Cornell crew, arrived at this port on the steamer Abyssinia, of the Guion Line, yesterday morning. To a Times reporter who met him last evening, he said: “I have seen the reports made by the Cornell crew. I saw them in the papers which were placed on the steamer before I arrived here. So far as I am concerned, the reports are simply lies. The men who have reached here in advance of me have told their own story. I simply wish to state that the truth is known, and I have been the victim of a plot by the Cornell crew and their friends.”

“Did you accuse Shinkel of selling out the race?”

“We did, and his actions then only confirmed our suspicions. We reached London Aug. 17, and two days later Mr. Chase, Mr. Cowles, and myself, of the crew, and Mr. Cataphilo and Mr. Gwynns, of the crew, and all Cornellians and all Cornellians, two Cornell students, visited Shinkel at his lodgings. Mr. Chase asked him a strong evidence against him, and asked him if he was able to clear himself of the charges. He asked him if he would allow us to search his trunk, and Shinkel at once said that he would. He was then asked if he would allow his clothes to be searched, and he then asked the Torrance and refused to allow Shinkel on the contents of his trunk or clothes to be examined. He neither admitted nor denied the charges, but contented himself with telling us to produce our proofs if we wanted to establish his guilt. Of course, there was nothing more to be said, and we left him.”

“Have you seen him since?”

“We have met him in the streets, but we have never spoken to him since. After our interview with him he went to the American Exchange, and Mr. Gilgill tried to induce him to either admit or deny the charges, but without success. He had the impudence to ask Mr. Gilgill for his ticket home, but it was refused to him. I suppose he is in London still. He will never get back unless he buys his ticket with some of the money paid to him as the price of our defeat. The general public may not be convinced of his guilt, but I am sure that none of the students of the university who knew him will doubt it. He was never considered a man of good morals, but he is as fine an oarsman as there is in the country, and we felt compelled to take him along with us. Before leaving London we mailed a statement of our case against Shinkel to Major Douglas, the military professor of the university. I don’t know what has been done, but we have heard nothing of it here, although I understand that some developments have been made at laying claim to it.”

“How were you treated in Europe?” asked the reporter.

“We were treated very fairly by the rowing men, especially by the English clubs. Of course, we didn’t take very kindly to the actions of the Henley Stewards and the Vienna Regatta Committee.”

The New York Times
Published: September 6, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

853
The question arose as to the selection of a Captain. There were but five votes, and out of those five I received three. Mr. Lewis, the defeated candidate, was not satisfied, and, I, not wishing to embarrass the club, agreed to withdraw from the contest. The moment I withdrew Mr. Lewis withdrew also, and there being no candidates then for the Captaincy of the club, we went to Europe without a Captain.”

With regard to the charges preferred against him by the other members of the Cornell crew, Mr. Shinkel had a great deal to say. He admitted that from the time of the sailing of the crew until the first race upon the Henley course, he had been the only one of contention with the crew. “Everything was, to all appearances, satisfactory,” said Mr. Shinkel, “until the first race took place. Then we found that the Davis patent cars would not work in the water of the Thames, and to the fact that we were given these cars by Major Burbank I attribute our defeat in this race for the Stewards’ Cup. I was opposed to the use of these cars from the first, but every proposition which I made was opposed by Lewis, and as a general thing the propositions of Lewis were accepted. Had Major Burbank sent us over to London on the 1st of March there would have been no question about our being entered for the Visitors’ Cup. As it was, we were ruled out of the race, and only allowed to enter for the Stewards’ Cup.”

“When we got to England,” continued Mr. Shinkel, “instead of training us as they do in this country, we were given vegetables, fruit, and beef, and the crew began to drink freely of English ale. The result was that at Henley the crew weighed 50 pounds more than it ought to have weighed. The fact is that we were kept back in order to give Davy’s a chance to experiment with us. We did the best that we could, and for an American crew on an English course with which we were not familiar, I think that we did very well.”

“Mr. Shinkel,” said the reporter, “the other members of the Cornell crew have accused you of selling out the race in Vienna. What have you to say in answer to that accusation?”

“I have never sold out any race in which I was engaged,” was the answer.

“In the Vienna race,” said the reporter, “the friends of Cornell claim that the Cornell crew had the advantage of their opponents, that you were the only man who could have thrown the race, and that you did sell it to the Captain of the Vienna Club.”

In answer to this Mr. Shinkel said: “I know that the crew were all broke up and I was opposed to our going to Vienna at all. We went there against my protest. On the course over which we rowed the Danube River is very swift. We rowed one and one-half miles against the current and one and one-half miles with it, coming down the river. I had been sick for three days before the race, and on the day of the race I told the crew that I was not able to row. They all said that I was able, however, and I took their word, and tried to do my best. I had not rowed 40 strokes before I felt that I could not hold out. I told Mr. Allen that I was sick, and that I could not give the stroke, but he laughed at me. I collapsed just as our boat came to the buoy, and I could not have done otherwise if the whole world had been waiting for me as a matter of honor.”

“It is asserted that you received 1,500 florins for betraying the Cornell crew.”

“That is a lie made out of whole cloth,” said Mr. Shinkel. “Mr. Allen says that you declined to either admit or deny that you had thrown the race when he called on you in London.”

“That is another lie. I did refuse to allow them to search my trunk, but I thought that their demand was an outrage. But I did deny their charges when they were first made, and no man knows this better than Mr. Allen.”

“Where did you get the money to purchase the diamond ring in Vienna?” asked the reporter.

“I had the money with me,” was the prompt answer. “I did give Commodore Chase $2, and I told him that this was all the money that I had. This was a white lie, but I feel that I was justified in telling it. Chase had been borrowing money from all the crew, and I thought that if I gave him this and told him that it was all that I had he should be relieved from his importunities. The fact is I had a check for $65 and $100 in cash when I left this country for Europe. I bought a diamond ring for my sister in Vienna, for which I paid $15, but that money was paid out of my own pocket, and I have learned now for the first time that my classmates in Cornell University discovered this ring by searching my pockets. I pity my classmates. That is all that I want to say on that subject.”

Mr. Shinkel, in bidding the reporter good-bye, said: “I am going to Ithaca to learn, if possible, just what the charges against me are. If I find that they are not as strong as those reported in the New York papers I shall engage an attorney and sue the crew for damages. From Ithaca I shall go home to Chicago and study for the medical profession. I have had enough of the Cornell men. After this I propose to train with people whom I know.”

Mr. Shinkel started for Ithaca last evening on the 7 o’clock Erie train.

The New York Times
Published: September 9, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

WHAT GERMANS TALK OF

VIEWS OF EX-MINISTER ANDREW D. WHITE.

INDIGNATION AT THE ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT GARFIELD—
THE JEWISH CRUSADE—SUPERIORITY OF GERMAN UNIVERSITIES—POLITICAL IMPORTANCE OF THE MEETING BETWEEN THE EMPERORS.

Andrew D. White, President of Cornell University, and ex-minister of the United States to Germany, arrived in this city on the German steamer Elba yesterday afternoon. To a Times reporter, who met him at the Fifth Avenue Hotel last evening, Mr. White said: “The German people

"I suppose," said the reporter, "that you have heard the reports about Mr. Shinkel and the Cornell crew. Are you willing to say anything about the matter?"
"I want to say this," said President White. "I cannot believe that Mr. Shinkel is guilty of the acts charged to him. I should have to receive very strong proof before I could believe him to be the man that the crew say that he is. His reputation was always good in the university, so far as I know, and I had the advantage of hearing about all there was to know of every man in the university. I am afraid that the boys lost their heads in Europe, and after their continued defeats they wanted to throw the blame on somebody, and poor Shinkel was selected as the victim. If I had been here I should have entered a strong opposition to the crew going to Europe at all. The life of the Cornell crew went out with John Ostrom, and until we have another Ostrom we don't want to row."

CURRENT FOREIGN TOPICS.

MADRID, Oct. 9.—Gen. Pendergast has been appointed Governor of Cuba in place of Gen. Blanco. He will start for Cuba on the 28th inst.

The Sportsman has received a letter from the Vienna Regatta Committee repudiating the insinuation that one of its members was concerned in bribing Shinkel, of the Cornell crew.

THE CORNELL BRIbery CASE.

LONDON, Oct. 10.—The letter to the Sportsman from the Vienna Regatta Committee repudiating the insinuation that one of its members was concerned in bribing Shinkel, of the Cornell crew, says further: "As no answer has been received to the request forwarded to Commodore Chase a month ago asking him to communicate the proofs of the alleged bribery, the committee regrets its inability for the present, and until the arrival of the desired particulars, to take any other measures than to declare the statements published in the New-York Tribune of the 6th of September, and alleged to have proceeded from Mr. J. G. Allen, a member of the Cornell crew, falsehoods."

The New York Times
Published: October 10, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times
The Sophomore Excursion. Shortly after five o'clock of
Friday afternoon last a jolly crowd of Sophomores, with a
goodly number of upper classmen, started on the long-
anticipated excursion to Aurora. The day was beautiful,
and as the boat left the pier amid the loud cheers of the
boys and the melodious strains of the Fiftieth Regiment
Band, nothing that would contribute to make the trip a
pleasant one seemed lacking. Just beyond the Light house,
the party overtook the crew taking their daily spin. The
eight showed their enthusiasm by making a fine spurt
alongside of the boat for a short distance, and were then
left, after exchanging salutations to the time of the Cornell
yell. The journey down was passed very pleasantly with
singing, dancing, playing cards and viewing the beautiful
scenery which surrounds the lake. Not the least happy, by
any means, was “Uncle Josh,” whom the boys had kindly
invited to join in the festivities. “Mutch...,” too, came in
for his share of the fun. At half past seven or thereabouts,
the party sighted Aurora, and soon made known their
advent by a series of Cornell yells which might have waked
the dead, if noise could do it. As soon as the pier was
reached, the students, led by the band, marched in double
file through the village, and headed for Wells College,
which seemed to be the great point of attraction. Surely,
our approach must have been heralded, for the balconies
and windows were lined with pretty faces. Arriving here,
the students arranged themselves in line, and, with hats
off and upturned faces, stood quietly by while the band
played. Turning back to the hotel, it was found that the
procession marched up town, gradually diminishing in
numbers, by the falling out of the wearied ones. When the
Ithaca Hotel was reached, it was found that some of the
musicians were absent, so that the proposed serenade was
given up. Here the company disbanded, and the Sopho-
more excursion was over. Much praise is due the commit-
tee, Messrs. McMillan, Randolph, Carpenter, Hamilton
and Cassedy, for the excellent manner in which the
excursion was managed; also to the landlord at Aurora,
for the supper, which many declared was far better than
the suppers we get here.

From: The Cornell Daily Sun, Vol. 2, No. 140, 22 May
1882, pp. 1-2.

Last Friday night the Freshmen had an excursion down the
lake. The Sophomores were angry at the innocents for
usurping a Sophomoric privilege. They tried to break it up
and went at it in so quiet and so foxy a manner that long
before the day of the excursion every student in the Uni-
versity, Freshmen included, knew every scheme evolved by
the wily ones for the breaking up of the trip. Mr. Sopho-
more told all his society friends, (Freshmen excluded, of
course) and requested them to keep very “mum” about it.
The plot began to thicken when, at one o’clock at night a
band of bloodthirsty K. K.’s awoke the whole town in
their efforts to put through scheme No. 1. Sundry kegs
were filled with aqueous fluid, to be substituted for a fluid
not so aqueous, and intended to make the excursion slip
along smoothly. The project failed because some deck
hands would prefer to keep an all summer job to selling
out for enough to keep them for a week. Strange to say the
hands would prefer to keep an all summer job to selling
out for enough to keep them for a week. Strange to say the

A. G. Bray – Excursion & Cremation

The Sophomore Excursion. Shortly after five o’clock of
Friday afternoon last a jolly crowd of Sophomores, with a
goodly number of upper classmen, started on the long-
anticipated excursion to Aurora. The day was beautiful,
and as the boat left the pier amid the loud cheers of the
boys and the melodious strains of the Fiftieth Regiment
Band, nothing that would contribute to make the trip a
pleasant one seemed lacking. Just beyond the Light house,
the party overtook the crew taking their daily spin. The
eight showed their enthusiasm by making a fine spurt
alongside of the boat for a short distance, and were then
left, after exchanging salutations to the time of the Cornell
yell. The journey down was passed very pleasantly with
singing, dancing, playing cards and viewing the beautiful
scenery which surrounds the lake. Not the least happy, by
any means, was “Uncle Josh,” whom the boys had kindly
invited to join in the festivities. “Mutch...,” too, came in
for his share of the fun. At half past seven or thereabouts,
the party sighted Aurora, and soon made known their
advent by a series of Cornell yells which might have waked
the dead, if noise could do it. As soon as the pier was
reached, the students, led by the band, marched in double
file through the village, and headed for Wells College,
which seemed to be the great point of attraction. Surely,
our approach must have been heralded, for the balconies
and windows were lined with pretty faces. Arriving here,
the students arranged themselves in line, and, with hats
off and upturned faces, stood quietly by while the band
played. Turning back to the hotel, it was found that the
procession marched up town, gradually diminishing in
numbers, by the falling out of the wearied ones. When the
Ithaca Hotel was reached, it was found that some of the
musicians were absent, so that the proposed serenade was
given up. Here the company disbanded, and the Sopho-
more excursion was over. Much praise is due the commit-
tee, Messrs. McMillan, Randolph, Carpenter, Hamilton
and Cassedy, for the excellent manner in which the
excursion was managed; also to the landlord at Aurora,
for the supper, which many declared was far better than
the suppers we get here.

From: The Cornell Daily Sun, Vol. 2, No. 140, 22 May
1882, pp. 1-2.

Last Friday night the Freshmen had an excursion down the
lake. The Sophomores were angry at the innocents for
usurping a Sophomoric privilege. They tried to break it up
and went at it in so quiet and so foxy a manner that long
before the day of the excursion every student in the Uni-
versity, Freshmen included, knew every scheme evolved by
the wily ones for the breaking up of the trip. Mr. Sopho-
more told all his society friends, (Freshmen excluded, of
course) and requested them to keep very “mum” about it.
The plot began to thicken when, at one o’clock at night a
band of bloodthirsty K. K.‘s awoke the whole town in
their efforts to put through scheme No. 1. Sundry kegs
were filled with aqueous fluid, to be substituted for a fluid
not so aqueous, and intended to make the excursion slip
along smoothly. The project failed because some deck
hands would prefer to keep an all summer job to selling
out for enough to keep them for a week. Strange to say the
hands would prefer to keep an all summer job to selling
out for enough to keep them for a week. Strange to say the

856
not upheld by any of the cooler minded among the Sophomores, to say nothing of the indignation felt by members of the other classes. Even Sophomores should remember that there is a certain boundary to actions beyond which they assume the nature of indecency.


**Freshman Excursion And Cremation.** Eighty-six deserves the credit of having conceived and carried out a scheme which has been found to be eminently happy in the entire success it had and in the good time it afforded. When it was first mentioned that Eighty-six was to have an excursion and cremation it was natural that failure should be predicted, for the idea was new and untried, and there was supposed to be a formidable competition in the excursion business. But from the time the near invitations were issued to the moment of starting there was plenty of evidence even to the casual observer that the management was in the hands of men who would make failure impossible. On Friday, the 18th inst., at 6:15 p.m., the steamer Frontenac left the landing at Ithaca with about ninety students on board, the majority of whom were Freshmen. They were accompanied by Uncle Josh and the Fiftieth Regiment Band. The weather was favorable enough to satisfy the most hopeful Freshman. The air was warm and a clear sky promised a good moon for the return trip. The ride to Aurora [sic] occupied about two hours and a half; this time being filled by various amusements, such as dancing, singing, and romping in general. When waltzing and gig dancing became tiresome, “walkarounds” afforded amusement, especially those in which “Uncle Josh” headed the line. In the midst of this vigorous exercise it was noticed there was a good deal of running to and from the forward part of the boat. The attraction there was found to be a large man with sleeves rolled up and with bow perspiring under his efforts to supply the boys with a refreshing beverage. The Cornell slogan and the class yells of ’86, ’83 and ’84 were freely given until some howled themselves hoarse. Those of a more quiet turn of mind found enjoyment in the pretty scenery and in one of those beautiful sunsets for which Cayuga Lake is famous. Aurora was reached in great éclat amid fireworks from the boat, a cannon salute by the Military Academy, numerous Cornell yells and music by the band. The excursionists were met at the landing by the cadets of the Cayuga Lake Military Academy, who kindly offered to escort them through the town. At the same time a telegram was handed to President Alexander which conveyed the information that the Sophomores had started from Ithaca with the intention of breaking up the supper. A few minutes were now occupied in forming the procession and in costuming the Freshmen in their funeral habits. Robes de null, with black skull and cross bones on the back, and black masks were the most common costumes, the officers of the cremation having appropriate robes and hats. The procession, consisting of the Military Academy cadets, the band, the Freshmen in costume, followed by the remaining excursionists, moved on to Wells College. Both sides of the avenue were filled by crowds of Aurora people who followed the students to their destination, and were much amused by the odd crowd and the artistically and mathematically humorous transparencies. At Wells College the boys were evidently not unexpected. For the windows and doors of the pretty college building were alive with fair humanity. After several songs and selections by the band between each of which the ladies manifested their approbation in the shape of flowers, handkerchiefs, ribbons and gloves, for all of which there was a vigorous competition among the students, the procession moved away to the scene of the cremation. The pyre had been erected in an open square near the steamboat landing. As the procession reached this mournful cries of the friends of the deceased Al. G. Bray were heard. The sorrowful and wailing throng formed a circle around the pyre and tearfully performed the obsequies of the occasion, which were as follows: Carmen cum Ululatis, Oratio Funebris, Conflagratio Pvae, Carmen Laetum, Sloganum Cornellianum. The particularly affective parts of the Supplicatio and the Oratio were accompanied by colored lights and increased wailings. The songs, which were composed for the occasion, were well rendered by the Freshman Glee Club. At 10:15 the event marked on the programme as iter ad grubbum took place, and a hungry throng set to work vigorously at the repast that mine host Le Grand had prepared for them. When the clash of dishes ceased the toast master took possession and announced the following toasts, which were responded to in all cases in a very happy manner: Class of ’86, – C. D. Alexander. Aurora, – W. H. Riley. Wells and Sage, – H. E. Summers. Bray’s Funeral, – E. H. Doud. Boarding Houses, – A. H. Grant. The Sops, – H. C. Charpiot. Bohn, – A. D. Weil. Symposia, – H. Goddard. Little Hill for a(s)cent, – F. M. Newton. College Dudes, – A. T. Emory. The Four, – W. G. Barnev. Midnight Oil vs. Snaps, – H. H. Gadsby. After the toasts the crowd repaired to the boat which left at 1:00 a.m. The return trip was the scene of much merriment, Rho Kappa Tau’s membership was considerably augmented and the initiations were the occasions of much boisterousness and broken-glass. At 3:30 the excursionists reached home a tired and sleepy crowd. All united in their praise of the excursion, declaring that it was a complete success in every particular. Much credit is due to the committee of arrangements, E. H. Doud S. A. Norton, H. Goddard, W. B. Vischer and H. H. Gadsby, who exhibited much enterprise in their successful efforts to make the financial ends meet, and much shrewdness in outwitting the sophomores. H. C. Charpiot as Pontefex Maximus, A. S. Norton as Orator and D. M. Hinman as
Undertaker acquitted themselves admirably. The Sophomore schemes to annoy the Freshmen failed utterly. The coffin was stolen but was immediately replaced, and the majority of the Cremation Programmes were captured but copies were made from those that remained and no particular annoyance was caused. In the evening about twenty Sophomores hired a tug and went to Aurora with evil intentions, but only succeeded in throwing asafoetida and eggs upon the deck hands of the Frontenac. Major Flint of the Military Academy and Messrs. Henry and George P. Morgan, contributed not a little to the pleasure of the boys. The trouble they took which was all the more welcome because unexpected served to make [sic] the short stay in Aurora all the pleasanter.


'80-'90 Excursion-Cremation. A Successful and as Usual Happy Affair.—Aurora Visited and Interesting Exercises held at Sheldrake. Rho Kappa Tau, “Gone but not Forgotten!” The classes of ’89 and ’90 were fortunate in selecting Friday of last week as the day upon which to hold the annual excursion and cremation. The afternoon upon shore was exceedingly warm, but upon encountering the lake breeze many found overcoats desirable. At 4 o’clock in the afternoon, a crowd of about one hundred students made up chiefly of underclassmen, started from State St. for the steamboat landing. The frequent repetition of the Cornell slogan and the enlivening strains of Noble’s comet band attracted considerable attention throughout the line of march, and “ye small boy” followed the procession in generous numbers. Pontifex Maximus, W. Nelson Smith, headed the procession, carrying a black flag artistically decorated with skull and crossbones. Following him were the four bearers and the coffin, upon which was inscribed the following lines: Al. G. Bray Killed 33, March 19, 1887 Requiescat, Etc. Arriving at the steamboat landing the party immediately boarded the “T.D. Wilcox” and at 5 o’clock started for Aurora. The trip down the lake was a pleasant one, the monotony of the ride being relieved in ways peculiar to the college student “out for a time.” Hardly had the boat touched the dock, before all were landed, eager to start for “Wells.” The line was soon formed, and two by two the expectant students tramped through the dust to the alma mater of Mrs. President Cleveland, where they were received with smiles and flowers. The usual programme having been gone through with here, the “Wilcox” was again boarded Sheldrake was reached at half-past nine, and the funeral procession immediately formed. Arriving at the spot selected for the cremation, the coffin was placed upon the pyre, and the funeral oration pronounced by Mr. Ford. This oration was notable for being brief and right to the point. It was a neat parody on Antony’s oration over the body of Caesar. It was well delivered and vociferously received. The pile was then lighted and as the flames leaped heavenward a dirge, the words of which were exceedingly well fitted to the occasion, was chanted by the assembled students. The first and last stanzas of the dirge are here given, space forbidding us to print it entire: I. :|| There are three pros, on yonder hill, ||: || Oliver, Wait and Jones. ||: There are three pros, on yonder hill Who put the freshmen through the mill Of Mathematics— bitter pill!—I. ||: || Now, classmates, give the ’Ninety yell: ||: || For Oliver, Wait and Jones; ||: Now, classmates, give the ’Ninety yell, The shout that freshmen love so well, For that shall be the parting knell Of Oliver, Wait and Jones! The exercises of burying the hatchet were short. P. S. Lyon, in a brief but pointed oration recounted ’89’s victories and defeats. Mr. Chester was to have done the same for ’90, but failing to respond, Mr. McDowell kindly consented to fill his place. At the close of these exercises a rush was made to the Sheldrake House, where the banquet was to take place. The dining room was soon filled and the hearty appetites of 150 students, whetted by the long ride, made sad havoc with the viands. After all had finished eating, Mr. Jones, the toastmaster of the evening, announced the first toast, Rho Kappa Tau, “Gone but not forgotten.” The subject of each toast on the programme was accompanied by a suitable line of poetry. We give one here which may interest the Sophomores. Optics: “Fourscore and a half at the start, But where are the eighty and nine? At one o’clock the Wilcox started for home, bearing a tired, but well satisfied crowd. The home trip was uneventful, every one being contented to rest, after having a very successful excursion and cremation. The following are the names of the officers: Cremation: Pontifex Maximus, W. Nelson Smith (pro tem.); Orator, John Ford; Undertaker F G Fisher; Bearers, Webster, Flack, Abbott, Ehle; Chief Mourners, McDowell, Ballou, Shapleigh, Alexander, Benton, Dunn, McReynolds, W. S. Young; Mourners, Fragner, Sands, Whitney; Torch-bearers, May, Day. Hatchet Burial: Orator, ’89, P. S. Lyon; Orator, ’90, L.E. Chester. Banquet: Toast-Master, C. Jones. Committee of Arrangements: ’89—Leon Stern, P S. Lyon, R. E. Steinberg, W. F. Rackemann, W. M. Dollar; ’90—F. H. Callan, W. H. Morrison, R. B. Whittlesey, J. H. Sheldon, D. Upton.


Nostalgia by the Pound, by Elisabeth Varak ’77. ...The Department of Manuscripts and University Archives in Olin Library has roughly 100 scrapbooks kept by Cornell students between 1869 and 1928. These scrapbooks (sometimes called stunt books) contain pressed flowers, pictures of trolley cars, a garter, and even a lock of Davy Hoy’s red hair (of “Give My Regards to Davy” fame). One woman saved a marshmallow on a charred stick from the Freshman Class of 1916 picnic at Beebe Lake. Napkins, handpainted menus and a tobacco pouch with matches...
from a 1906 Junior Smoker are among the memorabilia. Also, a scrap of paper carried by a pigeon announcing the winning of the 1897 boat race by Cornell. …In 1910-1911, a season ticket for minor sports cost $3.00 while the same ticket cost $5.00 in 1914-1915. The students also held a “funeral” for Al G. Bray, the second son of Matthew Matcis. Somehow, someone managed to get a piece of the coffin and it was glued into a person’s scrapbook.

From: The Cornell Countryman, Vol. 73, No. 6, April 1976, p. 5.
Appendix K

Louis Godfrey Cadier, Class of 1872

Name: A. G. Cadier; Age: 49; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: Dry G. Store. Name: Catharine Cadier; Age: 55; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Lewis Cadier; Age: 7; Birthplace: New York; Occupation: [blank].


Good Templars. At a regular meeting of Ogdensburgh Lodge No. 285 I. O. of G. T. held August 19th, 1867, the following officers were duly installed for the ensuing quarter:—L. G. Cadier, W. O. G.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 1867.

Ogdensburg Lodge, No. 285, I. O. G. T., was organized May 25, 1867, with the following charter members: L. G. Cadier.


Name: Alex G. Cadier; Age: 61; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: Retired Merchant. Name: Louis G. Cadier; Age: 17; Birthplace: New York; Occupation: At Home. Name: Rosa Grennier; Age: 36; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: Keeping House.


Will. In the Name of God Amen.—I Alexander G. Cadier of Ogdensburg, New York being of sound mind and memory and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life do therefore make ordain, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament that is to say....Second. I devise and bequeath all the rest of my property both personal and real to John F. Rosseel and George D. Seymour of Ogdensburg in trust for my adopted Son Louis G. Cadier to be used and held for his support, education, improvement and benefit but not to be sold or conveyed. I further devise bequeath & direct that after the decease of my said adopted son in case he shall leave any heir that then my property both personal and real go to the said Heir or Heirs absolutely when they shall become of age, and in case the said Louis G. Cadier shall die leaving no heirs or widow then all my property that remains, both personal and real I devise & bequeath to my said niece Rosa Grinier. And in case my said adopted Son shall die leaving a widow heir or heirs then the said widow, heir or heirs shall have the use rents and profits of all my property during the time she remains the widow of my said adopted Son and while the heir or heirs shall live and after her decease or after she shall again marry & after the decease of the heirs or my adopted son if any all my property both personal and real shall belong absolutely to my said niece Rosa Grinier or her heirs if any.


At a Surrogate Court held at Ogdensburg in & for the County of S Lawrence on the 20th day of April 1871, Present Sillman Foote Surrogate. In the guardianship of Louis G. Cadier. On reading (?) the petition of Louis G. Cadier, duly verified, showing that he is a minor over the age of fourteen years & resident of said County, praying the appointment of William L Proctor of Ogdensburg, as his guardian, & on filing the consent above of the said William L Proctor, pursuant to law, ordered that he be appointed the guardian of said minor accordingly. Sillman Foote Surrogate.


Cadier L. G., bds 95 Washington.

From: City Directory of Ogdensburg, 1872, p. 47.
Kiah v. Grenier et al. Will—construction of—suspension of Court Proceedings. A regular term of the Supreme Court and defendants named Jerby, and was an infant and unmarried at son by the defendant, Delia Jerby, the mother of the de-
dier, was his niece, and Lewis G. Cadier his illegitimate
and next of kin of the testator. …The defendant, Rosa Gre-
the estate passed, after the death of the son, to the heirs heir of his body surviving, and that contingency failing
contingent upon the death of such son without widow or
the remainder of the estate, after the life estate of the sun,
his son's body not heirs generally. The niece took
of alienation. Why the word “heir” the testator meant the
spect to the widow and errors of the illegitimate son, were
The provisions in the third and fourth clauses, in re-
trust to receive the rents and profits of the testator's estate,
the provision in the second clause was valid, and created a
an action for the construction of the will. Held, also, that
the brother of testator, he having
her death or marriage, and after the decease of the heirs,
son’s heirs, when they should become of age, and if he
died leaving no heirs or widow to go to testator's niece. By
for the support and education of an illegitimate son, but
not to be sold or conveyed. By the third clause he directed
the property, after the decease of the sun, to go to such
son's heirs, if any, of his adopted son, the property should go to the
heir of his body surviving, and that contingency failing
the estate passed, after the death of the son, to the heirs
and next of kin of the testator. …The defendant, Rosa Gre-
ner, was his niece, and Lewis G. Cadier his illegitimate
son by the defendant, Delia Jerby, the mother of the de-
defendants named Jerby, and was an infant and unmarried at
the time of the death of the testator. The said defendant,
Rosa Grenier, was appointed administratrix, with defend-
ant, Merriam, with the will annexed, by the surrogate of
said county, after the renunciation of the executors named
in the will, and the said Merriam was appointed trustee
in place of Seymour and Rossell, trustees named in said
will, by an order of this court. All the defendants appeared
and answered, and the case was tried before Mr. Justice
Bockes, at special term, March, 1873.

From: The New York Supreme Court Reports, Cases De-
determined in the Supreme Court of New York from June to November 1873, John D. Parsons, Jr., Albany, NY, 1874, pp. 388-393.

Common Council. City of Ogdensburg. Saturday, Jan. 17, 1874. Council met pursuant to call of Mayor pro tem, at the Police Headquarters. …The object of the meeting was to fix the basis for levying the tax for paying the expense of the Ford street sewer. ...Resolved, That no portion of the expense of constructing the sewer on Ford street to Water street be paid by the city, but that the expense thereof shall be apportioned upon the following person, owners of property benefitted by the building of said sewer, viz: ...William Rider Administrator of the estate of A. G. Cadier, deceased, with the will annexed and Trustee of Louis G. Cadier.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 20 Jan 1874.

The Eclectic is the name of a new Temperance paper just started in this city. L. G. Cadier and J. E. Bell, editors, W. J. Knox, publisher. It is to be published for three months, semimonthly, as an experiment.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 21 Feb 1874.

At a Surrogate Court held at Ogdensburg in & for the County of S Lawrence on the 8’ day of May 1874, Present Sillman Foote Surrogate. In the matter of Louis G Cadier| William L Proctor, guardian of Louis G. Cadier, and Louis G. Cadier, his ward appear in open court, in person, and request that the account of the said William L Proctor as such guardian be settled, whereupon, leave being given, the said William L Proctor presents an account of his receipts & disbursements as such guardian, and the same having been duly examined and considered, and it appearing that the said Guardian has faithfully accounted for all monies, & other property that has come to his hands as such guardian, and that nothing now remains in his hands, it is Ordered that the said account be & the same is hereby finally settled and closed, and the said guardian’s account is approved. Sillman Foote Surrogate.


The Old Fashioned Spelling Match. Good Spellers To The
Front. Grand old fashioned spelling school at the Town Hall on the evening of Tuesday, April 13, 1875. ...The fol-
The People Of The State Of New York, To the creditors, legatees, and next of kin, to Alexander G. Cadier, late of the city of Ogdensburg, in said County, deceased, send greeting: You, and each of you, are hereby cited and required to be and appear before our Surrogate of the County of St. Lawrence, at the office of Stillman Foote, in the city of Ogdensburg, in said County, on the 15th day of February, 1878, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of that day then and there to attend the settlement of the estate of Alexander G. Cadier, deceased. In testimony, whereof, we have caused the seal of office of our said Surrogate to be hereunto affixed. Witness, Stillman Foote, Surrogate of our said County, at the Surrogate's office in said County, this 31st day of October, A. D. 1877. Stillman Foote, Surrogate.

From: The Republican (St. Lawrence, NY), 1877.

To Rent. Two Stores on Ford Street—A House on Isabella Street, very low. E. N. Merriam, Trustee for L. G. Cadier. March 4, 1879.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 1875.


From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 16 Apr 1875.

Married. Cadier—Murphy. On the 15th instant, at the residence of the bride's father, in Malone, by Rev. H. W. Barnes, assisted by Rev. H. F. Lane, Mr. Louis G. Cadier, of this city, and Miss Elizabeth L. Murphy.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 16 Apr 1875.

Notice. Pursuant To An Order Of Stillman Foote, Surrogate of the County of St. Lawrence, and according to the Statute in such case made and provided. Notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against the estate of Alexander G. Cadier, late of Ogdensburg, in said County, deceased, that they are required to exhibit the same with the vouchers thereof to the subscriber, administrator, with will annexed of said deceased, at the bank of Averells, Chapman & Bean, in the city of Ogdensburg, in said county, on or before the 15th day of October, next. Dated Ogdensburg, April 7, 1875. E. N. Merriam, Administrator, with will annexed.

From: The Republican (St. Lawrence, NY), 1875.


From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 13 May 1874.

Name of Child: Cadier, Alexander; Date of Birth: 1880

Child's Name: James E. Cadier; Date of Birth: Jan 23, 1882; Sex: Male; Living or Stillborn: Living; Father's Name: L. G. Cadier; Father's Residence: Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Father's Occupation: Painter; Mother's Maiden Name: Elizebeth L.; Mother's Birthplace: Woodstock, N.Y.; Reported from: Lebanon, N.H.; Irving A. Watson, Registrar of Vital Statistics.


Advertisements. L. Godefroi Cadier, Artist, Fresco Painter, Sign Writer, Mural Decorator; Address, Box 152 West Lebanon, N. Y., Box 226 White River Junct., Vt.


Child's Name: Louis G. painter, h. 67 31st.
Cadier Elizabeth J. wid. Louis G. music teacher 784, 70th.

Cadier E. L. wid. Louis, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.

Cadier Louis G. artist, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.


Cadier Louis G. mngr. 83 185 Dearborn, h. 3705 Cottage Grove av.


Cadier-Bolen Sign Co. L. G. Cadier, pres; J. L. Bolen, sec; 77, 5th av.


Cadier Louis G. pres. Cadier-Bolen sign co. 77, 5th av. h. 96 Florence av.


Cadier-Bolen Sign Co. L. G. Cadier, pres; J. L. Bolen, sec; 77, 5th av.


Demand for Business Property. Leased for $80,000 and Sublet for $104,250 a T erm. Keebler & Co. have closed a lease... The same firm has also leased... for the Internation- al Wine company to the Cadier Bolden Sign company, the second and third floors of the building No. 77 Fifth avenue, at an annual rent of $1,500.


New Incorporations. Springfield, Ill., June 27.—[Special.]— Licenses incorporating the following new companies were issued today by the secretary of state: ...The Cadier-Seaver Sign company, at Chicago: capital stock, $10,000; for a general sign and advertising business: incorporators, L. G. Cadier, A. A. Seaver, and H. S. Fowler.

From: The Chicago Tribune, 1891, p. 7

Cadier Louis G. artist, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.


Cadier E. L. wid. Louis, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.


Cadier Elizabeth J. wid. Louis G. music teacher 784, 70th.


Cadier Eliza Mrs. music teacher 784, 70th.

From: The Lakeside Directory of Chicago, 1897, p. 381.

Cadievi (sic) Elizabeth wid L G h 7029 Jefferson av.


7029 Jefferson Avenue. Name: Elizabeth Cadier; Age: 46 (Feb. 1854); Relationship: Head; Widow; Mother of 6 children, 3 alive; Birthplace: New York; Occupation: Mu- sic teacher. Name: Alfred Cadier; Age: 21 (Apr. 1879); Relationship: Son; Birthplace: Illinois; Occupation: Ex- pressman. Name: Godefry Cadier; Age: 19 (May 1881); Relationship: Son; Birthplace: New Hampshire; Occupation: Apprentice, nickel plating. Name: James Cadier; Age: 18 (Jan 1882); Relationship: Son; Birthplace: New Hampshire; Occupation: U.S. Navy - apprentice.


Name: James E. Cadier; Rank: Apprentice 2” Cl; Residence in U.S.: 7029 Washington Av., Chicago, Illinois; Birth- date: Jan 1882; Age: 18; Birthplace: New Hampshire.


Cadier Elizabeth L wid Louis h 7029 Jefferson av.


Godfrey clk h 7029 Jefferson av.


Dear Chapman. Louis Godfrey Cadier born 1853 at Ogdens- burg NY, a son of Alexander Cadier, said to have died in 1870. Can you verify this? Y ours truly, D F Hoy. Best information obtainable here is – Died at Chicago 1892. Son’s address – Godfrey Cadier – Genl. Delivery – Chi- cago. 3/19/09.

From: Response to an inquiry from David F. Hoy, dated 19 Mar 1908. Deceased Alumni Files.

Captain Persons. Among the honored members of the church, of whom only comparatively brief mention can be made, were ...Rosetta Grenier, housekeeper for her uncle, Mr. Cadier, and a motherly cousin to Louis Cadier (who afterwards became a member of the church and after a some- what eccentric career has passed on to the land of silence). From: Centennial Anniversary, October 3rd to 5th, 1809 1909, First Baptist Church, Ogdensburg, N.Y., 1909.
Appendix L

16 Brass Wax Seal Stamps

ΔXE, Delta Chi Epsilon Fraternity, 1890 A.D. – May refer to the Delta Chi Fraternity, which was founded at Cornell in 1890. The fraternity “Delta Chi Epsilon” was not in existence prior to 2000, and no chapter has been at Cornell.

Hebs-sa, CU, 1907 – A senior honorary society of the College of Agriculture. In 1930, Hebs-sa and another secret society in the College of Agriculture, Helios, were merged under the name of Honundekah (later, Ho-Nun-De-Kah), which was the name of a Native American secret society in the Cayuga Lake region.

ΣΚΥΛΛ, Cornell University, Feb. 5, 1901 – Skull Fraternity.

In 1901, a small group of men at Cornell were looking to start an organization that would allow them to work cooperatively in campus activities. These men joined together to form a fraternity that they called Skull in a house that was rented on Wait Avenue to the north of Cornell’s campus. Almost simultaneously, eight other men at Cornell formed an organization that came to be known as Bandhu in 1902. Bhandu’s work was based around its name, which means “good fellowship.” They lived in a home at the corner of Seneca and Stewart Avenues and were known for their outstanding scholarship. Eventually, they bought the house where the Alpha Tau Chapter stands today at 106 The Knoll on August 30, 1910, from John and Clara Tanner. Mr. Tanner was a professor of mathematics at Cornell and had built the house for his wife and himself in 1901. Both of these organizations grew independently until the outbreak of World War I, when most of the members of Skull and Bandhu went off to serve in the war. Cornell, in fact, became a training camp for soldiers and the house on The Knoll served as barracks. Fearing that their organizations would soon close as a result of dwindling numbers, Skull and Bandhu merged to form Phi Delta Sigma in 1918. This newly formed fraternity resided in the house on The Knoll and existed for the following 12 years as a local, independent fraternity. In 1930, it selected Phi Kappa Tau as the national fraternity with which it would affiliate and became the Alpha Tau Chapter. This small group of 11 men quickly grew to over 20 members, and the brothers of the Alpha Tau Colony were associated in March 2000.


The Cornell Sunday Night Club, 1901

The Sunday Night club is an organization of upperclassmen. Its objects are both educational and social. Nearly all the members belong to fraternities, and the meetings are held on Sunday evenings at different fraternity houses. A limited number of Juniors are elected to membership each spring and a few Seniors are elected each fall. At the club meetings are present one or two persons of prominence, usually faculty members or distinguished visitors. They speak very informally upon some subject within their especial knowledge. A good part of the evening is then given over to a general “quizzing” of the speakers, this feature of the club being the one that has afforded the members greatest benefit. In the five years that the club has been in existence some of the best known faculty members and University preachers and lecturers have been entertained at its meetings, and the club is generally regarded as filling an important place in undergraduate life.


ΔΔΓ, Gamma Chapter, Founded 1896 – Unknown organization.

NAYATI, Cornell University, 1907

NAYATI has sold its lodge on Cayuga Heights, with five acres of land, to the Phi Epsilon Pi Fraternity. The purchase price is reported to have been $31,000. The house, originally built for Professor John V. VanPelt, a former head of the College of Architecture, commands an unobstructed view for miles down the lake. Nayati, a local fraternity, has been unable to maintain its organization and headquarters because the members have been scattered by the war.


Sigma Upsilon, Cornell, 1915

The Cornellian has announced the demise, in these difficult times, of certain campus clubs which you may remember with affection. These are Chi Alpha, honorary medical club; Goldwin Key, honorary Arts and Sciences fraternity; Scalpel, premedical; Thumb Tack Club, architectural; Anvil Club, of Manual Training H. S. alumni; Totem, a social club; Tau Epsilon Phi and Sigma Upsilon, fraternities; and Druids, unidentified. These casualties are, however, replaced by the Football Club, the Polo and Rid-
YCNAN, Cornell University

Gargyle of EA, 1902, Cornell

An architectural society to be known as Gargyle, has been founded in the college of Architecture. 

PhiSigmaKappa, Gamma Chapter, Cornell University – Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity. Currently at Cornell.


Finch Chapter, Cornell University – Theta Lambda Phi Fraternity.

Three Professional Fraternities Unite: Theta Lambda Phi, Delta Phi Delta and Alpha Kappa Phi Form Delta Theta Phi. Theta Lambda Phi, with 24 chapters, Delta Phi Delta, having 12 chapters, and Alpha Kappa Phi, with 8 chapters, all Law fraternities, were consolidated into one national professional fraternity to be known as Delta Theta Phi. At a joint session held at the Hotel LaSalle in Chicago, September 25, 26, and 27. The consolidated fraternity begins with a chapter roll of 44, and a total membership, counting both active and alumni members, of over 3,000. The local chapter of Theta Lambda Phi, is known as Finch Senate, being named after the late Justice of the Court of Appeals, Francis Miles Finch, former Dean of the College of Law. Finch Senate was organized in 1903, and at one time owned the house at 112 Edgemoo Lane, now occupied by the local chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon, an outgrowth of Theta Lambda Phi. There are now 14 active members of Finch Senate. The local chapter was represented at Chicago by B. W. Hendrickson, ’14. Harry C. Baldwin, ’06, of Ithaca, was elected vice-chancellor of the national body. This instance is the first in history of three national professional fraternities amalgamating.

Bandhu, Cornell University, 1902 – Fraternity. (See Skull Fraternity above.)

The local fraternity Bandhu has filed articles of incorporation and proposes to acquire a house. The directors for the first year are Charles A. Carroll, Walter S. Bryce and Carl G. Holmquist.


Bandhu House Partly Destroyed By Fire Smoke From Early Morning Blaze Arouses Inmates In Time to Permit Escape. Total Damage Of $5,000 Hill Fire Company Prevents Total Loss— Repairs Completed By Thanksgiving. Five thousand dollars worth of damage was done by a fire which broke out in the Bandhu fraternity house, on The Knoll, Cornell Heights, early yesterday morning. The loss is fully covered by insurance. While the house is uninhabitable at present, local contractors say that it can be completely repaired by Thanksgiving. In the meantime the members of the fraternity will live in different places, no house being available for the short period of two months’ rental. Dense clouds of smoke pouring into the dormitory on the third floor awakened the occupants of the house at about 6:30 a. m. Rushing to the stair-case that leads to the second floor, they found it impassable because of the heavy smoke. Escape from the burning building was made by means of a fire escape on the west side of the house. On reaching the second floor they found the fire blazing fiercely in the northwest wing of the building, the sidewalls and ceilings being completely enveloped in flames. While one of the members ran to turn in the alarm the others made use of the fire fighting apparatus belonging to the house. This consisted of two lengths of small hose attached to a stand pipe on the second floor. By the time the students got the small hose into action the fire had broken through the ceiling into the dormitory above. The combustible materials of the mattresses quickly caught fire and the entire story was soon ablaze. The timely arrival of the College avenue fire company probably saved the building from total destruction. Several streams of water were soon playing on it and the flames were quickly under control. Three of the down town companies also responded to the alarm. Two companies from the City Hall were on the scene shortly after the College avenue apparatus. The auto fire engine, however, was delayed on the heavy grade because of the slippery pavement. The Thurston avenue bridge is considered too light to support the weight of the new truck so the company proceeded on foot from Rand Hall. The out bell was sounded at about 8:30.


The Cornell Civil Engineer

“Cornell Civil Engineer.” First Number of New Publication Appears Today – Permanent Success Assured by Many Subscribers. “The Cornell Civil Engineer” the new magazine organized by undergraduates of the Department of Civil Engineering will make its first appearance as a University publication today. The work was planned over a year ago, and will take the place to a certain extent of the yearly magazine “Transactions,” formerly published at the end of each college year by the Senior class in Civil Engineering. The publication will be in regular magazine form and will in number of pages be somewhat larger than the other Cornell monthly magazines. The plan of the magazine is to make it principally, though not strictly a publication pertaining to civil engineering affairs, and of interest to undergraduates and alumni civil engineers.


Cornell Women's Dramatic Club

Women's Dramatic Club The Cornell Women’s Dramatic Club gave an excellent performance of J. M. Barrie’s “Quality Street” at the Lyceum Theatre on February 25. It was successful in more than one way, for the house was sold out. The Club has been acting plays almost every week throughout the year in the small theater of Risley Hall. The practice thus gained resulted in a performance of “Quality Street” which held the interest of the large audience.


The Cornell Dramatic Club (CDC) formed in March 1909 and its first production, staged at the Lyceum Theater, was “An Enemy of the People” by Henrik Ibsen, directed by Professor Smiley Blanton. ...The Programs sub-series also contains programs from other Cornell theater groups such as Kermis and the Cornell Women's Dramatic Club (which merged with the CDC in 1925).

From: Guide to the Cornell University Department of Theatre Arts Records, 1893-2008, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Collection Number 14-24-2114.
Appendix M

Upham Family Members – Identification

Family of George Baxter Upham

Father: James Phineas Upham; b. 17 Oct 1827, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 8 Apr 1895, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Mother: Elizabeth Walker Rice; b. 24 Dec 1830, South Berwick, York ME; d. 11 Apr 1876, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Son: James Duncan Upham; b. 7 Nov 1853, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 17 Jan 1948, Bellows Falls, Windham, VT.

Son: George Baxter Upham; b. 9 Apr 1855, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 10 Jan 1943, West Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Daughter: Ruth Brewster Upham; b. 24 Feb 1858, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 30 May 1944, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Son: Samuel Rice Upham; b. 9 Oct 1861, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 12 Oct 1926, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Daughter: Elizabeth Rice Upham; b. 1 Sept 1868, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 28 Oct 1920, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

From: Cann Family Tree, Ancestry.com.

Above: Detail of W581 – presumably James Phineas Upham.
Above: Detail of W581 – presumably George Baxter Upham.

Above: Detail of W556 – George Baxter Upham, Jun 1873.

Above: Detail of W580 – presumably George Baxter Upham, Jun 1870.
Above: Detail of W581 – presumably James Duncan Upham.

Above: Detail of W578 – presumably James Duncan Upham.

Above: James Duncan Upham, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Above: Detail of W578 – presumably James Duncan Upham.
Above: Detail of W581 – presumably Elizabeth Rice Upham.

Items W550 through W587 were purchased as a lot, and appear to have been owned by one individual with the following connections: (a) Kimball Union Academy in 1870, (b) Cornell University in the mid-1870s, (c) Zeta Psi Fraternity in the mid-1870s, (d) Claremont, NH in the 1870s. Of the identified or potentially identifiable individuals in the photographs only two—George Baxter Upham and his brother James Duncan Upham—share all four connections. There is a portrait of George Baxter Upham in the collection (W556) that was annotated as though it were being given to someone else. There is no comparable portrait of James Duncan Upham in the collection, although he is identifiable in W578 and W581.

A comparison of handwriting from a document prepared by James Duncan Upham in 1874 and the inscriptions on the backs of several of the portraits in the collection where the recipient annotated the identity of the individual in the photograph demonstrates a similarity that leads the collector/author to believe that James Duncan Upham owned these photographs.

Above: James Duncan Upham, biographical information, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Note the similarities between the word “Meriden” and the letter “U” in this document and on the reverse of W580.

Note the similarities of the letter “C” in this document and the formation of the date 1871 compared to the same letter in W579 and the date 1872.

Note the formation of the letters “C” and “M” in this document and the same letters in W572.

Above: Reverse of W572 – Detail showing the letters “C” and “M.”
Appendix N

Kimball Union Academy – Identification

Above: W580 – Group of four Kimball Union Academy (KUA) students, Jun 1870.

Above: Reverse of W580 – Names of students: Stevens, Concord; Pratt, Paines(?); Parker; Upham.

Above: W580 – Detail of one of the KUA students, possibly Joseph Walter Parker.

Above: Joseph Walter Parker.
Above: Detail of W556 – George Baxter Upham, Jun 1873.

Above: W580 – Detail of one of the KUA students, possibly, George Baxter Upham.
When the details for a new land-grant university were being hammered out by Ezra Cornell, Andrew Dickson White, and others, White pressed the idea that students should be housed in the Ithaca community rather than on-campus dormitories. He had experienced firsthand living in an on-campus dormitory during his youthful attendance at Geneva College, where he reported “much carousing and wild dissipation.” The 4 Mar 1866 meeting of Building Committee of the Board of Trustees commented that:

…the committee admit their necessity reluctantly. Experience has shown that better discipline can be maintained without them; that students separated from each other and brought in small groups under the restraints of lodging with quiet families, are generally more easily managed than when brought together in large numbers under a single roof, but the circumstances of this case have left the committee no choice. The university property is so remote from the village of Ithaca, and at such a distance above it, that some provision must be made for the lodging of students upon the university grounds.

In a small nod to the “necessary evil” of housing some students on the campus proper, student rooms were let in the first University buildings: Cascadilla, South (Morrill), and North (White) Halls, but most students were expected to reside with local families, in rooming houses, and in fraternities, which sprang up quickly in the fertile environment of a brand new college.

In this bifurcated environment where most students (often of means) lived off campus and a few students (often from needier families) lived in campus academic buildings, there developed two distinct and self-identified student cultures that were known at the time as “Dwellers on the Hill” or “Hillians” and “Denizens of the Valley.” These students engaged in intermural sports contests under their respective banners, and the Dwellers held annual banquets and sponsored social events of fun and merriment that were not unlike those of the University’s fraternity counterparts.

In the late 1880s, on-campus living quarters were eliminated, and the Dwellers ceased to exist as a cultural distinction. [While on-campus residential facilities for women were constructed in 1875 (Sage College) and 1912 (Prudence Risley Hall), it was not until 1916 that the first men’s dormitories were built (Baker Court and Founders Hall).]

University Items. —The “dwellers on the hill” propose to descend into the valley and play the “denizens” thereof a game of foot-ball to-morrow afternoon.


—“Pete” Aylen is again mustering his hosts from Cascadilla and the University buildings, and daily, after the evening meal, he may be seen heading his van and marching toward the campus, where he indulges in his favorite pastime with all the vigor of Sophomore days. The “dwellers on the hill” intend to make things lively for the “denizens of the valley” in the coming foot-ball campaign.


University Items. —The dwellers on the hill vs. the denizens of the valley at foot ball to-morrow afternoon at 2 p. m., on Willow Avenue; fifteen on a side.

From: The Cornell Era (Ithaca, NY), Vol. 8, No. 9, 12 Nov 1875, p. 70.

University Items. —Wanted! A foot ball for the “dwellers on the hill.”


…A similar instance now gladdens the hearts of the dwellers on the hill; for their poet will soon render the Struggle immortal, and clearly demonstrate that his metamorphosis from Sophomore to Junior Jim. is complete. While looking over his MSS, prominent among which were “Apostrophe to the Tunnel,” and “Ode to Unknown Ladies of the Gorge Walk,” a friend came upon a poem in six cantos, dedicated to the Struggle...

From: The Cornell Era (Ithaca, NY), Vol. 8, No. 12, 3 Dec 1875, p. 96.

University Items. —Morning salutation of dwellers on the hill: “How’s hour shin?”

From: The Cornell Era (Ithaca, NY), Vol. 8, No. 24, 14 Apr 1876, p. 190.

The Board... For Personal Editor we have selected a gentleman of solid respectability, who moves in the highest society—i. e. among the Dwellers on the Hill. We trust
that he will have the tact to make his personals free from unpleasant personalities. But is our duty to provide for emergencies, and accordingly we have assigned to the same person the duties of fighting editor.


—Last Friday night about 10:30 the ghostly form of the sub-dued Napoleon “might have been seen flitting through the halls of the University buildings rousing the stately Senior from his Woodford, the studious Junior from his essay, the frisky Soph. from his poker and the romantic Fresh. from his love-letter. A mysterious whisper was all that was necessary to inspire them all with a strange activity. The result of all these mysterious whisperings and flittings was that at 11 o’clock the various “Dwellers” were drawn up in line before the N. U. B. Each was armed with a cornet, tin horn or other instrument of torture. Slowly they filed along the banks of the creek, through the deep shade of Cedar Hollow and over the bridge into the Village of Free Hollow. They passed through the quiet town and at a signal from “Van” halted before a small cottage. The horns, pans, &c., were kept in subjection until Messrs. Lucas and Snieeler had performed a cornet duet, then they broke forth into a terrestrial pandemonium. This had the desired effect, and Mr. Jones, the proprietor of the cider-mill appeared upon the scene and conducted the company to the mill. The “Dwellers” here disposed themselves in picturesque groups on the various barrels and boxes, while their benevolent host passed around the brimming decanters. After all had partaken, Sophomore “Jeems” was assisted to a cask and after “wetting his whistle” for the 13th time, thanked the bountiful proprietor for his good cheer. The company then sung their benefactor’s health in the improved rhyme — “Here’s to Mr. Jones! For he’s a jolly bag of bones! drink it down.” Then with three cheers for Free Hollow, they formed into line again and with all the “sleep-disturbers” blowing, beat a hasty retreat to Cedar Hollow. Here a halt was made and a resolution adopted that, as Mr. Jones had done the “square thing” by the boys, there be none of those mysterious disappearances (sic) of barrels of cider which have occasionally visited former proprietor of the mill. The march was then continued to the Buildings. Here they parted with the song: — “Here’s to good old cider For it makes the intellect wider.” (taking the Chinese view of the seat of the intellect). And thus ended the annual visit of the “Dwellers” to Free Hollow.”


**Life in the University Buildings.** The “Dwellers on the Hill” and the “Denizens of the Valley” constitute two types of the Cornell student which are characterized by distinguishing features more marked, perhaps, than those existing between any other two classes of Corneliians.

“We would thank you for space to give a pen picture of the typical “Dweller” and the institutions peculiar to the Hill. Let us hope that some “Denizen” will give us the bright side of life in the Valley, and then let the pen pass to the hand of some fair historian who will give us the joys and sorrows of existence at Sage College. The contrast of the three pictures would prove a most interesting study to the student in psychology. There are many differences, existing between the two styles of life arising from the difference in geographical position. The “Hillian” breathes pure air and drinks wholesome water. He has spread before him while looking up the Valley or down the Lake a beautiful prospect diversified by land and water and all that can please the eye. He lives within the very sound of the thundering Triphammer calling him ever to the banks of the stream, there to “list to Nature’s teachings,” to study her power in the raging cataract or to hearken to the “still voice” in the sighing of the wind or the murmur of the rill. But there are other advantages which this difference of location affords the “Dweller on the Hill.” He is near the Campus, the Gymnasium, Library, etc. How, you say, can that fact be of advantage to him? A word, and it will be evident. Being near the recitation and lecture rooms he can utilize the the time between the different classes. If he has a spare hour in the forenoon he steps up to his room and donning dressing gown and slippers sits in his cozy study while the poor “Denizen” is shivering on the Campus or vainly trying to study in the library which is crowded with a hundred other unhappies. In the afternoon the “Hillian” can step into the library or laboratories which at this time are comparatively deserted and quiet. At evening when exercise and recreation demand his attention the “Dweller” repairs to the Gymnasium or the fool-ball ground or takes a pleasant stroll along the Gorge. The students on the Hill are just as different from those living in the Valley as are their respective locations. The former as a class, are those who come to the University to study, and care more for that than they do for the excitement and distraction of the town. They are as a class Independents, not that the “Hillian” are opposed to the secret societies, but because not belonging to any fraternity, they find, in the intimate relations existing between the inmates of the University Buildings, friends and companions, which the society man in town finds among the members of the fraternity. There are on the Hill, a few society men who have come there because they recognize its advantages as a place for study. They are, however, of liberal enough views to hob-nob and make friends with the other “Dweller”. An obnoxiously exclusive society man would not be tolerated in the dormitories. Living thus apart from the rest of the student-world it is but natural that certain peculiar institutions have sprung up among the “Hillians”. There are any number of minor peculiarities which we might study, but there are two which stand pre-eminent, of the like of...
which the town student cannot boast. The annual “Hill Banquet” is a supper held in the spring term. The custom was inaugurated last year, but through some oversight no account of the exercises was recorded in your columns. That meeting embodied in a practical form the spirit of all future banquets. Supper was served in room “P” to a company of fifty “Dwellers” and many Hill Graduates. After the supper followed the literary exercises consisting of an Essay, History, Prophecy, Poem and Oration written on subjects relating to the Hill and its characters. The exercises were interspersed by music by the Hill Orchestra and Glee Club. After the relative merits of the average “Denizen” “Dweller” and “Salvia” had been discussed in appropriate toasts the first annual banquet ended in the singing of the favorite college airs. The custom was made a permanent one by the election of officers and the appointment of an executive committee for this year. It is very hard to define the second institution peculiar to the students in the University Buildings. The custom in all its forms is comprehended under the name—“Circus. If the town student smiles at the euphonious title and would allude to the “Grand Combination Hippodrome, Menagerie and Colosseum” of to-day, we would refer him to Rome for the humble but noble origin of the world. But let us not deceive. The “circus” as it obtains on the Hill has none of the characteristics of the ancient circus nor its modem travesty. To analyze, however, the necessary qualities for a successful “circus” are hilarity, general participation and some good practical joke, or better yet, a complication of jokes. There must be no ill feeling and no malice. All, even to the victim himself, must enjoy the joke and join in the laugh. The “joker” then invites the “boys” in, and propitiates them and advances the good feeling by setting forth the mellow apple, the soothing “straight-cut” and the sparkling cider. After this follows the singing of the popular college airs and then some one on the house! rent the air. When quiet was again restored, his recent arrival at man’s estate while the cries of “a man to the single word “Serenade” or “Free Hollow” prefaced by “——- (message for all offices,) is sufficient to call out the “Dwellers” in full force armed with the necessary horns, cider-pails, etc. If their fun is general, their commiseration for a brother “Hillian”’s misfortune is also common. For example, one of the Hillians lost his pocket-book containing eighteen dollars, in the late rush. Within a few days he was taken sick. A nurse was immediately procured for him and the next day he was presented by a subscription paper with the full amount of his loss. They have Secrets also which are kept with as great care as any of the trusts of any secret order. It matters not whether it be in the line of midnight artillery practice or mysterious inscriptions on “that tower,” a Hill secret is sacred. All will be fined rather than that a single one may suffer. These, then, are the peculiarities of life on the Hill and this the spirit which animates the “Dwellers.” A feeling of universal brotherhood, a community in joy or sorrow, a spirit of fraternal bonhomie which does not require any oath or the artificial bonds of any secret society to keep it true.

From: The Cornell Era (Ithaca, NY), Vol. 9, No. 12, 1 Dec 1876, pp. 91-92.

College Notes —The University student Telegraph line is again in operation, and the usual complimentary messages go back and forth among the dwellers. An engineering Junior, however, claims that his instrument is so far from the battery that the current is all used up before it reaches him.


—Last Wednesday evening on the invitation of Mr. Suren the “Dwellers on the Hill” met in his rooms to give his room mate, Mr. Ives, a birthday surprise party. The company assembled about nine o’clock. Most of the old heroes of the “Boastan” Social gathering as well as several new stars were present. Mr. Suren, after producing pipes, tobacco, apples and all the other necessary concomitants of a happy time, departed to get his chum. He discovered him in the Photographic Laboratory where he was just about stereotype his own photograph. When they returned the room was comfortably filled with smoke, but as soon as the form of Mr. Ives was discerned in the doorway he was surrounded by a score of friends all bent on congratulating him on his recent arrival at man’s estate while the cries of “a man in the house!” rent the air. When quiet was again restored, Mr. Suren interested the company with some exciting tales and experiences drawn from his life in the East. Music was next introduced and the assembly joined in the Turkish Hoopup or Leaping Fawn, a dance peculiar to the Orient. Then followed the singing of College songs, in the midst of which the true hero of the “Boastan” tragedy appeared...
at the door. Immediately the lights were turned low, the music struck a minor strain and Mr. Suren, having been duly "coached up" for the occasion, executed the sham poker scene with truly oriental vigor. But the others interposed with mock solicitation and order was soon restored. After more music, dancing and songs, the whole company joined in the hubble-bubble, out of respect for the hosts, sitting with crossed legs in a circle about the immense oriental spittoon. After this mark of general friendship the meeting broke up with “three cheers for Ives and Suren!” Where next?


—At the close of Last term an enthusiastic meeting of all the Dwellers on Hill was held in Room 50 N. U. B. It was decided to hold the next annual banquet on Friday evening of examination week. The following officers were elected: President, Clark, ‘77; Vice-President, Keith, ‘77; Orator, Pickett, ‘78; Essayist, Meeker, ‘78; Historian, Wilson, ‘77; Prophet, Severance, ‘79; Poet, Wilmarth, ‘76; Advisory Address, Van Vleet, ‘77, and Toast Master, Tompkins, ‘70. The necessary committees were appointed, and a resolution adopted that complimentary invitations be extended to all Resident Graduates from the Hill. The interest manifested at this preliminary meeting presages as enjoyable an affair this year, as that of last year.

From: *The Cornell Era* (Ithaca, NY), Vol. 9, No. 21, 6 Apr 1877, p. 166.

— Last Monday night, the Hillians made their annual pilgrimage to the Free Hollow cider mill. The party consisted of thirty-five stalwart youths, each carrying a musical (?) instrument under his arm. After executing some of their choicest selections in the presence of a hastily assembled auditory of that suburban town, our minstrel band was ushered into the presence of the confused vender, who seeing no other way out of the difficulty, hastily produced the coveted extract. Having all drank their fill of the sparkling liquid a collection was taken up amounting to ninety-five cents and turned over to the proprietor of the mill who seemed somewhat surprised at having so much money thus suddenly thrust upon him.


— The game of foot-ball between the Hill and Valley twentieths upon the Fair Grounds last Friday was pronounced by all to be one of the best played and most equal contests ever witnessed here. The game was called at 3 p. m., with Mann, ’78, umpire for the Hill, Bacon, ’79, for the Valley, Volkmann, ’77, acting as referee...


— At a meeting of the “Hillians” held Tuesday evening it was decided to hold the annual banquet on Friday, May 24, 1878. The following officers were then elected: Pres., C. B. Mandeville; Vice Pres., F. A. Maxwell; Sec, M. J. Spaulding; Orator, F. E Smith; Essayist, W. A. Chandler; Poet, F. H. Severance; Historian, C. Tompkins; Prophet, J. A. Haight; Toast Master, H. W. Snyder; Musical Director, C. O. Lucas; Manager, H. D. Bliss. Com. of Arrangements, V. N Hostetler, F. J. Scott, F. A. Maxwell. Com. to arrange for meeting in 1879, F. H. Severance, A. Washburn and N. E. Ferguson.


A meeting of the “Dwellers on the Hill” was held Wednesday evening, and it was decided to postpone the banquet until the Friday evening of examination week. Mr. Hostetler was elected prophet in place of Mr. Haight, resigned.


**Pure Water** — It is to be regretted that while the spirit of reform is upon the managers of the rooms in the University buildings, they do not improve, or rather make endurable, the filthy fluid which the janitor provides for the dwellers on the hill. It is called water; it consists of a turbid liquid filled with rust, sticks, dirt and bugs, and is not fit for use till after straining. In this connection we may remark that none of the water on the hill which is drawn directly from the reservoir is fit to drink. It seems to be thought that because the water is on the hill it must be pure; but the fact is that it comes without filtering from Fall Creek which drains several square miles of land east and north of the reservoir.


**The Navy Gymnasium.**— A want that has long been felt by those students who live in town will be felt no longer, for we have a down-town gymnasium. Our gymnasium on the hill in its barnlike building has always been somewhat of an eye-sore, and its situation on the campus has been such that only Hillians have received much benefit from it. A very few “denizens” find it convenient to climb the hill after dinner for the sake of making use of the apparatus in the Hill gym., and hence efforts have been made which have led to the opening of the down-town, or Navy Gymnasium. The old hall once used by the Olympic Variety troupe, situated over the marble shop opposite the Journal building, has been rented, and fitted up with all the necessary apparatus, rowing machines, etc., a large list of new members has been obtained, and the gymnasium fever has seized nearly every down-town student. The admission fee is only one dollar, with annual dues of twenty-five cents, and the benefits derived more than pay for the small amount expended. Those who have not already joined had better do so at once, as it is desired to get a full list as soon as possible. Names may be left at Finch & Apgar’s book-
store, at Pitkin & Wolcott's hat store, and with Shinkel, '81, and Adams, '80.


**Football.**— Hill vs. Valley. Yesterday afternoon the Hill and Valley foot ball players vied with one another for supremacy about two hours on the grounds south of Sibley, and after a game of five goals the Hill men won the victory, getting three goals to their opponent's two. The defeat of the Valley was partially due to a poor representation, several of their first-rate players being absent. Two of the Hillians, Messrs. Curtice and Chittenden, were, on this account, allowed to play with the Denizens...


It is time that arrangements were made for the Hill Banquet, which has now become one of the important events of the year. Few things will be remembered with greater pleasure by the Hillians who have left college than these annual gatherings. (sic) In order that the banquet of this year should be as successful as those of previous years, preparations will have to be elaborated immediately. Officers must be elected, music obtained and speeches prepared before the important day arrives. Rules must be made excluding the Denizens of the Valley from profaning by their presence this sacred feast. There has always been some difficulty in determining where the dividing line between Hillians and Denizens should be drawn. This should be settled this year once for all; and the sheep separated from the goats as soon as possible. The time of holding the banquet has been a subject of debate in former years. Some have favored having it before the commencement, while others have insisted on deferring it till Commencement week. If the latter time is chosen, some are prevented from attending who would otherwise have graced the evening with their presence. Many of the underclassmen leave college as soon as examinations close; and the Seniors are very busily occupied during the last week. In view of all the facts it would seem to be better to hold the banquet before the engineers commence the lake survey, while others have insisted on deferring it till Commencement week. If the latter time is chosen, some are prevented from attending who would otherwise have graced the evening with their presence. Many of the underclassmen leave college as soon as examinations close; and the Seniors are very busily occupied during the last week. In view of all the facts it would seem to be better to hold the banquet before the engineers go up the lake; and, if this be done, plans must be perfected immediately. [After the above was in type, the Hillians held a meeting and made the arrangements for the banquet. An account of this meeting will be found in our local column.]


**The Hillian Banquet.** There is a tradition, which seems to have gained some little credence among the general public and students as well, that Cornell University was founded some sixteen years ago by the "bounty of the United States and Ezra Cornell." No Hillian believes such childish prattle. No candid man can after once stopping to think. There are two insurmountable objections to this fanciful legend. Geology shows beyond the shadow of a doubt that the foundation of the University—the Hill—was laid away back in primeval chaos when none of us, except Uncle Josh, had an existence. And here is the second objection, for Uncle Josh must be more than sixteen, and everybody knows that he never could have lived anywhere except in the basement of the South Building. However this may be the Hillians have ancestry and traditions which are not shared by any other group of Cornellians. And the Saturnalia—the red day—of the hill, is the annual banquet. There was never such a thing as the failure of a hill banquet. Kingdoms crumble into dust, empires fall away, banks break, and Sophomore excursions grow stale and unprofitable, but the feast of the Hillians goes on forever. Loyal Hillians of old, who are now striking sturdy blows in the world's workshop, come back year after year and join with the children in renewing the memories and the glories of the Hill. A peculiar interest attached to the reunion just held. One of the oldest Hillians, who, in the language of the high priest, "has given the same identical speech at every banquet for the last seven years," was to present the hill with a new and improved deity. This and the other attractions drew together a large number, and when all were seated around the tables in the Hill parlors (Steb's old room), fifty-two were found to be present. The programs, arranged by Ayres, '84. were exceedingly novel and amusing." The Hillians Ninth Annual Goose Chase, he had termed it, and from the graceful poems of that renowned authoress— Mother Goose—were given many rare and touching quotations. At half past nine the curtain was rung up, and scene first opened by the gander-in-chief, Boyer, '83, who spoke thoughtfully and seriously upon the works and influence of the Hillians as students and alumni. The history was happily rendered by the "first quack," Webb, '84. The origin of the hill banquet was given, together with many important events of later history. The Orator, Thurber, '86, had meditated flight for several days. A strong guard had been placed over him, whose vigilance, however he managed to elude, and thus deprived the banqueters of this part of the program. Nineteen yards of Freshman poetry were then unrolled by Sanford, '87, who handled the muses in fine style and received great applause. To Newton, '86 had been confided the book of Hillian fate, and his interpretation thereof was taken as final and irrevocable. Glorious things are in store for such a people and such a prophet. Scene second now began. This was the supper, which occupied the undivided attention of every Hillian until each and every strawberry and sandwich had disappeared, and the seven baskets full gathered up. A song by Uncle Josh followed the close of the repast, and then Hill, '86, delivered an appropriate memorial address over one of the hill's late departed, after which a beautiful memorial tablet was unveiled. Mr. Hill's
The Hillian Banquet. The occurrence of the annual Hillian Banquet Friday evening was one long to be remembered by those who go by that name. This was the 10th time such a banquet has been held by the students living on the hill, and was in no way inferior to any of the previous ones. The sole care of the evening was to have a time, and surely every one seemed to enjoy himself. About ten o'clock the party, consisting of nearly sixty sat down to the festive board but before devouring the repast listened to the following. An address by Mr. Thurber, the president; a poem by Mr. C. H. Chapin, the prophet; Mr. E. L. Elliott; and the history, Mr. G. M. Marshall. After the eating was gone through with the toasts were next in order, and were responded to as follows: “The Hill God,” Mr. P. B. Roberts; “The Hill Goddess,” Mr. H. E. Summers; Emeritus Professors, Uncle Josh; “The Cow with a crumpled horn,” Professor Roberts; “The Ladies” Mr. Dunham; “Hill Beverages,” Mr. Lee; “Lake Keuka,” Mr. C. B. Wing; “Mortar Forts,” Mr. Fitts; “Hill Weather, its past, present, and future,” Mr. Kerr; “The Absence Committee,” Mr. C. H. Thurber. The toasts were witty and caused much laughter and enjoyment. Mr. Dunham, the Pontifex Maximus, then took charge to perform the Invocation ceremonies, which were completed amid dreadful silence. The Cornell yell then reminded the natives of that vicinity, that the 10th and perhaps most successful Hillian banquet was a thing of the past.


HILLIANS Ezra Cornell wished to provide for higher education for students of limited resources. Hence the dormitory rooms in White and Morrill Halls were let at a low rental. It followed that those students who lived there either were self-supporting or were in receipt of irregular, meager remittances from home. Students without financial anxieties lived downtown, either in rooms over stores, or in private houses. I knew of some men of extreme wealth who paid four dollars a week for rooms and six dollars for table board; one extravagant man went even so far as to keep a horse; but that was a mere plutocratic gesture! As a result of this division on financial lines, there was a tendency for the valley dwellers to think somewhat slightingly of the social status of the dwellers on the hill, who in some way became known as “Hillians.” For three years I lived in rooms over a store on State Street, and paid $1.50 a week for very comfortable quarters and $3.50 a week for board. Then my greatly beloved roommate—my senior by one year—graduated and my choice for a partner was chimemaster, and so I went to live in North Building, now White Hall, and became a “Hillian.” Part of the time I boarded at Sage; for in those days men students were admitted to the Sage dining-room in the effort to fill the tables. But I tired of the extravagance of fourfifty board, and ate at “Bos” Keith’s Club in a tiny shack in the orchard that yielded place to Lincoln Hall. Keith ran the club and thus earned his board. At the weekend costs were summed and divided by the number of boarders; the result hovered between $1.50 and $3. Some men who could not afford so great expense came to the midday meal two or three times a week. One man in my class thus indulged in infrequent meals. One day he turned to me in the midst of an oyster stew and said: “I certainly love the gentle bivalve.” He was a good student and a man of fine character; he could have gone out and earned a good living, giving up his university course; but he would not. It requires strength of character to follow a plan of life when one is hungry all the time! A few years later this man called on me at the shop where I was working as a machinist; his wife was with him; they were well dressed and evidently well-to-do. He had gone West and worked at surveying mines, and

address was received with the wildest applause, being especially witty and eloquent. Dr. Boyer now yielded his position to Ayres, ’84, who trotted out an unusually fine lot of goslings. De Forest, ’84, gave an illustrated discourse upon “Hill Music;” Cadwallader, ’86, dilated at length upon “Knee Breeches”; Roberts, ’87, talked about “Headers”; Smith, ’85, recounted the adventures of the engineers on their late trip to Keuka lake; Breed, ’86, theorized upon “Hill Deserter;” Elliott, ’85, spoke about “The Fem. — Sem. versus the Co-ed;” Harris, ’85, gave the true history “Hill Deserters;” Elliott, ’85, spoke about “The Fem. — Sem. versus the Co-ed;” Harris, ’85, gave the true history “Hill Deserters;” Elliott, ’85, spoke about “The Fem. — Sem. versus the Co-ed;” Harris, ’85, gave the true history of the new deity, replied with happy effect and then drew aside the altar boy, Summers, ’86, (who performed his part to perfection), entered and paused in front of the veiled deity, before which the sacrificial fires were burning, not after the manner of Chinese, as a Philistine periodical had it, but in true Hillian fashion. The invocation to the new god was in Matt’s best style, the mock seriousness of which thoroughly charmed, and the house fairly rung with applause. Van Vleet, ’77, “manufacturer and soul executioner” of the new god, replied with happy effect and then drew aside the altar boy, Summers, ’86, (who performed his part to perfection), entered and paused in front of the veiled deity, before which the sacrificial fires were burning, not after the manner of Chinese, as a Philistine periodical had it, but in true Hillian fashion. The invocation to the new god was in Matt’s best style, the mock seriousness of which thoroughly charmed, and the house fairly rung with applause. Van Vleet, ’77, “manufacturer and soul executioner” of the new god, replied with happy effect and then drew aside the curtain. He had pronounced the new god a “slugger,” and so it proved. Roberts, ’87, was at once elected custodian, and then after giving the Cornell yell, the “best Hillian banquet ever held” stood adjourned.

had made good. His hunger was justified. Few experiences of my life have left me more joyful than this call. On June 9, 1876, the custom was established of holding an annual banquet on the Hill in June. In the first printed program the participants were called “Dwellers on the Hill.” In addition to usual officers of the organization there were, for the banquet, an orator, a poet, an essayist, a historian, and a prophet. Alas, that no record remains of their efforts! These banquets were forgal (sic) and inexpensive. One program states that “Reservoir water only will be supplied.” I take this “with a grain of salt,” knowing that the “Free Hollow [now Forest Home] cider mill was only a mile away, with its pre-prohibition stores from the preceding autumn. The cider mill has crumbled to dust, and it mained for moderns to realize how sinful it is to drink apple juice with just a tang to give it character. The eighth banquet was called, on the printed program, “Hillians’ Eighth Annual Jaw Bone Tournament.” There was an elaborate program of speakers which included Professors Gage, Huffcut, Cornstock, Burr, and Wing. On the front of one of the programs—printed in Greek—was a quotation from the Odyssey. Professor Burr’s translation, written on Professor Gage’s copy is: “I dwell in far seen Ithaca, and therein is a Hill. Assuredly it is rough and not a good place for horses; and yet it is not so sorry a spot; for in it is food divine, and there the generous wine is found, and the rain is on it evermore and the fresh dew.” Uncle Josh, the janitor, was always an honored guest; sometimes he was asked to speak, sometimes to sing; and always he responded, and was received with hearty appreciation. Then finally, about 1887, because of increased need for class rooms, the hill dormitories were withdrawn and the Hillians were no more. To day the aristocracy of wealth dwells on the Hill, and those who would have been Hillians long ago have retreated to the valley. A.W. S ’78

Appendix P

The History of Spring Day

As has been the custom among circuses since the time when Barnum was a boy, the Spring Day circus started with a parade. Twenty-two years ago, or, to be exact, in the year 1901, the Athletic Association had reached a point where it either had to take in washing or secure the services of Pop (Wellar) (adv.) in order to remain solvent. Disaster was averted, however, when the Savage Club, the Masque, and the Musical Clubs got together and decided to give a big combined show for the benefit of the Association. In order to foster the sale of tickets for the performance, a prominent undergraduate, Childs by name, organized an informal parade as an advertising feature. The parade, consisting of the said undergraduate, one dog, and a brass band, hit the campus just as the twelve o’clock classes were beginning to take effect. The perfectly natural phenomenon of spontaneous combustion occurred, (sic) and the entire University joined the parade in one capacity or another. As a result, the Athletic Association avoided the threatening clouds of receivership. The sale of tickets was a complete success.

A year passed. The Association again found itself with holes in its pockets and nothing to fall out of them. Another show was planned at the Lyceum and the necessity arose to secure a successful sale of tickets. John Senior, then Graduate Manager of athletics, and Ralph Kent decided that a demonstration of some account in the morning would turn the trick, and, as a consequence, ballons, (sic) rattles, and other Fourth of July accessories were added to the parade. Other attractions, including a tug-of-war and side-shows on the campus, eliminated the need of having classes for an hour and the affair was acclaimed a success. In fact, more money was taken in through the celebration than at the Lyceum in the evening. The officials of the Athletic Association wore top hats at the indoor track meets the next year.

In 1903, a circus rivaling Hagenback and Wallace was held on the quadrangle. For a period of one (1) hour classes were suspended by a unanimous (sic) vote of the students, and Spring Day became as much of an established institution at Cornell as the Committee on Doubtful Cases.

1904 rolled around just one year later, and someone said, “Let the students be damned all day long”, so the day was made a complete full holiday. Athletic events were held in the afternoon, with the usual show in the evening. The University recognized the event and gave it official sanction, with only a few professors resigning as a result of this foolish action. As time wore on, the evening performance was dropped, leaving only the circus in the morning and a baseball game in the afternoon. From then on, this order of events has remained unchanged with the exception of the addition of crew races at dusk when the wind stops blowing, if it does.

Although no longer an infant in arms, the Athletic Association still finds it necessary to ask father for a nickel now and then, so we find Spring Day still with us. With an adroit use of the imagination, however, the financial aspect of the day may be easily forgotten. 100% efficient Americans forget the great world of Pep, Punch, and Enterprise for the space of twenty-four hours, and enter into the carnival in a spirit of joyful, festive, generous, and genuine celebration. Alumni and undergraduate, Phi Bete and bustee, join mental hands and flit aesthetically from Schoellkopf to Cayuga with the joy of Spring in their hearts and words of greeting on their lips.

S-P-R-I-N-G D-A-Y

Appendix Q

Vermont Academy – Collection Provenance

Items W667 through W691 were purchased as a lot, and appear to have been owned by an individual or family with the following connections: (a) Vermont Academy between 1880 and 1884 and then between 1891 and 1893, (b) Vermont and New Hampshire during that period, and (c) Cornell University in the mid-1890s. Of the identified or potentially identifiable individuals in the photographs who attended Vermont Academy, none appeared to have attended Cornell University. And of the two identified Cornell students who are pictured, neither attended Vermont Academy. This raises the questions of why the Vermont Academy photos fall into two groups separated by about 10 years and what links these students to Cornell in the 1890s? One possibility is Herbert Wade Hibbard.

Hibbard graduated from Vermont Academy in 1882, Brown University in 1886, and Cornell in 1891, emerging with a degree in mechanical engineering. He married Mary Permelia Scofield (W679) on 30 Sept 1891. Mary had graduated from Vermont Academy on 23 Jun 1891, nine years after her husband. For three years they lived—and he worked—in Pennsylvania. Mary died in Easton, PA in 1895, and in 1898 Hibbard returned to Cornell to become a professor, specializing in the mechanical engineering of railways. Hibbard married a second time, on 20 Aug 1896, to Mary Coleman Davis, of Walpole, NH. Mary Davis attended Cornell from 1898-99. Her photo may be among the unidentified individuals in this collection.

Below on the right is a known portrait of Hibbard, taken (presumably) while he was a faculty member at Cornell. On the left is a detail from one of the unidentified student portraits (W682) in this collection that has been flipped horizontally to allow a better comparison of the two faces. It appears to be a younger portrait of Hibbard.
Appendix R

Inter-Collegiate Literary Contest – Annual Ovation

—We understand that a meeting of all the students will be called early in the coming week, to take some action in regard to sending representatives to the Inter-collegiate Literary contest, to be held in New York city on the 7th of January next. It is to be regretted that this matter has been neglected so long; for, while we were among the first to send delegates to the convention, we are almost last in selecting our orators. It behooves us to decide immediately as to whether this University shall be represented, or not; and since it is a student affair, we hope that the call for the meeting will be responded to by a large gathering of all the classes.


—The following gentlemen have been appointed by Mr. Humphrey as the committee “to make full and final arrangements for the preliminary contest having in view the selection of an orator (or orators) to represent Cornell at the Inter-Collegiate Contest: V. L. Davey, ’75, chairman, D. J. Tompkins, ’75, W. J. Berry, ’76, S. H. Coon, ’76, J. S. Milford, ’77. The action of the committee to be ratified or rejected at a joint meeting of the four classes.”


—According to announcement, a general meeting of the students was held in Room T, on Tuesday, at 12:15 p. m., to take action in regard to sending a representative to the Inter-Collegiate Literary Contest to be held in New York city, Jan. 7th, 1875. A large number of the Senior class attended, but, owing to the occurrence of recitations at the same hour, but few of the members of the lower classes were present. At the appointed time Mr. Humphrey, president of ’75, took the chair and briefly stated the object of the meeting. Mr. Tompkins, ’75, was appointed secretary. The constitution of the Inter-Collegiate Literary Association, as adopted at the convention held at Hartford, was then read by the secretary and ratified by the meeting without a dissenting voice. A motion was made that James Fraser Cluck of the class of ’74, should be our representative. Moved to amend by dropping out the words “James Fraser Cluck,” and inserting in their stead the words “the successful Woodford prize competitor of the previous year.” The amendment was proposed in order to settle definitely whether it should be established as a precedent to send the successful competitor for the Woodford

prize. After some discussion the amendment, and also the original motion were voted down. It was then moved that a preliminary contest be held for the purpose of choosing a representative; which was adopted after having been amended by instructing the president to appoint a committee of five to make the necessary arrangements for such a contest. Mr. Humphrey announced that he would post the names of this committee upon the bulletin board. The time allotted having expired, the meeting adjourned. From the interest manifested in the method of choosing a representative it is to be hoped that there will be a general competition among the good writers and speakers of the University for this honorable position. While we believe that it would have been best to have selected Mr. Cluck as our representative this year, we heartily endorse the plan adopted as the permanent method.


—So entirely has the athletic spirit taken possession of the body of students, that it is almost impossible to excite a particle of enthusiasm on any other subject. While we welcome as heartily as any one a devotion on the part of the students to their sports, it does not seem as if any, or all of them combined, ought to be allowed to over-ride the other interests properly demanding the attention of the students. The primary object of students, in attending college, being to prepare themselves as fully as possible for the real work of life, it appears to us that, if not the most, at least a little attention should be given to those means that will best fit them for that work. Reluctant as we may be to admit it, one of the most important methods in thus preparing themselves, outside of their regular University studies, is almost entirely overlooked. We refer to the literary societies. It is needless to expatiate upon the benefits to be derived from attending and taking part in their exercises; for all have heard, time and again, their great value extolled by those whose age and experience would render their opinions of greater weight than anything we could say. In reading the lives of the great orators and speakers of our country, we are constantly reminded that the foundation of the easy and fluent style of speaking they possessed in later years, was laid in the academy or college debating society. William M. Evarts, in a public address, a short time since, acknowledged the great good he had
The Ovation. When the news that Cornell had covered Frat at the Inter-collegiate Regatta, her first man carries off; the prize at the Inter-collegiate boating; and if only one of these two is to exist at Cornell year, awaken as much interest in our literary societies as in their meetings. Let us see if we cannot, during the coming means to encourage those who do, by being present at who do not wish to take a part in the active duties, by all take an active part in the work. We would also urge those of some literary society, not to wait for a second invitation just entered the University, who are not now members of would urge all students, and especially those who have work as members of a literary society would require. We would urge all students, and especially those who have just entered the University, who are not now members of some literary society, not to wait for a second invitation to join. The above societies are willing to take into their ranks, those who are really in earnest and determined to take an active part in the work. We would also urge those who do not wish to take a part in the active duties, by all means to encourage those who do, by being present at their meetings. Let us see if we cannot, during the coming year, awaken as much interest in our literary societies as in boating; and if only one of these two is to exist at Cornell in strength, let it be the literary societies rather than boating; for it will be infinitely more honor to Cornell when her first man carries off; the prize at the Inter-collegiate Literary Contest, than when her crew carries off the prize at the Inter-collegiate Regatta.


The Ovation. When the news that Cornell had covered herself with glory reached Ithaca the next morning after the Inter-Collegiate Contest, of course glad hearts found expression in joyful faces and warm congratulations. At twenty minutes before ten o'clock the great bell pealed forth the glad news, and later the booming of cannon showed that the first report had been confirmed. Accord-
an essayist who merely submits his essay to a committee of judges. An essay on mathematics ought to be required of Mr. Parmer, said the President, but like the Scotch lady who admired her minister's discourses so much, and who, on being asked about them “wad nae hae the presumption to understand them;” so he, for a similar reason, would excuse Mr. Palmer. The point was admirable made. As for the maiden Thomas, continued the speaker, we should be glad to hear from her, but she is not. The prizes were presented by Rev. Dr. White who made some well-timed remarks. He spoke, among other things, of the perfect harmony existing between “the town and the gown,” so exceptional in college history; behold how good and how pleasant a thing it is for brethren to dwell together in unity. Stanton’s Shakespeare was presented to Mr. Heath, the complete works of Daniel Webster to Mr. Tompkins, Goethe’s complete works to Mr. Palmer, and Curtius’ Greece to Mrs. Irvine, once Miss Thomas. Mr. Tompkins replied in behalf of his associates in a few appropriate although not over modest words, saying that they entered the contest imbued with the idea that while they were getting, it was best to get all they could, that their laurels should grace none but their Alma Mater and that when, late in life, some of us shall ascend yonder slope with dim vision and unsteady step, these laurels will still be green. Mrs. Irvine not being present, Prof. Russel received the present, for this lady in a very affecting speech. Prof. Russel said: I thank you from the bottom of my heart, having devoted a long service to the cause of womanhood, to her right to educate and elevate herself, for now being allowed to represent a woman. One year ago when the ovation took place, it was remarked that in the report of some future examination we might find the words Miss someone, from Cornell, took the prize in, &c. That prophecy has been fulfilled. A woman, continued he, has brought honor upon our college, and upon every one in it. He then spoke of what Miss Thomas had done to prove that women, as well as men, have ability. Before coming to Cornell she used the leisure hours she had from the work of the composing desk, in improving her mind. After graduating here last June, when requested to represent our University at the examinations in Greek, she put off her marriage for six months, and devoted herself to severe studies to advance both woman’s interests and those of her chosen college. Prof. R. thought no girls’ school could have given the culture that it is possible to acquire at a co-educational institution like Cornell. He further continued, If a man wants a companion whose society he can enjoy, whose counsel he can ask, he wants an educated woman. And finally, what is more than all, as is expressed by Mrs. Browning, love comes best to those of equal degree. Of course, these sentiments did not escape the hisses of some opponents of co-education in the gallery. President White, whom Dr. Stebbins termed a Leyden-Jar ready to discharge, was next called. His address was marked by his usual intense earnestness. He would take up a new line of thought. There was an undercurrent to all this. It was a triumph of principles. First, the University is nonsectarian. One clause in its charter declares that the governing body of the University shall never be composed exclusively of any body of religiousists, or of any body of non-religiousists. With the vast majority of the 376 institutions which go by the name of colleges this is not the case. Harvard, The University of Michigan, and the University of Virginia, were mentioned as noble exceptions. However good a religion may be, it should never be made the basis of the qualifications of a professor. To succeed in education, no college charter must shut out such men as Curtis, Agassiz, Taylor, and Lowell, men whose influence and help we have had here. The next principle which has its weight here, is that of concentration of resources for higher education, giving in this case very superior advantages to our contestants, especially in the men whose influence they have been under, and above all, in having the use of a library at least not excelled by more than two college libraries in the United States. He then spoke of the choice of studies. In the President’s class in college, of the one hundred and seven who pursued Greek and Latin, not more than ten did so from choice. This could never lead to high scholarship. All could not win prizes in New York, but all who will, may win prizes somewhere in life. Professors Shackford, Flagg, and Oliver would have been called on but for the lateness of the hour. Professor Potter was vigorously called for. As the meeting was declared adjourned, he said, “Students of Cornell! In the annals of history this nation has two great battle fields; Saratoga and Yorktown. In the annals of Cornell we have two great victories; Saratoga and Yorktown. Never allow your colors to be dishonored.”


The Jubilee. The Jubilee and Ovation tendered by the students and citizens of Ithaca to the successful I. C. L. victors, last Saturday evening at Library Hall, was one of the most delightful occasions of the college year. The happy completion of the order of exercises was largely due to the untiring exertions of the Committee of Arrangements, Messrs. Lehmaier, Wilson, Conant and Moffat. The beautiful evening and the pleasant memories of previous receptions conspired to fill the hall to repletion. On the stage was Hon. W. L. Bostwick, chairman, and an interesting delegation from the Faculty arranged around the stage with imposing effect. Tumultuous applause from the gallery gods and Academic “spuds” greeted the arrival of the favorite Professors and noted college characters, and varied the entertainment in a delightful manner. Dr. Howe’s orchestra opened the exercises with a lively Offenbachian air which was followed by a short introductory
address by the chairman. He referred briefly to a few of Cornell’s recent victories; to the regularity in which those Ovations occur; and closed by suggesting the propriety of setting apart two days in our calendar, one in January and the other in July, for general jollification, and that, notwithstanding our misfortune in having no Representative in oratory, he could still rejoice, since it was Hamilton, his alma mater, that bore away the prize. (Distinct sobs in the gallery.) The audience was then treated to some more music by the orchestra, the gallery imps meanwhile keeping time with their feet to the intense alarm of the people beneath. Mr. Brewer, ’76, then read his prize essay on “The Federalist Party in America.” The essay was a concise historical account of the rise and fall of the Federalist Party, simple in construction, and plain almost to severity. The audience was then entertained by the Glee Club, with a song, but unfortunately it was pitched so high that the effect was not decidedly electrical. Mr. Randolph, ’79, then read his essay on “Hawthorne’s Place in Literature.” His treatment of the subject was ornate, introducing many appropriate comparisons and metaphors, and read in a clear, pleasing voice. Mr. S. H. Coon’s essay on the same subject was not presented for want of time. At the conclusion of Mr. Randolph’s essay the Glee Club sang the Cornell Hymn, after which Mr. Halliday, ’70, in a few happy remarks presented the prizes generously contributed by the students and citizens of the town. Mr. Brewer briefly responded on behalf of himself and associates, and returned hearty thanks for their enthusiastic reception. To the Latin competitor, Mr. E. Schwerdtfeger, ’77, was given Monson’s History of Rome; to Mr. E. Frayer ’76, the successful competitor in Greek, Bryant’s Translation of Homer’s Iliad; to Mr. C. T. Brewer ’76 George Ticknor Curtis’ on the Constitution and Hamilton’s Federalist; to Mr. N. A. Randolph ’79. Longfellow’s Translation of Dante’s Divina Comedia; to Mr. S. H. Coon ’76. Macauley’s Life and Letters, and to Mr. C. A. VanVelzer, the competitor in Mathematics, three volumes of the American Journal of Mathematics. The prizes were neatly bound in half calf, and will form a valuable addition to the libraries of the recipients. Persistent (sic) calls were made throughout the evening for Profs. Potter and Oliver, but neither of those gentleman close to respond. Prof. Russel however, made a few interesting remarks, quoting a few choice extracts from the Register and venturing upon another explanation of that seal. He recounted briefly the opposition to the University from its inception; the beauties of co-education; the interest the Professors had in the students, and closed by remarking that our success at New York was the result of the faithful labors of Profs. Shackford, Peck, Flagg and Oliver. (a voice; Arnold!) and a hearty approval of the methods of instruction in their several departments. His speech was frequently interrupted by vociferous applause rather indiscriminately administered, at the conclusion of which, the audience slowly dispersed to the lively measures of a German waltz and the distressing strains of “There is a boarding-house Far, far away, Where they have Ham and eggs Three times a day. Oh! how the boarders yell When they hear the dinner-bell; Oh! how those eggs do smell, Far, far away!”

# Name and Subject Index

## Addresses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Heustis Street</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Osmun Place</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407 Eddy Street</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511 East State Street</td>
<td>34, 85, 71, 74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acacia</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ack, Leslie Sherman</td>
<td>86, 426, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acheson, Alexander Glencairn</td>
<td>94, 431, 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles Kendall</td>
<td>94, 190, 388, 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addams Jr., William</td>
<td>325, 464, 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adler, Felix</td>
<td>232, 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alderson, Victor C.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al. G. Bray</td>
<td>207, 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrich, Ellis Leeds</td>
<td>142, 431, 531, 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrich, Willis Wood</td>
<td>354, 753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allendorf, Elbert James</td>
<td>215, 449, 610, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allman, Drue Nunez</td>
<td>148, 431, 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allnatt, George Spencer</td>
<td>93, 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almanac</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Delta Phi</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Omega</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Sigma Phi</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Tau Omega</td>
<td>240, 241, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Theta</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Phi Omega</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Supper and Smoker</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammann, Leo Otto</td>
<td>137, 430, 523, 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Edward Ewen</td>
<td>328, 465, 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Leroy</td>
<td>137, 430, 522, 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Lester Curtis</td>
<td>259, 455, 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Ovation</td>
<td>390, 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, William Arnold</td>
<td>190, 311, 312, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture Department</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture Studio</td>
<td>61, 67, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch of Victory</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armory</td>
<td>31, 39, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Charles Joseph</td>
<td>385, 469, 780, 832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Quad</td>
<td>55, 66, 68, 69, 82, 83, 241, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, George Hall</td>
<td>430, 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Civil Engineers</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Association</td>
<td>13, 89, 98, 157, 207, 329, 344, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auchinloss, William Kent</td>
<td>197, 442, 594, 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Blanche Tudor</td>
<td>377, 378, 469, 774, 832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, Frederick Hague</td>
<td>371, 469, 772, 831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Babcock, Charles</td>
<td>15, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachman, Charles Franklin</td>
<td>58, 425, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backus, Cyrus Day</td>
<td>162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 434, 548, 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Frank Harvey</td>
<td>229, 452, 621, 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Percival R.</td>
<td>210, 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baird, Donald Wallace</td>
<td>269, 457, 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Amanda</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Barton</td>
<td>343, 467, 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, C. Frederick</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker Court</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Frederick</td>
<td>271, 459, 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balch, Walter Buswell</td>
<td>148, 431, 535, 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcom, Homer Gage</td>
<td>203, 446, 604, 822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballard, J. M.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, Wimifred</td>
<td>213, 449, 609, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandhu</td>
<td>257, 866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banjo Club</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Frederic William</td>
<td>328, 465, 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baright, Herbert Edwin</td>
<td>126, 429, 514, 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Fred Asa</td>
<td>371, 468, 769, 831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes Hall</td>
<td>51, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, James Aloysius</td>
<td>264, 456, 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barto, Daniel Otis</td>
<td>48, 424, 489, 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, George Titus</td>
<td>325, 328, 464, 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton Hall</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battin, John Wilson</td>
<td>385, 470, 780, 832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadel, Charles Webster</td>
<td>384, 469, 779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius</td>
<td>212, 448, 608, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, Charton Lansing</td>
<td>175, 436, 563, 815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beebe Lake</td>
<td>41, 155, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beitz, William Edward</td>
<td>329, 466, 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellinger, Lyle Frederick</td>
<td>223, 451, 614, 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benitz, William Logan</td>
<td>168, 435, 554, 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, George Milton</td>
<td>259, 455, 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Orville</td>
<td>178, 203, 437, 565, 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger, John Jacob</td>
<td>224, 451, 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, John Michael</td>
<td>239, 453, 637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Romeyn</td>
<td>269, 457, 670, 828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best, Lyman Austin</td>
<td>188, 439, 575, 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bierma, Charles Allen</td>
<td>329, 466, 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, Arthur</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, Mark Baker</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakelock, David Hazen</td>
<td>325, 464, 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakeslee, Olin Safford</td>
<td>378, 469, 774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchard, Florence Maria</td>
<td>363, 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blatch, Nora Stanton</td>
<td>203, 446, 603, 822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blodgett, Clara Farwell</td>
<td>307, 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood, Charles Farrar</td>
<td>400, 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomer, Cornelius DuBois</td>
<td>208, 448, 607, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman Hall</td>
<td>51, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boathouse</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodoinham High School</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth</td>
<td>248, 454, 652, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggs, Robert William</td>
<td>269, 456, 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book of Views</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borden, James McKee</td>
<td>203, 443, 597, 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botsford, Irving Gilbert</td>
<td>164, 434, 551, 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowler, William Benjamin</td>
<td>4, 423, 836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman Jr., Charles Calvin</td>
<td>325, 464, 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton Jr., Edward Carlisle</td>
<td>217, 449, 610, 823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Doolittle, T. G. 333
Doremus, Arthur Theodore 331, 341, 749
Douglass, Edmund Latham 206, 448, 607
Downey, Archibald Stewart 197, 441, 592, 818
Downey, John J. 394, 791
Downing, Mary Alice 206, 448, 607
Dryden Union School 387
Dudley, William Russell 421, 422, 472, 807, 834
Duffies, Edward John 184, 438, 573, 817
Dunlap, Milton Irwin 421, 472, 806, 834
Dunlap, Vining Campbell 261, 262, 455, 658, 827
Dwellers 343, 874
Dwellers Reunion 343

Eagle Cliff Falls 54
East Hill 285
Eastman, Dyer 49
Eckley, Paul Witherspoon 328, 465, 740
Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 197, 440, 590, 818
Edge, Walter Smith 203, 446, 604, 822
Edwards, George F. 55
Edwards, James Harvey 176, 203, 436, 563, 815
Eickemeyer, Carl 386, 470, 781, 832
Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick 158, 433, 544, 813
Eighty-Six Memorial Prize in Declamation 236
Eldredge, Alfred Henry 132, 430, 522, 812
Ellwood, Charles Abram 163, 434, 549, 814
Emmons, Charles Morton 186, 438, 574, 817
Emory, George Meade 121, 428, 506, 811
Enfield Falls 53
Enfield Gorge 281
Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow 174, 436, 562, 815
Evans, Clarence Judd 260, 455, 657
Evans, Evan Wilhelm 269, 459, 679

F
Fairfax, Thomas Russell 269, 457, 666
Falkenau, Henry [Harry] 351, 467, 752
Fall Creek 19, 24, 30, 39, 41, 53, 150, 155, 247, 279, 280, 282, 283
Farrington, William Sherman 185, 438, 573, 817
Farr, Louis Rothe 325, 463, 732
Farwell, Clara Elizabeth 301, 307, 708
Fay, Lewis George 43, 423, 484, 809
Feehan, Henry 392, 784
Ferguson, Margaret 148
Fernandez-Grau Jr., Francisco Javier 328, 466, 744
Field, John S. 49
Field, M. 363
Finch, William Albert 292, 461, 693, 829
Firemen 379, 399
First National Bank of Ithaca 409
Fisher, Frederick William 203, 446, 603, 822
Fisher, George Bernays 329, 466, 746
Fisher, Willard Clark 180, 437, 569, 816
Fiske, Daniel Willard 313, 718
Fithian, Sidney B. 240
Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette 203, 446, 603
Flanigan, John Biddle 236, 452, 629
Flint, Buena Ventura Rufus 230, 452, 622, 825
Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 290, 421, 460, 691, 828
Florsheim, Irving Stern 86, 426, 496
Flume Fall 247, 280
Foote Jr., Robert Budroe 161, 324, 547, 813
Forbes, Marion Martin 356, 755
Fort, Edwin John 203, 445, 601, 821
Foster, Reuben Burdick 157, 433, 544, 813
Fowler, George 85
Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 203, 447, 605, 822
Franklin, Frank George 125, 429, 514, 811
Franklin Hall 31, 32, 33, 50, 51, 55, 82, 275, 374
Fraternities 206
Frederiksen, Felix Morse 88, 426, 497
French, James Benton 203, 443, 598, 820
French, Mortimore [Mortimer] Hopkins 324, 462, 728
French, Thomas Morton 325, 464, 735, 830
Freshman Banquet 94, 95, 269, 327
Freshman Crew 54
Freshman Register 105, 205, 319, 320, 321, 322
Fitz Jr., William Howard 328, 465, 739
Frost, Arthur Bertrand 382, 469, 777, 832
Frost, Carroll Judd 269, 458, 677
Fuertes, Estevon Antonio 192, 581
Fulford, Russell 269, 459, 679

G
Gage, Mary Hannah 245, 650
Gage, Simon Henry 245, 454, 647, 826
Galigher, Frank Lippitt 298, 462, 705
Gallaher, Sarah McCune 104, 427, 503, 810
Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 254, 455, 655, 827
Gamwell, Richard Holland 197, 440, 589, 818
Gardner, Anna H. 346, 348
Gargoyles 257, 865
Garman, Stanley Cortland 328, 466, 744
Gaston, Charles Robert 165, 434, 552, 814
Gates, L. H. 410
Gaynor, Michael Joseph 394, 791
Genung, Ina Eloeen 131, 430, 521, 812
Georgeson, Valdemar Lovett 265, 456, 663
Gerber, Charles I. 269, 458, 674
Giant’s Staircase 28, 278, 280
Gibbon, William Rose 328, 466, 745
Gifford, Arthur Warner 220, 450, 612, 824
Gillett, Mary Ellen 265, 456, 662
Gilman, Frank Gaylord 183, 438, 571, 816
Glee Club 244, 330
Godley, Henry 239, 452, 631
Goerler, Ronald B. 394, 471, 792
Goldwin Smith Hall 68
Gothic Dormitories 151
Gould, Wilson Mosher 167, 435, 553, 814
Grady Jr., Allan B. 119
Graef Jr., Harry Hutcheson 148, 432, 536
Gray, Joseph Howard  325, 464, 733
Greenawalt, William Eckert  223, 451, 614, 824
Green, Charles Newton  172, 203, 436, 558, 815
Greene, Joseph Alfred  252, 455, 653, 827
Gridley, Mary Adelaide  275, 682
Gridley, Sidney Dias  57, 425, 493, 810
Grinnell, Lloyd Garrison  148, 432, 536
Gunner, Daniel Webster  44, 215, 423, 484, 809
Gymnasium Hall  31, 39

Haines, John Allen  197, 441, 592
Hale, William Gardner  241, 638, 825
Hall, Joseph A.  394, 792
Hall, Marion Bell  357, 756
Hall, Thomas  124, 428, 511, 811
Haman, Miles Bertine  148, 432, 536, 813
Handerhan, Irving Henry  269, 456, 663
Hand, William Benjamin  107, 427, 503, 810
Harding, Harold Carl  391, 470, 784, 832
Harrington, Frank Louis  269, 457, 666
Hart, Emmett Elsworth  148, 432, 537
Hartzell, Albert Ankeny  410, 803
Harwood, Warner  241, 453, 637
Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo  169, 435, 555, 814
Hausman, Keith Joseph  394, 792
Havana Glen Park  54
Haviland, Paul Girard  329, 466, 746
Hawley, Lily  109, 427, 503
Hayes, John  371, 468, 768
Hayford, John Fillmore  160, 434, 546, 813
Haywood, Albert  125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 429, 511, 811
Haywood, John  131
Hazlitt, James Russell  269, 459, 680
Hazzard, Albert Sidney  269, 458, 678, 828
Heath, Byron Henry  324, 463, 729, 829
Hebs-sa  257, 864
Heden, Edward  226, 451, 616, 825
Hefre, Florence  265
Heller, David Neish  188, 439, 575, 817
Heller, Michael Burt  177, 437, 565, 816
Hendry, John Burke  297, 702
Henrotin, Charles Martin  197, 441, 593, 819
Henry, Edna  85
Henry, S. T.  203
Hibbard, Herbert Wade  362, 468, 764, 830, 882
Hibbard, Oscar Lamont  269, 459, 679
Higley, Anson Holbrook  203, 447, 605, 822
Hillians  874
Hilpert, Meier George  203, 444, 599, 820
Hilton, Joseph Churchill  203, 445, 603, 821
Himes, Albert James  224, 451, 614, 825
Hinds, Elliot Prindle  162, 434, 548, 814
Hines, Charlie  415
Hiscock, Frank  372, 773, 831
Hoa, Albert Edmund  299, 462, 705
Hodgson, Joseph Ernest  141, 431, 530, 813
Holiday, Isadora S.  408, 800
Hollstein, Henry  269, 457, 673
Holman, Julian  352, 467, 753
Holmes, Edward  203, 444, 600, 821
Holmes, Mrs.  276
Holzberger, Walter Scott  392, 471, 789
Hood, Townsend Byron  239, 453, 631
Hoppin, Jesse James  219, 450, 611, 824
Horton, LeRoy  161, 434, 548, 813
Hough, Romain Beck  408, 409, 471, 800, 833
Howe, Eugene Stuart  328, 465, 741
Howland, Edward Cole  13, 423, 483, 809
Hoyt, Douglas Granger  148, 432, 537
Hoyt, John Clayton  367, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 468, 766, 830
Huckins Hotel  338
Hudson, Harold Dana  235, 452, 626
Hume, Kenneth White  148, 432, 537
Hume, Russell Stuart  148, 432, 537
Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont  195, 439, 587, 818
Hunn, Chester Jermain  59, 426, 494, 810
Huntman, G. W.  234
Hupe, Alexander Louis  100, 427, 501, 810
Hurlbut, John Conrad  269, 456, 663
Hurlbut, Charles Chase  203, 448, 607
Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett  203, 444, 599, 820
Hutton, James  269, 458, 675
Hyde, Thomas Bruce  57, 425, 493
Hydraulic Laboratory  41, 155

I
Ide, Francis Pierce  386, 470, 782, 832
Illmer, Gustav Adolphus Marius  199, 442, 594
Ingersoll, Howard Heberton  328, 466, 745
Inspection Day  152
Inter-Collegiate Literary Contest  390, 883
Interfraternity Council  105
Ithaca  25, 26, 27, 36, 155, 156, 376, 379
Ithaca Academy  401
Ithaca Falls  24, 39, 283, 380
Ithaca Forge  396
Ithaca High School  145, 381, 382, 383

J
Jackson, Frederic Ellis  197, 440, 589
Jacobs, Robert Hyde  203, 445, 601, 821
Jacoby, Henry Sylvester  203, 443, 596, 819
Jarvis, James Lorenzo  48, 425, 492
Jarvis, Leonard  293, 695
Jarvis, William L.  297, 703
Johnson, Elisha Martin  199, 200, 442, 594
Jones, Parke Seeley  383, 778
Jones, Peter  230, 622
Joy, Arad  245, 647
Junghans, Robert Ludwig  139, 430, 526, 812
Junior Promenade  329

891
K
Kacperowski, Frank Alexander 394, 793
Kappa Alpha 197
Kappa Delta 112, 113
Keays, Reginald Horton 203, 445, 602, 821
Kelly, James Joseph 394, 793
Kelton, Arthur Howard 208, 448, 607
Kent, Ralph Sherlock 50, 425, 493
Kerst, Mabel E. 387, 783
Kimball Union Academy 307, 872
King, David Woodbury 46, 47, 48, 424, 486, 809
King, George Weirs 46, 424, 485
Klingelhofer, Edward Kohne 328, 465, 738
Knapp, Ralph 87, 426, 497
Knauss, Herman 240, 453, 638
Knighton, John Albert 203, 443, 596, 820
Kornell Krinkles 96
Kremer, Ward Lionel 413, 471, 804
Krepela, Richard Roger 394, 793
Krome, William Julius 140, 431, 528
Kronshage, George Calvin 394, 794
Kuehmsted, Albert Louis 418, 472, 806, 834

L
Landers Jr., William Fisk 244, 454, 646
Langdon, Jervis 197, 440, 591, 818
Law, James 314, 410, 720, 829
Law School 104, 121
Lee, Charles Kleber 128, 429, 516
Lee, Harold 197, 441, 591, 818
Lee, Herbert Blanchard 197, 441, 591, 818
Lenroc 278
Lehmiaier, James [Jacob] Schwartz 231, 232, 233, 234, 452, 625, 825
Library Hall 273, 274
Library Slope 256
Lies, Bennett Frederick 207, 448, 607
Lighthall, Ida M. 286, 684
Lincoln Hall 51, 55
Lintz, Robert Milton 269, 458, 675
Long Island Club 85
Loomis, Clarence Edward 170, 435, 557, 815
Loomis, Willis Henry 318, 462, 724, 829
Lord, Frank Stone 180, 437, 568, 816
Lord, Henry Bird 409, 801
Lovell, Earl Brink 203, 444, 598, 820
Lovell, Herbert Marlow 225, 451, 615, 825
Lowenthal, Sidney S. 50, 425, 492
Lucifer Falls 284, 380
Lueder, Archibald Byron 203, 442, 595, 819
Lyceum Theatre 330
Lyle, Henry [Harry] Hamilton Moore 197, 441, 591
Lynn, Walter J. 394

M
MacKellar, Thomas 248, 454, 651
MacKoon, Bela Phillips 314, 721
MacNaughton, Lewis Winslow 269, 458, 677
Maddock, William 123, 428, 510
Maguire, Edward 352, 467, 753
Malvern, Lewis Keith 324, 463, 730, 829
Mandler, Charles Jacob 213, 449, 608, 823
Mandolin Club 244, 330
Marshak, Sally Reich 263, 661
Marshall, Archibald Warren 343, 467, 750
Martin, George Chipman 357, 757
Martin, Lee M. 272
Marx, Charles David 192, 439, 583, 817
Marx, Henry 427, 504
Masonic Block 400
Masque, The 98
Mayer, Clyde 269, 457, 670
McAllister, Charles Albert 217, 449, 610, 823
McBride, William F. 394, 794
McCandless, Henry Ingram 239, 453, 631
McCarn, Volney Nelson 373, 469, 773, 832
McClure, Ross Gerrette [Garrette] 325, 464, 734
McConahey, William McConnell 324, 463, 730
McConnell, Ira Welch 368, 371, 373, 468, 767, 831
McCormack, Dorothy 119, 428, 504
McDermott, Morgan Bland 148, 432, 537
McGraime, Agnes W. 333
McGraw Clock Tower 51, 55, 56, 374
McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 42, 423, 483, 809
McGraw-Fiske Mansion 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 50, 276, 277, 374
McGraw Hall 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 50, 51, 55, 149, 275, 374, 406
McGraw Jr., Thomas Henry 197, 440, 588
McKinney, Asa Emanuel 392, 471, 788, 833
McKoon, Morgan Lane 209, 448, 607
McLaughlin, Joseph A. 394, 794
McMillan, William Darrow 269, 456, 665, 828
McMillan, Edwin Russell 325, 464, 735, 830
Media Research Bureau 348
Medical College 275, 322, 344
Melchert, Carlos d’Aguiar 46, 424, 485
Mellen Jr., Arthur William 325, 463, 732
Menocal, Mario Garcia 179, 437, 565, 816
Menu Card 322
Mercelis, Elizabeth 213, 449, 609
Meyer, Carl Frederick 198, 442, 594
Meyers, Alfred Hildebrand 324, 463, 730
Meyers, Howard Arthur 328, 465, 740
Meyensburg, Robert Carr 197, 440, 588, 818
Mickle Jr., John Daniel 240, 453, 637
Miller, Benjamin Stephen 296, 462, 701
Miller, Fred High 148, 432, 538
Miller, Harold George 325, 463, 732
Miller, Robert Grantier 318, 462, 724
Miller, Ruth Fern 411, 804
Miller, Trelford Simpson 269, 459, 678
Milligan, Anna Augusta 358, 467, 758, 830
Mills, Stratford Denman 329, 466, 747
Moler, George Sylvanus 286, 684
Moody, Robert Orton 383, 469, 778, 832
Moore, Egbert Jessup 203, 447, 605, 822
Moore, Frank Cook 148, 432, 538
Moore, Harry Cordery 148, 432, 538
Moore, Jairus Alphaeus 359, 759
Moore, Paul James 269, 459, 678
Moore, Veranus Alva 129, 216, 429, 517, 811
Mordock, Charles Teere 197, 440, 590, 818
Morgan, Cynthia Woodward 303, 710, 829
Morgan, William Osgood 197, 440, 588
Morrill Hall 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 33, 50, 51, 55, 149, 246, 256, 374, 406
Morrison, William Henry 45, 424, 485, 809
Morse Hall 51, 55, 374, 392
Moses Jr., Gerald L. 243, 644
Mosscrop, William Addams 178, 437, 565, 816
Mott, John Raleigh 183, 438, 571, 816
Mozer, Joseph F. 321, 462, 725
Mt. Dana 372
Mudge, Sterling William 412, 471, 804
Mud Rush 144, 158
Muller, Leslie 203, 445, 603, 821
Munger, George Grover 127, 429, 515, 811
Murphy, Robert Aloysius 328, 465, 741
Murray, George Washington 269, 457, 673
Murray, William Colman 239, 453, 635
Music Festival 243, 256
Myers, Jefferson Mack 323, 462, 726
Myers Jr., Joel 323, 726
N
Nagel, Alfred William 269, 457, 673
Nambu, Tsunejiro 177, 437, 565, 816
NAYATI 864
Needham, James George 261, 455, 659, 827
Neely, John Crosby 197, 440, 590, 818
Nellis, Clive Harris 269, 459, 680
Nelson, Calvin Ernest 319, 320, 462, 725
Newfield Falls 65, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
New York Alumni Association of the College of Civil Engineering 203
New York Question Book 204
New York State Agricultural College 245
Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 59, 60, 426, 495
Nichols, John Taylor 125, 429, 512, 811
Nichols, Melvin Lorrel 392, 471, 789, 833
Northup, Lillian S. 418, 806
Norton, Francis Leonard 419, 472, 806, 834
Norton, George Harvey 214, 449, 610, 823
Noyes, George Wallingford 288, 460, 686, 828
Nye Jr., Algernon Sidney 171, 436, 558, 815
O
Ogden, Henry Neely 371, 468, 770, 831
O’Hearn, John Ewing 328, 465, 738
O’Leary, James Hallen 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 463, 731
Organe, Louise 200, 201
Orndorff, William Ridgely 392, 787, 833
Osborn Jr., Francis Conrad 148, 432, 538
Osgood, Minnie Adeline 358, 759
O’Shea, Michael Vincent 289, 460, 688, 828
Ostrom, John Nelson 48, 424, 490, 810
O’Toole, James Patrick 187, 438, 574, 817
Outwater, Mary Amanda 342, 749
Oviatt, Bordman Lambert 221, 450, 613, 824
Oviatt, David Brainerd 225, 451, 615, 825
Owen, Aloney Rust 211, 448, 608
P
Pacello, Vincent Joseph 325, 464, 735
Packard, Emerson H. 240
Padgham, Frank William 182, 438, 570, 816
Page, Robert Sawyer 148, 432, 538
Palmer Jr., Benjamin Henry 244, 454, 645
Palmer, Lynde 48, 424, 487
Parade 376
Parker, Joseph Walter 717, 872
Parker, Lee Hamilton 212, 448, 608, 823
Parker, Walter 307
Parkhurst, Francis 269, 456, 665
Parkis, Alice Lackey 363, 765
Peck, Arthur Rufus 395, 795
Pendergrass, Robert Allen 203, 447, 606, 823
People’s College 268
Perry, Eugene Raymond 269, 458, 677
Pertsch Jr., John George 261, 456, 660, 827
Peters, John William 329, 467, 748
Phantom Party 409
Phi Gamma Delta 248
Phillips, George Henry 294, 461, 696
Philosophy Department 234
Phipps, George Robinson 152, 433, 540
Phi Sigma Kappa 340, 865
Pickering II, Silas Wright 239, 453, 633
Pierce, Maude 359
Pinco, Charles Nathaniel 203, 446, 603, 822
Pitcher, Fred Byron 176, 436, 564, 816
Platt, Roger Burchard 91, 92, 426, 498
Pointexter, Charles Cardoza 407, 471, 798
Pope, Herbert Bowman 87, 426, 497
Porter, Roland Wellington 269, 459, 680
Potter, Horace Shaffer 167, 249, 435, 553
Potts, Clyde 203, 444, 599, 821
Prado, Bento de Almeida 292, 461, 694, 829
Pratt, Frederick J. 307, 716
Priester, Oscar Frederick 328, 465, 740
Pritchard, Le Roy William 145, 431, 532
Proctor, Ralph Fenno 203, 444, 599, 821
Q
Quinby, Sidney 269, 456, 663
R

Rae, William 132, 430, 521, 812
Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 164, 434, 551, 814
Ramsey, George Wallace 61, 69, 71, 73, 80, 83, 84, 426, 495
Ranney, Harriet Allene 127, 429, 515
Read, Jesse Edwin 203, 443, 597, 820
Read, Willett Warren 172, 436, 558, 814
Rebmann, Walter 239, 453, 632
Reed, James William 203, 447, 605, 822
Rees, Edward Harris 163, 434, 550, 814
Register 101, 102
Register, Samuel Croft 185, 438, 574, 817
Registrar 189
Registration card 233
Reich, Sally 263, 456, 661
Reilly Jr., Walter Patrick 394, 794
Reineman, William Leonard Patrick 394, 795
Report of the President 102
Reserve Officer Training 339
Resident Professor 201
Rice, Elizabeth Walker 308, 867
Rice, Frank Elmore 392, 470, 788, 833
Richmond Insurance Company 349
Rider, Arthur John 392, 470, 785, 832
Rife, Charles Cornelius 269, 459, 678
Riley Jr., John Philip 13, 423, 822
Robbins, Joseph Chandler 360, 760, 830
Roberts, Isaac Phillips 404, 797, 833
Roberts, Marion Ruthella 112, 113, 145, 427, 504, 811, 844
Robinson, Clarence Isaac 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 467, 752, 830
Robinson, George C. 346, 348
Robinson, Governor William 348
Robinsons and Their Name, The 348
Rodriguez Aguayo, Arturo 203, 442, 596, 819
Roehrig, Frederick Louis 291, 461, 692, 828
Roehrig, Frederick Louis Otto 9, 476
Rogers, Allan Henderson 269, 459, 679
Rogers, Frederick John 263, 456, 661, 827
Rogers II, James 239, 453, 632
Rogers, Marion Helen 111, 427, 504, 843
Rofe, John Carew 241, 453, 826
Rose, Hervey Strong 269, 458, 674
Rosevear, Morris Burt 59, 425
Rossiter Jr., Clinton Lawrence 328, 466, 744
Ross, William Alexander 253, 455, 654, 827
Rowlee, Willard Winfield 184, 438, 572, 816
Roy, Edmund Adelbert 269, 457, 666
Ruggles Jr., William Barker 43, 423, 484
Rupert, Donald Meredith 269, 457, 666
Rush Book 105
Russell, Clarke Emerson 269, 458, 677
Russel, William Channing 10, 270, 315, 479
Rutherford, Robert Elmer 124, 428, 511, 811
Ryan, Harris Joseph 218, 450, 611, 824
Ryder, Theodore 242, 454, 643

S

Sage, Adolphus Hiram 202, 442, 595, 819
Sage Chapel 15, 23, 25, 31, 32, 33, 50, 51, 154, 275, 277, 403
Sage College 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 56, 409
Sage Hall 152, 153, 393
Salisbury, Erma Lena 412, 804
Sargent, Erle Hoxsie 216, 449, 610, 823
Saulnier, Theophile 148, 432, 539
Saunders, Helen Elizabeth 148, 432, 539
Saunders, Henry Burr 324, 463, 730
Savacool, William LaForge 203, 447, 605, 822
Savage, Alfred 88, 426, 497
Sawyer, William Herbert 173, 436, 561, 815
Schaeffer, Charles Ashmead 191, 579
Scheckel, William Boulton 325, 463, 732
Schenck, William Elmer 250, 454, 652, 826
Schoellkopf Sweepstakes 344
Schreiner, Alberto Felix 203, 445, 602
Schurman, Jacob Gould 101, 194, 260, 262, 388, 502
Schwalbach, Frank G. H. 182, 438, 570, 816
Scidmore, Frank Lincoln 235, 452, 627, 825
Seubert, Justin Adam 197, 441, 592, 818
Shafer, Leland Twitchell 150, 151, 433, 540
Shaffer, Cicero 104, 427, 503
Shapleigh, Amelia 213, 449, 610, 823
Shaw Jr., John Balcom 239, 453, 636
Sherry, Arthur Galusha 298, 462, 704
Shinaman, Charles Edward 128, 429, 516, 811
Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 120, 428, 505, 811, 846
Shops, The 16, 23, 241, 406
Shower Bath, The 29
Shurter, Edwin DuBois 289, 460, 689, 828
Sibley Dome 41
Sibley Hall 15, 17, 23, 31, 32, 41, 50, 51, 55, 82, 275, 374, 402, 406
Sickles, Eugene Charles 254, 455, 655, 827
Sidway, Clarence Emerson 328, 466, 744
Skinner, Alanson Buck 203, 443, 596, 820
Skull 864
Slade, Foster Cornell 287, 460, 685, 828
Slauson Jr., Henry Lewis 407, 471, 799
Slide Rule 199
Smilie, Henry Harold 269, 458, 673
Smith, Adelbert Ervin 130, 430, 520, 811
Smith, Albert William 48, 425, 491, 810
Smith, Arthur Sedwick Roberts 374, 469, 774
Smith, Goldwin 10, 232, 313, 479
Smith, Harold Babbitt 159
Smith, Harry Ezra 221, 450, 613, 824
Smith, J. F. 349
Smith, Laura Bertha 159, 433, 545, 813
Smith, Leonard J. 390, 470, 783, 832
Smith, Matie 345
Smith, William Buzard 187, 439, 574, 817
Smith, William Hazlitt 123, 428, 509
Snow, Jennie Minnie 302, 709
Society of the Sigma Xi 261, 263
Sophomore Banquet 328
Souder Jr., Clement Franklyn 89, 426, 497
Soulé, Edward Everett 291, 461, 692, 824
South Hill 47, 48, 265, 266, 285
Space, Ralph Griswold 269, 457, 672
Sperry Jr., Elmer Ambrose 328, 465, 740
Spiker, William Thomas Claer 203, 447, 607, 824
Sproule, Alfred Nelson 269, 457, 672
Standard Oil 331, 341
Stanford, George Elijah 159, 384, 433, 545, 813
Stark, Frederick Edgar 146, 431, 533
State Street 399, 413
Steacy, John Wesley 148, 432, 539
Stearns, Sumner Everett 136, 430, 522, 812
Steiner, Julio Miquel 203, 445, 600
Steinacher, Julio Miquel 203, 444, 598, 820
Sterne, Morris Lewis 253, 455, 654, 827
Stevenson, Willis Mack 275, 460, 682
Steward, Elliott William 201, 442, 595, 819
St. John, Cynthia Morgan 303, 711, 829
Stone, Stephen Donald 269, 456, 665
Stothoff, William Stewart 197, 441, 592, 818
St. Patrick's Day Celebration 110
Stratton, Vernon Davis 251, 454, 653, 827
Stratton, William Henry 175, 203, 436, 563, 815
Strauss, Carl Woldemar 148, 432, 539
Strobridge, Henry Lyman 293, 461, 695
Strong, Morgan 168, 435, 555, 814
Strong, Susan Caroline 361, 468, 762, 830
Student Army Training Corps 337
Stunt 330
Sullivan, John G. 181, 437, 569, 816
Summer School 116, 270
Sunday Night Club 257, 864
Suspension Bridge 53
Sweet, Joseph Ferris 417, 472, 805, 834
Sweetland, Monroe Marsh 324, 463, 731, 829
T
Taintor, Grace Pierson 290, 460, 691
Tanner, John Henry 287, 460, 866, 828
Tatum, Lewis Leeds 142, 250, 431, 532, 813
Tau Beta Pi 391
Taughannock Falls 28, 29, 52, 281, 375, 379, 397, 398
Taughannock Hotel 397, 398
Taxidermist 408
Taylor, Bayard 9, 476
Taylor, Beulah Wilson 214, 610, 823
Taylor, Harry Leonard 173, 436, 559, 815
Taylor, John Chase 252, 653, 827
Teeple, John Hazen 269, 458, 678, 828
Temple, William Bliss 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 682
Theta Lambda Phi 865
Thomas, Joseph Albert 148, 433, 539
Thompson, Coralyn Phildeila 300, 707
Thompson, John Fremont 294, 461, 696
Thompson, Madeleine Sylvester 409, 471, 801, 833
Thompson, Mary Lucetta 100, 427, 501
Thorntons, Robert Henry 191, 229, 577
Tilton Jr., John Neal 80, 110, 426, 496
Tipula, Marie Ann 394, 471, 790
Titus, Robert Noel 269, 458, 678
Todd, John Odell 239, 453, 634
Tomkins, Calvin 202, 442, 595, 819
Tomkins County fairgrounds 401
Tomkins County Republican Committee 409
Tomkins, George Solomon 166, 434, 552, 814
Tone, Stanislaus Pascal Franchot 99, 427, 499
Torrance, William Martin 203, 444, 598, 820
Tower Residential Halls 334
Townsend, John 245, 646
Treman, Arthur Bott 244, 454, 645, 826
Trinity Historic Society 422
Triphammer Falls 19, 30, 41, 155, 247, 282, 396
Triple Cascade 283
Trolley 413, 414, 415, 416
Truesdell, Walter Ensworth 371, 468, 768, 831
Tunnel 150, 279
Tunnel Cascade 279
Tunnicliff, John Clarence 325, 464, 736, 830
Turneaure, Frederick Eugene 228, 452, 620, 825
Tyler, Moses Coit 315, 722, 829
U
Ulysses of Ithaka 98
University of Illinois 203
University of New York State, The 145
Upham, Elizabeth Rice 308, 867, 870
Upham, George Baxter 295, 307, 308, 461, 699, 829, 867, 868, 873
Upham, James Duncan 306, 308, 712, 829, 867, 869, 871
Upham, James Phineas 308, 867
Upham, Ruth Brewster 308, 867
Upham, Samuel Rice 867
Uris Library 51, 268
V
Valliere, Lena de 420, 806
Vanderhoef, James Elijah 227, 451, 618
Vedder, Herman Klock 170, 227, 435, 556, 815
Velguth, Roland Chester 148, 433, 539
Vleck, Frank Van 228, 452, 618
Wadsworth, Joel Edward 203, 445, 602, 821
Wagner, George Olds 197, 440, 590, 818
Wäit, Bertrand Hinman 203, 446, 604, 822
Wäit, John Cassan 203, 443, 596, 819
Wäit, Lucien Augustus 8, 194, 316, 475
Walker, Ada Matilda 361, 763
Walker, Ernest Graham 141, 431, 530, 813
Walker, John Sydney 296, 462, 701
Walker, Mary Duncan 302, 710
Walser, Arthur Cyrus 58, 425, 494
Walton, Lee Barker 138, 430, 524, 812
Walton, Leon Wendell 110, 427, 503
Warner, George Bradner 387, 470, 782, 832
Warner, Monroe 171, 435, 557, 815
Waterman, John Sayles 48, 424, 487, 809
Weather Signal Station 31, 32, 33, 50, 403
Weber, George Frederick 251, 454, 652, 827
Weisbrod, Benjamin Harry 122, 428, 509
Wells College 377, 378
Westerleigh Building Loan and Savings Association 350
Western Union 244
Westing, Ralph Sutherland 148, 433, 540
Wheeler, William Harrison 269, 458, 676
White, Andrew Dickson 6, 7, 18, 149, 189, 231, 342, 473
White, Annie 303
White Hall 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31, 32, 50, 51, 55, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 110, 149, 275, 374, 406
White, Horatio Stevens 241, 640, 826
White Library 417
Whitman, Ezra Bailey 203, 444, 599, 821
Whitney, Guy Frank 157, 433, 544
Whiton, John Lewis 405, 798
Wickham, Don Jay 269, 456, 664, 827
Wickins, Anna Eliza 414, 805
Wiegand, Phillip Henry 269, 458, 674
Wiener, Mortimer Ralph 420, 472
Wiener, Mortimore Ralph 806
Wiesner, Maurice William 148, 433, 540
Wigsten, John D. 328, 465, 739
Wikoff, Charles Mason 165, 434, 552, 814
Wilbur, Royal Edwards 222, 450, 614, 824
Wilder, Burt Green 8, 12, 474
Wilder, John Hayhurst 328, 465, 739
Wiles, Anna 99, 427, 501
Wilgus Opera House 272
Williams, Duncan Ballard 239, 453, 635
Williams, Emmons Levi 148, 408, 533
Williams Jr., Roger Butler 203, 444, 600, 821
Williams, J. W. 93
Williams, Paul Alfred 148, 433, 540
Williams, Roger Henry 197, 441, 593, 819
Wilson, Josiah Dustin 120, 428, 505
Wilson, William Dexter 189, 234, 575
Windnagle, Linus Vere 328, 465, 739
Winters, George Payne 50, 425, 492
Wolfe, Clayton Adrian 148, 433, 540
Woo, Choong Wai 271, 459, 681, 828
Wood Jr., Edward Randolph 411, 471, 804
Wood, Mary Ann 404, 797
Woolston, Loren Stratton 269, 458, 674
Worden, Ray 49
Wright, George Creighton 203, 446, 604, 822
Wright, Moses James 148, 431, 533
Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 197, 441, 592, 818
Wyman, Alanson Phelps 140, 431, 527, 812
Wyvell, Manton Marble 50, 425, 492, 810
Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 45, 424, 485, 809
YCNAN 865
Yosemite National Park 372
Young Jr., Frank Oliver 148, 433, 540
Zehnder, Maria Anna Agatha 344, 751
Zehnder, Maria Anna Agatha 344, 751